

Statistical Yearbook 2013

Statistical Yearbook 2013

Published by Statistics Denmark
June 2013
117th edition

ISBN 978-87-501-2075-9 (internet version)
ISSN 1601-1058 (internet version)

Statistical Yearbook Internet address: www.dst.dk/yearbook

Editors Senior Adviser Ulla Agerskov
Tel.: +45 39 17 39 39. E-mail: uag@dst.dk

Senior Head Clerk Margrethe Pihl Bisgaard
Tel.: +45 39 17 31 62. E-mail: mpb@dst.dk

Maps to which Danish Geodata Agency own the copyright have been used with the consent of the agency.

Type: Statistics Denmark, Copenhagen
Only published on the Internet
Photo on cover: Michael Daugaard/ Scanpix
Other photos: Scanpix, Polfoto, Imageselect og Norden.org

© Statistics Denmark 2013 No part of this book may be duplicated or circulated without prior written consent from Statistics Denmark in accordance with the current Copyright Act.

Exceptions are quotations; The Statistical Yearbook may be quoted when this edition is indicated as the source in accordance with good practice and to the extent that the purpose requires.

Enquiries Statistics Denmark
Sejrøgade 11
DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø
Denmark

Tel.: +45 39 17 39 17
E-mail: dst@dst.dk
Internet: www.dst.dk

Preface

The *Statistical Yearbook 2013* gives a description of life and living conditions in Denmark. The figures show the development of Danish society year by year. This has been the case every year since the first edition of the *Statistical Yearbook*, dating back to 1896.

The *Statistical Yearbook* is the most comprehensive of the publications published by Statistics Denmark, and it reflects the majority of the statistics compiled by Statistics Denmark.

Approximately 160 of the specialists working at Statistics Denmark have contributed to the yearbook. Furthermore, the yearbook also presents data compiled by other Danish authorities and institutions.

The yearbook is accessible in pdf format as from the first edition in 1896 and up to the present day at www.dst.dk/aarbog. Here, it is also possible to retrieve tables by searching electronically via specific words.

Any changes or corrections made to the tables of the yearbook are also available on the website mentioned.

References to additional data, e.g. available in the database StatBank Denmark or from external sources are shown at the bottom of the tables and figures in the yearbook.

The form and shape of the Statistical Yearbook have been altered in the present edition. Chapters are restructured, implying that the contents of the yearbook reflect the subject-structure at Statistics Denmark's website. In this way, we hope that it is easier for our users to get a general overview of Statistics Denmark's products. In addition to this, Statistics Denmark's new design has been implemented in the form of new colours in the tables and figures of the yearbook.

The English version of the yearbook is available in pdf format at www.dst.dk/yearbook.

The present yearbook is edited by Ulla Agerskov, Senior Adviser, and Margrethe Pihl Bisgaard, Senior Head Clerk. We always welcome any comments or suggestions from our users. Please e-mail your suggestions to mpb@dst.dk.

Statistics Denmark, May 2013

Jan Plovsing / Carsten Zangenberg

Contents

Tables

1-55



Denmark

Population and elections

Population, immigrants and their descendants, citizenship, population forecasts, residence permits, mean age, fertility, mortality, names, family types, elections to the Folketing, elections to regional and municipal councils, European Parliament, referendums, elections to local church councils

Living conditions

56-137

Dwellings, house calls by doctors, hospital activity, sickness, occupational accidents, social assistance, housing benefits, pension payments, social security benefits, child care, maternity leave, elderly care, social institutions, home help, traffic accidents, offences reported, convictions, imprisonment, recidivism

Education and knowledge

138-157

Institutes of education, students, level of education, education and employment, R&D costs, ICT sectors in Denmark, usage of ICT, purchases on the internet, access to pc, ICT and telephony

Culture and National Church

158-188

Danish State Archives, zoological gardens, museums, libraries, newspapers, movies, cinemas, books, radio, TV, sports, theatres, advertising expenditure, Evangelical Lutheran Church in Denmark

Labour, earnings and income

189-225

Employment, commuting, absence, earnings, trade unions, daily cash benefits, unemployment, hours of work, labour market policy measures, vacancies, income

Prices and consumption

226-251

Consumer price index, detailed consumption expenditure, home appliances, beverages and tobacco, price trends, sales of real property, forced sales, motor vehicles

National accounts and public finance

252-304

Supply and demand balance, redistribution of income, sector financial accounts, output, employment, consumption, investments, gross domestic product, central government finance, assets and liabilities, sector accounts, taxes and duties, expenditure and revenue of general government, subsidies, Danish aid to developing countries

Money and capital markets

305-327

Shares, interest rates, banks and mortgage credit institutions, finance companies, bonds, pension funds, foreign exchange reserve, money stock, consumer credit, national credit card, exchange rates

Tables

External trade **328-340**

Trade with other countries, major imported and exported commodities, trade in services, balance of payments

Across the business sector **341-352**

Business enterprises, workplaces, jobs, bankruptcies, accounts statistics

Business sectors **353-404**

Farms, livestock, crop production, cereals, furred animals, accounts statistics, intermediate consumption, forests and plantations, fisheries, manufacturing industry, construction, transport, tourism

Geography, environment and energy **405-421**

Area, nature, meteorological conditions, pollution, extraction of raw materials, consumption of drinking water, pesticides, energy balance sheet



Faroe Islands



Greenland

Faroe Islands and Greenland **422**

Summary tables of statistics showing the same subjects as those of Danish tables (e.g. area, population, incomes, fishery, construction, housing conditions, national accounts, etc.)

International
statistics**International statistics** **423-440**

Area, population, fertility, mortality, education, unemployment, cultural conditions, employment, output, pollution, prices, infrastructure, gross domestic product, balance of payments



Annexes

**Dansk Industrial Classification and
standard groupings****Definitions and glossary****Subject index**

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| Symbols | » | Repetition. |
| | - | Nil. |
| | • | Not applicable. |
| | 0 | Less than 0.5 the final digit shown. |
| | 0.0 | Less than 0.05 the final digit shown. |
| | . . | Available information not conclusive or withheld owing to nondisclosure practice. |
| | . . . | Data not available. |
| | * | Provisional or estimated figures. |
| | — | Break in a series, which means that data above the line are not fully comparable with data below the line. |
| |  | Refers to a link to StatBank Denmark, where additional figures for the statistics in question are available, excluding figures covering several years. StatBank Denmark also stores information on methodology and contact persons. |
| |  | Refers from diagram in text section to table. |
| | Red writing | Red writing refers to corrections made since the first published version of the Statistical Yearbook. |

Due to rounding, the figures given for individual items do not necessarily add up the corresponding totals show.



Statistical Yearbook is like the photo above that shows a small part of Copenhagen: A snapshot that reveals much about the Danes and the Danish society. Also, the yearbook describes the life in Denmark over time as regards population statistics, economy, culture, education, consumption etc.

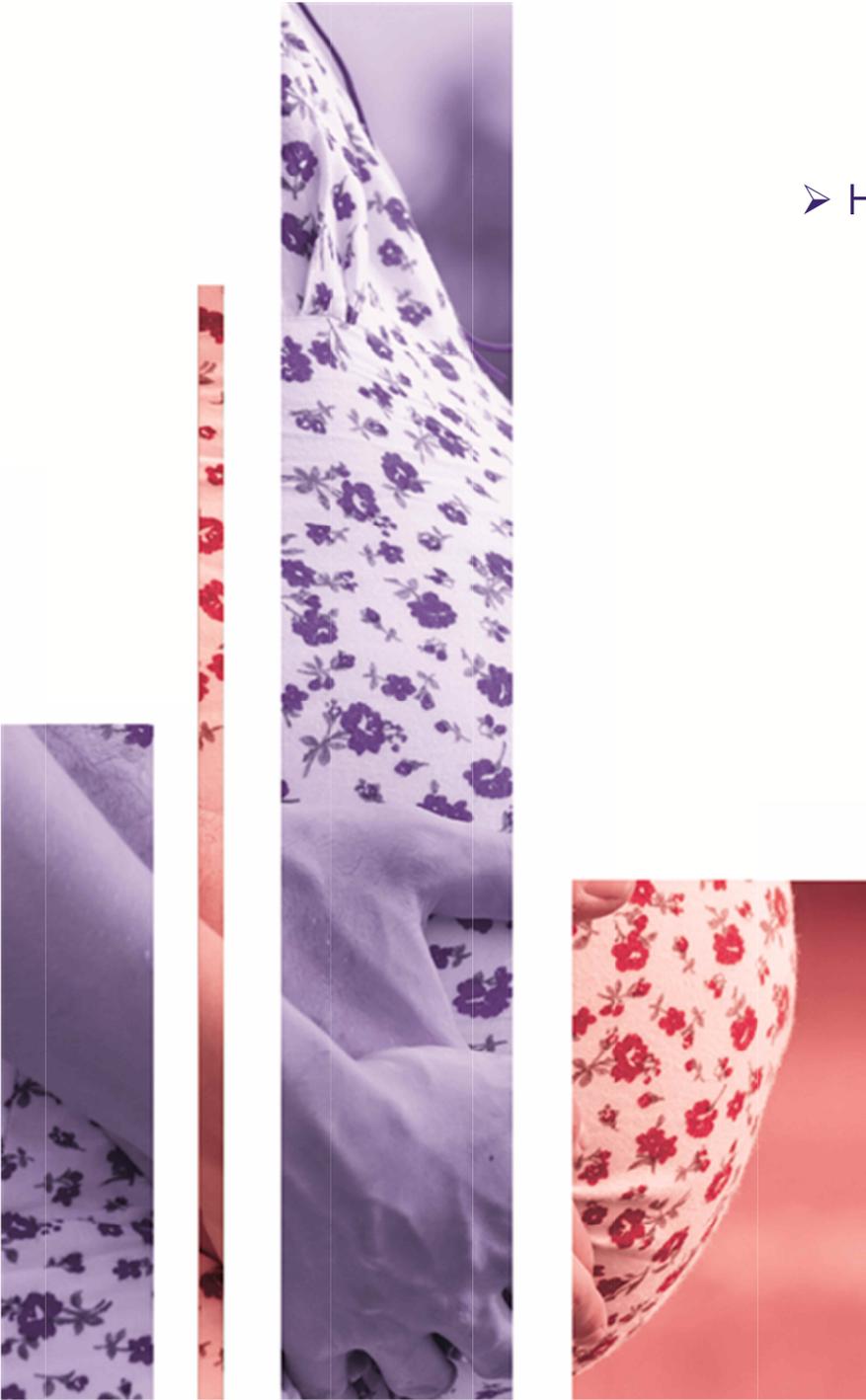
Denmark



© Danish Geodata Agency

Population and elections

- Population and population forecasts
 - Immigrants and their descendants
 - Births and adoptions
 - Deaths and life expectancy
 - Households, families and children
 - Marriages and divorces
 - Migrations
 - Names
 - Elections





Population and population forecasts

Population size

Since the early 1970s, Denmark has had a population of more than 5 million inhabitants. The size of the population has seen a slow, but steady increase since 1970, and on 1 January 2013 it was 5.6 million people. However, during the early 1980s, the population fell due to reductions in the number of births.

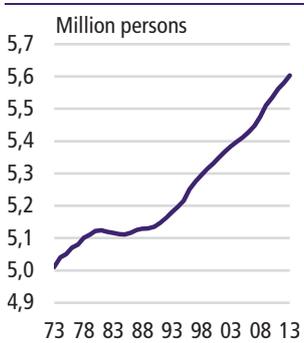
Women are in the majority

Though more boys than girls are born every year, women comprise slightly more than half of the Danish population (50.4 per cent). This is because of higher mortality rates among men. There are more men than women in all age groups up to 55 years, except for the 37-year-olds, but women take over in all subsequent age groups. The age group 95-97 comprises more than four times as many women as men.

More births than deaths

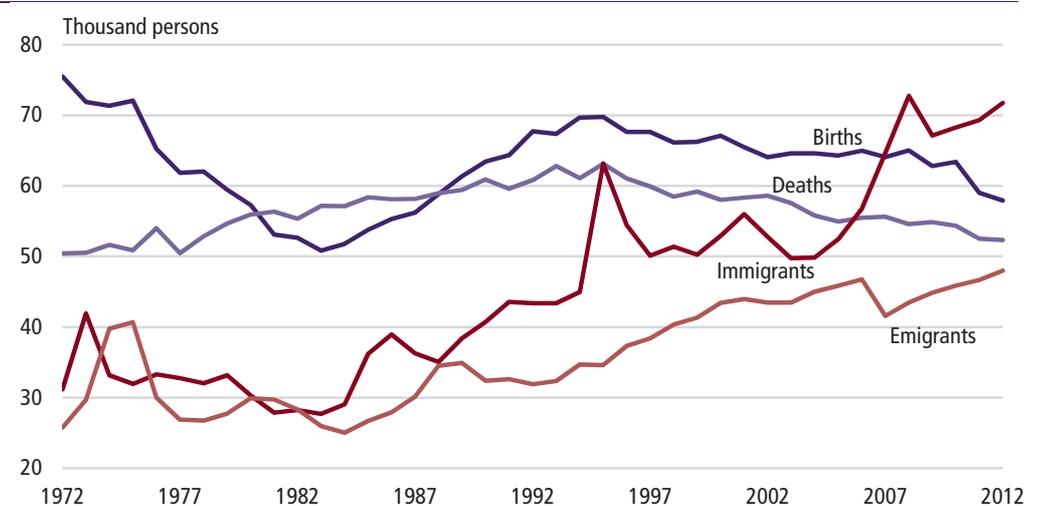
Population developments depend on four components: live births, deaths, immigration, and emigration. The population increase during recent years is the result of two things: positive natural increase (births ÷ deaths) and positive net migration (immigration ÷ emigration). Positive net migration means that more people enter Denmark than leave it.

Figure 1
Population



www.statbank.dk/hisb3

Figure 2 Population trends



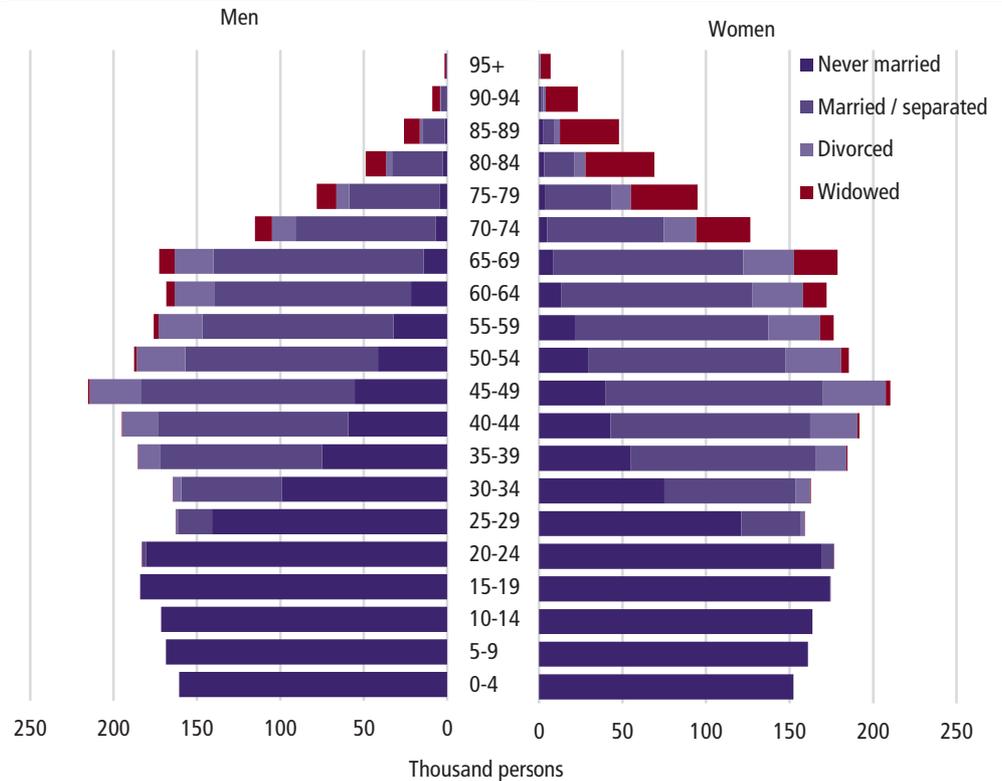
www.statbank.dk/hisb3

We are growing older

The Danish population is getting older. The average age in Denmark was 40.7 years as of 1 January 2013. For men, this figure was 39.7 years, and for women, it was 41.6 years. When examining 1980 figures, the average age was 3.4 years lower (an overall average age of 36.7 years; 35.5 years for men, 38.0 years for women).

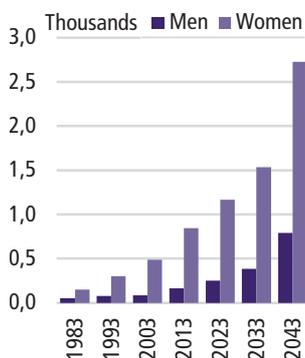
This increase in the average age is caused by an increase of 63 per cent in the number of people over the age of 80. The increase is also occasioned by the fact that the large generations from the mid-1940s have now reached their sixties, as well as the fact that the large generations from the mid-1960s are now being classified to an older age group and are replaced by smaller generations.

Figure 3 The Danish population by age. 1 January 2013



www.statbank.dk/folk1

Figure 4 Persons 100 years +



www.statbank.dk/bef5 and frdk111

More Danes are older than 100 years

The number of people who are 100 years of age or more is rising. On 1 January 2013 a total of 1,009 people (843 women and 166 men) were 100 years or more. In 1980, only 158 people (40 men and 118 women) were 100 years of age or older. That is six times as much in a period of 30 years.

The demographic dependency ratio

The demographic dependency ratio is calculated on the basis of the population distribution by age. Dependency ratio shows the relationship between the number of persons outside the economically active population and the number of persons available to support them – i.e. the population of working age.

The demographic dependency ratio will increase in the years to come

If the economically active (working) population is calculated as those within the 20-59 age group, the dependency ratio in 2012 is 0.91. This implies that for every 100 economically active individuals, 91 persons need support.

On the basis of the projections on population development in 2011, the demographic dependency ratio will increase to 0.95 in 2020 and reach 1.07 in 2030. In the 1970s, the dependency ratio was higher, 0.94 on average. In the late 1990s, it was as low as 0.76. This implies that more and more people will need support in

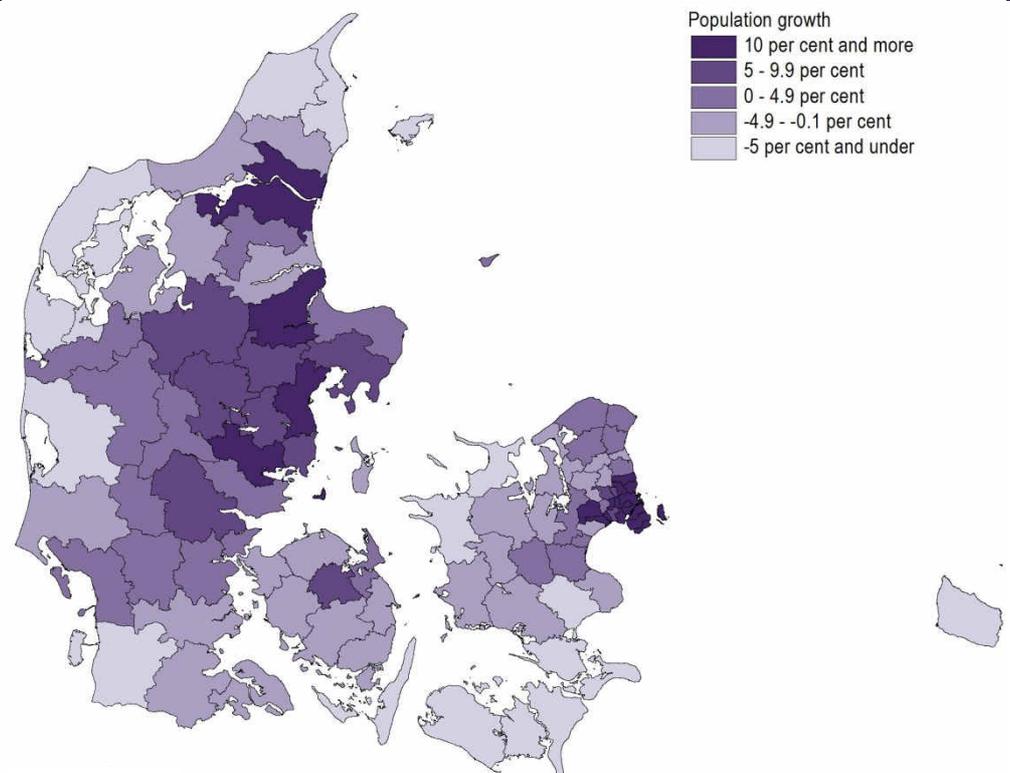
the years to come, a development which is linked to the fact that the number of elderly people will continue to increase in future.

Major difference in the population growth among municipalities

In the coming years, the Danish municipalities will experience different trends in population growth. The municipalities of Eastern Jutland, Eastern Zealand and Aalborg Municipality will experience the largest increase in the number of inhabitants, while the municipalities of Northern Zealand and the rest of Jutland will see a partial decrease in the number of inhabitants.

The population projections are based on a calculation of births, deaths, migrations among the municipalities and a number of assumptions for trends in the future. Consequently, the population projections should be interpreted with caution.

Figure 5 Population projections for municipalities. Development from 2012 to 2032



© Danish Geodata Agency

www.statbank.dk/frkm112

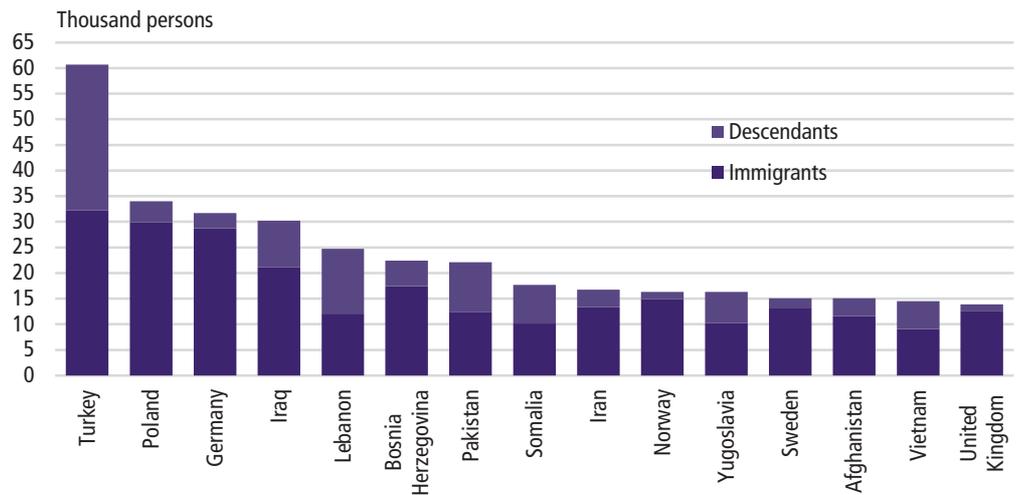
Immigrants and their descendants

Immigrants and their descendants

In January 2013, immigrants and descendants comprised 10.7 per cent of the total Danish population (600,674 persons) – about 8.1 per cent are immigrants and 2.6 per cent are descendants. 54 per cent of all immigrants and descendants originate from a European country.

The largest group originates from Turkey, namely 60,672 persons or 10.1 pct. of all immigrants and their descendants. Poland and Germany are number two and three on the list, with respectively 34,000 and 32,000 immigrants and descendants in Denmark.

Figure 6 Immigrants and descendants after country of origin. 1 January 2013



www.statbank.dk/folk1

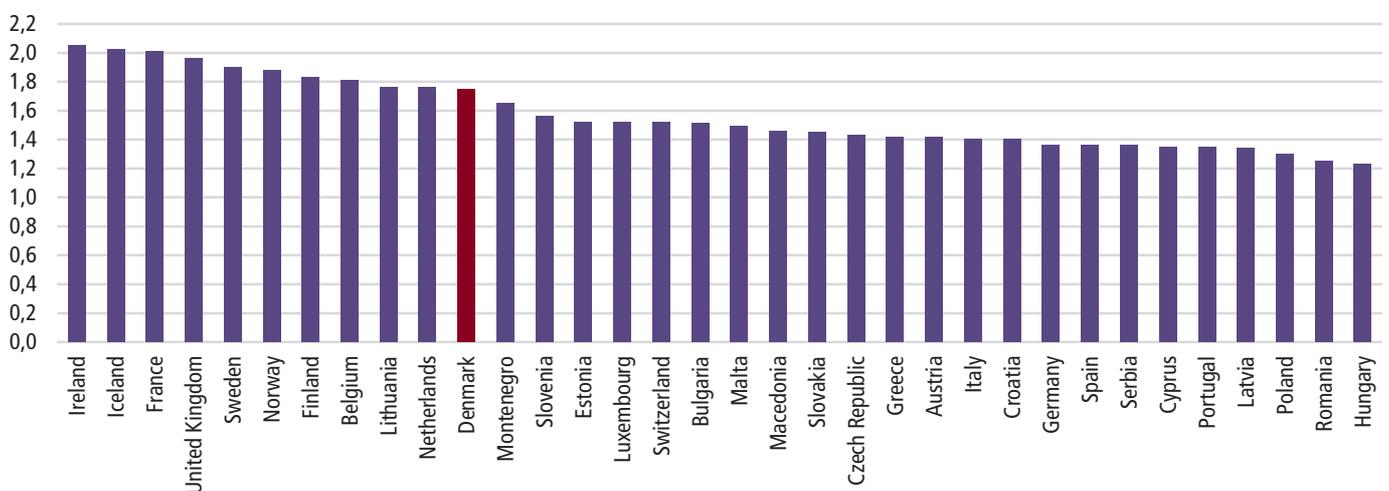
Births and adoptions

How many children are born each year?

During recent years, the number of live births has been about 63,100, a year, corresponding to an average of almost 173 a day. In 2012 the number decreased to 58,000. The number of births during a given period depends on the number of women of childbearing age and on the number of children born to each woman. In 2012, the *total fertility rate*, i.e. the average number of live births per woman, was 1.73 in Denmark.

A fertility rate at 2.26 is needed for the population to reproduce itself given the actual level of mortality. Through the 1950s and most of the 1960s, the fertility rate was above this level. From the late 1960s, the fertility rate fell until it reached bottom in 1983 at 1.38. Since then the fertility rate has risen.

Figure 7 Fertility rates in European countries. 2011



Source: Eurostat

Older mothers

Over the years, women have become increasingly mature before becoming mothers. In 2012, the average age of women giving birth for the first time was 30.7 years. This development has been especially pronounced since 1970, when the total average age of women giving birth was 26.7 years. The average for first-time mothers was 29.1 years in 2010.

One of the highest fertility rates in EU

Denmark has one of the highest fertility rates in the EU. In 2011, Ireland had the highest fertility rate (2.05) while Hungary had the lowest (1.23). In Denmark it was 1.75.

Deaths and life expectancy

Excess mortality for men compared to women

Men have a higher risk of dying in all age groups except a few ages in childhood where very few persons die. This is to say that there is an excess mortality for men in relation to women. The greatest difference is evident in the 18-39 age group, where the mortality rate for men in almost all ages is two to seven times higher than that for women.

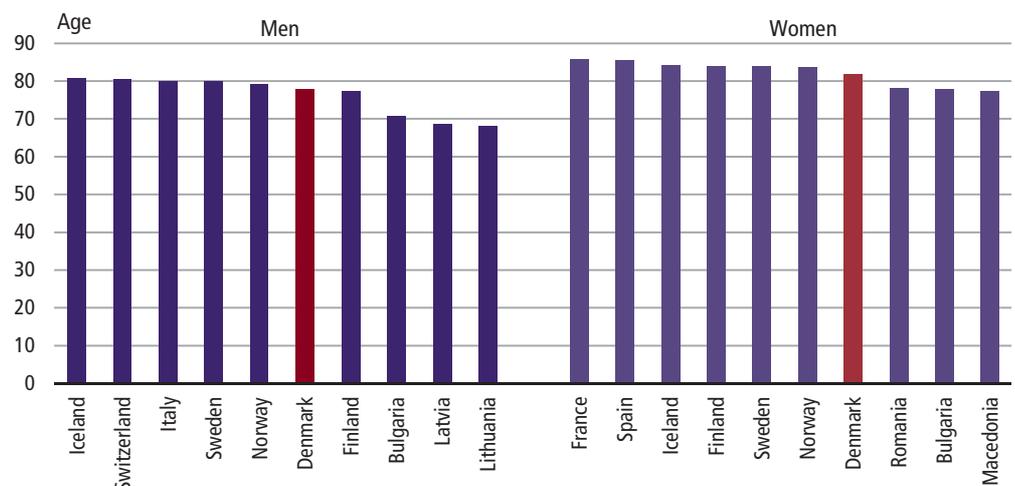
Most of the people in Denmark live past 75

In recent years, the number of deaths in Denmark has been approximately 55,000 deaths a year. In 2012, the figure was 52,325. About 88 per cent of all deaths occurred in the over-60 age group and 49 per cent in the over-80 age group.

Life expectancy reflects the health of a population

Life expectancy is one of the most commonly used statistics for assessing the health of a population. Life expectancy is the average number of years that a person can expect to live, based on the latest figures for mortality. The latest life expectancy has been calculated at 77.9 years for men and 81.9 years for women.

Figure 8 Life expectancy rates in selected countries. 2011



Source: Eurostat



Danes live a shorter time than people in other European countries

The trend as regards life expectancy has not been as positive in Denmark as it has in many other countries. The trend towards stagnation in life expectancy was especially pronounced among Danish women.

In the 1960s, Denmark was among the countries with the highest life expectancy in the world, but later on Danish life expectancy was among the lowest in Western Europe. However, life expectancy has increased a little more during recent years. During the latest ten years life expectancy has increased by 3.2 years for men and 2.7 years for women.

One quarter of all deaths are caused by cancer

Cancer, heart diseases and cardio-vascular disorders in the brain are the three main causes of death. 50 per cent of all deaths are caused by one of these conditions. The number of deaths from heart disease has fallen in recent years, whereas the number of deaths by cancer shows the opposite tendency.

Fewer suicides

The number of suicides has been decreasing for some years, and the latest figures show 562 suicides in 2010, corresponding to 1.0 per cent of all deaths. Suicide is more than twice as common among men as among women.

Households, families and children

We marry later ...

The way in which Danes form families has changed during the last 30 years. The forms of partnership have changed; but marriage is still the dominant form of partnership. 78 per cent of all couples living together are married. However, this percentage is decreasing, especially among the younger generations. In 1980, 66 per cent of all 30 year-olds were married. In 2013, the corresponding figure is only 31 per cent for all 30 year-olds.

Simultaneously, the average age of women when they first get married has increased from 24.8 years to 32.4 years and from 27.5 years to 34.8 years for men during the period 1980-2012. In 2009 these average ages fell a little and it seems as if there is a stagnation for the first time since the 1960's.

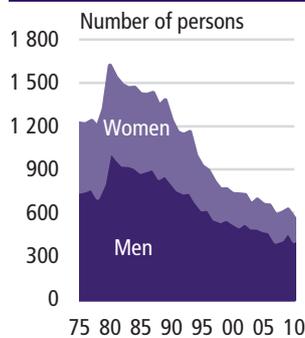
... but still live as couples

The fact that people get older before they get married does not mean that they do not live as couples. It does, however, mean that it becomes increasingly common for couples to live together without being married. This is especially true of the younger generations.

Many singles

More than one third (36.5 per cent) of all adults live without a partner. Women comprise the majority of 53 per cent of them. Of those individuals with no partner, 80 per cent of the women and 94 per cent of the men live completely alone. The rest live with other persons, who are often their children.

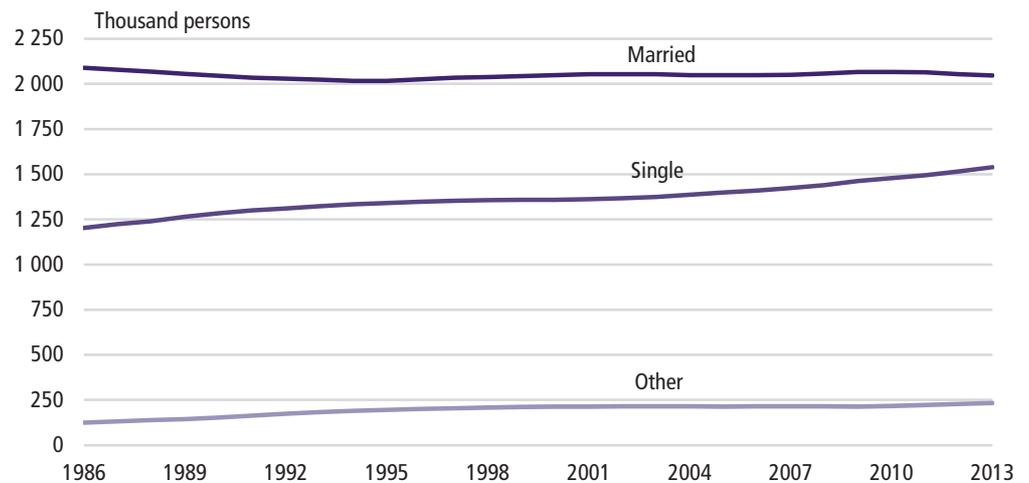
Figure 9
Suicides



www.statbank.dk/dod1



Figure 10 Development in family types for adults



www.statbank.dk/fam100n

Marriages and divorces

Fewer weddings ...

During the last 100 years the marital relations of the Danes have seen considerable changes. In the latter half of the 20th century the number of divorces was particularly high, and in the same period fewer people got married.

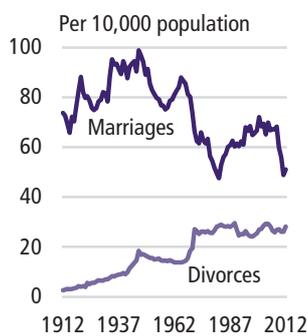
The low point of marriages was reached in 1982 with 24,300 marriages, and since then the level has increased and remained stable since 1997 on about 37,000 marriages per year. However, in 2009 the number decreased strikingly and in 2012 28,500 couples were married.

... and more divorces

The number of divorces increased during the 20th century and reached a yearly average of 13,000. In the 2000s the average was nearly 15,000. There are many reasons for the increasing number of divorces and the falling number of marriages. Since the beginning of the 20th century, a number of political initiatives have implied that it is easier to get a divorce. In connection with the legal amendments where the period of separation was reduced, the number of divorces increased temporarily.

Another reason is that many people are now more financially independent, and unlike previously it is no longer necessary to marry in order to achieve a reasonable living standard. The financial independence was also assisted by the circumstance that women entered to an increasing extent the labour market in the 1970s.

Figure 11
Marriages and divorces

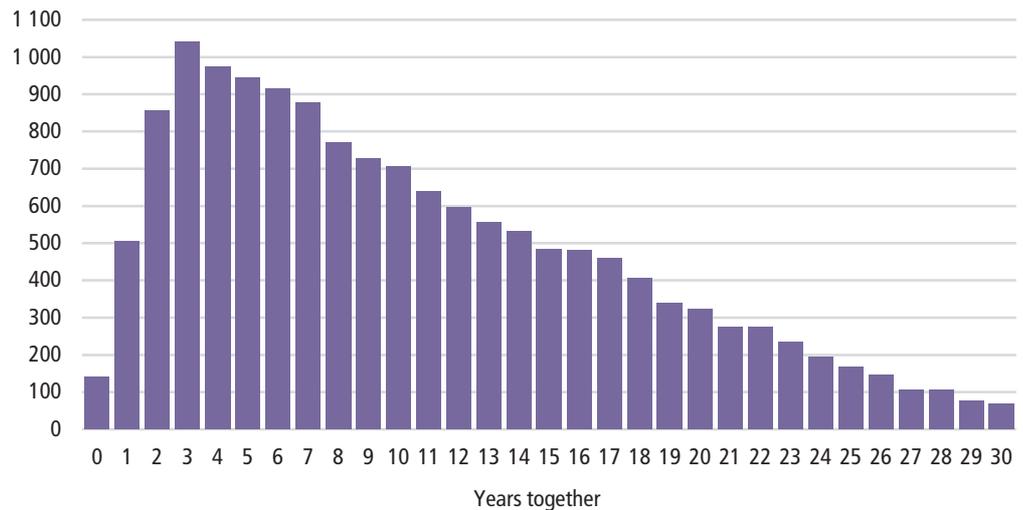


www.statbank.dk/hisb3

High number of divorces after 3 to 8 years of marriage

Half of all divorces take place within the first 10 years of marriage. Divorces are most common after 2-7 years of marriage. At the same time, more long-lasting marriages are dissolved by divorce than previously. While 18 per cent of all marriages in 1950 were dissolved by divorce after 25 years, 38 per cent of all marriages in 1980 were dissolved.

Figure 12 Divorces by duration of marriage. 2012



www.statbank.dk/ski107

Migrations

One in seven people move each year

In 2012, almost 839,000 internal migrations are registered. This corresponds to one in seven people moving each year. 34 per cent of the registered internal migrations were migrations from one municipality to another.

Immigration and emigration (external migration)

Denmark has more immigrants than emigrants. The level of immigration is, however, relatively low when compared to immigration statistics for countries such as Sweden and Germany.

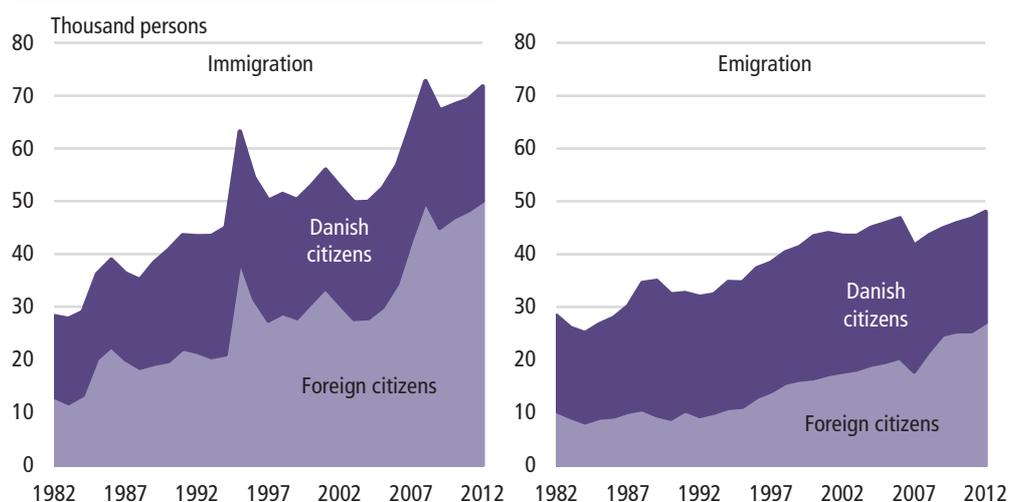
Immigration is often thought of as immigration of foreign citizens, but Danes can also immigrate. In 2012, 30 per cent of all immigrants are Danish citizens returning after a shorter or longer period abroad or who are born by Danish parents abroad.

Danes emigrate – and then come back

When studying the Danish emigration statistics in 2012, it appears that 43 per cent are Danish citizens. These are usually individuals who go abroad for a period of time to study or work. Thus, most of these people will subsequently appear in the statistics as immigrants.



Figure 13 Immigration and emigration



www.statbank.dk/indvan, udvan

More immigrants from remote countries

Previously, foreign citizens who migrated to Denmark came mainly from the other Nordic countries, the EU countries or the United States, and to some extent from Turkey and the former Yugoslavia.

During the 1980s and 1990s, a large proportion of all immigrants continued to come from these countries; a new trend did, however, emerge: an increase in immigration from Asian countries such as Iran, Iraq and Afghanistan as well as African countries such as Somalia and Ethiopia.

These groups consist mainly of refugees (and their families) who have been granted Danish residence permits.

The immigration within the last decade has furthermore been characterized by immigration of citizens from Poland.

Names

Jens and Anne are the most common forenames

In Denmark the most common first names for men are Peter and Jens. On 1 January 2013, the number was 50,080 and 49,977 persons, respectively, which corresponds to 18 per 1,000 men. Anne and Kirsten with 47,238 and 44,650 persons were number one and two on the list for women, corresponding to 17 and 16 per 1,000 women.

Jensen, Nielsen and Hansen are the most common Danish surnames

264,824 and 264,159 Danes have the surnames Jensen and Nielsen, respectively. Slightly less common is Hansen, which is the surname of 220,956 Danes. Together, these names each cover a seventh of the population.

This is followed by a number of names, such as Pedersen, Andersen, Christensen, Larsen and Sørensen. These names cover a total of 12 per cent of the population.

William and Emma are the most popular names among new-born children

In 2011, William was the most popular forename among new-born boys and was given to 22 out of 1,000 boys. Oliver and Noah are also popular boy's names. Among new-born girls, 21 out of 1,000 new-born girls were given the name Emma. Ida and Clara were number two and three with each 18 per 1,000 new-born girls.

The popularity of names for new-born children is rapidly changing. Very few parents called their children William from 1985 to 1995, and since then the name has become very popular until today. The use of Emma began to increase in the beginning of the 1990s. William leads for the second time whereas Emma has been leading six times earlier.

Elections

Elections to the Folketing (general elections)

Statistics are published on a number of different election types; general elections (to the Folketing), elections to region councils (formerly county councils), elections to municipality councils, elections to the European Parliament, and elections to local church councils. Statistics on referendums are also available.

Elections to the Folketing (the Danish parliament) are held before four years after the latest election; elections may, however, be called after a shorter span of time. A total of 175 members of parliament are elected in Denmark, two members are elected on the Faroe Islands, and two members are elected in Greenland.

16 general elections have been held since 1970. Five general elections were held during the 1970s, one every other year. Four elections were held during the 1980s, and the 1990s saw three elections. In the 2000s three elections were held – in 2001, 2005 and 2007. The latest election was held in 2011.

Figure 14 Distribution of seats in the two most recent elections to the Folketing

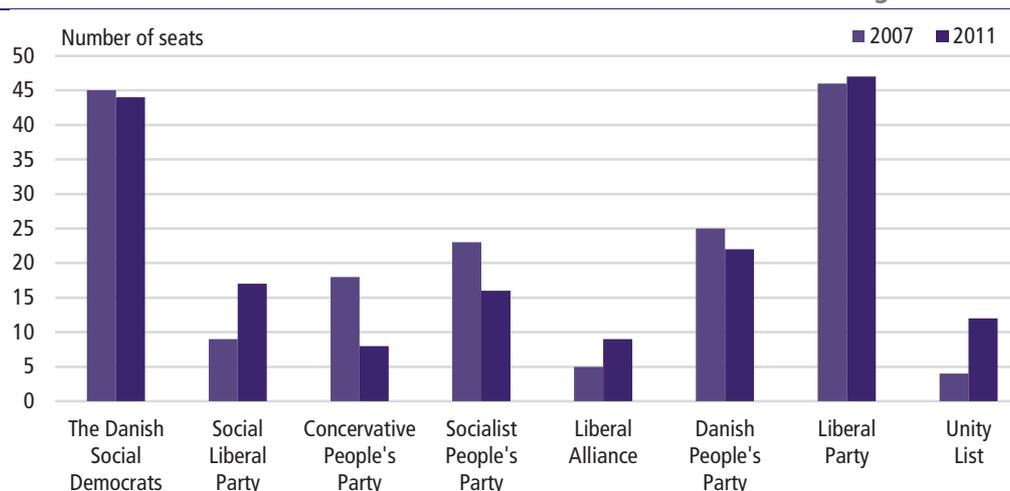


Table 46



Parties nominated and elected

At the latest election to the Folketing, nine parties were nominated, of which eight entered the Folketing. In 1987, 16 parties were nominated, of which only nine entered the Folketing.

Electoral turnout

In connection with the first four elections in the 1970s, more than 87 per cent of the electorate exercised their right to vote. Subsequent elections have attracted fluctuating electoral turnouts, with the minimum rate being 82.8 per cent in 1990.

The latest general election attracted 87.7 per cent of all voters. The electoral turnout in Denmark is among the highest in Europe.

Elections to the European Parliament

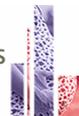
Elections to the European Parliament are held once every five years. The latest election was held in 2009. Denmark elects 13 MEPs. Elections to the European Parliament attract fewer voters than national elections. At the latest election, that took place at the same time as a referendum about the royal succession, the electoral turnout was 59.5 per cent. Nine parties were nominated, six of which entered the European Parliament. Six of the 13 elected persons were women.

Referendums

Since 1920, 15 referendums and two consultative referendums have been held. Three of these referendums have involved constitutional amendments (in 1920, 1939, and 1953), and five have concerned the voting age (in 1953, 1961, 1969, 1971, and 1978).

Four referendums and one consultative referendum have addressed Denmark's relationship with the EEC/EU (in 1972, 1992, 1993, 1998 and 2000). One referendum, in 1963, concerned acquisition of farms and conservation of nature, and one referendum in 2009 was about the royal succession.

Electoral turnout for referendums has varied to a great extent. The 1972 referendum on Danish accession to the EEC attracted the largest number of voters (90.1 per cent of the total voting population).

**Table 1** Population in Denmark

| 1 January | Copenhagen Capital ¹ | Rest of the Islands | Jutland | Total | Annual increase in per cent | Population per km ² |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1769 | 82 086 | 364 835 | 350 663 | 797 584 | ... | 20.5 |
| 1787 | 92 701 | 397 616 | 351 489 | 841 806 | 0.30 | 21.6 |
| 1801 | 104 109 | 439 768 | 385 124 | 929 001 | 0.74 | 23.8 |
| 1840 | 125 903 | 618 032 | 545 140 | 1 289 075 | 0.86 | 33.1 |
| 1850 | 135 641 | 678 131 | 600 876 | 1 414 648 | 0.97 | 36.3 |
| 1860 | 166 967 | 741 189 | 700 206 | 1 608 362 | 1.37 | 41.3 |
| 1870 | 202 327 | 794 295 | 788 119 | 1 784 741 | 1.10 | 45.8 |
| 1880 | 266 466 | 834 062 | 868 511 | 1 969 039 | 1.03 | 50.5 |
| 1890 | 367 262 | 862 998 | 942 120 | 2 172 380 | 1.03 | 55.8 |
| 1901 | 468 936 | 916 812 | 1 063 792 | 2 449 540 | 1.16 | 62.9 |
| 1911 | 584 089 | 974 530 | 1 198 457 | 2 757 076 | 1.26 | 70.8 |
| 1921 ² | 700 610 | 1 068 742 | 1 334 857 | 3 104 209 | 1.26 | 79.7 |
| 1921 | 700 610 | 1 068 742 | 1 498 479 | 3 267 831 | • | 76.1 |
| 1930 | 771 168 | 1 156 126 | 1 623 362 | 3 550 656 | 0.96 | 82.7 |
| 1940 | 890 130 | 1 230 882 | 1 723 300 | 3 844 312 | 0.83 | 89.6 |
| 1950 | 974 901 | 1 404 281 | 1 902 093 | 4 281 275 | 1.14 | 99.7 |
| 1960 | 923 974 | 1 643 114 | 2 018 168 | 4 585 256 | 0.71 | 106.6 |
| 1970 | 802 391 | 1 941 598 | 2 193 590 | 4 937 579 | 0.77 | 114.6 |
| 1980 | 654 437 | 2 129 762 | 2 337 866 | 5 122 065 | 0.21 | 118.9 |
| 1990 | 617 637 | 2 139 424 | 2 378 348 | 5 135 409 | 0.11 | 119.2 |
| 2000 | 653 983 | 2 212 855 | 2 463 182 | 5 330 020 | 0.31 | 123.7 |
| 2005 | 663 239 | 2 250 930 | 2 497 236 | 5 411 405 | 0.26 | 125.6 |
| 2006 | 661 636 | 2 261 787 | 2 504 036 | 5 427 459 | 0.30 | 125.9 |
| 2007 | 664 605 | 2 268 878 | 2 513 601 | 5 447 084 | 0.36 | 126.4 |
| 2008 | 672 218 | 2 275 444 | 2 528 129 | 5 475 791 | 0.53 | 127.1 |
| 2009 | 683 397 | 2 284 486 | 2 543 568 | 5 511 451 | 0.65 | 127.9 |
| 2010 | 695 978 | 2 289 719 | 2 549 041 | 5 534 738 | 0.42 | 128.4 |
| 2011 | 710 038 | 2 294 081 | 2 556 509 | 5 560 628 | 0.47 | 129.4 |
| 2012 | 722 079 | 2 295 607 | 2 562 830 | 5 580 516 | 0.36 | 130.1 |
| 2013 | 734 829 | 2 299 270 | 2 568 529 | 5 602 628 | 0.40 | 130.5 |

Note: The 1921 census and later censuses comprise the area of Denmark in accordance with the borders drawn up in the Treaty of Versailles of 28 June 1919. Censuses prior to this comprise the area of Denmark in accordance with the borders drawn up in the Peace Treaty of 30 October 1864.

www.statbank.dk/ft

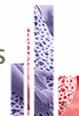
¹ Copenhagen, Frederiksberg and Gentofte Municipalities. Frederiksberg and Gentofte Municipalities were first included in the Copenhagen Capital in 1860 and 1921. ² Excl. Sønderjylland.

Table 2 Urban and rural population

| 1 January | 1901 | 1921 | 1940 | 1960 | 1970 | 1981 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| All Denmark | 2 449 540 | 3 269 554 | 3 844 312 | 4 585 256 | 4 937 579 | 5 123 989 | 5 135 409 | 5 330 020 | 5 534 738 | 5 602 628 |
| The Greater Copenhagen ¹ | 491 276 | 700 610 | 1 021 499 | 1 289 406 | 1 380 204 | 1 381 882 | 1 337 114 | 1 075 851 | 1 181 239 | 1 230 728 |
| Other urban areas with: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 100 000 inhabitants | - | - | 127 366 | 307 067 | 459 669 | 432 778 | 452 773 | 481 939 | 511 531 | 533 261 |
| 10 000-99 999 inhabitants | 250 830 | 547 364 | 691 891 | 913 860 | 998 485 | 1 024 886 | 1 067 874 | 1 353 546 | 1 475 691 | 1 500 031 |
| 1 000-9 999 inhabitants | 273 129 | 374 295 | 388 172 | 513 030 | 688 789 | 1 021 714 | 1 085 531 | 1 194 188 | 1 212 254 | 1 209 670 |
| 500-999 inhabitants | 33 866 | 99 437 | 123 697 | 160 066 | 202 905 | 237 774 | 227 478 | 244 131 | 223 153 | 225 616 |
| 200-499 inhabitants | 11 370 | 82 384 | 103 345 | 209 915 | 216 105 | 198 058 | 185 669 | 183 995 | 193 897 | 188 069 |
| Rural districts | 1 389 069 | 1 465 464 | 1 388 342 | 1 191 912 | 991 422 | 826 897 | 778 970 | 796 370 | 728 882 | 706 213 |
| No fixed address | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8 091 | 9 040 |

¹ In 1999, 12 municipalities comprising 40 towns were no longer included in Greater Copenhagen region.

www.statbank.dk/bef44


Table 3 Population, births, deaths, external migration - **correction**

| | Estimated population on 1 July | Live births | Deaths | Immigration | Emigration | Live births | Deaths | Deaths of infants under 1 year of age as a percentage of live births |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|---|
| | thousands | | | | | — per thousand inhabitants — | | per cent |
| 1851/60 average ¹ | 1 523 | 49 400 | 31 300 | ... | ... | 32.4 | 20.6 | 13.0 |
| 1861/70 average | 1 714 | 52 700 | 34 100 | ... | ... | 30.7 | 19.9 | 13.1 |
| 1871/80 average | 1 888 | 59 300 | 36 700 | ... | ... | 31.4 | 19.4 | 13.3 |
| 1881/90 average | 2 087 | 66 600 | 38 700 | ... | ... | 31.9 | 18.5 | 13.4 |
| 1891/00 average | 2 301 | 69 400 | 40 100 | ... | ... | 30.2 | 17.4 | 13.4 |
| 1901/10 average | 2 594 | 74 156 | 36 927 | ... | ... | 28.6 | 14.2 | 11.4 |
| 1911/20 average | 2 921 | 72 588 | 37 914 | ... | ... | 24.9 | 13.0 | 9.4 |
| 1921/30 average | 3 426 | 71 215 | 38 317 | ... | ... | 20.8 | 11.2 | 8.2 |
| 1931/40 average | 3 705 | 66 239 | 39 612 | 12 045 | 9 847 | 17.9 | 10.7 | 6.6 |
| 1941/50 average | 4 070 | 85 311 | 39 378 | 14 041 | 15 755 | 21.0 | 9.7 | 4.3 |
| 1951/60 average | 4 445 | 76 165 | 40 388 | 21 358 | 26 594 | 17.1 | 9.1 | 2.5 |
| 1961/70 average | 4 774 | 79 220 | 46 976 | 30 146 | 27 420 | 16.6 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1971/80 average | 5 059 | 67 210 | 52 030 | 33 488 | 30 879 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 1.0 |
| 1981/90 average | 5 123 | 55 728 | 57 991 | 33 845 | 29 574 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 0.8 |
| 1991 | 5 154 | 64 358 | 59 581 | 43 567 | 32 629 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 0.7 |
| 1992 | 5 171 | 67 726 | 60 821 | 43 377 | 31 915 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 0.7 |
| 1993 | 5 189 ² | 67 369 | 62 809 | 43 400 | 32 344 | 13.0 | 12.1 | 0.5 |
| 1994 | 5 205 ² | 69 666 | 61 099 | 44 961 | 34 710 | 13.4 | 11.7 | 0.5 |
| 1995 | 5 228 ² | 69 771 | 63 127 | 63 187 | 34 630 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 0.5 |
| 1996 | 5 262 ² | 67 638 | 61 043 | 54 445 | 37 312 | 12.9 | 11.6 | 0.6 |
| 1997 | 5 284 ² | 67 648 | 59 898 | 50 105 | 38 393 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 0.5 |
| 1998 | 5 301 ² | 66 174 | 58 453 | 51 372 | 40 340 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 0.5 |
| 1999 | 5 319 ² | 66 220 | 59 179 | 50 236 | 41 340 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 0.4 |
| 2000 | 5 337 ² | 67 084 | 57 998 | 52 915 | 43 417 | 12.6 | 10.9 | 0.5 |
| 1991/2000 average | 5 245² | 67 365 | 60 401 | 49 757 | 36 703 | 12.9 | 11.5 | 0.5 |
| 2001 | 5 355 ² | 65 458 | 58 355 | 55 984 | 43 980 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 0.5 |
| 2002 | 5 374 ² | 64 075 | 58 610 | 52 778 | 43 481 | 11.9 | 10.9 | 0.4 |
| 2003 | 5 387 ² | 64 599 | 57 574 | 49 754 | 43 466 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 0.4 |
| 2004 | 5 401 ² | 64 609 | 55 806 | 49 860 | 45 017 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 0.4 |
| 2005 | 5 416 ² | 64 282 | 54 962 | 52 458 | 45 869 | 11.9 | 10.1 | 0.4 |
| 2006 | 5 435 ² | 64 984 | 55 477 | 56 750 | 46 786 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 0.4 |
| 2007 | 5 457 ² | 64 082 | 55 604 | 64 656 | 41 566 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 0.4 |
| 2008 | 5 489 ² | 65 038 | 54 591 | 72 749 | 43 490 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 0.4 |
| 2009 | 5 519 ² | 62 818 | 54 872 | 67 161 | 44 874 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 0.3 |
| 2010 | 5 544 ² | 63 411 | 54 368 | 68 282 | 45 882 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 0.3 |
| 2011 | 5 567 ² | 58 998 | 52 516 | 69 298 | 46 684 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 0.4 |
| 2012 | 5 587 ² | 57 916 | 52 325 | 71 739 | 47 988 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 0.3 |

¹ For each year, see *Statistical Yearbook 1922*, which can be downloaded at www.dst.dk/aarbogsarkiv.

 www.statbank.dk/folk1 and hisb3

² Population 1 July.

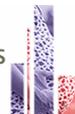
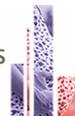


Table 4 Population by sex and age. 2013

| 1 January | Men | Women | Total | | Men | Women | Total |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 2 778 852 | 2 823 776 | 5 602 628 | | | | |
| 0 years | 29 991 | 28 255 | 58 246 | 50 years | 39 383 | 38 708 | 78 091 |
| 1 years | 30 402 | 29 316 | 59 718 | 51 years | 38 174 | 37 645 | 75 819 |
| 2 years | 33 032 | 31 390 | 64 422 | 52 years | 38 105 | 37 500 | 75 605 |
| 3 years | 32 921 | 31 085 | 64 006 | 53 years | 36 328 | 36 056 | 72 384 |
| 4 years | 34 325 | 32 239 | 66 564 | 54 years | 36 344 | 36 127 | 72 471 |
| 5 years | 33 629 | 32 014 | 65 643 | 55 years | 35 939 | 35 761 | 71 700 |
| 6 years | 34 197 | 32 437 | 66 634 | 56 years | 36 002 | 35 963 | 71 965 |
| 7 years | 33 446 | 32 230 | 65 676 | 57 years | 35 446 | 35 260 | 70 706 |
| 8 years | 33 628 | 32 173 | 65 801 | 58 years | 34 255 | 34 805 | 69 060 |
| 9 years | 33 695 | 32 071 | 65 766 | 59 years | 34 821 | 35 129 | 69 950 |
| 10 years | 33 498 | 31 669 | 65 167 | 60 years | 33 880 | 34 380 | 68 260 |
| 11 years | 33 797 | 32 476 | 66 273 | 61 years | 33 298 | 33 484 | 66 782 |
| 12 years | 34 841 | 33 387 | 68 228 | 62 years | 33 688 | 34 725 | 68 413 |
| 13 years | 34 455 | 33 094 | 67 549 | 63 years | 33 238 | 34 308 | 67 546 |
| 14 years | 34 863 | 33 040 | 67 903 | 64 years | 34 812 | 35 668 | 70 480 |
| 15 years | 35 710 | 33 883 | 69 593 | 65 years | 36 693 | 37 607 | 74 300 |
| 16 years | 36 099 | 34 179 | 70 278 | 66 years | 37 621 | 38 275 | 75 896 |
| 17 years | 37 455 | 35 379 | 72 834 | 67 years | 35 774 | 36 581 | 72 355 |
| 18 years | 37 572 | 35 919 | 73 491 | 68 years | 33 179 | 34 665 | 67 844 |
| 19 years | 36 981 | 35 047 | 72 028 | 69 years | 29 795 | 31 845 | 61 640 |
| 20 years | 37 928 | 36 018 | 73 946 | 70 years | 27 667 | 29 417 | 57 084 |
| 21 years | 36 674 | 35 457 | 72 131 | 71 years | 23 947 | 25 976 | 49 923 |
| 22 years | 36 904 | 35 693 | 72 597 | 72 years | 22 713 | 25 017 | 47 730 |
| 23 years | 36 187 | 35 150 | 71 337 | 73 years | 21 019 | 23 319 | 44 338 |
| 24 years | 35 357 | 34 257 | 69 614 | 74 years | 20 088 | 22 831 | 42 919 |
| 25 years | 34 078 | 32 926 | 67 004 | 75 years | 18 412 | 21 758 | 40 170 |
| 26 years | 33 753 | 32 701 | 66 454 | 76 years | 17 154 | 20 165 | 37 319 |
| 27 years | 32 718 | 32 152 | 64 870 | 77 years | 15 525 | 18 786 | 34 311 |
| 28 years | 31 548 | 31 056 | 62 604 | 78 years | 14 230 | 17 761 | 31 991 |
| 29 years | 30 650 | 30 640 | 61 290 | 79 years | 12 849 | 16 449 | 29 298 |
| 30 years | 31 684 | 30 969 | 62 653 | 80 years | 11 614 | 15 687 | 27 301 |
| 31 years | 31 250 | 31 121 | 62 371 | 81 years | 10 685 | 14 639 | 25 324 |
| 32 years | 33 162 | 33 060 | 66 222 | 82 years | 9 746 | 13 779 | 23 525 |
| 33 years | 33 751 | 33 648 | 67 399 | 83 years | 8 813 | 12 860 | 21 673 |
| 34 years | 34 842 | 34 576 | 69 418 | 84 years | 8 058 | 12 289 | 20 347 |
| 35 years | 34 598 | 34 498 | 69 096 | 85 years | 6 796 | 11 234 | 18 030 |
| 36 years | 36 142 | 35 679 | 71 821 | 86 years | 6 134 | 10 557 | 16 691 |
| 37 years | 38 717 | 39 081 | 77 798 | 87 years | 5 144 | 9 660 | 14 804 |
| 38 years | 38 288 | 38 333 | 76 621 | 88 years | 4 339 | 8 801 | 13 140 |
| 39 years | 38 383 | 38 252 | 76 635 | 89 years | 3 456 | 7 760 | 11 216 |
| 40 years | 39 925 | 39 996 | 79 921 | 90 years | 2 727 | 6 324 | 9 051 |
| 41 years | 39 916 | 39 131 | 79 047 | 91 years | 2 298 | 5 832 | 8 130 |
| 42 years | 38 172 | 37 693 | 75 865 | 92 years | 1 780 | 4 960 | 6 740 |
| 43 years | 38 172 | 37 366 | 75 538 | 93 years | 1 164 | 3 388 | 4 552 |
| 44 years | 39 665 | 38 507 | 78 172 | 94 years | 873 | 2 723 | 3 596 |
| 45 years | 42 267 | 41 341 | 83 608 | 95 years | 544 | 2 072 | 2 616 |
| 46 years | 45 376 | 44 261 | 89 637 | 96 years | 406 | 1 595 | 2 001 |
| 47 years | 43 814 | 42 912 | 86 726 | 97 years | 261 | 1 093 | 1 354 |
| 48 years | 42 961 | 41 671 | 84 632 | 98 years | 178 | 804 | 982 |
| 49 years | 41 768 | 40 980 | 82 748 | 99 years | 104 | 497 | 601 |
| | | | | 100 years + | 166 | 843 | 1 009 |


Table 5 Population in urban areas with more than 5 000 inhabitants. 2013

| Municipality code | | Population 1 January | Municipality code | | Population 1 January |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | All Denmark | 5 602 628 | 727 | Odder | 11 407 |
| | The Greater Copenhagen | 1 230 728 | 766 | Hedensted | 11 389 |
| | Other urban areas | | 320 | Haslev | 11 306 |
| 751 | Aarhus | 256 018 | 671 | Struer | 10 427 |
| 461 | Odense | 170 327 | 751 | Lystrup | 10 376 |
| 851 | Aalborg | 106 916 | 265 | Jyllinge | 10 126 |
| 561 | Esbjerg | 71 491 | 760 | Ringkøbing | 9 718 |
| 730 | Randers | 60 895 | 530 | Grindsted | 9 633 |
| 621 | Kolding | 57 583 | 575 | Vejen | 9 393 |
| 615 | Horsens | 55 253 | 210 | Humblebæk | 9 252 |
| 630 | Vejle | 52 449 | 773 | Nykøbing M | 9 040 |
| 265 | Roskilde | 48 186 | 813 | Sæby | 8 770 |
| 657 | Herning | 47 271 | 260 | Hundested | 8 632 |
| 217 | Helsingør ¹ | 46 474 | 210 | Fredensborg | 8 406 |
| 223 | Hørsholm ¹ | 46 104 | 813 | Skagen | 8 220 |
| 740 | Silkeborg | 42 910 | 561 | Ribe | 8 142 |
| 370 | Næstved | 42 141 | 751 | Beder-Malling | 8 131 |
| 607 | Fredericia | 39 914 | 820 | Aars | 8 071 |
| 791 | Viborg | 38 261 | 710 | Hadsten | 7 968 |
| 259 | Køge | 35 618 | 270 | Helsinge | 7 952 |
| 661 | Holstebro | 34 711 | 746 | Galten | 7 831 |
| 169 | Taastrup | 32 984 | 210 | Nivå | 7 821 |
| 330 | Slagelse | 32 126 | 340 | Sorø | 7 801 |
| 219 | Hillerød ¹ | 30 865 | 760 | Skjern | 7 756 |
| 540 | Sønderborg | 27 337 | 510 | Vojens | 7 611 |
| 316 | Holbæk | 27 096 | 550 | Tønder | 7 572 |
| 479 | Svendborg | 26 783 | 706 | Ebeltoft | 7 528 |
| 860 | Hjørring | 24 982 | 791 | Bjerringbro | 7 509 |
| 813 | Frederikshavn | 23 309 | 430 | Faaborg | 7 249 |
| 851 | Nørresundby | 21 728 | 710 | Hinnerup | 7 244 |
| 510 | Haderslev | 21 485 | 665 | Lemvig | 7 141 |
| 329 | Ringsted | 21 423 | 746 | Hørning | 7 119 |
| 240 | Ølstykke-Stenløse | 21 360 | 561 | Bramming | 7 095 |
| 779 | Skive | 20 503 | 840 | Støvring | 7 024 |
| 230 | Birkerød ¹ | 20 121 | 756 | Brande | 6 980 |
| 240 | Smørumnedre ¹ | 19 296 | 751 | Løgten | 6 967 |
| 746 | Skanderborg | 18 413 | 851 | Svenstrup | 6 912 |
| 190 | Farum | 18 091 | 710 | Hammel | 6 884 |
| 450 | Nyborg | 16 454 | 250 | Slangerup | 6 831 |
| 376 | Nykøbing F | 16 354 | 270 | Gilleleje | 6 573 |
| 326 | Kalundborg | 16 319 | 540 | Nordborg | 6 447 |
| 201 | Lillerød | 15 904 | 330 | Skælskør | 6 418 |
| 580 | Aabenraa | 15 750 | 530 | Billund | 6 155 |
| 250 | Frederikssund | 15 654 | 580 | Rødekro | 6 127 |
| 269 | Solrød Strand | 15 183 | 860 | Hirtshals | 6 028 |
| 756 | Ikast | 15 129 | 420 | Assens | 6 017 |
| 410 | Middelfart | 14 755 | 360 | Maribo | 5 936 |
| 330 | Korsør | 14 501 | 440 | Kerteminde | 5 880 |
| 707 | Grenaa | 14 454 | 746 | Ry | 5 680 |
| 400 | Rønne | 13 730 | 440 | Munkebo | 5 660 |
| 573 | Varde | 13 471 | 430 | Ringe | 5 584 |
| 360 | Nakskov | 13 243 | 217 | Hellebæk | 5 549 |
| 190 | Værløse | 13 114 | 849 | Aabybro | 5 528 |
| 787 | Thisted | 13 067 | 706 | Hornslet | 5 398 |
| 260 | Frederiksværk | 12 080 | 217 | Hornbæk-Dronningmølle ¹ | 5 189 |
| 810 | Brønderslev | 11 889 | 851 | Nibe | 5 097 |
| 155 | Dragør | 11 874 | 306 | Nykøbing S | 5 096 |
| 846 | Hobro | 11 754 | 253 | Tune | 5 063 |
| 390 | Vordingborg | 11 686 | 621 | Vamdrup | 5 023 |
| 169 | Hedehusene | 11 472 | | | |

Note: the municipality codes can be used to find the municipality in which the towns are placed.

www.statbank.dk/bef44

¹ Is spread over several municipalities. The municipality code where most people are living is written.

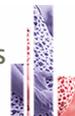


Table 6 (page 1 of 2) Population in municipalities and regions. 2013

| Municipal. code | Population 1 January | Urban areas ¹ | Population density ² | Municipal. code | Population 1 January | Urban areas ¹ | Population density ² | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| All Denmark | 5 602 628 | 4 887 375 | 130.5 | | Region Sjælland | 816 359 | 658 230 | 113.0 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 1 732 068 | 1 686 224 | 678.4 | | Østsjælland | 237 351 | 218 092 | 293.9 |
| Byen København | 716 958 | 716 260 | 4 227.3 | 253 | Greve | 47 980 | 46 975 | 794.4 |
| 101 København | 559 440 | 559 440 | 7 246.6 | 259 | Køge | 57 771 | 51 583 | 225.2 |
| 147 Frederiksberg | 102 029 | 102 029 | 12 753.6 | 350 | Lejre | 26 901 | 20 675 | 112.6 |
| 155 Dragør | 13 917 | 13 585 | 760.5 | 265 | Roskilde | 83 554 | 78 630 | 394.5 |
| 185 Tårnby | 41 572 | 41 206 | 628.9 | 269 | Solrød | 21 145 | 20 229 | 527.3 |
| Københavns omegn | 525 393 | 521 355 | 1 534.9 | | Vest- og Sydsjælland | 579 008 | 440 138 | 90.3 |
| 165 Albertslund | 27 824 | 27 613 | 1 199.3 | 320 | Faxe | 35 123 | 26 375 | 86.7 |
| 151 Ballerup | 48 211 | 47 694 | 1 418.0 | 376 | Guldborgsund | 61 322 | 43 144 | 68.1 |
| 153 Brøndby | 34 210 | 34 010 | 1 629.0 | 316 | Holbæk | 69 263 | 55 924 | 120.0 |
| 157 Gentofte | 73 360 | 73 360 | 2 865.6 | 326 | Kalundborg | 48 294 | 35 251 | 84.0 |
| 159 Gladsaxe | 66 030 | 66 030 | 2 651.8 | 360 | Lolland | 44 436 | 31 041 | 50.2 |
| 161 Glostrup | 21 869 | 21 805 | 1 644.3 | 370 | Næstved | 81 163 | 65 534 | 120.0 |
| 163 Herlev | 26 958 | 26 890 | 2 227.9 | 306 | Odsherred | 32 452 | 22 047 | 91.6 |
| 167 Hvidovre | 51 341 | 51 202 | 2 242.0 | 329 | Ringsted | 33 217 | 26 791 | 112.8 |
| 169 Høje-Taastrup | 48 471 | 46 832 | 619.0 | 330 | Slagelse | 77 167 | 64 453 | 135.9 |
| 183 Ishøj | 21 131 | 20 552 | 797.4 | 340 | Sorø | 29 288 | 21 602 | 95.0 |
| 173 Lyngby-Taarbæk | 53 840 | 53 501 | 1 387.6 | 336 | Stevns | 21 818 | 15 305 | 87.2 |
| 175 Rødovre | 37 351 | 37 169 | 3 061.6 | 390 | Vordingborg | 45 465 | 32 671 | 73.4 |
| 187 Vallensbæk | 14 797 | 14 697 | 1 557.6 | | Region Syddanmark | 1 201 419 | 1 001 531 | 98.0 |
| Nordsjælland | 448 910 | 417 692 | 309.8 | | Fyn | 485 672 | 405 082 | 139.6 |
| 201 Allerød | 24 073 | 22 570 | 357.2 | 420 | Assens | 41 325 | 29 162 | 80.8 |
| 240 Egedal | 42 018 | 39 067 | 333.7 | 430 | Faaborg-Midtfyn | 51 409 | 37 010 | 81.1 |
| 210 Fredensborg | 39 462 | 36 115 | 352.0 | 440 | Kerteminde | 23 787 | 19 109 | 115.6 |
| 250 Frederikssund | 44 365 | 38 816 | 179.5 | 482 | Langeland | 12 861 | 7 619 | 44.5 |
| 190 Furesø | 38 236 | 37 335 | 673.2 | 410 | Middelfart | 37 523 | 30 075 | 125.6 |
| 270 Gribskov | 40 655 | 34 711 | 145.5 | 480 | Nordfyns | 29 224 | 17 571 | 64.6 |
| 260 Halsnæs | 30 803 | 28 249 | 252.7 | 450 | Nyborg | 31 350 | 25 108 | 113.3 |
| 217 Helsingør | 61 613 | 59 114 | 518.2 | 461 | Odense | 193 370 | 187 204 | 632.8 |
| 219 Hillerød | 48 315 | 43 818 | 224.9 | 479 | Svendborg | 58 296 | 47 892 | 140.3 |
| 223 Hørsholm | 24 543 | 23 971 | 784.1 | 492 | Ærø | 6 527 | 4 332 | 72.4 |
| 230 Rudersdal | 54 827 | 53 926 | 748.0 | | Syddjylland | 715 747 | 596 449 | 81.5 |
| Bornholm | 40 807 | 30 917 | 68.9 | 530 | Billund | 26 357 | 21 237 | 49.1 |
| 400 Bornholm | 40 715 | 30 917 | 69.2 | 561 | Esbjerg | 115 051 | 104 542 | 144.8 |
| 411 Christiansø | 92 | • | • | 563 | Fanø | 3 237 | 2 920 | 59.3 |
| | | | | 607 | Fredericia | 50 374 | 48 415 | 377.1 |
| | | | | 510 | Haderslev | 56 051 | 44 642 | 68.5 |
| | | | | 621 | Kolding | 89 556 | 78 695 | 148.2 |
| | | | | 540 | Sønderborg | 75 732 | 66 500 | 152.5 |
| | | | | 550 | Tønder | 38 686 | 27 386 | 30.2 |
| | | | | 573 | Varde | 49 969 | 35 669 | 40.3 |
| | | | | 575 | Vejen | 42 700 | 30 181 | 52.5 |
| | | | | 630 | Vejle | 108 826 | 89 151 | 102.5 |
| | | | | 580 | Aabenraa | 59 208 | 47 111 | 62.9 |

Note: Some urban areas are divided between two municipalities. The population is allotted to the municipality who had most inhabitants.

www.statbank.dk/folk1 and bef44

¹ Urban areas refers to an area of unbroken buildings with at least 200 inhabitants. ² Population density refers to number of inhabitants per km².

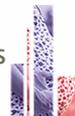


Table 6 (page 2 of 2) Population in municipalities and regions. 2013

| Municipal. code | Population 1 January | Urban areas ¹ | Population density ² | Municipal. code | Population 1 January | Urban areas ¹ | Population density ² | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Region Midtjylland | | | | Region Nordjylland | | | | | |
| | 1 272 510 | 1 074 941 | 97.8 | | 580 272 | 466 449 | 73.7 | | |
| | Østjylland | 845 971 | 736 643 | 144.8 | Nordjylland | 580 272 | 466 449 | 73.7 | |
| 710 | Favrskov | 47 156 | 37 786 | 87.3 | 810 | Brønderslev | 35 600 | 25 543 | 56.2 |
| 766 | Hedensted | 45 868 | 32 824 | 83.2 | 813 | Frederikshavn | 60 775 | 53 089 | 93.5 |
| 615 | Horsens | 84 871 | 75 058 | 163.4 | 860 | Hjørring | 65 767 | 49 968 | 71.0 |
| 707 | Norddjurs | 38 035 | 28 024 | 52.8 | 849 | Jammerbugt | 38 597 | 28 614 | 44.7 |
| 727 | Odder | 21 800 | 16 336 | 97.5 | 825 | Læsø | 1 839 | 1 085 | 15.5 |
| 730 | Randers | 96 007 | 84 372 | 128.4 | 846 | Mariagerfjord | 42 111 | 32 012 | 58.6 |
| 741 | Samsø | 3 806 | 1 292 | 33.5 | 773 | Morsø | 21 189 | 13 179 | 57.8 |
| 740 | Silkeborg | 89 346 | 75 287 | 105.1 | 840 | Rebild | 28 866 | 18 795 | 46.5 |
| 746 | Skanderborg | 58 094 | 48 594 | 139.3 | 787 | Thisted | 44 494 | 30 735 | 41.4 |
| 706 | Syddjurs | 41 894 | 29 198 | 60.7 | 820 | Vesthimmerlands | 37 586 | 26 218 | 48.8 |
| 751 | Aarhus | 319 094 | 307 872 | 682.3 | 851 | Aalborg | 203 448 | 187 211 | 178.9 |
| | Vestjylland | 426 539 | 338 298 | 59.5 | | | | | |
| 657 | Herning | 86 595 | 73 829 | 65.5 | | | | | |
| 661 | Holstebro | 57 254 | 47 972 | 72.2 | | | | | |
| 756 | Ikast-Brande | 40 468 | 33 318 | 55.2 | | | | | |
| 665 | Lemvig | 21 223 | 14 643 | 41.7 | | | | | |
| 760 | Ringkøbing-Skjern | 57 529 | 41 028 | 39.1 | | | | | |
| 779 | Skive | 47 291 | 36 005 | 69.2 | | | | | |
| 671 | Struer | 21 846 | 16 792 | 88.7 | | | | | |
| 791 | Viborg | 94 333 | 74 711 | 67.0 | | | | | |

Table 7 Population change by region. 2012

| | Population 1 Jan. 201 | Live births | Deaths | From rest of Denmark | From foreign countries | Increase ¹ | Population 1 Jan. 2013 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | — net migration into area — | | | |
| Total | 5 573 894 | 57 916 | 52 325 | • | 23 751 | 28 734 | 5 602 628 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 1 711 254 | 20 631 | 15 299 | 6 641 | 9 420 | 20 814 | 1 732 068 |
| Region Sjælland | 817 287 | 6 647 | 8 507 | -1 536 | 2 441 | -928 | 816 359 |
| Region Syddanmark | 1 200 370 | 11 554 | 11 716 | -3 006 | 4 265 | 1 049 | 1 201 419 |
| Region Midtjylland | 1 265 605 | 13 454 | 10 930 | -949 | 5 290 | 6 905 | 1 272 510 |
| Region Nordjylland | 579 378 | 5 630 | 5 873 | -1 150 | 2 335 | 894 | 580 272 |

¹ Incl. corrections which include missing and found persons and a balancing item.

www.statbank.dk/bev107

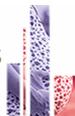


Table 8 Foreign nationals resident in Denmark by citizenship. 2013

| | Men | | | | Women | | | | Total | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 0-14 years | 15-64 years | 65 years + | Total | 0-14 years | 15-64 years | 65 years + | Total | 0-14 years | 15-64 years | 65 years + | Total |
| 1 January | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 25 746 | 149 232 | 9 447 | 184 425 | 24 682 | 154 041 | 11 557 | 190 280 | 50 428 | 303 273 | 21 004 | 374 705 |
| Western countries | 9 318 | 80 329 | 5 361 | 95 008 | 8 978 | 73 584 | 6 366 | 88 928 | 18 296 | 153 913 | 11 727 | 183 936 |
| Non-western countries | 16 428 | 68 903 | 4 086 | 89 417 | 15 704 | 80 457 | 5 191 | 101 352 | 32 132 | 149 360 | 9 277 | 190 769 |
| EU | 7 590 | 66 678 | 3 820 | 78 088 | 7 297 | 57 554 | 4 136 | 68 987 | 14 887 | 124 232 | 7 956 | 147 075 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | 227 | 2 638 | 7 | 2 872 | 218 | 1 893 | 23 | 2 134 | 445 | 4 531 | 30 | 5 006 |
| Finland | 86 | 549 | 80 | 715 | 83 | 1 328 | 269 | 1 680 | 169 | 1 877 | 349 | 2 395 |
| France | 239 | 2 857 | 104 | 3 200 | 221 | 2 118 | 149 | 2 488 | 460 | 4 975 | 253 | 5 688 |
| Italy | 192 | 3 277 | 214 | 3 683 | 170 | 1 792 | 44 | 2 006 | 362 | 5 069 | 258 | 5 689 |
| Latvia | 295 | 1 601 | 3 | 1 899 | 288 | 2 005 | 12 | 2 305 | 583 | 3 606 | 15 | 4 204 |
| Lithuania | 570 | 3 816 | 4 | 4 390 | 587 | 3 756 | 16 | 4 359 | 1 157 | 7 572 | 20 | 8 749 |
| Netherlands | 570 | 3 145 | 191 | 3 906 | 522 | 2 190 | 156 | 2 868 | 1 092 | 5 335 | 347 | 6 774 |
| Poland | 1 971 | 11 964 | 78 | 14 013 | 1 881 | 10 587 | 278 | 12 746 | 3 852 | 22 551 | 356 | 26 759 |
| Romania | 596 | 6 330 | 10 | 6 936 | 601 | 4 785 | 52 | 5 438 | 1 197 | 11 115 | 62 | 12 374 |
| Spain | 136 | 2 172 | 72 | 2 380 | 114 | 1 998 | 56 | 2 168 | 250 | 4 170 | 128 | 4 548 |
| United Kingdom | 601 | 8 389 | 990 | 9 980 | 572 | 4 141 | 705 | 5 418 | 1 173 | 12 530 | 1 695 | 15 398 |
| Sweden | 503 | 4 424 | 621 | 5 548 | 497 | 6 059 | 1 254 | 7 810 | 1 000 | 10 483 | 1 875 | 13 358 |
| Germany | 1 089 | 9 184 | 1 221 | 11 494 | 1 038 | 8 915 | 946 | 10 899 | 2 127 | 18 099 | 2 167 | 22 393 |
| Hungary | 135 | 1 209 | 7 | 1 351 | 123 | 1 300 | 11 | 1 434 | 258 | 2 509 | 18 | 2 785 |
| Europe outside EU | 6 538 | 33 809 | 3 294 | 43 641 | 6 294 | 37 618 | 4 395 | 48 307 | 12 832 | 71 427 | 7 689 | 91 948 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 731 | 4 275 | 681 | 5 687 | 654 | 3 789 | 883 | 5 326 | 1 385 | 8 064 | 1 564 | 11 013 |
| Iceland | 878 | 3 048 | 117 | 4 043 | 868 | 3 329 | 168 | 4 365 | 1 746 | 6 377 | 285 | 8 408 |
| Yugoslavia | 534 | 2 519 | 342 | 3 395 | 522 | 2 449 | 430 | 3 401 | 1 056 | 4 968 | 772 | 6 796 |
| Macedonia | 303 | 988 | 66 | 1 357 | 272 | 985 | 39 | 1 296 | 575 | 1 973 | 105 | 2 653 |
| Norway | 462 | 4 788 | 755 | 6 005 | 459 | 7 413 | 1 452 | 9 324 | 921 | 12 201 | 2 207 | 15 329 |
| Russian Federation | 366 | 952 | 14 | 1 332 | 344 | 2 592 | 65 | 3 001 | 710 | 3 544 | 79 | 4 333 |
| Serbia and Montenegro | 218 | 805 | 21 | 1 044 | 224 | 829 | 41 | 1 094 | 442 | 1 634 | 62 | 2 138 |
| Turkey | 2 137 | 11 378 | 1 118 | 14 633 | 1 972 | 11 065 | 1 085 | 14 122 | 4 109 | 22 443 | 2 203 | 28 755 |
| Ukraine | 424 | 2 937 | 3 | 3 364 | 404 | 2 786 | 19 | 3 209 | 828 | 5 723 | 22 | 6 573 |
| Africa | 2 829 | 9 042 | 295 | 12 166 | 2 718 | 8 441 | 348 | 11 507 | 5 547 | 17 483 | 643 | 23 673 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | 222 | 976 | 94 | 1 292 | 197 | 1 218 | 109 | 1 524 | 419 | 2 194 | 203 | 2 816 |
| Somalia | 1 296 | 2 900 | 99 | 4 295 | 1 233 | 2 499 | 174 | 3 906 | 2 529 | 5 399 | 273 | 8 201 |
| North America | 314 | 4 114 | 487 | 4 915 | 290 | 3 837 | 416 | 4 543 | 604 | 7 951 | 903 | 9 458 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 53 | 842 | 90 | 985 | 45 | 859 | 95 | 999 | 98 | 1 701 | 185 | 1 984 |
| United States | 261 | 3 272 | 397 | 3 930 | 245 | 2 978 | 321 | 3 544 | 506 | 6 250 | 718 | 7 474 |
| South and Central Amerika | 199 | 2 208 | 47 | 2 454 | 195 | 3 501 | 84 | 3 780 | 394 | 5 709 | 131 | 6 234 |
| Of which: Brazil | 51 | 543 | 4 | 598 | 50 | 1 253 | 16 | 1 319 | 101 | 1 796 | 20 | 1 917 |
| Asia | 7 997 | 30 696 | 1 324 | 40 017 | 7 634 | 40 830 | 1 972 | 50 436 | 15 631 | 71 526 | 3 296 | 90 453 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan | 1 222 | 3 976 | 129 | 5 327 | 1 163 | 3 112 | 177 | 4 452 | 2 385 | 7 088 | 306 | 9 779 |
| Philippines | 216 | 717 | 27 | 960 | 217 | 6 243 | 76 | 6 536 | 433 | 6 960 | 103 | 7 496 |
| India | 449 | 2 595 | 39 | 3 083 | 398 | 1 590 | 39 | 2 027 | 847 | 4 185 | 78 | 5 110 |
| Iraq | 2 093 | 5 605 | 257 | 7 955 | 1 953 | 4 947 | 305 | 7 205 | 4 046 | 10 552 | 562 | 15 160 |
| Iran | 339 | 2 659 | 165 | 3 163 | 288 | 1 846 | 249 | 2 383 | 627 | 4 505 | 414 | 5 546 |
| China | 405 | 2 861 | 62 | 3 328 | 423 | 3 959 | 71 | 4 453 | 828 | 6 820 | 133 | 7 781 |
| Myanmar | 350 | 776 | 1 | 1 127 | 328 | 596 | 3 | 927 | 678 | 1 372 | 4 | 2 054 |
| Pakistan | 844 | 3 232 | 245 | 4 321 | 834 | 3 078 | 323 | 4 235 | 1 678 | 6 310 | 568 | 8 556 |
| Sri Lanka | 194 | 874 | 66 | 1 134 | 187 | 1 120 | 137 | 1 444 | 381 | 1 994 | 203 | 2 578 |
| Syria | 435 | 1 163 | 10 | 1 608 | 379 | 739 | 13 | 1 131 | 814 | 1 902 | 23 | 2 739 |
| Thailand | 393 | 982 | 12 | 1 387 | 435 | 6 866 | 80 | 7 381 | 828 | 7 848 | 92 | 8 768 |
| Viet Nam | 339 | 1 131 | 152 | 1 622 | 305 | 1 871 | 259 | 2 435 | 644 | 3 002 | 411 | 4 057 |
| Oceania | 54 | 1 098 | 57 | 1 209 | 41 | 955 | 36 | 1 032 | 95 | 2 053 | 93 | 2 241 |
| Stateless and not known | 225 | 1 587 | 123 | 1 935 | 213 | 1 305 | 170 | 1 688 | 438 | 2 892 | 293 | 3 623 |

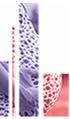


Table 9 Immigrant population by country of origin. 2013

| 1 January | Immigrants | | | Descendants | | | Total | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| Total | 222 908 | 233 478 | 456 386 | 73 772 | 70 516 | 144 288 | 296 680 | 303 994 | 600 674 |
| Western countries | 93 373 | 95 610 | 188 983 | 10 471 | 10 002 | 20 473 | 103 844 | 105 612 | 209 456 |
| Non-western countries | 129 535 | 137 868 | 267 403 | 63 301 | 60 514 | 123 815 | 192 836 | 198 382 | 391 218 |
| EU | 77 866 | 75 635 | 153 501 | 8 461 | 8 060 | 16 521 | 86 327 | 83 695 | 170 022 |
| Of which: Bulgaria | 2 823 | 2 223 | 5 046 | 167 | 140 | 307 | 2 990 | 2 363 | 5 353 |
| Finland | 914 | 2 265 | 3 179 | 265 | 214 | 479 | 1 179 | 2 479 | 3 658 |
| France | 2 991 | 2 400 | 5 391 | 210 | 176 | 386 | 3 201 | 2 576 | 5 777 |
| Italy | 3 499 | 1 770 | 5 269 | 145 | 140 | 285 | 3 644 | 1 910 | 5 554 |
| Latvia | 1 794 | 2 266 | 4 060 | 178 | 181 | 359 | 1 972 | 2 447 | 4 419 |
| Lithuania | 4 102 | 4 158 | 8 260 | 361 | 364 | 725 | 4 463 | 4 522 | 8 985 |
| Netherlands | 3 330 | 2 453 | 5 783 | 568 | 515 | 1 083 | 3 898 | 2 968 | 6 866 |
| Poland | 14 796 | 15 107 | 29 903 | 2 127 | 1 975 | 4 102 | 16 923 | 17 082 | 34 005 |
| Romania | 7 052 | 5 805 | 12 857 | 490 | 451 | 941 | 7 542 | 6 256 | 13 798 |
| Spain | 2 264 | 2 167 | 4 431 | 116 | 88 | 204 | 2 380 | 2 255 | 4 635 |
| United Kingdom | 8 121 | 4 410 | 12 531 | 667 | 690 | 1 357 | 8 788 | 5 100 | 13 888 |
| Sweden | 4 934 | 8 134 | 13 068 | 998 | 981 | 1 979 | 5 932 | 9 115 | 15 047 |
| Germany | 13 754 | 14 936 | 28 690 | 1 502 | 1 514 | 3 016 | 15 256 | 16 450 | 31 706 |
| Hungary | 1 651 | 1 790 | 3 441 | 197 | 167 | 364 | 1 848 | 1 957 | 3 805 |
| Europe outside EU | 49 236 | 55 509 | 104 745 | 24 264 | 23 416 | 47 680 | 73 500 | 78 925 | 152 425 |
| Of which: Bosnia-Herzegovina | 8 710 | 8 716 | 17 426 | 2 559 | 2 419 | 4 978 | 11 269 | 11 135 | 22 404 |
| Iceland | 3 448 | 3 901 | 7 349 | 600 | 597 | 1 197 | 4 048 | 4 498 | 8 546 |
| Yugoslavia | 5 058 | 5 141 | 10 199 | 3 059 | 3 023 | 6 082 | 8 117 | 8 164 | 16 281 |
| Macedonia | 1 360 | 1 230 | 2 590 | 842 | 783 | 1 625 | 2 202 | 2 013 | 4 215 |
| Norway | 5 193 | 9 667 | 14 860 | 737 | 730 | 1 467 | 5 930 | 10 397 | 16 327 |
| Russian Federation | 1 532 | 3 670 | 5 202 | 333 | 362 | 695 | 1 865 | 4 032 | 5 897 |
| Serbia and Montenegro | 1 127 | 1 186 | 2 313 | 477 | 431 | 908 | 1 604 | 1 617 | 3 221 |
| Turkey | 16 784 | 15 451 | 32 235 | 14 485 | 13 952 | 28 437 | 31 269 | 29 403 | 60 672 |
| Ukraine | 3 186 | 3 168 | 6 354 | 417 | 389 | 806 | 3 603 | 3 557 | 7 160 |
| Africa | 18 211 | 16 175 | 34 386 | 9 199 | 8 812 | 18 011 | 27 410 | 24 987 | 52 397 |
| Of which: Morocco | 2 708 | 2 529 | 5 237 | 2 589 | 2 445 | 5 034 | 5 297 | 4 974 | 10 271 |
| Somalia | 5 404 | 4 764 | 10 168 | 3 796 | 3 709 | 7 505 | 9 200 | 8 473 | 17 673 |
| North America | 4 840 | 4 617 | 9 457 | 502 | 465 | 967 | 5 342 | 5 082 | 10 424 |
| Of which: Canada | 983 | 1 103 | 2 086 | 156 | 129 | 285 | 1 139 | 1 232 | 2 371 |
| United States | 3 857 | 3 514 | 7 371 | 346 | 336 | 682 | 4 203 | 3 850 | 8 053 |
| South and Central America | 4 064 | 6 265 | 10 329 | 497 | 492 | 989 | 4 561 | 6 757 | 11 318 |
| Of which: Brazil | 798 | 1 798 | 2 596 | 90 | 101 | 191 | 888 | 1 899 | 2 787 |
| Asia | 66 825 | 73 755 | 140 580 | 30 548 | 29 043 | 59 591 | 97 373 | 102 798 | 200 171 |
| Of which: Afghanistan | 6 461 | 5 124 | 11 585 | 1 762 | 1 698 | 3 460 | 8 223 | 6 822 | 15 045 |
| Philippines | 1 254 | 8 238 | 9 492 | 532 | 549 | 1 081 | 1 786 | 8 787 | 10 573 |
| India | 3 715 | 2 559 | 6 274 | 722 | 615 | 1 337 | 4 437 | 3 174 | 7 611 |
| Iraq | 11 622 | 9 541 | 21 163 | 4 674 | 4 362 | 9 036 | 16 296 | 13 903 | 30 199 |
| Iran | 7 784 | 5 522 | 13 306 | 1 804 | 1 646 | 3 450 | 9 588 | 7 168 | 16 756 |
| China | 3 644 | 5 180 | 8 824 | 781 | 798 | 1 579 | 4 425 | 5 978 | 10 403 |
| Lebanon | 6 576 | 5 510 | 12 086 | 6 472 | 6 132 | 12 604 | 13 048 | 11 642 | 24 690 |
| Pakistan | 6 678 | 5 654 | 12 332 | 4 940 | 4 814 | 9 754 | 11 618 | 10 468 | 22 086 |
| Sri Lanka | 3 350 | 3 383 | 6 733 | 2 222 | 2 221 | 4 443 | 5 572 | 5 604 | 11 176 |
| Syria | 2 271 | 1 767 | 4 038 | 1 059 | 960 | 2 019 | 3 330 | 2 727 | 6 057 |
| Thailand | 1 491 | 8 405 | 9 896 | 342 | 384 | 726 | 1 833 | 8 789 | 10 622 |
| Viet Nam | 4 211 | 4 863 | 9 074 | 2 832 | 2 605 | 5 437 | 7 043 | 7 468 | 14 511 |
| Oceania | 1 340 | 1 126 | 2 466 | 85 | 72 | 157 | 1 425 | 1 198 | 2 623 |
| Stateless and not known | 526 | 396 | 922 | 216 | 156 | 372 | 742 | 552 | 1 294 |

Note: Most of the foreign nationals resident in Denmark are included in the total number of immigrants or descendants.

www.statbank.dk/folk1



Table 10 Foreign nationals resident in Denmark. 2012

| | Number 1.1.2012 | Live births | Deaths | Immigra- tion | Emigra- tion | Naturali- zations | Net change | Correc- tions | Number 1.1.2013 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Total | 358 858 | 7 185 | 1 060 | 50 064 | 27 123 | 3 267 | 25 799 | -9 952 | 374 705 |
| Western countries | 172 248 | 3 123 | 603 | 33 824 | 19 931 | 344 | 16 069 | -4 381 | 183 936 |
| Non-western countries | 186 610 | 4 062 | 457 | 16 240 | 7 192 | 2 923 | 9 730 | -5 571 | 190 769 |
| EU | 134 887 | 2 470 | 419 | 27 094 | 13 217 | 277 | 15 651 | -3 463 | 147 075 |
| Of which: Bulgaria | 4 007 | 72 | 5 | 1 380 | 327 | 10 | 1 110 | -111 | 5 006 |
| Finland | 2 335 | 49 | 18 | 438 | 356 | 10 | 103 | -43 | 2 395 |
| France | 5 428 | 80 | 13 | 1 296 | 835 | 1 | 527 | -267 | 5 688 |
| Italy | 5 068 | 48 | 16 | 1 334 | 601 | 7 | 758 | -137 | 5 689 |
| Latvia | 3 853 | 99 | 2 | 868 | 454 | 12 | 499 | -148 | 4 204 |
| Lithuania | 7 724 | 191 | 5 | 2 013 | 951 | 4 | 1 244 | -219 | 8 749 |
| Netherlands | 6 587 | 92 | 23 | 651 | 426 | 9 | 285 | -98 | 6 774 |
| Poland | 24 477 | 558 | 29 | 4 197 | 1 802 | 32 | 2 892 | -610 | 26 759 |
| Romania | 9 453 | 239 | 5 | 3 954 | 1 068 | 31 | 3 089 | -168 | 12 374 |
| Spain | 3 977 | 53 | 6 | 1 419 | 705 | 5 | 756 | -185 | 4 548 |
| United Kingdom | 14 962 | 147 | 69 | 1 314 | 679 | 15 | 698 | -262 | 15 398 |
| Sweden | 13 107 | 300 | 109 | 1 546 | 1 191 | 45 | 501 | -250 | 13 358 |
| Germany | 22 055 | 326 | 106 | 2 863 | 2 147 | 74 | 862 | -524 | 22 393 |
| Hungary | 2 174 | 42 | 1 | 987 | 341 | 4 | 683 | -72 | 2 785 |
| Europe outside EU | 91 954 | 1 665 | 402 | 5 665 | 4 723 | 652 | 1 553 | -1 559 | 91 948 |
| Of which: Bosnia-Herzegovina | 11 148 | 100 | 84 | 83 | 95 | 73 | -69 | -66 | 11 013 |
| Iceland | 8 601 | 217 | 13 | 942 | 1 205 | 11 | -70 | -123 | 8 408 |
| Yugoslavia | 7 216 | 97 | 46 | 16 | 74 | 45 | -52 | -368 | 6 796 |
| Macedonia | 2 499 | 55 | 5 | 56 | 7 | 13 | 86 | 68 | 2 653 |
| Norway | 15 282 | 279 | 124 | 1 798 | 1 617 | 41 | 295 | -248 | 15 329 |
| Russian Federation | 4 174 | 139 | 2 | 430 | 165 | 77 | 325 | -166 | 4 333 |
| Serbia and Montenegro | 2 297 | 35 | 5 | 16 | 15 | 26 | 5 | -164 | 2 138 |
| Turkey | 29 000 | 389 | 103 | 523 | 474 | 278 | 57 | -302 | 28 755 |
| Ukraine | 6 259 | 219 | 2 | 1 324 | 819 | 34 | 688 | -374 | 6 573 |
| Africa | 22 960 | 650 | 39 | 1 516 | 450 | 468 | 1 209 | -496 | 23 673 |
| Of which: Morocco | 2 843 | 74 | 5 | 65 | 32 | 65 | 37 | -64 | 2 816 |
| Somalia | 8 030 | 207 | 16 | 329 | 36 | 185 | 299 | -128 | 8 201 |
| North America | 9 864 | 130 | 30 | 3 272 | 3 400 | 6 | -34 | -372 | 9 458 |
| Of which: Canada | 1 935 | 35 | 7 | 432 | 311 | - | 149 | -100 | 1 984 |
| United States | 7 929 | 95 | 23 | 2 840 | 3 089 | 6 | -183 | -272 | 7 474 |
| South and Central Amerika | 6 043 | 179 | 8 | 902 | 511 | 52 | 510 | -319 | 6 234 |
| Of which: Brazil | 1 912 | 56 | 2 | 291 | 206 | 11 | 128 | -123 | 1 917 |
| Asia | 87 677 | 2 002 | 135 | 9 646 | 4 447 | 1 693 | 5 373 | -2 597 | 90 453 |
| Of which: Afghanistan | 9 614 | 185 | 8 | 537 | 22 | 458 | 234 | -69 | 9 779 |
| Philippines | 7 373 | 204 | 4 | 1 433 | 936 | 24 | 673 | -550 | 7 496 |
| India | 4 889 | 101 | 4 | 1 624 | 1 194 | 20 | 507 | -286 | 5 110 |
| Iraq | 15 735 | 256 | 21 | 124 | 96 | 699 | -436 | -139 | 15 160 |
| Iran | 5 157 | 67 | 16 | 631 | 96 | 125 | 461 | -72 | 5 546 |
| China | 7 494 | 226 | 3 | 1 313 | 841 | 82 | 613 | -326 | 7 781 |
| Myanmar | 1 920 | 61 | 3 | 110 | 4 | 2 | 162 | -28 | 2 054 |
| Pakistan | 8 230 | 227 | 21 | 551 | 179 | 61 | 517 | -191 | 8 556 |
| Sri Lanka | 2 603 | 41 | 10 | 55 | 28 | 43 | 15 | -40 | 2 578 |
| Syria | 1 856 | 73 | 2 | 937 | 8 | 19 | 981 | -98 | 2 739 |
| Thailand | 8 567 | 214 | 8 | 494 | 199 | 42 | 459 | -258 | 8 768 |
| Viet Nam | 4 014 | 114 | 14 | 169 | 70 | 52 | 147 | -104 | 4 057 |
| Oceania | 2 189 | 16 | 2 | 546 | 354 | 10 | 196 | -144 | 2 241 |
| Stateless and not known | 3 284 | 73 | 25 | 1 423 | 21 | 109 | 1 341 | -1 002 | 3 623 |

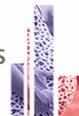
www.statbank.dk/folk1, van1aar, van2aar and dkstat



Table 11 Change to Danish citizenship. 2012

| | Men | | | | Women | | | | Total | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | 0-17 years | 18-39 years | 40 years + | Total | 0-17 years | 18-39 years | 40 years + | Total | 0-17 years | 18-39 years | 40 years + | Total |
| Total | 560 | 610 | 308 | 1 478 | 559 | 858 | 372 | 1 789 | 1 119 | 1 468 | 680 | 3 267 |
| Western countries | 49 | 49 | 37 | 135 | 43 | 79 | 87 | 209 | 92 | 128 | 124 | 344 |
| Non-western countries | 511 | 561 | 271 | 1 343 | 516 | 779 | 285 | 1 580 | 1 027 | 1 340 | 556 | 2 923 |
| EU | 38 | 38 | 29 | 105 | 36 | 65 | 71 | 172 | 74 | 103 | 100 | 277 |
| Of which: Poland | 3 | 7 | - | 10 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 22 | 5 | 18 | 9 | 32 |
| Romania | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 8 | 25 | 3 | 18 | 10 | 31 |
| United Kingdom | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 15 |
| Sweden | 3 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 29 | 9 | 14 | 22 | 45 |
| Germany | 11 | 11 | 13 | 35 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 39 | 18 | 23 | 33 | 74 |
| Europe outside EU | 71 | 168 | 34 | 273 | 69 | 244 | 66 | 379 | 140 | 412 | 100 | 652 |
| Of which: Bosnia-Herzegovina | 9 | 19 | 3 | 31 | 9 | 27 | 6 | 42 | 18 | 46 | 9 | 73 |
| Yugoslavia | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 19 | 4 | 30 | 12 | 28 | 5 | 45 |
| Kosovo | 5 | 10 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 27 |
| Norway | 6 | 8 | 3 | 17 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 24 | 10 | 16 | 15 | 41 |
| Russian Federation | 17 | 5 | 7 | 29 | 8 | 22 | 18 | 48 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 77 |
| Serbia and Montenegro | 4 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 14 | 7 | 16 | 3 | 26 |
| Turkey | 22 | 92 | 13 | 127 | 25 | 122 | 4 | 151 | 47 | 214 | 17 | 278 |
| Ukraine | 2 | 5 | - | 7 | 1 | 17 | 9 | 27 | 3 | 22 | 9 | 34 |
| Africa | 80 | 69 | 49 | 198 | 113 | 108 | 49 | 270 | 193 | 177 | 98 | 468 |
| Of which: Ethiopia | 8 | - | - | 8 | 7 | 2 | - | 9 | 15 | 2 | - | 17 |
| Ghana | 2 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 6 | - | 7 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 16 |
| Morocco | 7 | 11 | 4 | 22 | 11 | 26 | 6 | 43 | 18 | 37 | 10 | 65 |
| Nigeria | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 17 |
| Somalia | 32 | 28 | 24 | 84 | 60 | 27 | 14 | 101 | 92 | 55 | 38 | 185 |
| Uganda | 2 | 2 | - | 4 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 19 |
| North America | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| South and Central America | 8 | 7 | 2 | 17 | 7 | 16 | 12 | 35 | 15 | 23 | 14 | 52 |
| Asia | 329 | 308 | 184 | 821 | 303 | 401 | 168 | 872 | 632 | 709 | 352 | 1 693 |
| Of which: Afghanistan | 83 | 98 | 53 | 234 | 97 | 105 | 22 | 224 | 180 | 203 | 75 | 458 |
| Philippines | 4 | 3 | - | 7 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 24 |
| India | 3 | 8 | - | 11 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 20 |
| Iraq | 154 | 110 | 90 | 354 | 134 | 145 | 66 | 345 | 288 | 255 | 156 | 699 |
| Iran | 15 | 22 | 17 | 54 | 15 | 33 | 23 | 71 | 30 | 55 | 40 | 125 |
| China | 18 | 14 | 4 | 36 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 46 | 30 | 31 | 21 | 82 |
| Pakistan | 9 | 16 | 4 | 29 | 6 | 23 | 3 | 32 | 15 | 39 | 7 | 61 |
| Sri Lanka | 6 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 6 | 13 | 11 | 30 | 12 | 18 | 13 | 43 |
| Syria | 7 | 2 | 2 | 11 | - | 5 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 19 |
| Thailand | 10 | 7 | - | 17 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 25 | 24 | 16 | 2 | 42 |
| Viet Nam | 5 | 11 | 3 | 19 | 4 | 26 | 3 | 33 | 9 | 37 | 6 | 52 |
| Oceania | 3 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| Stateless and not known | 29 | 18 | 6 | 53 | 29 | 22 | 5 | 56 | 58 | 40 | 11 | 109 |

www.statbank.dk/dkstat



| | 2013 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 | 2050 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Live births | 57 042 | 57 356 | 65 546 | 69 589 | 69 632 | 68 243 | 66 076 | 65 118 | 67 669 |
| Deaths | 52 450 | 52 821 | 54 506 | 57 272 | 60 660 | 63 670 | 65 355 | 65 976 | 66 568 |
| Immigration | 57 688 | 56 041 | 53 842 | 53 669 | 53 791 | 54 144 | 54 570 | 55 255 | 55 861 |
| Emigration | 42 539 | 44 019 | 45 220 | 45 583 | 45 805 | 45 961 | 46 284 | 46 987 | 47 700 |
| Population growth | 19 742 | 16 558 | 19 660 | 20 403 | 16 960 | 12 757 | 9 006 | 7 409 | 9 262 |
| Percentage population growth | 0.35 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.29 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.15 |

Note: The forecast is based on a number of assumptions that can be read in Statistiske Efterretninger nr. 2013:4.

www.statbank.dk/frdk213

| | 2013 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 | 2050 |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total | 5 602 628 | 5 640 169 | 5 725 179 | 5 827 319 | 5 923 334 | 5 999 733 | 6 055 717 | 6 096 195 | 6 135 809 |
| 0-4 years | 312 956 | 298 665 | 304 378 | 341 632 | 352 694 | 349 390 | 340 782 | 330 822 | 333 087 |
| 5-9 years | 329 520 | 329 263 | 300 382 | 305 301 | 342 281 | 353 390 | 350 112 | 341 445 | 331 372 |
| 10-14 years | 335 120 | 332 267 | 331 045 | 301 939 | 306 751 | 343 748 | 354 906 | 351 650 | 342 963 |
| 15-19 years | 358 224 | 351 293 | 337 651 | 336 090 | 306 999 | 311 949 | 349 174 | 360 389 | 357 127 |
| 20-24 years | 359 625 | 375 484 | 373 016 | 359 189 | 357 689 | 329 473 | 334 957 | 372 503 | 383 777 |
| 25-29 years | 322 222 | 343 521 | 388 129 | 386 328 | 373 463 | 372 300 | 344 967 | 350 868 | 388 428 |
| 30-34 years | 328 063 | 316 594 | 343 537 | 387 480 | 386 894 | 374 541 | 373 637 | 346 663 | 352 688 |
| 35-39 years | 371 971 | 356 450 | 316 350 | 340 888 | 385 197 | 385 288 | 373 132 | 372 252 | 345 427 |
| 40-44 years | 388 543 | 388 249 | 355 972 | 314 139 | 337 884 | 382 508 | 383 031 | 371 066 | 370 261 |
| 45-49 years | 427 351 | 412 491 | 386 176 | 353 379 | 311 090 | 334 512 | 379 328 | 380 215 | 368 521 |
| 50-54 years | 374 370 | 394 093 | 406 046 | 379 972 | 347 300 | 305 087 | 328 305 | 373 206 | 374 510 |
| 55-59 years | 353 381 | 355 121 | 384 443 | 396 345 | 371 282 | 339 395 | 297 894 | 321 053 | 365 936 |
| 60-64 years | 341 481 | 336 865 | 343 058 | 372 512 | 384 998 | 361 521 | 330 925 | 290 585 | 313 864 |
| 65-69 years | 352 035 | 351 698 | 320 599 | 328 406 | 358 449 | 371 937 | 350 623 | 321 784 | 283 102 |
| 70-74 years | 241 994 | 273 202 | 324 644 | 299 023 | 308 869 | 339 684 | 354 418 | 336 108 | 309 782 |
| 75-79 years | 173 089 | 185 754 | 238 621 | 286 304 | 267 195 | 279 016 | 310 106 | 325 893 | 311 871 |
| 80-84 years | 118 170 | 121 436 | 144 797 | 189 976 | 230 704 | 219 278 | 232 478 | 262 348 | 278 398 |
| 85-89 years | 73 881 | 74 594 | 79 160 | 96 686 | 130 142 | 159 985 | 155 693 | 168 301 | 193 886 |
| 90-94 years | 32 069 | 34 142 | 35 911 | 39 208 | 49 216 | 68 394 | 84 874 | 85 181 | 94 345 |
| 95-99 years | 7 554 | 7 951 | 10 053 | 10 919 | 12 408 | 16 149 | 23 404 | 29 337 | 30 658 |
| 100 years + | 1 009 | 1 036 | 1 211 | 1 603 | 1 829 | 2 188 | 2 971 | 4 526 | 5 806 |

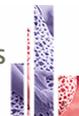
Note: The forecast is based on a number of assumptions that can be read in Statistiske Efterretninger nr. 2013:4.

www.statbank.dk/frdk113

| | 2013 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 | 2050 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total | 5 602 628 | 5 640 169 | 5 725 179 | 5 827 319 | 5 923 334 | 5 999 733 | 6 055 717 | 6 096 195 | 6 135 809 |
| Western countries: | 209 456 | 225 887 | 253 912 | 275 709 | 295 154 | 313 908 | 332 489 | 351 380 | 370 444 |
| Of which: Immigrants | 188 983 | 203 099 | 223 709 | 236 407 | 246 388 | 254 657 | 261 758 | 268 149 | 274 040 |
| Descendants | 20 473 | 22 788 | 30 203 | 39 302 | 48 766 | 59 251 | 70 731 | 83 231 | 96 404 |
| Non-western countries: | 391 218 | 409 499 | 450 204 | 488 146 | 523 647 | 556 612 | 587 510 | 615 736 | 640 969 |
| Of which: Immigrants | 267 403 | 277 837 | 298 356 | 316 110 | 332 563 | 347 056 | 359 320 | 369 050 | 376 041 |
| Descendants | 123 815 | 131 662 | 151 848 | 172 036 | 191 084 | 209 556 | 228 190 | 246 686 | 264 928 |
| Persons of Danish origin | 5 001 954 | 5 004 783 | 5 021 063 | 5 063 464 | 5 104 533 | 5 129 213 | 5 135 718 | 5 129 079 | 5 124 396 |

Note: The forecast is based on a number of assumptions that can be read in Statistiske Efterretninger nr. 2013:4.

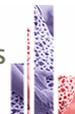
www.statbank.dk/frdk113


Table 15 Immigration and emigration by citizenship and country moved to/from. 2012

| | Danish nationals | | | Foreign nationals | | | Total | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Immigration | Emigration | Net migration | Immigration | Emigration | Net migration | Immigration | Emigration | Net migration |
| Total | 21 675 | 20 865 | 810 | 50 064 | 27 123 | 22 941 | 71 739 | 47 988 | 23 751 |
| Faroe Islands | 1 344 | 981 | 363 | 27 | 8 | 19 | 1 371 | 989 | 382 |
| Greenland | 2 645 | 1 858 | 787 | 32 | 28 | 4 | 2 677 | 1 886 | 791 |
| Western countries | 13 031 | 13 612 | -581 | 35 454 | 19 298 | 16 156 | 48 485 | 32 910 | 15 575 |
| Non-western countries | 8 644 | 7 253 | 1 391 | 14 610 | 7 825 | 6 785 | 23 254 | 15 078 | 8 176 |
| EU | 8 821 | 8 562 | 259 | 27 955 | 12 154 | 15 801 | 36 776 | 20 716 | 16 060 |
| Of which: Belgium | 252 | 181 | 71 | 370 | 205 | 165 | 622 | 386 | 236 |
| Bulgaria | 24 | 31 | -7 | 1 351 | 220 | 1 131 | 1 375 | 251 | 1 124 |
| Finland | 33 | 61 | -28 | 419 | 318 | 101 | 452 | 379 | 73 |
| France | 464 | 399 | 65 | 1 319 | 739 | 580 | 1 783 | 1 138 | 645 |
| Greece | 124 | 82 | 42 | 469 | 90 | 379 | 593 | 172 | 421 |
| Italy | 237 | 194 | 43 | 1 312 | 492 | 820 | 1 549 | 686 | 863 |
| Latvia | 14 | 10 | 4 | 855 | 376 | 479 | 869 | 386 | 483 |
| Lithuania | 29 | 16 | 13 | 2 035 | 762 | 1 273 | 2 064 | 778 | 1 286 |
| Netherlands | 259 | 291 | -32 | 722 | 382 | 340 | 981 | 673 | 308 |
| Poland | 84 | 86 | -2 | 4 173 | 1 566 | 2 607 | 4 257 | 1 652 | 2 605 |
| Portugal | 47 | 39 | 8 | 396 | 101 | 295 | 443 | 140 | 303 |
| Romania | 35 | 21 | 14 | 3 964 | 902 | 3 062 | 3 999 | 923 | 3 076 |
| Slovakia | 31 | 18 | 13 | 473 | 192 | 281 | 504 | 210 | 294 |
| Spain | 809 | 687 | 122 | 1 557 | 636 | 921 | 2 366 | 1 323 | 1 043 |
| United Kingdom | 1 942 | 1 910 | 32 | 1 394 | 658 | 736 | 3 336 | 2 568 | 768 |
| Sweden | 2 663 | 2 392 | 271 | 1 907 | 1 439 | 468 | 4 570 | 3 831 | 739 |
| Germany | 1 260 | 1 531 | -271 | 2 970 | 2 101 | 869 | 4 230 | 3 632 | 598 |
| Hungary | 33 | 36 | -3 | 997 | 273 | 724 | 1 030 | 309 | 721 |
| Austria | 107 | 88 | 19 | 271 | 199 | 72 | 378 | 287 | 91 |
| Europe outside EU | 1 606 | 2 542 | -936 | 5 955 | 4 813 | 1 142 | 7 561 | 7 355 | 206 |
| Of which: Iceland | 75 | 114 | -39 | 895 | 1 050 | -155 | 970 | 1 164 | -194 |
| Norway | 892 | 1 589 | -697 | 2 033 | 1 967 | 66 | 2 925 | 3 556 | -631 |
| Russian Federation | 35 | 51 | -16 | 394 | 125 | 269 | 429 | 176 | 253 |
| Switzerland | 328 | 394 | -66 | 337 | 228 | 109 | 665 | 622 | 43 |
| Turkey | 161 | 271 | -110 | 516 | 404 | 112 | 677 | 675 | 2 |
| Ukraine | 20 | 26 | -6 | 1 342 | 780 | 562 | 1 362 | 806 | 556 |
| Africa | 817 | 638 | 179 | 1 398 | 318 | 1 080 | 2 215 | 956 | 1 259 |
| North America | 2 040 | 2 059 | -19 | 3 588 | 3 483 | 105 | 5 628 | 5 542 | 86 |
| Of which: Canada | 278 | 306 | -28 | 433 | 296 | 137 | 711 | 602 | 109 |
| United States | 1 762 | 1 753 | 9 | 3 155 | 3 187 | -32 | 4 917 | 4 940 | -23 |
| South and Central America | 490 | 423 | 67 | 882 | 450 | 432 | 1 372 | 873 | 499 |
| Of which: Brazil | 86 | 118 | -32 | 301 | 184 | 117 | 387 | 302 | 85 |
| Asia | 2 811 | 2 579 | 232 | 9 406 | 3 456 | 5 950 | 12 217 | 6 035 | 6 182 |
| Of which: Afghanistan | 29 | 18 | 11 | 480 | 10 | 470 | 509 | 28 | 481 |
| Philippines | 134 | 119 | 15 | 1 165 | 415 | 750 | 1 299 | 534 | 765 |
| India | 164 | 117 | 47 | 1 509 | 1 023 | 486 | 1 673 | 1 140 | 533 |
| Iran | 43 | 23 | 20 | 590 | 50 | 540 | 633 | 73 | 560 |
| Japan | 65 | 76 | -11 | 369 | 176 | 193 | 434 | 252 | 182 |
| China | 537 | 579 | -42 | 1 358 | 726 | 632 | 1 895 | 1 305 | 590 |
| Nepal | 20 | 21 | -1 | 436 | 78 | 358 | 456 | 99 | 357 |
| Pakistan | 97 | 56 | 41 | 473 | 91 | 382 | 570 | 147 | 423 |
| Singapore | 180 | 205 | -25 | 204 | 139 | 65 | 384 | 344 | 40 |
| Syria | 103 | 7 | 96 | 967 | 6 | 961 | 1 070 | 13 | 1 057 |
| Thailand | 281 | 304 | -23 | 494 | 173 | 321 | 775 | 477 | 298 |
| Oceania | 872 | 890 | -18 | 640 | 411 | 229 | 1 512 | 1 301 | 211 |
| Of which: Australia | 700 | 733 | -33 | 530 | 357 | 173 | 1 230 | 1 090 | 140 |
| Stateless and not known | 229 | 333 | -104 | 181 | 2 002 | -1 821 | 410 | 2 335 | -1 925 |

Note: Incl. migration to and from the Faroe Islands and Greenland. For practical reasons, Greenland is placed by themselves and not North America.

www.statbank.dk/van1aar and van2aar

**Table 16** Residence permits granted in Denmark

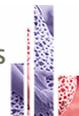
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012* |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 46 547 | 58 571 | 69 277 | 56 897 | 59 019 | 57 787 | 61 324 |
| Asylum | 1 095 | 1 278 | 1 453 | 1 376 | 2 124 | 2 249 | 2 585 |
| Refugee status | 838 | 1 013 | 1 242 | 1 279 | 1 961 | 2 057 | 2 464 |
| Other status | 257 | 265 | 211 | 97 | 163 | 192 | 121 |
| Family reunification | 3 582 | 4 455 | 3 749 | 4 479 | 4 768 | 2 902 | 3 173 |
| Spouses and cohabitants | 2 787 | 3 616 | 2 963 | 3 195 | 3 583 | 2 089 | 2 387 |
| Minors | 795 | 837 | 674 | 816 | 899 | 739 | 786 |
| Other family members | - | 2 | 112 | 468 | 286 | 74 | - |
| Study etc. | 13 052 | 16 083 | 20 235 | 16 837 | 15 273 | 15 358 | 15 963 |
| Education | 5 043 | 6 031 | 7 358 | 6 145 | 5 751 | 5 756 | 6 168 |
| Au pair | 1 793 | 2 207 | 2 937 | 2 773 | 2 649 | 2 409 | 2 109 |
| Interns | 2 620 | 3 221 | 3 142 | 2 160 | 1 647 | 1 466 | 1 391 |
| Other reasons | 3 596 | 4 624 | 6 798 | 5 759 | 5 226 | 5 727 | 6 295 |
| Work | 15 396 | 21 440 | 12 638 | 9 168 | 10 851 | 9 389 | 9 025 |
| EU/EEA | 12 806 | 14 621 | 30 544 | 24 305 | 25 361 | 27 395 | 30 085 |
| Wage-earners | 3 704 | 4 532 | 17 837 | 11 019 | 10 560 | 11 673 | 13 181 |
| Education | 5 744 | 5 997 | 6 817 | 7 974 | 8 954 | 9 034 | 9 202 |
| Family members | 1 936 | 2 980 | 4 773 | 3 824 | 3 492 | 3 537 | 3 942 |
| Other reasons | 1 422 | 1 112 | 1 117 | 1 488 | 2 355 | 3 151 | 3 760 |
| Other residence cases | 616 | 694 | 658 | 732 | 642 | 494 | 493 |
| Adoption | 347 | 323 | 308 | 365 | 313 | 170 | 132 |
| Other reasons | 269 | 371 | 350 | 367 | 329 | 324 | 361 |

Source: The Danish Immigration Service

www.statbank.dk/van66
Table 17 Internal migration. 2012

| | Migration from one municipality to another | | | Migration within a municipality | | | Total internal migration | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| Total | 145 574 | 141 697 | 287 271 | 276 075 | 275 762 | 551 837 | 421 649 | 417 459 | 839 108 |
| 0-4 years | 8 596 | 8 194 | 16 790 | 20 047 | 18 798 | 38 845 | 28 643 | 26 992 | 55 635 |
| 5-9 years | 4 595 | 4 533 | 9 128 | 15 505 | 14 851 | 30 356 | 20 100 | 19 384 | 39 484 |
| 10-14 years | 3 927 | 4 174 | 8 101 | 13 272 | 13 011 | 26 283 | 17 199 | 17 185 | 34 384 |
| 15-19 years | 13 397 | 16 767 | 30 164 | 24 212 | 28 168 | 52 380 | 37 609 | 44 935 | 82 544 |
| 20-24 years | 38 030 | 40 773 | 78 803 | 53 058 | 54 787 | 107 845 | 91 088 | 95 560 | 186 648 |
| 25-29 years | 22 667 | 20 921 | 43 588 | 37 315 | 33 981 | 71 296 | 59 982 | 54 902 | 114 884 |
| 30-34 years | 14 591 | 11 750 | 26 341 | 25 508 | 22 386 | 47 894 | 40 099 | 34 136 | 74 235 |
| 35-39 years | 10 436 | 7 857 | 18 293 | 20 205 | 18 818 | 39 023 | 30 641 | 26 675 | 57 316 |
| 40-44 years | 7 699 | 5 748 | 13 447 | 16 414 | 15 319 | 31 733 | 24 113 | 21 067 | 45 180 |
| 45-49 years | 6 724 | 5 790 | 12 514 | 14 366 | 13 655 | 28 021 | 21 090 | 19 445 | 40 535 |
| 50-54 years | 4 744 | 4 474 | 9 218 | 9 392 | 8 968 | 18 360 | 14 136 | 13 442 | 27 578 |
| 55-59 years | 3 227 | 3 239 | 6 466 | 6 625 | 6 428 | 13 053 | 9 852 | 9 667 | 19 519 |
| 60-64 years | 2 766 | 2 732 | 5 498 | 5 289 | 5 249 | 10 538 | 8 055 | 7 981 | 16 036 |
| 65-69 years | 2 117 | 1 951 | 4 068 | 4 334 | 4 659 | 8 993 | 6 451 | 6 610 | 13 061 |
| 70-74 years | 951 | 1 026 | 1 977 | 2 960 | 3 679 | 6 639 | 3 911 | 4 705 | 8 616 |
| 75-79 years | 538 | 643 | 1 181 | 2 515 | 3 483 | 5 998 | 3 053 | 4 126 | 7 179 |
| 80-84 years | 309 | 457 | 766 | 2 282 | 3 451 | 5 733 | 2 591 | 3 908 | 6 499 |
| 85-89 years | 173 | 349 | 522 | 1 730 | 3 273 | 5 003 | 1 903 | 3 622 | 5 525 |
| 90-94 years | 69 | 240 | 309 | 829 | 2 129 | 2 958 | 898 | 2 369 | 3 267 |
| 95 years + | 18 | 79 | 97 | 217 | 669 | 886 | 235 | 748 | 983 |

www.statbank.dk/fly33 and [fly66](http://www.statbank.dk/fly66)

**Table 18** Average age of the population

| | 2003 | | | 2013 | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| Total | 38.2 | 40.5 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 41.6 | 40.7 |
| Unmarried, 18 years + | 33.6 | 32.8 | 33.3 | 34.6 | 33.3 | 34.0 |
| Married/separated | 53.0 | 50.3 | 51.6 | 55.4 | 53.0 | 54.2 |
| Widows/widowers | 74.4 | 75.7 | 75.4 | 75.7 | 77.1 | 76.8 |
| Divorced | 53.3 | 53.8 | 53.6 | 55.8 | 56.3 | 56.1 |
| Registered partnerships | 46.3 | 43.4 | 45.1 | 50.3 | 45.8 | 48.0 |
| Survivor of two partners | 55.6 | 59.1 | 56.2 | 62.5 | 64.2 | 63.0 |
| Dissolved partnerships | 42.1 | 41.4 | 41.8 | 47.9 | 45.2 | 46.4 |
| Persons with Danish origin | 38.7 | 41.2 | 40.0 | 40.4 | 42.5 | 41.5 |
| Immigrants | 37.9 | 39.2 | 38.6 | 40.1 | 40.6 | 40.4 |
| Descendants | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 |

www.statbank.dk/folk1

Table 19 Fertility and reproduction

| | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2012 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of live births | 57 293 | 63 433 | 69 771 | 67 084 | 64 282 | 63 411 | 57 916 |
| | per thousand women | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 11.2 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 10.4 |
| General fertility rate | 46.8 | 48.5 | 53.8 | 53.5 | 52.0 | 50.5 | 46.0 |
| Total fertility rate | 1 546 | 1 807 | 1 771 | 1 802 | 1 875 | 1 875 | 1 733 |
| Gross reproduction rate | 754 | 878 | 862 | 882 | 915 | 915 | 842 |
| Net reproduction rate | 742 | 867 | 853 | 873 | 908 | 908 | 835 |

Note: Fertility deals with live births.

www.statbank.dk/fodie and [fod3](http://www.statbank.dk/fod3)

Table 20 Average age of mothers

| | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Average age of mother at 1st child | 23.1 | 23.7 | 24.6 | 26.4 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 29.1 | ... |
| Average age of mother, total | 27.0 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 28.5 | 29.7 | 30.2 | 30.6 | 30.7 |

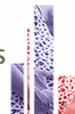
www.statbank.dk/fod11

Table 21 Age-related fertility rates

| | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2012 |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | per thousand women | | | | | | |
| 15-19 years | 16.8 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.4 |
| 20-24 years | 101.7 | 71.4 | 61.6 | 51.7 | 43.4 | 43.2 | 37.8 |
| 25-29 years | 117.9 | 134.8 | 139.1 | 128.3 | 125.2 | 122.9 | 113.0 |
| 30-34 years | 54.6 | 86.9 | 108.5 | 116.7 | 127.1 | 134.5 | 124.6 |
| 35-39 years | 15.7 | 27.3 | 38.5 | 43.0 | 50.5 | 58.9 | 56.3 |
| 40-44 years | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| 45-49 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 |

Note: Fertility deals with live births.

www.statbank.dk/fod3



| | 2008 | | | 2009 | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | Total | Of whom: | | Total | Of whom: | |
| | | Boys | Girls | | Boys | Girls |
| Total¹ | 1 240 | 563 | 673 | 1 283 | 605 | 678 |
| Denmark | 791 | 325 | 466 | 741 | 335 | 406 |
| Born abroad | 445 | 238 | 207 | 542 | 270 | 272 |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Ethiopia | 65 | 43 | 22 | 118 | 56 | 62 |
| China | 75 | 36 | 39 | 82 | 37 | 45 |
| South Africa | 39 | 24 | 15 | 64 | 38 | 26 |
| Viet Nam | 34 | 12 | 22 | 50 | 20 | 30 |
| Thailand | 49 | 27 | 22 | 40 | 23 | 17 |
| Colombia | 32 | 22 | 10 | 30 | 19 | 11 |
| Korea, Republic of | 20 | 11 | 9 | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| India | 19 | 5 | 14 | 19 | 4 | 15 |
| Nigeria | 6 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 9 |

¹ There are 4 children in 2008 for whom information about sex is not available. Consequently, they are only included in the totals.

www.statbank.dk/adop3

| | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Number of legal abortions | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 27 884 | 23 334 | 19 919 | 20 589 | 17 386 | 15 665 | 15 295 | 16 362 |
| 15-19 years | 4 505 | 4 272 | 3 118 | 3 100 | 2 305 | 1 953 | 2 398 | 2 580 |
| 20-24 years | 5 945 | 5 337 | 5 578 | 5 822 | 4 088 | 3 255 | 3 042 | 4 141 |
| 25-29 years | 6 452 | 4 550 | 4 033 | 4 949 | 4 120 | 3 430 | 2 932 | 3 002 |
| 30-34 years | 5 630 | 4 475 | 3 168 | 3 320 | 3 664 | 3 546 | 3 167 | 2 968 |
| 35-39 years | 3 618 | 3 237 | 2 664 | 2 207 | 2 247 | 2 517 | 2 638 | 2 508 |
| 40-44 years | 1 597 | 1 320 | 1 218 | 1 055 | 856 | 880 | 1 035 | 1 069 |
| 45-49 years | 137 | 143 | 140 | 136 | 106 | 84 | 83 | 94 |
| | per 1,000 women | | | | | | | |
| Age-specific abortion rates | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 23.7 | 19.0 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 13.0 |
| 15-19 years | 25.0 | 22.1 | 16.3 | 17.3 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 16.0 | 15.0 |
| 20-24 years | 32.5 | 29.4 | 28.8 | 30.2 | 22.2 | 19.8 | 21.3 | 25.6 |
| 25-29 years | 32.0 | 25.0 | 22.3 | 25.4 | 21.0 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 19.5 |
| 30-34 years | 30.8 | 22.2 | 17.4 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 17.8 | 16.6 | 17.1 |
| 35-39 years | 24.3 | 17.8 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 13.0 |
| 40-44 years | 11.5 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| 45-49 years | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Total abortion rate | 786 | 632 | 529 | 547 | 470 | 439 | 450 | 480 |

Source: Statens Serum Institut

www.statbank.dk/abort



Table 24 Life tables. 2011-2012

| | Men | | | Women | | | Men | | | Women | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| | Survivors | Death rate for age group ¹ | Average life expectancy ² | Survivors | Death rate for age group ¹ | Average life expectancy ² | Survivors | Death rate for age group ¹ | Average life expectancy ² | Survivors | Death rate for age group ¹ | Average life expectancy ² | |
| 0 years | 100 000 | 352 | 77.9 | 100 000 | 333 | 81.9 | 50 years | 96 002 | 361 | 29.7 | 97 504 | 220 | 33.1 |
| 1 years | 99 648 | 25 | 77.2 | 99 667 | 16 | 81.1 | 51 years | 95 656 | 418 | 28.9 | 97 289 | 293 | 32.2 |
| 2 years | 99 624 | 15 | 76.2 | 99 651 | 23 | 80.2 | 52 years | 95 255 | 488 | 27.9 | 97 005 | 312 | 31.3 |
| 3 years | 99 608 | 9 | 75.2 | 99 628 | 9 | 79.2 | 53 years | 94 791 | 523 | 27.0 | 96 702 | 262 | 30.4 |
| 4 years | 99 600 | 15 | 74.2 | 99 618 | 10 | 78.2 | 54 years | 94 295 | 572 | 26.2 | 96 448 | 398 | 29.4 |
| 5 years | 99 585 | 9 | 73.2 | 99 609 | 13 | 77.2 | 55 years | 93 755 | 705 | 25.3 | 96 064 | 407 | 28.6 |
| 6 years | 99 576 | 21 | 72.2 | 99 596 | 13 | 76.2 | 56 years | 93 095 | 791 | 24.5 | 95 673 | 482 | 27.7 |
| 7 years | 99 555 | 3 | 71.2 | 99 584 | - | 75.2 | 57 years | 92 359 | 815 | 23.7 | 95 212 | 497 | 26.8 |
| 8 years | 99 552 | 6 | 70.2 | 99 584 | - | 74.2 | 58 years | 91 606 | 808 | 22.9 | 94 739 | 495 | 25.9 |
| 9 years | 99 546 | 9 | 69.2 | 99 584 | 10 | 73.2 | 59 years | 90 866 | 938 | 22.1 | 94 270 | 574 | 25.1 |
| 10 years | 99 536 | 3 | 68.2 | 99 574 | 9 | 72.2 | 60 years | 90 014 | 880 | 21.3 | 93 729 | 610 | 24.2 |
| 11 years | 99 533 | 12 | 67.2 | 99 565 | 6 | 71.2 | 61 years | 89 221 | 1 064 | 20.5 | 93 158 | 608 | 23.4 |
| 12 years | 99 522 | 3 | 66.2 | 99 559 | 15 | 70.2 | 62 years | 88 272 | 1 136 | 19.7 | 92 591 | 764 | 22.5 |
| 13 years | 99 519 | 9 | 65.2 | 99 544 | 6 | 69.2 | 63 years | 87 269 | 1 161 | 18.9 | 91 884 | 738 | 21.7 |
| 14 years | 99 510 | 11 | 64.3 | 99 537 | 3 | 68.2 | 64 years | 86 256 | 1 202 | 18.1 | 91 206 | 879 | 20.8 |
| 15 years | 99 499 | 17 | 63.3 | 99 534 | 6 | 67.2 | 65 years | 85 219 | 1 367 | 17.3 | 90 404 | 963 | 20.0 |
| 16 years | 99 482 | 24 | 62.3 | 99 529 | 9 | 66.3 | 66 years | 84 055 | 1 709 | 16.5 | 89 533 | 1 047 | 19.2 |
| 17 years | 99 458 | 33 | 61.3 | 99 520 | 14 | 65.3 | 67 years | 82 618 | 1 751 | 15.8 | 88 596 | 1 112 | 18.4 |
| 18 years | 99 425 | 45 | 60.3 | 99 506 | 15 | 64.3 | 68 years | 81 171 | 1 891 | 15.1 | 87 610 | 1 267 | 17.6 |
| 19 years | 99 381 | 54 | 59.3 | 99 491 | 14 | 63.3 | 69 years | 79 637 | 2 118 | 14.4 | 86 500 | 1 418 | 16.8 |
| 20 years | 99 327 | 48 | 58.4 | 99 477 | 12 | 62.3 | 70 years | 77 950 | 2 347 | 13.7 | 85 273 | 1 567 | 16.0 |
| 21 years | 99 279 | 39 | 57.4 | 99 465 | 38 | 61.3 | 71 years | 76 121 | 2 446 | 13.0 | 83 937 | 1 603 | 15.3 |
| 22 years | 99 241 | 40 | 56.4 | 99 428 | 6 | 60.3 | 72 years | 74 259 | 2 910 | 12.3 | 82 592 | 1 864 | 14.5 |
| 23 years | 99 201 | 50 | 55.4 | 99 422 | 21 | 59.3 | 73 years | 72 098 | 3 189 | 11.7 | 81 053 | 2 213 | 13.8 |
| 24 years | 99 151 | 55 | 54.5 | 99 401 | 25 | 58.3 | 74 years | 69 799 | 3 315 | 11.0 | 79 259 | 2 277 | 13.1 |
| 25 years | 99 097 | 61 | 53.5 | 99 376 | 13 | 57.3 | 75 years | 67 485 | 3 965 | 10.4 | 77 454 | 2 667 | 12.4 |
| 26 years | 99 036 | 50 | 52.5 | 99 364 | 16 | 56.4 | 76 years | 64 809 | 4 607 | 9.8 | 75 388 | 3 114 | 11.7 |
| 27 years | 98 987 | 49 | 51.6 | 99 348 | 23 | 55.4 | 77 years | 61 823 | 4 946 | 9.3 | 73 041 | 3 519 | 11.1 |
| 28 years | 98 939 | 40 | 50.6 | 99 325 | 40 | 54.4 | 78 years | 58 766 | 5 338 | 8.7 | 70 470 | 3 442 | 10.5 |
| 29 years | 98 899 | 61 | 49.6 | 99 286 | 29 | 53.4 | 79 years | 55 629 | 6 432 | 8.2 | 68 045 | 4 296 | 9.8 |
| 30 years | 98 839 | 81 | 48.6 | 99 257 | 55 | 52.4 | 80 years | 52 051 | 6 535 | 7.7 | 65 122 | 4 761 | 9.2 |
| 31 years | 98 759 | 40 | 47.7 | 99 202 | 34 | 51.4 | 81 years | 48 649 | 7 339 | 7.2 | 62 021 | 5 199 | 8.7 |
| 32 years | 98 720 | 51 | 46.7 | 99 169 | 45 | 50.5 | 82 years | 45 079 | 7 689 | 6.7 | 58 797 | 6 134 | 8.1 |
| 33 years | 98 669 | 58 | 45.7 | 99 124 | 23 | 49.5 | 83 years | 41 613 | 9 016 | 6.2 | 55 190 | 6 761 | 7.6 |
| 34 years | 98 612 | 76 | 44.7 | 99 101 | 35 | 48.5 | 84 years | 37 861 | 10 288 | 5.8 | 51 459 | 7 329 | 7.1 |
| 35 years | 98 537 | 103 | 43.8 | 99 066 | 53 | 47.5 | 85 years | 33 966 | 10 856 | 5.4 | 47 688 | 7 835 | 6.7 |
| 36 years | 98 436 | 91 | 42.8 | 99 013 | 31 | 46.5 | 86 years | 30 278 | 12 042 | 5.0 | 43 951 | 8 862 | 6.2 |
| 37 years | 98 347 | 105 | 41.9 | 98 983 | 29 | 45.5 | 87 years | 26 632 | 14 498 | 4.6 | 40 056 | 9 456 | 5.7 |
| 38 years | 98 243 | 81 | 40.9 | 98 954 | 52 | 44.6 | 88 years | 22 771 | 14 927 | 4.4 | 36 269 | 10 738 | 5.3 |
| 39 years | 98 164 | 126 | 39.9 | 98 902 | 58 | 43.6 | 89 years | 19 372 | 16 650 | 4.0 | 32 374 | 12 350 | 4.9 |
| 40 years | 98 040 | 123 | 39.0 | 98 845 | 49 | 42.6 | 90 years | 16 147 | 17 880 | 3.7 | 28 376 | 13 963 | 4.5 |
| 41 years | 97 920 | 100 | 38.0 | 98 797 | 64 | 41.6 | 91 years | 13 260 | 21 914 | 3.4 | 24 414 | 15 152 | 4.1 |
| 42 years | 97 822 | 160 | 37.1 | 98 734 | 86 | 40.7 | 92 years | 10 354 | 22 064 | 3.3 | 20 715 | 18 590 | 3.8 |
| 43 years | 97 665 | 152 | 36.1 | 98 649 | 101 | 39.7 | 93 years | 8 070 | 22 804 | 3.1 | 16 864 | 19 918 | 3.5 |
| 44 years | 97 517 | 185 | 35.2 | 98 549 | 138 | 38.7 | 94 years | 6 229 | 26 437 | 2.8 | 13 505 | 21 638 | 3.3 |
| 45 years | 97 337 | 223 | 34.2 | 98 413 | 124 | 37.8 | 95 years | 4 582 | 29 907 | 2.6 | 10 583 | 22 266 | 3.0 |
| 46 years | 97 120 | 238 | 33.3 | 98 291 | 151 | 36.8 | 96 years | 3 212 | 27 850 | 2.6 | 8 226 | 26 314 | 2.7 |
| 47 years | 96 889 | 261 | 32.4 | 98 142 | 197 | 35.9 | 97 years | 2 317 | 33 540 | 2.3 | 6 062 | 28 327 | 2.6 |
| 48 years | 96 637 | 301 | 31.5 | 97 949 | 241 | 35.0 | 98 years | 1 540 | 33 855 | 2.3 | 4 345 | 28 706 | 2.4 |
| 49 years | 96 346 | 357 | 30.6 | 97 713 | 214 | 34.0 | 99 years | 1 019 | 26 435 | 2.2 | 3 097 | 32 029 | 2.2 |

¹ The figures indicate (per 100,000) the frequency of deaths within a year, from one birthday to the next. ² The average life time that is achieved by a number of contemporaries who die according to the mortality table.

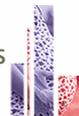


Table 25 Mens causes of death. 2011

| | Under 1 years | 1-4 years | 5-14 years | 15-34 years | 35-49 years | 50-59 years | 60-69 years | 70 years + | Total |
|--|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 107 | 23 | 28 | 359 | 1 139 | 2 276 | 4 957 | 17 050 | 25 939 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases (except tuberculosis) | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 14 | 24 | 57 | 264 | 364 |
| Tuberculosis | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 10 |
| Malignant neoplasm of bucca cavity and pharynx | - | - | - | - | 26 | 93 | 210 | 211 | 540 |
| Malignant neoplasm of stomach | - | - | - | - | 16 | 29 | 75 | 140 | 260 |
| Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum | - | - | - | 3 | 16 | 54 | 164 | 461 | 698 |
| Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 30 | 83 | 202 | 318 |
| Malignant neoplasm or larynx, trachea, bronchus and lung | - | - | - | 2 | 42 | 184 | 611 | 1 062 | 1 901 |
| Malignant neoplasm of bone and skin | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 21 | 59 | 120 | 215 |
| Malignant neoplasm of breast | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Other malignant neoplasm of uterus | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Malignant neoplasm of prostate | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 186 | 1 017 | 1 228 |
| Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites | 1 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 85 | 238 | 571 | 1 281 | 2 197 |
| Leukaemia and other neoplasm of lymph and haematoid tissue | - | 4 | 4 | 12 | 19 | 57 | 142 | 389 | 627 |
| Benign neoplasm and neoplasm of unspecified nature | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 22 | 102 | 128 |
| Endocrine and metabolic diseases, except diabetes mellitus | 3 | - | - | 1 | 11 | 18 | 30 | 56 | 119 |
| Diabetes mellitus | - | - | - | 6 | 31 | 61 | 160 | 514 | 772 |
| Anaemia and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 7 | 18 | 97 | 127 |
| Mental disorders | - | - | - | 19 | 105 | 177 | 230 | 787 | 1 318 |
| Meningitis | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 7 | 12 |
| Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | - | 1 | 3 | 11 | 35 | 58 | 117 | 544 | 769 |
| Active rheum. fever and chronic rheum. heart disease | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 18 | 20 |
| Hypertensive disease | - | - | - | - | 8 | 17 | 72 | 265 | 362 |
| Ischamic heart disease | - | - | - | 2 | 70 | 177 | 432 | 1 775 | 2 456 |
| Other forms of heart disease | - | - | - | 11 | 51 | 85 | 199 | 1 116 | 1 462 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | - | - | - | 3 | 22 | 86 | 192 | 1 144 | 1 447 |
| Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 9 | 26 | 89 | 396 | 526 |
| Other diseases of circulatory system | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 73 | 100 |
| Acute respiratory infections | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| Pneumonia | 2 | - | - | 4 | 11 | 28 | 52 | 716 | 813 |
| Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma | - | - | - | 2 | 15 | 83 | 230 | 1 248 | 1 578 |
| Other diseases of the respiratory system | - | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | 19 | 42 | 188 | 257 |
| Diseases of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | 19 | 39 | 130 | 195 |
| Cirrhosis of liver, cholelithiasis and cholecystitis | - | - | 1 | 7 | 70 | 183 | 190 | 158 | 609 |
| Other diseases of digestive system | - | - | - | 3 | 17 | 51 | 70 | 314 | 455 |
| Nephritis and nephrosis | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| Infections of kidney and calculus of urinary system | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 36 |
| Other diseases of genito-urinary system and diseases of breast | - | - | - | - | 6 | 11 | 29 | 288 | 334 |
| Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 27 | 103 | 140 |
| Congenital anomalies of circulatory system | 4 | - | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 20 |
| Other congenital anomalies | 11 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 42 |
| Certain causes of perinatal mortality | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 58 |
| Senility without mention of psychosis | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 225 | 225 |
| Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions | 21 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 78 | 127 | 283 | 1 082 | 1 617 |
| Motor vehicle accidents | 1 | - | 5 | 47 | 33 | 21 | 17 | 36 | 160 |
| All other accidents | 2 | 4 | 1 | 67 | 100 | 66 | 71 | 320 | 631 |
| Suicide and self-inflicted injury | - | - | - | 61 | 129 | 108 | 66 | 73 | 437 |
| All other effects of external causes | - | 3 | 1 | 27 | 38 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 99 |
| Cause of death unknown ¹ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 34 | 43 | 74 | 68 | 234 |

¹ Includes persons who reside in Denmark, but die in a foreign country.

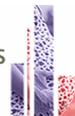
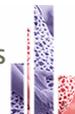


Table 26 Womens causes of death. 2011

| | Under 1 years | 1-4 years | 5-14 years | 15-34 years | 35-49 years | 50-59 years | 60-69 years | 70 years + | Total |
|--|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 101 | 17 | 32 | 148 | 663 | 1 424 | 3 213 | 20 979 | 26 577 |
| Infective and parasitic diseases (except tuberculosis) | - | 3 | - | 4 | 8 | 15 | 37 | 334 | 401 |
| Tuberculosis | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Malignant neoplasm of bucca cavity and pharynx | - | - | - | 1 | 9 | 21 | 42 | 119 | 192 |
| Malignant neoplasm of stomach | - | - | - | - | 8 | 19 | 25 | 75 | 127 |
| Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum | - | - | - | - | 18 | 47 | 142 | 547 | 754 |
| Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction | - | - | - | - | 7 | 30 | 49 | 139 | 225 |
| Malignant neoplasm or larynx, trachea, bronchus and lung | - | - | - | 1 | 51 | 195 | 508 | 1 010 | 1 765 |
| Malignant neoplasm of bone and skin | - | - | - | 1 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 81 | 127 |
| Malignant neoplasm of breast | - | - | - | 6 | 77 | 159 | 280 | 678 | 1 200 |
| Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | - | - | - | 3 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 33 | 75 |
| Other malignant neoplasm of uterus | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 7 | 46 | 87 | 146 |
| Malignant neoplasm of prostate | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites | - | 1 | 7 | 7 | 82 | 194 | 479 | 1 406 | 2 176 |
| Leukaemia and other neoplasm of lymph and haematoid tissue | - | 2 | 1 | 10 | 16 | 34 | 80 | 322 | 465 |
| Benign neoplasm and neoplasm of unspecified nature | - | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 11 | 108 | 126 |
| Endocrine and metabolic diseases, except diabetes mellitus | - | 2 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 152 | 191 |
| Diabetes mellitus | - | - | - | 1 | 12 | 30 | 48 | 492 | 583 |
| Anaemia and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 125 | 142 |
| Mental disorders | - | - | - | 2 | 34 | 54 | 88 | 1 524 | 1 702 |
| Meningitis | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 17 |
| Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 1 | 1 | 7 | 10 | 23 | 36 | 88 | 853 | 1 019 |
| Active rheum. fever and chronic rheum. heart disease | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 29 | 31 |
| Hypertensive disease | - | - | - | - | 3 | 7 | 27 | 486 | 523 |
| Ischamic heart disease | - | - | - | 2 | 18 | 39 | 123 | 1 822 | 2 004 |
| Other forms of heart disease | - | 1 | - | 1 | 7 | 39 | 86 | 1 485 | 1 619 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | - | - | - | 3 | 34 | 55 | 138 | 1 723 | 1 953 |
| Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries | - | - | - | - | 2 | 9 | 35 | 377 | 423 |
| Other diseases of circulatory system | - | - | - | 4 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 130 | 167 |
| Acute respiratory infections | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| Pneumonia | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 36 | 960 | 1 017 |
| Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma | - | - | 1 | 1 | 6 | 65 | 218 | 1 532 | 1 823 |
| Other diseases of the respiratory system | - | - | - | - | 3 | 5 | 19 | 177 | 204 |
| Diseases of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach | - | - | - | - | 1 | 8 | 22 | 201 | 232 |
| Cirrhosis of liver, cholelithiasis and cholecystitis | - | - | - | - | 33 | 88 | 103 | 165 | 389 |
| Other diseases of digestive system | - | - | - | 2 | 8 | 22 | 67 | 469 | 568 |
| Nephritis and nephrosis | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 9 | 10 |
| Infections of kidney and calculus of urinary system | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 40 | 41 |
| Other diseases of genito-urinary system and diseases of breast | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 15 | 317 | 338 |
| Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system | - | - | - | - | 2 | 7 | 22 | 219 | 250 |
| Congenital anomalies of circulatory system | 11 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 20 |
| Other congenital anomalies | 16 | - | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 42 |
| Certain causes of perinatal mortality | 53 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53 |
| Senility without mention of psychosis | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 646 | 646 |
| Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions | 18 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 35 | 79 | 195 | 1 517 | 1 861 |
| Motor vehicle accidents | - | 2 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 21 | 56 |
| All other accidents | 1 | - | 1 | 10 | 40 | 33 | 29 | 463 | 577 |
| Suicide and self-inflicted injury | - | - | - | 23 | 36 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 152 |
| All other effects of external causes | - | - | 2 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 33 |
| Cause of death unknown ¹ | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 22 | 49 | 98 |

¹ Includes persons who reside in Denmark, but die in a foreign country.



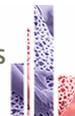
| | Men | | Woman | | Total | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Total | 25 939 | 25 911 | 26 577 | 26 414 | 52 516 | 52 325 |
| 0-4 years | 130 | 119 | 118 | 115 | 248 | 234 |
| 5-9 years | 11 | 19 | 19 | 6 | 30 | 25 |
| 10-14 years | 17 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 30 | 21 |
| 15-19 years | 55 | 50 | 27 | 19 | 82 | 69 |
| 20-24 years | 90 | 86 | 39 | 27 | 129 | 113 |
| 25-29 years | 80 | 75 | 25 | 38 | 105 | 113 |
| 30-34 years | 134 | 92 | 57 | 60 | 191 | 152 |
| 35-39 years | 220 | 182 | 87 | 81 | 307 | 263 |
| 40-44 years | 329 | 302 | 189 | 179 | 518 | 481 |
| 45-49 years | 590 | 574 | 387 | 350 | 977 | 924 |
| 50-54 years | 889 | 870 | 560 | 562 | 1 449 | 1 432 |
| 55-59 years | 1 387 | 1 374 | 864 | 867 | 2 251 | 2 241 |
| 60-64 years | 2 050 | 1 931 | 1 347 | 1 263 | 3 397 | 3 194 |
| 65-69 years | 2 907 | 3 028 | 1 866 | 2 016 | 4 773 | 5 044 |
| 70-74 years | 3 092 | 3 124 | 2 301 | 2 305 | 5 393 | 5 429 |
| 75-79 years | 3 747 | 3 713 | 3 171 | 3 119 | 6 918 | 6 832 |
| 80-84 years | 3 978 | 4 064 | 4 168 | 4 300 | 8 146 | 8 364 |
| 85-89 years | 3 624 | 3 583 | 4 986 | 4 762 | 8 610 | 8 345 |
| 90-94 years | 2 022 | 2 008 | 4 141 | 4 134 | 6 163 | 6 142 |
| 95 years + | 587 | 706 | 2 212 | 2 201 | 2 799 | 2 907 |

www.statbank.dk/fod207

| Cause of death | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | 2011 | | |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Total | Total | Total |
| Total | 1 367 | 845 | 2 212 | 1 222 | 785 | 2 007 | 1 327 | 818 | 2 145 |
| Motor vehicle accidents, total | 207 | 94 | 301 | 183 | 86 | 269 | 160 | 56 | 216 |
| Of which: Person in passenger car | 106 | 45 | 151 | 79 | 49 | 128 | 64 | 28 | 92 |
| Motorcyclist | 35 | 5 | 40 | 33 | 4 | 37 | 35 | 3 | 38 |
| Pedestrian | 33 | 29 | 62 | 33 | 19 | 52 | 23 | 13 | 36 |
| Cyclist | 17 | 11 | 28 | 21 | 10 | 31 | 22 | 10 | 32 |
| Person in van | 6 | - | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 7 | - | 7 |
| Other accidents, total | 580 | 558 | 1 138 | 562 | 501 | 1 063 | 631 | 577 | 1 208 |
| Of which: Accidents due to a fall | 153 | 207 | 360 | 199 | 259 | 458 | 240 | 279 | 519 |
| Poisoning involving medicines and biological drugs | 149 | 62 | 211 | 144 | 36 | 180 | 153 | 55 | 208 |
| Fire | 36 | 27 | 63 | 29 | 33 | 62 | 31 | 28 | 59 |
| Strangulation | 18 | 9 | 27 | 37 | 21 | 58 | 24 | 19 | 43 |
| Accidents during surgical/medical treatment | 11 | 23 | 34 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 30 |
| Suicide, total | 477 | 145 | 622 | 406 | 156 | 562 | 437 | 152 | 589 |
| Of which: Hanging, strangulation and suffocation | 231 | 47 | 278 | 168 | 42 | 210 | 200 | 43 | 243 |
| Poisoning involving chemicals and toxic materials | 82 | 62 | 144 | 93 | 82 | 175 | 99 | 66 | 165 |
| Shots from firearms | 65 | 1 | 66 | 73 | 1 | 74 | 59 | - | 59 |
| Sharp objects | 21 | 4 | 25 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 24 | 6 | 30 |
| Jump from high places | 16 | 9 | 25 | 18 | 9 | 27 | 18 | 11 | 29 |
| Other external causes, total | 103 | 48 | 151 | 71 | 42 | 113 | 99 | 33 | 132 |
| Of which: Poisoning involving chemicals and toxic materials ¹ | 47 | 24 | 71 | 31 | 9 | 40 | 46 | 19 | 65 |
| Act of violence | 29 | 14 | 43 | 22 | 20 | 42 | 31 | 12 | 43 |
| Fall ¹ | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | - | 7 |
| Drowning ¹ | 7 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 3 | - | 3 |
| Acts of war | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |

¹ Whether accident or premeditated action, not stated.

www.statistikbanken.dk/fod507



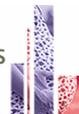
| | 1911- 1915 | 1971- 1975 | 1981- 1985 | 1991- 1995 | 2001- 2005 | 2011- 2012 | 1911- 1915 | 1971- 1975 | 1981- 1985 | 1991- 1995 | 2001- 2005 | 2011- 2012 |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | men | | | | | | women | | | | | |
| 0 years | 56.2 | 70.9 | 71.5 | 72.6 | 75.1 | 77.9 | 59.2 | 76.5 | 77.5 | 77.9 | 79.7 | 81.9 |
| 5 years | 60.0 | 67.1 | 67.3 | 68.2 | 70.6 | 73.2 | 61.6 | 72.4 | 73.2 | 73.4 | 75.1 | 77.2 |
| 10 years | 55.6 | 62.3 | 62.4 | 63.3 | 65.6 | 68.2 | 57.2 | 67.5 | 68.2 | 68.5 | 70.2 | 72.2 |
| 20 years | 46.7 | 52.7 | 52.6 | 53.5 | 55.8 | 58.4 | 48.4 | 57.7 | 58.4 | 58.6 | 60.3 | 62.3 |
| 30 years | 38.4 | 43.2 | 43.2 | 44.0 | 46.2 | 48.6 | 40.2 | 48.0 | 48.6 | 48.8 | 50.4 | 52.4 |
| 40 years | 30.2 | 33.8 | 33.9 | 34.7 | 36.7 | 39.0 | 32.0 | 38.4 | 39.1 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 42.6 |
| 50 years | 22.4 | 24.9 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 27.7 | 29.7 | 24.0 | 29.4 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 31.4 | 33.1 |
| 60 years | 15.3 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 19.4 | 21.3 | 16.4 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 24.2 |
| 70 years | 9.4 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 16.0 |
| 80 years | 5.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.2 |
| 90 years | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 |

Note: The table illustrates the number of years which a person of a given age can expect to live, assuming that mortality rates remain constant.

www.statbank.dk/hisb8 and hisb9

| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | number of people | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liable for military service | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 28 587 | 28 414 | 27 646 | 27 660 | 28 954 | 31 933 | 33 120 | 39 901 | 36 014 | 37 897 | 38 104 |
| Judged to be fit | 15 342 | 15 245 | 14 293 | 14 094 | 15 060 | 16 404 | 17 933 | 20 289 | 19 603 | 20 169 | 19 530 |
| Judged to be limitedly fit | 2 564 | 2 508 | 2 647 | 2 612 | 2 428 | 2 531 | 2 700 | 3 402 | 2 993 | 2 968 | 2 621 |
| Judged to be unfit | 10 681 | 10 661 | 10 706 | 10 954 | 11 466 | 12 998 | 12 487 | 16 210 | 13 418 | 14 760 | 15 953 |
| | percentage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Judged to be fit | 53.7 | 53.7 | 51.7 | 51.0 | 52.0 | 51.4 | 54.1 | 50.8 | 54.4 | 53.2 | 51.3 |
| Judged to be limitedly fit | 9.0 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 6.9 |
| Judged to be unfit | 37.4 | 37.5 | 38.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 40.7 | 37.7 | 40.6 | 37.3 | 38.9 | 41.9 |
| | number of people | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conscripts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | • | • | 23 786 | 23 522 | 24 435 | 25 217 | 27 605 | 33 673 | 31 863 | 33 229 | 32 347 |
| BMI below 25 | • | • | 17 510 | 17 031 | 17 635 | 18 428 | 19 959 | 23 950 | 22 112 | 23 271 | 22 107 |
| BMI between 25 and 29.9 | • | • | 4 655 | 4 781 | 5 035 | 4 893 | 5 579 | 7 125 | 7 134 | 7 271 | 7 417 |
| BMI of 30 + | • | • | 1 621 | 1 710 | 1 765 | 1 896 | 2 067 | 2 598 | 2 617 | 2 687 | 2 823 |
| | percentage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | • | • | 100.0 |
| BMI below 25 | • | • | 73.6 | 72.4 | 72.2 | 73.1 | 72.3 | 71.1 | 69.4 | 70.0 | 68.3 |
| BMI between 25 and 29.9 | • | • | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 19.4 | 20.2 | 21.2 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 22.9 |
| BMI of 30 + | • | • | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.7 |
| | cm | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average height | 180.2 | 180.1 | 180.3 | 180.4 | 180.3 | 180.1 | 179.9 | 180.2 | 180.3 | 180.2 | 179.8 |

Note: BMI is an abbreviation of "Body mass index". The calculation is an individual's body weight divided by height². A BMI of less than 18.5 indicates that the person is underweight, a BMI between 18.5-24.9 indicates a standard weight, a BMI between 25-29.9 suggests that the person is overweight and a BMI of 30 or more indicates that the person is obese.

**Table 31** Households. 2013

| 1 January | Single man with/without children | Single woman with/without children | Married couple ¹ with/without children | Unmarried couple with/without children | Child under 18 years not living with parents | Total | Other households total | Total number of households |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| ————— households comprising only one family ————— | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 500 096 | 665 514 | 949 702 | 301 285 | 1 298 | 2 417 895 | 189 981 | 2 607 876 |
| 1 person | 472 036 | 531 681 | • | • | 1 298 | 1 005 015 | • | 1 005 015 |
| 2 persons | 21 391 | 73 241 | 522 870 | 176 205 | • | 793 707 | 69 858 | 863 565 |
| 3 persons | 5 592 | 46 567 | 133 884 | 62 053 | • | 248 096 | 56 074 | 304 170 |
| 4 persons | 924 | 11 116 | 207 287 | 48 957 | • | 268 284 | 26 939 | 295 223 |
| 5 persons | 119 | 2 172 | 71 460 | 11 398 | • | 85 149 | 18 829 | 103 978 |
| 6 persons + | 34 | 737 | 14 201 | 2 672 | • | 17 644 | 18 281 | 35 925 |

¹ Contains married persons in a husband/wife couple and same sex couple.

www.statbank.dk/fam55n

Table 32 Families. 2013

| 1 January | Single persons | Married couples ¹ | Other couples | Total | Single persons | Married couples ¹ | Other couples | Total | Children under 18 years not living with parents | Total number of families |
|--|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|
| ————— families without children under 25 years ————— families with children under 25 years ————— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 359 313 | 562 555 | 180 731 | 2 102 599 | 178 913 | 460 732 | 132 544 | 772 189 | 16 331 | 2 891 119 |
| 1 person | 1 359 313 | • | • | 1 359 313 | • | • | • | • | 16 331 | 1 375 644 |
| 2 persons | • | 562 555 | 180 731 | 743 286 | 106 675 | • | • | 106 675 | • | 849 961 |
| 3 persons | • | • | • | • | 56 099 | 147 761 | 66 082 | 269 942 | • | 269 942 |
| 4 persons | • | • | • | • | 12 901 | 220 508 | 51 531 | 284 940 | • | 284 940 |
| 5 persons | • | • | • | • | 2 433 | 76 851 | 12 099 | 91 383 | • | 91 383 |
| 6 persons + | • | • | • | • | 805 | 15 612 | 2 832 | 19 249 | • | 19 249 |

¹ Contains married persons in a husband/wife couple and same sex couple.

www.statbank.dk/fam44n

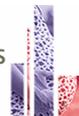


Table 33 Children. 2013

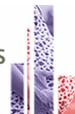
| | Children living at: | | | | | | | Children under 18 years not living with their parents | Total |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|
| | Single father | Single mother | Married couple different sex | Married couple same sex | Registered partnership | Consensual union | Cohabiting couple | | |
| All children | 40 716 | 230 948 | 885 629 | 124 | 1 619 | 168 634 | 47 277 | 16 331 | 1 391 278 |
| 0-2 years | 1 073 | 18 461 | 102 798 | 50 | 561 | 57 006 | 1 706 | 731 | 182 386 |
| 3-5 years | 2 768 | 27 987 | 126 373 | 17 | 363 | 34 266 | 3 281 | 1 158 | 196 213 |
| 6-8 years | 4 136 | 32 095 | 131 933 | 14 | 216 | 22 638 | 5 604 | 1 475 | 198 111 |
| 9-11 years | 5 105 | 35 609 | 129 762 | 13 | 166 | 17 051 | 7 476 | 2 024 | 197 206 |
| 12-14 years | 6 623 | 39 021 | 130 794 | 16 | 132 | 14 577 | 9 306 | 3 210 | 203 679 |
| 15-17 years | 8 891 | 41 871 | 130 665 | 9 | 105 | 12 409 | 10 533 | 7 733 | 212 216 |
| 18 years + | 12 120 | 35 904 | 133 304 | 5 | 76 | 10 687 | 9 371 | • | 201 467 |

www.statbank.dk/fam111n

Table 34 Children and young people with parents who have died. 2013

| | Children who have both a father and a mother | Children who have a father, but whose mother is dead | Children who have a mother, but whose father is dead | Children whose mother and father have both died | One or both parents is unknown | Total |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------|
| All children | 1 149 988 | 4 536 | 10 815 | 177 | 24 785 | 1 165 516 |
| Age of child: | | | | | | |
| 0 year | 55 010 | 2 | 16 | - | 3 218 | 58 246 |
| 1 year | 58 395 | 9 | 46 | - | 1 268 | 59 718 |
| 2 years | 63 183 | 27 | 63 | - | 1 149 | 64 422 |
| 3 years | 62 658 | 44 | 122 | - | 1 182 | 64 006 |
| 4 years | 65 115 | 54 | 144 | 2 | 1 249 | 66 564 |
| 5 years | 64 311 | 78 | 197 | - | 1 057 | 65 643 |
| 6 years | 65 107 | 106 | 278 | 2 | 1 141 | 66 634 |
| 7 years | 64 138 | 124 | 312 | 4 | 1 098 | 65 676 |
| 8 years | 64 184 | 183 | 377 | 4 | 1 053 | 65 801 |
| 9 years | 63 978 | 212 | 499 | 5 | 1 072 | 65 766 |
| 10 years | 63 177 | 218 | 557 | 6 | 1 209 | 65 167 |
| 11 years | 64 130 | 288 | 680 | 11 | 1 164 | 66 273 |
| 12 years | 65 808 | 341 | 843 | 9 | 1 227 | 68 228 |
| 13 years | 65 009 | 390 | 979 | 10 | 1 161 | 67 549 |
| 14 years | 64 959 | 508 | 1 070 | 22 | 1 344 | 67 903 |
| 15 years | 66 086 | 552 | 1 341 | 18 | 1 596 | 69 593 |
| 16 years | 66 338 | 638 | 1 491 | 35 | 1 776 | 70 278 |
| 17 years | 68 402 | 762 | 1 800 | 49 | 1 821 | 72 834 |

www.statbank.dk/brn9


Table 35 Marriages of different sex contracted, by age of both spouses. 2012

| | Age of bridegroom | | | | | | | | Total | Average age of bride |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Under 20 years | 20-29 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60-69 years | 70 years + | Not stated | | |
| Age of bride | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 34 | 5 910 | 11 324 | 5 539 | 3 099 | 1 371 | 344 | 614 | 28 235 | 36.3 |
| Under 20 years | 18 | 88 | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | 13 | 128 | 19.2 |
| 20-29 years | 13 | 4 830 | 3 448 | 277 | 47 | 7 | 1 | 299 | 8 922 | 26.6 |
| 30-39 years | - | 753 | 6 940 | 1 993 | 230 | 34 | 1 | 164 | 10 115 | 34.2 |
| 40-49 years | - | 28 | 560 | 2 565 | 1 112 | 114 | 12 | 90 | 4 481 | 44.6 |
| 50-59 years | - | 1 | 24 | 381 | 1 342 | 541 | 39 | 38 | 2 366 | 54.0 |
| 60-69 years | - | - | 2 | 23 | 168 | 547 | 144 | 8 | 892 | 63.8 |
| 70 years + | - | - | - | 1 | 11 | 53 | 136 | 2 | 203 | 74.5 |
| Not stated | 3 | 210 | 342 | 298 | 189 | 75 | 11 | - | 1 128 | • |
| Average age of bridegroom | 19.3 | 27.2 | 34.4 | 44.6 | 54.3 | 64.1 | 75.2 | • | 39.1 | • |

www.statbank.dk/vie207
Table 36 Marriages of same sex, by age of both spouses. 2012

| | Age of oldest | | | | | | | | Total | Average age of youngest |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | Under 20 years | 20-29 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60-69 years | 70 years + | Not stated | | |
| Age of youngest | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 | 35 | 111 | 86 | 21 | 11 | 2 | - | 268 | 34.1 |
| Under 20 years | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 19.5 |
| 20-29 years | - | 34 | 50 | 13 | - | - | - | - | 97 | 26.6 |
| 30-39 years | - | - | 60 | 40 | 7 | 2 | - | - | 109 | 34.8 |
| 40-49 years | - | - | - | 33 | 13 | 4 | - | - | 50 | 44.4 |
| 50-59 years | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | 6 | 54.5 |
| 60-69 years | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 70 years + | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 78.5 |
| Not stated | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • |
| Average age of oldest | 19.5 | 27.0 | 35.0 | 44.6 | 53.0 | 63.5 | 87.5 | • | 39.9 | • |

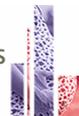
www.statbank.dk/vie6



| Table 37 | | Marriages and divorces | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 1920 | 1940 | 1960 | 1980 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 |
| | | number | | | | | | |
| Total marriages | | 26 991 | 35 262 | 35 897 | 26 448 | 38 388 | 30 949 | 28 503 |
| Of which: Church | | 25 331 | 21 910 | 23 728 | 14 473 | 18 172 | 10 956 | 9 939 |
| Civil | | 1 660 | 13 352 | 12 169 | 11 669 | 20 172 | 17 538 | 16 428 |
| Registered partnerships/marriages, men ¹ | | • | • | • | • | 177 | 163 | 160 |
| Registered partnerships/marriages, women ¹ | | • | • | • | • | 131 | 247 | 225 |
| Total divorces | | 1 223 | 3 472 | 6 682 | 13 593 | 14 381 | 14 460 | 15 709 |
| Of which: Duration of marriage: 0-7 years | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 812 | 5 730 | 6 261 |
| Duration of marriage: 20 years + | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 404 | 2 555 | 2 753 |
| | | average age | | | | | | |
| First-time married men | | 27.6 | 27.4 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 32.6 | 34.6 | 34.8 |
| First-time married women | | 25.2 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 24.8 | 30.1 | 32.1 | 32.4 |
| All married men | | 29.2 | 29.1 | 28.3 | 30.8 | 36.0 | 38.2 | 38.6 |
| All married women | | 25.8 | 25.3 | 24.7 | 27.9 | 33.3 | 35.4 | 35.8 |

¹ From 15 June 2012 it have been possible for two persons of same sex to get married.

www.statbank.dk/vie307, vie6, ireg1, ski107 and vie1

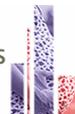


| | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2012 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 13 593 | 13 731 | 14 381 | 15 300 | 14 460 | 15 709 |
| Under 1 year | 279 | 299 | 293 | 169 | 150 | 142 |
| 1 year | 594 | 699 | 686 | 568 | 641 | 506 |
| 2 years | 921 | 1 163 | 856 | 872 | 851 | 856 |
| 3 years | 1 017 | 1 152 | 1 148 | 1 088 | 911 | 1 042 |
| 4 years | 955 | 900 | 1 149 | 1 277 | 891 | 975 |
| 5 years | 909 | 765 | 1 001 | 1 107 | 849 | 946 |
| 6-7 years | 1 321 | 1 216 | 1 679 | 1 763 | 1 437 | 1 794 |
| 8-9 years | 1 102 | 920 | 1 351 | 1 416 | 1 532 | 1 498 |
| 10-14 years | 2 534 | 1 918 | 2 460 | 2 816 | 2 747 | 3 030 |
| 15-19 years | 1 691 | 1 550 | 1 354 | 1 832 | 1 896 | 2 167 |
| 20-24 years | 1 037 | 1 495 | 1 031 | 1 008 | 1 168 | 1 305 |
| 25 years + | 1 033 | 1 554 | 1 369 | 1 383 | 1 219 | 1 310 |
| Not stated | 200 | 100 | 4 | 1 | 168 | 138 |

www.statbank.dk/ski107

| Age of wife | age of husband | | | | | | | | Total |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | 18-19 years | 20-29 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60-69 years | 70 years + | Not stated | |
| Total | 1 | 540 | 3 893 | 6 151 | 3 411 | 1 188 | 287 | 238 | 15 709 |
| 15-19 years | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 7 |
| 20-29 years | - | 399 | 539 | 66 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 67 | 1 089 |
| 30-39 years | - | 108 | 2 818 | 1 748 | 171 | 26 | 6 | 76 | 4 953 |
| 40-49 years | - | 11 | 458 | 3 826 | 1 456 | 159 | 14 | 49 | 5 973 |
| 50-59 years | - | 1 | 21 | 428 | 1 606 | 482 | 44 | 29 | 2 611 |
| 60-69 years | - | - | - | 16 | 121 | 473 | 130 | 13 | 753 |
| 70 years + | - | - | - | 2 | 9 | 29 | 89 | 2 | 131 |
| Not stated | - | 19 | 55 | 65 | 33 | 17 | 3 | - | 192 |

www.statbank.dk/ski107

**Table 40** The most common names for children born in 2011

| | Number | Per thousands boys born | Ranking in 2010 | | Number | Per thousands girls born | Ranking in 2010 | | |
|----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----|------|
| | boys | | | | girls | | | | |
| 1 | William | 667 | 22 | (1) | 1 | Emma | 598 | 21 | (4) |
| 2 | Oliver | 598 | 20 | (9) | 2 | Ida | 514 | 18 | (2) |
| 3 | Noah | 563 | 19 | (2) | 3 | Clara | 508 | 18 | (16) |
| 4 | Emil | 554 | 19 | (10) | 4 | Laura | 503 | 17 | (10) |
| 5 | Victor | 553 | 19 | (4) | 5 | Isabella | 501 | 17 | (1) |
| 6 | Magnus | 507 | 17 | (6) | 6 | Sofia | 499 | 17 | (14) |
| 7 | Frederik | 501 | 17 | (7) | 7 | Sofie | 480 | 17 | (9) |
| 8 | Mikkel | 499 | 17 | (5) | 8 | Anna | 467 | 16 | (3) |
| 9 | Lucas | 492 | 17 | (3) | 9 | Mathilde | 464 | 16 | (5) |
| 10 | Alexander | 478 | 16 | (14) | 10 | Freja | 462 | 16 | (8) |
| 11 | Oscar | 477 | 16 | (11) | 11 | Caroline | 445 | 15 | (6) |
| 12 | Mathias | 463 | 16 | (8) | 12 | Lærke | 425 | 15 | (11) |
| 13 | Sebastian | 436 | 15 | (12) | 13 | Maja | 410 | 14 | (7) |
| 14 | Malte | 432 | 15 | (15) | 14 | Josefine | 402 | 14 | (13) |
| 15 | Elias | 424 | 14 | (18) | 15 | Liva | 366 | 13 | (17) |
| 16 | Christian | 393 | 13 | (17) | 16 | Alberte | 362 | 13 | (15) |
| 17 | Mads | 384 | 13 | (16) | 17 | Karla | 343 | 12 | (21) |
| 18 | Gustav | 380 | 13 | (13) | 18 | Victoria | 328 | 11 | (18) |
| 19 | Villads | 374 | 13 | (29) | 19 | Olivia | 304 | 11 | (22) |
| 20 | Tobias | 351 | 12 | (20) | 20 | Alma | 302 | 11 | (24) |

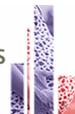
Note: The names can often be spelled differently. In the table, each way to spell a name has been added up, and the most used spelling has been applied.

www.dst.dk/navne

Table 41 The most common names in Denmark. 2013

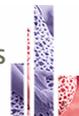
| 1 January | Number in 2013 | Per thousand | Number in 2012 | Per thousand | | Number in 2013 | Per thousand | Number in 2012 | Per thousand | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|----|
| | boys | | | | | girls | | | | | |
| 1 | Peter | 50 080 | 18 | 50 336 | 18 | 1 | Anne | 47 238 | 17 | 47 466 | 17 |
| 2 | Jens | 49 977 | 18 | 50 697 | 18 | 2 | Kirsten | 44 650 | 16 | 45 268 | 16 |
| 3 | Lars | 45 996 | 17 | 46 209 | 17 | 3 | Hanne | 40 297 | 14 | 40 595 | 14 |
| 4 | Michael | 45 529 | 16 | 45 617 | 16 | 4 | Mette | 39 156 | 14 | 39 225 | 14 |
| 5 | Henrik | 43 106 | 16 | 43 258 | 16 | 5 | Anna | 35 649 | 13 | 36 001 | 13 |
| 6 | Søren | 42 218 | 15 | 42 498 | 15 | 6 | Helle | 34 562 | 12 | 34 665 | 12 |
| 7 | Thomas | 42 185 | 15 | 42 258 | 15 | 7 | Susanne | 31 823 | 11 | 31 949 | 11 |
| 8 | Jan | 39 440 | 14 | 39 639 | 14 | 8 | Lene | 31 500 | 11 | 31 617 | 11 |
| 9 | Niels | 39 326 | 14 | 40 048 | 14 | 9 | Maria | 28 365 | 10 | 28 183 | 10 |
| 10 | Christian | 37 364 | 13 | 37 318 | 13 | 10 | Marianne | 27 598 | 10 | 27 689 | 10 |
| 11 | Jørgen | 37 265 | 13 | 38 145 | 14 | 11 | Inge | 27 383 | 10 | 27 946 | 10 |
| 12 | Martin | 37 225 | 13 | 37 291 | 13 | 12 | Karen | 27 380 | 10 | 28 063 | 10 |
| 13 | Hans | 37 162 | 13 | 38 062 | 14 | 13 | Lone | 25 909 | 9 | 26 001 | 9 |
| 14 | Anders | 34 851 | 13 | 34 987 | 13 | 14 | Bente | 25 411 | 9 | 25 664 | 9 |
| 15 | Morten | 34 362 | 12 | 34 423 | 12 | 15 | Camilla | 24 734 | 9 | 24 705 | 9 |
| 16 | Jesper | 34 244 | 12 | 34 307 | 12 | 16 | Pia | 24 520 | 9 | 24 605 | 9 |
| 17 | Ole | 33 685 | 12 | 34 130 | 12 | 17 | Jette | 24 064 | 9 | 24 207 | 9 |
| 18 | Per | 33 223 | 12 | 33 613 | 12 | 18 | Charlotte | 23 881 | 8 | 23 911 | 8 |
| 19 | Erik | 32 174 | 12 | 32 885 | 12 | 19 | Louise | 23 856 | 8 | 23 881 | 8 |
| 20 | Mads | 30 572 | 11 | 30 277 | 11 | 20 | Inger | 23 668 | 8 | 24 458 | 9 |

www.dst.dk/navne


Table 42 The most common used surnames in Denmark. 2013

| 1 January | Number in 2013 | Per thousands | Number in 2012 | Per thousands | | Number in 2013 | Per thousands | Number in 2012 | Per thousands |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 Jensen | 264 824 | 47 | 268 346 | 48 | 26 Frederiksen | 20 472 | 4 | 20 592 | 4 |
| 2 Nielsen | 264 159 | 47 | 267 030 | 48 | 27 Laursen | 18 435 | 3 | 18 458 | 3 |
| 3 Hansen | 220 956 | 39 | 223 478 | 40 | 28 Henriksen | 17 638 | 3 | 17 743 | 3 |
| 4 Pedersen | 166 417 | 30 | 168 268 | 30 | 29 Lund | 17 234 | 3 | 17 186 | 3 |
| 5 Andersen | 161 379 | 29 | 162 563 | 29 | 30 Schmidt | 15 842 | 3 | 15 869 | 3 |
| 6 Christensen | 121 147 | 22 | 122 199 | 22 | 31 Holm | 15 760 | 3 | 15 703 | 3 |
| 7 Larsen | 118 144 | 21 | 119 299 | 21 | 32 Eriksen | 15 046 | 3 | 15 073 | 3 |
| 8 Sørensen | 113 207 | 20 | 114 366 | 20 | 33 Kristiansen | 13 976 | 2 | 14 031 | 3 |
| 9 Rasmussen | 96 250 | 17 | 96 958 | 17 | 34 Simonsen | 13 203 | 2 | 13 188 | 2 |
| 10 Jørgensen | 89 846 | 16 | 90 695 | 16 | 35 Clausen | 13 084 | 2 | 13 172 | 2 |
| 11 Petersen | 81 250 | 14 | 82 195 | 15 | 36 Svendsen | 11 812 | 2 | 11 898 | 2 |
| 12 Madsen | 65 222 | 12 | 65 686 | 12 | 37 Andreasen | 11 802 | 2 | 11 875 | 2 |
| 13 Kristensen | 61 274 | 11 | 61 623 | 11 | 38 Iversen | 10 674 | 2 | 10 724 | 2 |
| 14 Olsen | 49 091 | 9 | 49 522 | 9 | 39 Østergaard | 10 344 | 2 | 10 290 | 2 |
| 15 Thomsen | 39 473 | 7 | 39 557 | 7 | 40 Jeppesen | 9 944 | 2 | 9 987 | 2 |
| 16 Christiansen | 37 493 | 7 | 37 763 | 7 | 41 Vestergaard | 9 314 | 2 | 9 241 | 2 |
| 17 Poulsen | 32 526 | 6 | 32 667 | 6 | 42 Nissen | 9 277 | 2 | 9 248 | 2 |
| 18 Johansen | 31 517 | 6 | 31 702 | 6 | 43 Lauridsen | 9 245 | 2 | 9 312 | 2 |
| 19 Møller | 30 321 | 5 | 30 357 | 5 | 44 Kjær | 8 999 | 2 | 8 929 | 2 |
| 20 Knudsen | 29 787 | 5 | 30 019 | 5 | 45 Mogensen | 8 974 | 2 | 9 053 | 2 |
| 21 Mortensen | 29 651 | 5 | 29 797 | 5 | 46 Jespersen | 8 967 | 2 | 9 002 | 2 |
| 22 Jakobsen | 28 325 | 5 | 28 317 | 5 | 47 Nørgaard | 8 696 | 2 | 8 633 | 2 |
| 23 Jacobsen | 24 711 | 4 | 24 788 | 4 | 48 Jepsen | 8 640 | 2 | 8 683 | 2 |
| 24 Mikkelsen | 22 848 | 4 | 22 858 | 4 | 49 Frandsen | 8 587 | 2 | 8 624 | 2 |
| 25 Olesen | 22 844 | 4 | 22 970 | 4 | 50 Søndergaard | 7 959 | 1 | 7 913 | 1 |

www.dst.dk/navne


Table 43 Elections to the Folketing

| | 8 February 2005 | | | 13 November 2007 | | | 15 September 2011 | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Denmark | The Faroe Islands | Greenland | Denmark | The Faroe Islands | Greenland | Denmark | The Faroe Islands | Greenland |
| The electorate | 4 003 616 | 34 166 | 39 447 | 4 022 920 | 34 529 | 39 706 | 4 079 910 | 35 047 | 40 937 |
| Votes cast | 3 384 560 | 24 966 | 23 525 | 3 483 533 | 23 214 | 25 589 | 3 579 675 | 20 964 | 23 546 |
| Invalid votes | 27 348 | 94 | 417 | 24 113 | 149 | 484 | 34 307 | 290 | 1 048 |
| Valid votes | 3 357 212 | 24 872 | 23 108 | 3 459 420 | 23 065 | 25 105 | 3 545 368 | 20 674 | 22 498 |
| Of which: personal | 1 689 703 | 23 392 | 22 342 | 1 756 636 | 21 518 | 24 564 | 1 777 853 | 19 307 | 21 663 |
| Votes cast as percentage of electors | 84.5 | 73.1 | 59.6 | 86.6 | 67.2 | 64.4 | 87.7 | 59.8 | 57.5 |
| Invalid votes | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 4.5 |
| Personal votes | 50.3 | 94.0 | 96.7 | 50.8 | 93.3 | 97.8 | 50.1 | 93.4 | 96.3 |
| Candidates | 947 | 111 | 16 | 808 | 94 | 16 | 804 | 74 | 16 |
| Of whom: women | 299 | 33 | 6 | 260 | 34 | 9 | 267 | 28 | 8 |
| Elected | 175 | 2 | 2 | 175 | 2 | 2 | 175 | 2 | 2 |
| Of whom: women | 66 | - | - | 66 | - | 1 | 68 | - | 2 |

Note: The Faroe Islands and Greenland each represent a constituency. The electoral turnout is the number of votes cast as a percentage of the total electorate. The percentage of invalid votes is the blank and other invalid votes as a percentage of the total votes cast. The percentage of personal votes is the personal votes as a percentage of the valid votes.

Source: Ministry of Economic and Internal Affairs

www.statbank.dk/fv11tot

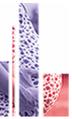


Table 44 Elected members of the Folketing. 15 September 2011

| | A | B | C | F | I | K | O | V | Ø | Inde- pendent | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| All Denmark | 44 | 17 | 8 | 16 | 9 | - | 22 | 47 | 12 | - | 175 |
| Of whom: women | 16 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 3 | - | 7 | 17 | 4 | - | 68 |
| The Capital of Denmark | 10 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 3 | - | 5 | 11 | 5 | - | 49 |
| Of whom: women | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 19 |
| København Constituency | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 19 |
| Of whom: women | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 8 |
| Københavns omegn Constituency | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 15 |
| Of whom: women | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 6 |
| Nordsjælland Constituency | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | 13 |
| Of whom: women | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 5 |
| Bornholm Constituency | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| Of whom: women | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sjælland-Syddanmark | 17 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | - | 10 | 18 | 4 | - | 66 |
| Of whom: women | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | 5 | 7 | 1 | - | 29 |
| Sjælland Constituency | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | 7 | 2 | - | 26 |
| Of whom: women | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | 8 |
| Fyn Constituency | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 4 | 1 | - | 17 |
| Of whom: women | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 10 |
| Syddjylland Constituency | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | 7 | 1 | - | 23 |
| Of whom: women | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 4 | - | - | 11 |
| Midtjylland-Nordjylland | 17 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 | - | 7 | 18 | 3 | - | 60 |
| Of whom: women | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 7 | 1 | - | 20 |
| Østjylland Constituency | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 7 | 1 | - | 25 |
| Of whom: women | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | 8 |
| Vestjylland Constituency | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 6 | 1 | - | 16 |
| Of whom: women | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| Nordjylland Constituency | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 5 | 1 | - | 19 |
| Of whom: women | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 9 |

Note: A: The Danish Social Democrats. B: Social Liberal Party. C: Conservative People's Party. F: Socialist People's Party. I: Liberal Alliance. K: Christian Democrats. O: Danish People's Party. V: Liberal Party. Ø: Unity List.

Source: Ministry of Economic and Internal Affairs

www.statbank.dk/fv11kand

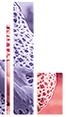


Table 45 (page 1 of 2) The election to the Folketing. 15 September 2011

| | Electoral turnout | Relative distribution of votes in per cent | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | A | B | C | F | I | K | O | V | Ø | Independent |
| All Denmark | 87.7 | 24.8 | 9.5 | 4.9 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 12.3 | 26.7 | 6.7 | 0.1 |
| The Capital of Denmark | 87.9 | 21.4 | 13.3 | 6.2 | 9.8 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 10.4 | 22.1 | 10.5 | 0.1 |
| København Constituency | 86.4 | 18.9 | 16.7 | 5.5 | 12.4 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 8.4 | 15.2 | 16.6 | 0.1 |
| Østerbro | 89.0 | 17.9 | 19.4 | 6.3 | 11.4 | 7.1 | 0.3 | 6.1 | 16.7 | 14.8 | 0.1 |
| Sundbyvester | 84.9 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 4.6 | 12.4 | 6.6 | 0.2 | 8.9 | 15.2 | 16.0 | 0.1 |
| Indre By | 84.6 | 13.8 | 21.0 | 6.7 | 11.6 | 8.2 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 15.7 | 18.5 | 0.1 |
| Sundbyøster | 85.0 | 20.3 | 15.3 | 3.7 | 13.2 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 9.7 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 0.2 |
| Nørrebro | 86.2 | 16.2 | 20.0 | 3.1 | 15.2 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.7 | 8.4 | 27.6 | 0.1 |
| Utterslev | 81.4 | 21.5 | 14.2 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 20.3 | 0.1 |
| Brønshøj | 86.0 | 22.7 | 13.5 | 4.7 | 13.5 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 0.1 |
| Valby | 85.3 | 23.1 | 14.0 | 4.4 | 13.0 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 10.3 | 15.1 | 14.7 | 0.1 |
| Vesterbro | 86.7 | 17.4 | 19.3 | 3.7 | 14.0 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 6.1 | 10.8 | 22.8 | 0.1 |
| Falkoner | 90.9 | 15.6 | 20.4 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 17.7 | 12.4 | 0.0 |
| Slots | 87.7 | 17.7 | 17.2 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 6.8 | 0.3 | 7.9 | 18.1 | 11.9 | 0.1 |
| Tårnby | 88.4 | 22.6 | 8.4 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 17.4 | 24.8 | 7.1 | 0.1 |
| Københavns omegn Constituency | 88.1 | 25.7 | 10.7 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 12.8 | 22.1 | 7.3 | 0.1 |
| Gentofte | 91.3 | 11.9 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 4.8 | 10.2 | 0.3 | 6.9 | 30.8 | 5.1 | 0.0 |
| Lyngby | 90.4 | 18.0 | 15.9 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 0.3 | 8.3 | 26.4 | 5.9 | 0.0 |
| Gladsaxe | 88.2 | 26.0 | 12.7 | 5.4 | 9.7 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 11.6 | 20.3 | 9.2 | 0.1 |
| Rødovre | 87.2 | 31.4 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 9.8 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 14.3 | 18.5 | 8.1 | 0.1 |
| Hvidovre | 86.9 | 28.7 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 10.4 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 16.5 | 18.9 | 8.6 | 0.1 |
| Brøndby | 85.8 | 30.1 | 7.8 | 5.1 | 9.7 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 16.1 | 20.4 | 6.8 | 0.1 |
| Taastrup | 86.9 | 28.8 | 9.1 | 5.4 | 10.1 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 14.1 | 20.1 | 8.4 | 0.1 |
| Ballerup | 88.2 | 31.8 | 8.2 | 4.6 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 15.1 | 20.5 | 6.8 | 0.1 |
| Nordsjælland Constituency | 90.1 | 18.8 | 11.7 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 0.4 | 10.5 | 31.9 | 5.2 | 0.0 |
| Helsingør | 87.4 | 23.6 | 11.0 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 11.8 | 25.9 | 6.4 | 0.0 |
| Fredensborg | 90.9 | 14.6 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 35.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 |
| Hillerød | 89.8 | 19.1 | 10.6 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 11.3 | 33.9 | 5.8 | 0.0 |
| Frederikssund | 87.5 | 23.7 | 8.0 | 3.8 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 14.1 | 29.9 | 6.0 | 0.0 |
| Egedal | 92.1 | 19.7 | 13.1 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 0.2 | 10.1 | 30.5 | 5.2 | 0.0 |
| Rudersdal | 92.5 | 12.8 | 15.0 | 9.5 | 5.9 | 10.0 | 0.3 | 6.9 | 35.2 | 4.3 | 0.0 |
| Bornholm Constituency | 85.3 | 35.8 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 7.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 10.9 | 26.7 | 7.3 | 0.0 |
| Rønne | 85.5 | 39.3 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 10.2 | 24.7 | 6.7 | 0.0 |
| Aakirkeby | 85.0 | 32.5 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 7.4 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 11.5 | 28.7 | 7.8 | 0.0 |
| Sjælland-Syddanmark | 87.5 | 25.6 | 7.4 | 4.5 | 9.2 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 14.7 | 28.2 | 5.2 | 0.0 |
| Sjælland Constituency | 87.7 | 25.1 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 9.8 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 16.1 | 26.3 | 5.6 | 0.1 |
| Lolland | 84.2 | 31.2 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 18.3 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 15.3 | 19.5 | 5.3 | 0.1 |
| Guldborgsund | 86.4 | 31.7 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 10.3 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 16.0 | 23.3 | 5.6 | 0.0 |
| Vordingborg | 87.7 | 27.2 | 6.8 | 4.3 | 10.7 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 15.8 | 23.8 | 7.0 | 0.0 |
| Næstved | 87.5 | 28.8 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 15.3 | 24.8 | 5.2 | 0.0 |
| Faxe | 88.3 | 22.5 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 17.9 | 28.5 | 5.2 | 0.0 |
| Køge | 89.9 | 21.6 | 8.7 | 5.2 | 9.2 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 15.8 | 28.2 | 5.4 | 0.0 |
| Greve | 90.3 | 19.6 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 16.6 | 34.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 |
| Roskilde | 90.1 | 21.4 | 11.8 | 5.6 | 10.4 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 12.1 | 25.6 | 6.8 | 0.0 |
| Holbæk | 87.4 | 25.9 | 8.4 | 4.9 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 14.5 | 26.3 | 6.1 | 0.0 |
| Kalundborg | 86.3 | 25.0 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 9.7 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 19.4 | 26.5 | 5.9 | 0.0 |
| Ringsted | 88.1 | 24.3 | 8.2 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 16.1 | 26.7 | 5.8 | 0.1 |
| Slagelse | 85.7 | 25.7 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 9.7 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 18.3 | 25.6 | 5.4 | 0.2 |
| Fyn Constituency | 87.8 | 28.4 | 8.4 | 5.1 | 10.5 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 12.3 | 24.3 | 6.3 | 0.1 |
| Odense Øst | 83.9 | 32.6 | 9.9 | 4.7 | 12.8 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 10.3 | 16.3 | 8.7 | 0.0 |
| Odense Vest | 87.9 | 30.1 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 10.6 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 12.2 | 21.4 | 6.7 | 0.0 |
| Odense Syd | 89.1 | 24.8 | 11.0 | 6.8 | 10.1 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 10.4 | 25.2 | 6.1 | 0.1 |
| Assens | 88.4 | 28.9 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 9.3 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 13.4 | 26.5 | 5.2 | 0.0 |

Note 1: Electoral turnout is a percentage of the total electorate.

Source: Ministry of Economic and Internal Affairs

Note 2: A: The Danish Social Democrats. B: Social Liberal Party. C: Conservative People's Party. F: Socialist People's Party. I: Liberal Alliance. K: Christian Democrats. O: Danish People's Party. V: Liberal Party. Ø: Unity List.

www.statbank.dk/fv11tot

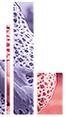
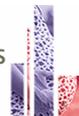


Table 45 (page 2 of 2) The election to the Folketing. 15 September 2011

| | Electoral turnout | Relative distribution of votes in per cent | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | | A | B | C | F | I | K | O | V | Ø | Independent | |
| Fyn Constituency (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Middelfart | 88.8 | 26.8 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 9.4 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 14.1 | 29.1 | 4.2 | 0.0 | |
| Nyborg | 88.8 | 31.1 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 10.4 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 13.6 | 24.6 | 5.1 | 0.1 | |
| Svendborg | 87.9 | 27.1 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 11.3 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 12.4 | 23.4 | 8.4 | 0.1 | |
| Faaborg | 88.0 | 26.6 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 9.3 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 13.0 | 28.8 | 5.4 | 0.0 | |
| Syddjylland Constituency | 87.1 | 24.1 | 6.6 | 4.0 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 14.8 | 33.1 | 3.8 | 0.0 | |
| Sønderborg | 86.6 | 27.4 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 15.4 | 31.1 | 3.1 | 0.0 | |
| Aabenraa | 85.8 | 24.9 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 15.6 | 36.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | |
| Tønder | 85.4 | 24.3 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 13.8 | 36.5 | 2.9 | 0.0 | |
| Esbjerg By | 84.8 | 29.8 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 10.0 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 13.3 | 26.8 | 6.5 | 0.0 | |
| Esbjerg Omegn | 88.7 | 23.1 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 12.9 | 37.1 | 3.9 | 0.0 | |
| Varde | 87.7 | 18.8 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 14.2 | 42.9 | 2.8 | 0.0 | |
| Vejen | 87.6 | 21.9 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 15.3 | 38.9 | 2.5 | 0.1 | |
| Vejle Nord | 90.1 | 20.2 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 17.7 | 31.2 | 3.5 | 0.0 | |
| Vejle Syd | 86.4 | 24.0 | 8.2 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 15.9 | 27.7 | 4.7 | 0.0 | |
| Fredericia | 87.1 | 30.4 | 6.2 | 3.9 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 15.2 | 26.7 | 4.5 | 0.0 | |
| Kolding Nord | 88.0 | 20.5 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 12.9 | 32.6 | 4.3 | 0.0 | |
| Kolding Syd | 87.4 | 21.5 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 10.0 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 15.3 | 29.6 | 4.0 | 0.0 | |
| Haderslev | 87.0 | 24.2 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 8.4 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 13.8 | 33.4 | 3.9 | 0.0 | |
| Midtjylland-Nordjylland | 87.9 | 27.0 | 8.4 | 4.3 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 11.4 | 29.3 | 4.9 | 0.0 | |
| Østjylland Constituency | 88.5 | 27.2 | 10.4 | 3.7 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 0.6 | 10.4 | 27.3 | 6.3 | 0.0 | |
| Aarhus Syd | 90.5 | 26.1 | 13.1 | 4.6 | 9.5 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 25.8 | 7.4 | 0.0 | |
| Aarhus Vest | 87.2 | 30.3 | 11.5 | 3.6 | 10.0 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 9.9 | 21.9 | 8.0 | 0.1 | |
| Aarhus Nord | 88.5 | 27.3 | 14.8 | 3.6 | 11.9 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 7.4 | 19.0 | 9.9 | 0.1 | |
| Aarhus Øst | 89.7 | 21.7 | 16.7 | 4.5 | 10.6 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 6.0 | 23.9 | 9.7 | 0.0 | |
| Djurs | 86.5 | 29.0 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 7.8 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 13.1 | 30.0 | 4.9 | 0.0 | |
| Randers Nord | 86.4 | 36.6 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 7.5 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 12.1 | 27.6 | 4.2 | 0.0 | |
| Randers Syd | 86.3 | 32.0 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 11.8 | 29.6 | 4.4 | 0.0 | |
| Favrskov | 90.0 | 26.6 | 8.6 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 11.7 | 32.8 | 3.8 | 0.0 | |
| Skanderborg | 90.4 | 25.8 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 10.0 | 30.9 | 5.2 | 0.0 | |
| Horsens | 88.0 | 26.2 | 8.2 | 3.4 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 13.2 | 28.6 | 4.8 | 0.0 | |
| Hedensted | 89.6 | 21.1 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 15.7 | 37.4 | 2.9 | 0.0 | |
| Vestjylland Constituency | 88.4 | 23.0 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 8.1 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 12.2 | 34.3 | 3.5 | 0.0 | |
| Struer | 88.4 | 24.4 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 12.4 | 29.7 | 2.9 | 0.0 | |
| Skive | 87.4 | 29.1 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 12.4 | 31.1 | 3.7 | 0.0 | |
| Viborg Vest | 87.1 | 25.5 | 8.1 | 3.4 | 9.7 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 11.3 | 32.4 | 4.1 | 0.1 | |
| Viborg Øst | 88.7 | 22.3 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 11.7 | 37.2 | 3.3 | 0.1 | |
| Silkeborg Nord | 89.9 | 23.4 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 1.7 | 12.0 | 32.7 | 4.3 | 0.1 | |
| Silkeborg Syd | 89.0 | 25.4 | 9.7 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 5.8 | 0.7 | 10.1 | 28.2 | 5.8 | 0.0 | |
| Ikast | 87.9 | 21.6 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 16.1 | 36.4 | 2.7 | 0.1 | |
| Herning Syd | 87.0 | 21.9 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 12.1 | 37.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | |
| Herning Nord | 90.5 | 18.0 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 12.2 | 41.8 | 2.4 | 0.0 | |
| Holstebro | 88.7 | 24.2 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 8.8 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 11.1 | 29.7 | 3.5 | 0.1 | |
| Ringkøbing | 88.5 | 17.5 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 13.3 | 41.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | |
| Nordjylland Constituency | 86.6 | 30.3 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 12.1 | 27.4 | 4.4 | 0.0 | |
| Frederikshavn | 85.6 | 33.7 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 14.1 | 27.7 | 3.5 | 0.0 | |
| Hjørring | 86.4 | 28.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 11.9 | 29.2 | 3.9 | 0.0 | |
| Brønderslev | 87.4 | 31.5 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 12.5 | 28.3 | 3.4 | 0.0 | |
| Thisted | 87.1 | 30.9 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 13.6 | 30.6 | 3.7 | 0.0 | |
| Himmerland | 86.7 | 25.0 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 12.7 | 32.1 | 3.1 | 0.0 | |
| Mariagerfjord | 85.6 | 30.5 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 13.0 | 29.1 | 3.6 | 0.0 | |
| Aalborg Øst | 86.4 | 32.9 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 11.1 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 10.4 | 20.5 | 6.7 | 0.1 | |
| Aalborg Vest | 88.0 | 28.0 | 9.1 | 6.2 | 9.4 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 9.6 | 26.5 | 5.8 | 0.0 | |
| Aalborg Nord | 85.6 | 31.8 | 8.1 | 5.1 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 11.2 | 23.5 | 5.9 | 0.1 | |


Table 46 Elections to the Folketing, distribution of votes and candidates

| | 13 November 2007 | | | | 15 September 2011 | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Valid votes cast | | Candi- dates | Elected | Valid votes cast | | Candi- dates | Elected |
| | Number | Per cent | | | Number | Per cent | | |
| Denmark | 3 459 420 | 100.0 | 808 | 175 | 3 545 368 | 100.0 | 804 | 175 |
| The Danish Social Democrats | 881 037 | 25.5 | 93 | 45 | 879 615 | 24.8 | 93 | 44 |
| Social Liberal Party | 177 161 | 5.1 | 80 | 9 | 336 698 | 9.5 | 75 | 17 |
| Conservative People's Party | 359 404 | 10.4 | 90 | 18 | 175 047 | 4.9 | 86 | 8 |
| Socialist People's Party | 450 975 | 13.0 | 91 | 23 | 326 192 | 9.2 | 92 | 16 |
| Liberal Alliance | 97 295 | 2.8 | 97 | 5 | 176 585 | 5.0 | 74 | 9 |
| Christian Democrats | 30 013 | 0.9 | 77 | - | 28 070 | 0.8 | 87 | - |
| Danish People's Party | 479 532 | 13.9 | 83 | 25 | 436 726 | 12.3 | 92 | 22 |
| Liberal Party | 908 472 | 26.3 | 93 | 46 | 947 725 | 26.7 | 93 | 47 |
| Unity List | 74 982 | 2.2 | 91 | 4 | 236 860 | 6.7 | 92 | 12 |
| Independent candidates | 549 | 0.0 | 13 | - | 1 850 | 0.1 | 20 | - |
| The Faroe Islands | 23 065 | 100.0 | 94 | 2 | 20 674 | 100.0 | 74 | 2 |
| Conservative People's Party | 4 728 | 20.5 | 19 | - | 3 935 | 19.0 | 14 | - |
| Liberal Unionist Party | 5 414 | 23.5 | 22 | 1 | 6 362 | 30.8 | 13 | 1 |
| Social Democratic Party | 4 702 | 20.4 | 22 | - | 4 332 | 21.0 | 12 | 1 |
| Social Liberal Autonom Party | 799 | 3.5 | 3 | - | 483 | 2.3 | 10 | - |
| Republican Party | 5 849 | 25.4 | 18 | 1 | 3 995 | 19.3 | 19 | - |
| Centre Party | 1 573 | 6.8 | 10 | - | 875 | 4.2 | 5 | - |
| Independent candidates | - | - | - | - | 692 | 3.3 | 1 | - |
| Greenland | 25 105 | 100.0 | 16 | 2 | 22 889 | 100.0 | 16 | 2 |
| Unionist Party | 4 097 | 16.3 | 4 | - | 1 728 | 7.5 | 4 | - |
| Democratic Party | 4 586 | 18.3 | 4 | - | 2 882 | 12.6 | 4 | - |
| Independence Party | 8 347 | 33.2 | 4 | 1 | 9 780 | 42.7 | 4 | 1 |
| Progressive Party | 8 075 | 32.2 | 4 | 1 | 8 499 | 37.1 | 4 | 1 |
| Independent candidates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Ministry of Economic and Internal Affairs
www.statbank.dk/fv07tot, [fv07kand](http://www.statbank.dk/fv07kand), [fv11tot](http://www.statbank.dk/fv11tot) and [fv11kand](http://www.statbank.dk/fv11kand)

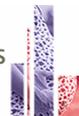
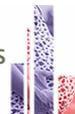


Table 47 Elections to county councils. 17 November 2009

| | Copenhagen | Zealand | Southern Denmark | Central Jutland | Northern Jutland | All Denmark |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| The electorate | 1 309 796 | 633 980 | 926 362 | 962 317 | 451 439 | 4 283 894 |
| Votes cast | 815 244 | 423 287 | 626 133 | 652 767 | 296 081 | 2 813 512 |
| Invalid votes | 37 258 | 23 495 | 40 762 | 28 823 | 12 398 | 142 736 |
| Of which: Blank votes | 33 913 | 21 723 | 38 141 | 26 986 | 11 613 | 132 376 |
| Other votes | 3 345 | 1 772 | 2 621 | 1 837 | 785 | 10 360 |
| Valid votes | 777 986 | 399 792 | 585 371 | 623 944 | 283 683 | 2 670 776 |
| Of which: Personal votes | 326 970 | 216 116 | 350 498 | 388 803 | 198 464 | 1 480 851 |
| Candidates | 234 | 212 | 264 | 230 | 163 | 1 103 |
| Of which: Men | 164 | 151 | 201 | 165 | 109 | 790 |
| Women | 70 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 54 | 313 |
| Elected | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 205 |
| Of which: Men | 21 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 25 | 133 |
| Women | 20 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 72 |
| | per cent | | | | | |
| Percentage turnout | 62.2 | 66.8 | 67.6 | 67.8 | 65.6 | 65.7 |
| Invalid | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 5.1 |
| Personal | 42.0 | 54.1 | 59.9 | 62.3 | 70.0 | 55.4 |
| Candidates - of whom women | 29.9 | 28.8 | 23.9 | 28.3 | 33.1 | 28.4 |
| Elected candidates - of whom women | 48.8 | 31.7 | 26.8 | 29.3 | 39.0 | 35.1 |

Note: *Percentage turnout* is the votes cast as a percentage of the electorate. The *percentage of postal votes* is a percentage of the total votes cast. The *percentage of invalid votes* is a percentage of the total votes cast. The *percentage of personal votes* is the personal votes as a percentage of the valid votes.

www.statbank.dk/akva3

**Table 48** Elections to county councils. 17 November 2009

| | Copenhagen | Zealand | Southern Denmark | Central Jutland | Northern Jutland | All Denmark |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| Percentage turnout | 62.2 | 66.8 | 67.6 | 67.8 | 65.6 | 65.7 |
| Candidates elected, total | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 205 |
| | per cent (each column = 100 per cent) | | | | | |
| A The Danish Social Democrats | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 36.6 | 41.5 | 33.2 |
| B Social Liberal Party | 7.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| C Conservative People's Party | 14.6 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| F Socialist People's Party | 19.5 | 19.5 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 9.8 | 15.6 |
| I Liberal Alliance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| O Danish People's Party | 9.8 | 12.2 | 9.8 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 9.3 |
| V Liberal Party | 14.6 | 29.3 | 31.7 | 26.8 | 29.3 | 26.3 |
| Ø Unit List | 4.9 | - | - | - | - | 1.0 |
| Others | - | - | 2.4 | 4.9 | - | 1.5 |
| | women as percentage of total | | | | | |
| A The Danish Social Democrats | 58.3 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 33.3 | 35.3 | 41.2 |
| B Social Liberal Party | 66.7 | - | - | - | 100.0 | 42.9 |
| C Conservative People's Party | 50.0 | 33.3 | - | - | 50.0 | 30.0 |
| F Socialist People's Party | 75.0 | 37.5 | 33.3 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| I Liberal Alliance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| O Danish People's Party | - | 20.0 | 25.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 21.1 |
| V Liberal Party | 16.7 | 25.0 | 23.1 | 27.3 | 33.3 | 25.9 |
| Ø Unit List | 50.0 | - | - | - | - | 50.0 |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - |

www.statbank.dk/akva3

Table 49 Elections to county councils, distribution of votes cast

| | 15 November 2005 | | | | 17 November 2009 | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Valid votes cast | | Candi- dates | Elected | Valid votes cast | | Candi- dates | Elected |
| | Number | Per cent | | | Number | Per cent | | |
| Total | 2 782 675 | 100.0 | 1 422 | 205 | 2 670 776 | 100.0 | 1 103 | 205 |
| A The Danish Social Democrats | 960 327 | 34.5 | 182 | 77 | 807 678 | 30.2 | 151 | 68 |
| B Social Liberal Party | 176 096 | 6.3 | 161 | 11 | 104 533 | 3.9 | 103 | 7 |
| C Conservative People's Party | 284 573 | 10.2 | 167 | 20 | 270 131 | 10.1 | 136 | 20 |
| F Socialist People's Party | 187 443 | 6.7 | 108 | 12 | 408 148 | 15.3 | 103 | 32 |
| I Liberal Alliance | • | • | • | • | 5 030 | 0.2 | 14 | - |
| O Danish People's Party | 206 748 | 7.4 | 62 | 14 | 244 045 | 9.1 | 40 | 19 |
| V Liberal Party | 744 517 | 26.8 | 215 | 60 | 648 901 | 24.3 | 192 | 54 |
| Ø Unit List | 96 689 | 3.5 | 143 | 6 | 70 353 | 2.6 | 106 | 2 |
| Others | 126 282 | 4.5 | 384 | 5 | 111 957 | 4.2 | 258 | 3 |

www.statbank.dk/akva3

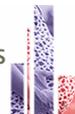


Table 50 Elections to municipality councils. 17 November 2009

| | Copenhagen | Zealand | Southern Denmark | Central Jutland | Northern Jutland | All Denmark |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| The electorate | 1 309 511 | 633 943 | 926 329 | 962 201 | 451 408 | 4 283 392 |
| Votes cast | 817 070 | 424 300 | 627 559 | 653 816 | 296 382 | 2 819 127 |
| Invalid votes | 9 924 | 5 244 | 8 274 | 7 871 | 3 348 | 34 661 |
| Of which: Blank votes | 7 489 | 4 186 | 6 526 | 6 300 | 2 725 | 27 226 |
| Other votes | 2 435 | 1 058 | 1 748 | 1 571 | 623 | 7 435 |
| Valid votes | 807 146 | 419 056 | 619 285 | 645 945 | 293 034 | 2 784 466 |
| Of which: Personal votes | 537 054 | 314 662 | 493 750 | 509 577 | 240 524 | 2 095 567 |
| Candidates | 2 630 | 1 519 | 2 054 | 1 853 | 993 | 9 049 |
| Of which: Men | 1 702 | 1 042 | 1 477 | 1 291 | 727 | 6 239 |
| Women | 928 | 477 | 577 | 562 | 266 | 2 810 |
| Elected | 655 | 453 | 572 | 503 | 285 | 2 468 |
| Of which: Men | 402 | 315 | 409 | 346 | 211 | 1 683 |
| Women | 253 | 138 | 163 | 157 | 74 | 785 |
| | per cent | | | | | |
| Percentage turnout | 62.4 | 66.9 | 67.7 | 68.0 | 65.7 | 65.8 |
| Invalid | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Personal | 66.5 | 75.1 | 79.7 | 78.9 | 82.1 | 75.3 |
| Candidates - of whom women | 35.3 | 31.4 | 28.1 | 30.3 | 26.8 | 31.1 |
| Elected candidates - of whom women | 38.6 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 31.2 | 26.0 | 31.8 |

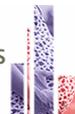
Note: *Percentage turnout* is the votes cast as a percentage of the electorate. The *percentage of postal votes* is a percentage of the total votes cast. The *percentage of invalid votes* is a percentage of the total votes cast. The *percentage of personal votes* is the personal votes as a percentage of the valid votes.

www.statbank.dk/valgk3

Table 51 Elections to municipality councils, distribution of votes cast

| | 15 November 2005 | | | | 17 November 2009 | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Valid votes cast | | Candi- dates | Elected | Valid votes cast | | Candi- dates | Elected |
| | Number | Per cent | | | Number | Per cent | | |
| Total | 2 880 007 | 100.0 | 11 407 | 2 522 | 2 784 466 | 100.0 | 9 049 | 2 468 |
| A The Danish Social Democrats | 986 829 | 34.3 | 2 295 | 900 | 853 221 | 30.6 | 1 856 | 801 |
| B Social Liberal Party | 148 882 | 5.2 | 1 067 | 86 | 104 162 | 3.7 | 812 | 50 |
| C Conservative People's Party | 295 596 | 10.3 | 1 430 | 257 | 306 187 | 11.0 | 1 116 | 262 |
| F Socialist People's Party | 211 793 | 7.4 | 1 071 | 162 | 402 866 | 14.5 | 1 166 | 340 |
| I Liberal Alliance | • | • | • | • | 7 329 | 0.3 | 84 | 1 |
| O Danish People's Party | 169 902 | 5.9 | 611 | 125 | 226 410 | 8.1 | 597 | 186 |
| S Schleswig Party | 4 301 | 0.2 | 74 | 4 | 5 249 | 0.2 | 67 | 6 |
| V Liberal Party | 793 061 | 27.5 | 2 283 | 804 | 690 570 | 24.8 | 1 773 | 699 |
| Ø Unit List | 78 116 | 2.7 | 544 | 24 | 64 827 | 2.3 | 461 | 14 |
| Others | 191 527 | 6.7 | 2 032 | 160 | 123 645 | 4.4 | 1 117 | 109 |

www.statbank.dk/valgk3

**Table 52 Elections to the European Parliament, summary**

| | 13 June 2004 | | | 7 June 2009 | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | The Islands | Jutland | All Denmark | Hovedstaden | Sjælland-Syddanmark | Midtjylland-Nordjylland | All Denmark |
| The electorate | 2 159 795 | 1 852 868 | 4 012 663 | 1 201 192 | 1 500 561 | 1 355 347 | 4 057 100 |
| Votes cast | 1 066 979 | 854 562 | 1 921 541 | 733 977 | 886 316 | 795 275 | 2 415 568 |
| Postal votes ¹ | 54 254 | 32 703 | 86 957 | 46 747 | 36 255 | 30 771 | 113 773 |
| Invalid votes | 15 034 | 12 161 | 27 195 | 19 556 | 29 147 | 24 737 | 73 440 |
| Of which: Blank votes | 12 734 | 10 682 | 23 416 | 17 499 | 26 726 | 22 994 | 67 219 |
| Other votes | 2 300 | 1 479 | 3 779 | 2 057 | 2 421 | 1 743 | 6 221 |
| Valid votes | 1 051 945 | 842 401 | 1 894 346 | 714 421 | 857 169 | 770 538 | 2 342 128 |
| Of which: Personal votes | 864 617 | 696 009 | 1 560 626 | 537 426 | 662 452 | 601 461 | 1 801 339 |
| Candidates | ... | ... | 142 | ... | ... | ... | 102 |
| Of which: Men | ... | ... | 92 | ... | ... | ... | 63 |
| Women | ... | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 39 |
| Elected | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 13 |
| Of which: Men | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| Women | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| | per cent | | | | | | |
| Percentage voting | 49.4 | 46.1 | 47.9 | 61.1 | 59.1 | 58.7 | 59.5 |
| Postal | 5.1 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.7 |
| Invalid | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Personal | 82.2 | 82.6 | 82.4 | 75.2 | 77.3 | 78.1 | 76.9 |
| Female percentage of candidates | ... | ... | 35.2 | ... | ... | ... | 38.2 |
| Female percentage of elected | ... | ... | 35.7 | ... | ... | ... | 46.2 |

Note: For the EU elections, Denmark is one constituency where parties with nomination rights put up lists for the country.

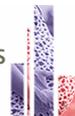
Source: Ministry of Economic and Internal Affairs

¹ Postal votes in consideration.

Table 53 Elections to the European Parliament, distribution of votes cast

| | 13 June 2004 | | | | 7 June 2009 | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Valid votes cast | | Candi- dates | Elected | Valid votes cast | | Candi- dates | Elected |
| | Number | Per cent | | | Number | Per cent | | |
| Total | 1 894 346 | 100.0 | 142 | 14 | 2 342 128 | 100.0 | 102 | 13 |
| A The Danish Social Democrats | 618 412 | 32.6 | 16 | 5 | 503 439 | 21.5 | 10 | 4 |
| B Social Liberal Party | 120 473 | 6.4 | 16 | 1 | 100 094 | 4.3 | 13 | - |
| C Conservative People's Party | 214 972 | 11.3 | 18 | 1 | 297 199 | 12.7 | 12 | 1 |
| F Socialist People's Party | 150 766 | 7.9 | 18 | 1 | 371 603 | 15.9 | 13 | 2 |
| I Liberal Alliance | • | • | • | • | 13 796 | 0.6 | 3 | - |
| J June Movement | 171 927 | 9.1 | 19 | 1 | 55 459 | 2.4 | 7 | - |
| K Christian Democrats | 24 286 | 1.3 | 14 | - | • | • | • | • |
| N People's Movement against the EU | 97 986 | 5.2 | 20 | 1 | 168 555 | 7.2 | 20 | 1 |
| O Danish People's Party | 128 789 | 6.8 | 12 | 1 | 357 942 | 15.3 | 10 | 2 |
| V Liberal Party | 366 735 | 19.4 | 9 | 3 | 474 041 | 20.2 | 14 | 3 |

Note: The distribution of mandates is on the basis of total electorate in the country lists. Electoral pact for the 2009 election: ABF, CIV and JN; for the 2004 election: AF, BK, CV and JN.



| Table 54 Referendums | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Total electorate | Votes cast | | Percentage voting | Per cent of valid votes | | Per cent of electorate | | |
| | | Total | Invalid | | For | Against | For | Against | |
| Constitutional amendments | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/9 1920 | 1 291 745 | 640 759 | 6 940 | 49.6 | 96.9 | 3.1 | 47.5 | 1.5 | |
| 23/5 1939 | 2 173 420 | 1 063 764 | 11 770 | 48.9 | 91.9 | 8.1 | 44.5 | 3.9 | |
| 28/5 1953 | 2 585 800 | 1 527 658 | 25 231 | 59.1 | 78.8 | 21.2 | 45.8 | 12.3 | |
| Voting age | | | | | | | | | |
| 28/5 1953: 25 to 23 or 21 years | 2 815 100 | 1 608 625 | 67 688 | 57.1 | 54.6 ¹ | 45.4 ¹ | 29.9 ¹ | 24.9 ¹ | |
| 30/5 1961: 23 to 21 years | 2 880 337 | 1 074 558 | 9 299 | 37.3 | 55.0 | 45.0 | 20.3 | 16.6 | |
| 24/6 1969: 21 to 18 years | 3 309 551 | 2 103 854 | 8 443 | 63.6 | 21.4 | 78.6 | 13.5 | 49.8 | |
| 21/9 1971: 21 to 20 years | 3 378 087 | 2 911 749 | 78 201 | 86.2 | 56.5 | 43.5 | 47.4 | 36.5 | |
| 19/9 1978: 20 to 18 years | 3 615 158 | 2 283 276 | 8 984 | 63.2 | 53.8 | 46.2 | 33.8 | 29.1 | |
| Other issues | | | | | | | | | |
| 25/6 1963: Acquisition of farms | 3 043 170 | 2 222 264 | 23 920 | 73.0 | 38.4 | 61.6 | 27.7 | 44.5 | |
| Act on small farm-holdings | | 2 222 123 | 25 687 | | 38.6 | 61.4 | 27.9 | 44.3 | |
| Municipal right of pre-emption | | 2 222 238 | 22 160 | | 39.6 | 60.4 | 28.6 | 43.7 | |
| Nature conservation | | 2 222 195 | 23 391 | | 42.6 | 57.4 | 30.8 | 41.5 | |
| 2/10 1972: Accession to the EEC | 3 453 763 | 3 113 122 | 19 316 | 90.1 | 63.3 | 36.7 | 56.7 | 32.9 | |
| 2/6 1992: Accession to the European Union Treaty | 3 962 005 | 3 290 610 | 30 879 | 83.1 | 49.3 | 50.7 | 40.5 | 41.7 | |
| 18/5 1993: Accession to the Edinburgh Agreement and the Maastricht Treaty | 3 974 672 | 3 436 940 | 34 635 | 86.5 | 56.7 | 43.3 | 48.6 | 37.0 | |
| 28/5 1998: Accession to the Amsterdam Treaty | 3 996 333 | 3 046 781 | 56 494 | 76.2 | 55.1 | 44.9 | 41.2 | 33.6 | |
| 28/9 2000: Single EU currency | 3 999 325 | 3 503 525 | 40 358 | 87.6 | 46.8 | 53.2 | 40.5 | 46.1 | |
| Consultative referendums 1916-86 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14/12 1916: Sale of West Indian Islands | 1 200 000 | 449 094 | 7 267 | 37.4 | 64.2 | 35.8 | 23.6 | 13.2 | |
| 27/2 1986: Danish accession to the EEC reform package | 3 883 429 | 2 927 652 | 29 383 | 75.4 | 56.2 | 43.8 | 41.9 | 32.7 | |
| Specification of referendum on 7/6 2009: | | | | | | | | | |
| Succession to the Throne | | | | | | | | | |
| The Kingdom of Denmark | 4 114 369 | 2 399 913 | 222 802 | 58.3 | 85.4 | 14.6 | 45.2 | 7.8 | |
| Greenland | 39 804 | 8 686 | 180 | 21.8 | 92.6 | 7.4 | 19.8 | 1.6 | |
| Faroe Islands | 35 138 | 4 147 | 57 | 11.8 | 88.2 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 1.4 | |
| Denmark | 4 039 427 | 2 387 080 | 222 565 | 59.1 | 85.3 | 14.7 | 45.7 | 7.9 | |
| of which: Hovedstaden | 1 192 204 | 720 181 | 95 265 | 60.4 | 84.5 | 15.5 | 44.3 | 8.1 | |
| Sjælland-Syddanmark | 1 495 709 | 878 027 | 66 110 | 58.7 | 85.0 | 15.0 | 46.1 | 8.1 | |
| Midtjylland-Nordjylland | 1 351 514 | 788 872 | 61 190 | 58.4 | 86.3 | 13.7 | 46.5 | 7.4 | |

¹ Columns 6 and 7 in this line should read »for 23 years« and »for 21 years« respectively.

| Table 55 Elections to local church councils. 13 November 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | Copen- hagen Diocese | Hel- singør Diocese | Ros- kilde Diocese | Lolland Falster Diocese | Fyn Diocese | Hader- slev Diocese | Ribe Diocese | Århus Diocese | Viborg Diocese | Aal- borg Diocese | All Den- mark |
| Number of deaneries, total | 9 | 13 | 13 | 4 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 104 |
| Number of voting deaneries | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 49 |
| Number of voting parishes | 4 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 85 |
| Electorate | 31 108 | 51 680 | 51 003 | 3 431 | 18 119 | 39 086 | 43 783 | 37 713 | 36 884 | 42 709 | 355 516 |
| Votes cast | 1 539 | 6 725 | 7 015 | 937 | 2 335 | 6 819 | 9 872 | 3 732 | 7 944 | 6 345 | 53 263 |
| Percentage turnout | 5.0 | 12.9 | 13.8 | 27.3 | 12.9 | 17.5 | 22.6 | 9.9 | 21.5 | 14.9 | 15.0 |
| Highest percentage turnout | 11.7 | 34.3 | 36.8 | 36.4 | 34.3 | 57.0 | 49.3 | 16.8 | 70.9 | 36.3 | 70.9 |
| Lowest percentage turnout | 3.1 | 10.1 | 6.9 | 19.1 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 5.8 | 10.1 | 4.1 | 3.1 |

Source: Ministry of Ecclesiastical Affairs

Living conditions

➤ Housing

➤ Health

➤ Persons receiving public benefits

➤ Social benefits

➤ Justice



Housing

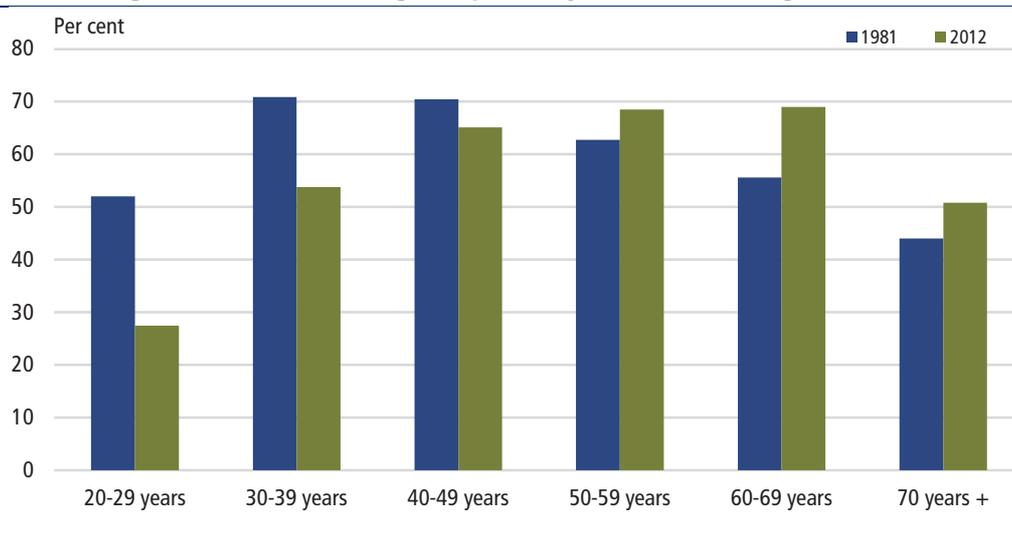
The majority of dwellings are one-family houses

On 1 January 2012, there were 2.744.675 dwellings in Denmark, of which 2.583.367 are occupied. 44 per cent of the dwellings are one-family houses, 39 per cent are dwellings in multi-family buildings, while the remaining dwellings are other types of dwellings. Dwellings occupied by the owners make up half of the dwellings, while rented dwellings make up 44 per cent of the occupied dwellings. The remaining dwellings are not stated.

Fewer young people live in a privately owned dwelling

When looking at the way in which the Danish population live, it can be seen that 58 per cent of all persons live in a privately owned dwelling. Since 1981, this proportion has been relatively stable. The proportion of 20-39-year-olds living in a privately owned dwelling declined from 62 to 41 per cent during the same period. However, the proportion of persons aged 65 or older living in a privately owned dwelling has increased from 47 per cent to 57 per cent.

Figure 1 Persons aged 20 and over living in a privately owned dwelling



More space for each occupant

The average number of square metres per occupant was 51.8 m² in 2012. However, there are differences as to the number of square metres available to an occupant of an owner-occupied dwelling and a rented dwelling where the figures made up 55.6 and 46.6 m², respectively.

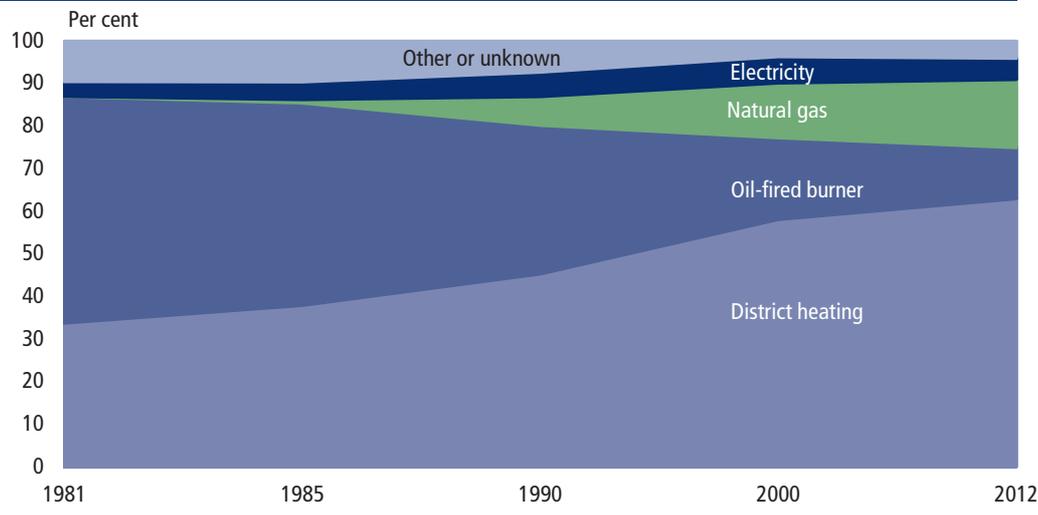
The reason why there is more space for each occupant is that the size of households has decreased, while at the same time the size of dwellings has increased. The average household size has decreased from 2.5 persons in 1981 to 2.1 persons, and the average dwelling size has increased from 106.4 m² to 111.3 m² during the same period.

District heating is most frequently used

Since 1981, the proportion of dwellings with district heating has increased from 34 to 63 per cent, while the proportion of oil-heated dwellings has decreased from 53 to 12 per cent. Natural gas, which was introduced in the beginning of the 1980s, is

used in about 16 per cent of the dwellings. District heating is the most frequent type of heating in detached one-family houses and in multi-family buildings, where it is used in 39 and 89 per cent, respectively, of the dwellings.

Figure 2 Dwellings by type of heating

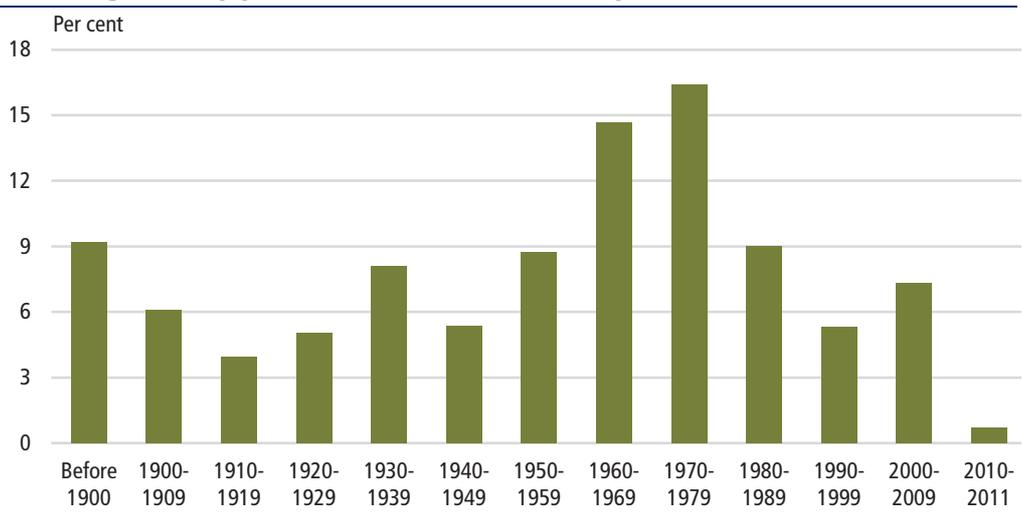


Note: 1 January.
www.statbank.dk/bol1 and [bol11](http://www.statbank.dk/bol11)

9 out of 10 dwellings are built after 1900

Of the total 2.7 million dwellings in Denmark, 9 out of 10 are built after 1900. 6 per cent of one-family houses, 16 per cent of the semi-detached or terraced houses and 7 per cent of the multi-family buildings are built after 2000.

Figure 3 Dwelling stock by year of construction. 1 January 2012



www.statbank.dk/bol33

Health

Increase in Danes' life expectancies

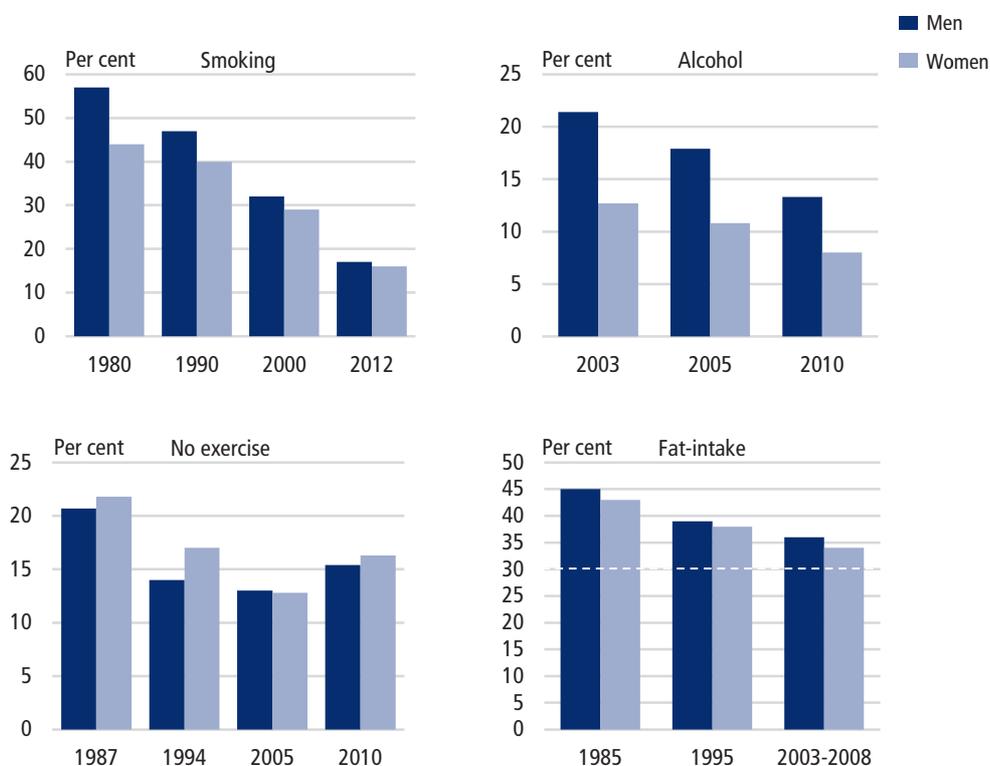
Life expectancy is often used to measure the state of a population's health. In Denmark, life expectancy had stagnated until the middle of the 1990's, where the trend again became positive. Since 2000/2001 the life expectancy has increased 3.2 years for men and 2.7 years for women. However, life expectancy in Denmark is not among the highest in Western Europe. In 2011/2012, life expectancy was 77.9 years for men and 81.9 years for women.

There is no simple explanation for the relatively lower life expectancy for the Danes. Researchers point to both the Danes' lifestyle with regard to smoking, alcohol, diet and physical activity, as well as general conditions of life such as level of unemployment and initiatives made by the health-care authorities.

Danes' lifestyle

The proportion of the population above 15 years who are daily smokers has fallen from about half of the Danes in 1980 to under a fifth in 2012. During the period until 2011, the share of male smokers has been higher than the share of female smokers. However, this difference has fallen considerably. In 2011 the proportion of daily smokers was for the first time higher for women with 18 per cent and 17 per cent for men, while in 2012 again the share among men was higher with 17 per cent than among the women with 16 per cent.

Figure 4 Danes' lifestyle



Note: Alcohol shows the percentage of the population who drink more alcohol than recommended by the National Health Board (21 alcoholic units for men and 14 for women).

Source: National Board of Health, Danish Heart Foundation, National Institute of Public Health, and Danish Institute for Food and Veterinary Research, National Health Profiles 2010 (Alcohol and No exercise)

In August 2010 the National Board of Health announced new recommendations for consumption of alcohol, not more than 14 alcohol units for men and 7 for women is the low risk limit. The previous recommendation of not more than 21 units per week for men and 14 units for women is now the high risk limit. In 2010, 13.3 per cent of all men and 8 per cent of all women stated that they had exceeded this high risk limit.

In 1987, about a fifth of the population were not physically active in their leisure time. In 2005, this proportion had fallen to 13 per cent, while in 2010 it is 16 per cent. Experts recommend that maximum 30 per cent of total intake of energy stems from fat. In 1985, fat represented 45 per cent of the men's and 43 per cent of the women's energy intake. In 2003-2008, these shares were reduced to 36 and 34 per cent. In the National Health Profiles 2010 the proportion of male and female indications of eating an unhealthy diet are respectively 18.0 and 8.7 per cent.

Use of health services

In addition to life expectancy and life style, health services are often used as an indirect method of measuring the health of the population. Information about the population's use of hospitals and National Health Service is stored in administrative registers in Denmark, which gives good basis to conduct statistical analyses.

Capacity in hospitals

The capacity in hospitals can be illustrated among others by the number of hospital beds. In 2011, there were a total of 16,400 hospital beds. In addition to this come the outpatient treatments and the treatments in emergency departments.

The bed occupancy rate for all hospitals was 90 per cent in 2010, which is the same as in the past four years. In 2011 there were about 1.3 million admissions a year to the public general hospitals and 49,200 psychiatric admissions. In 2011 there were 7.7 million outpatient treatments of these 7.0 million in general hospitals. In addition, there are approximately 1 million visits to emergency departments.

One out of nine is hospitalized during a year

Almost 643,000 people or 11.6 per cent of the population are hospitalized one or more times a year. The proportion of the population who has been hospitalized is lowest among 5-14-year-olds, 5.1 per cent, and increases with age. Thus, about one third of the population aged 85 and above is admitted at least once in the course of a year.

The average number of days in hospital beds also increases with age, approximately 2.9 days for 5-14-year-olds in average and more than 10 days for 75-year-olds and above. Men tend to have more bed days in average than women.

Patients in general hospitals were hospitalized 4.1 million days in 2011, exclusive the persons born or immigrated during the year. The average number of bed days for these persons were 6.4 days. The same person can have had more than one hospitalization.

The pattern of diagnosis

The most common cause of hospitalization for women is in connection with pregnancy, births, and abortions. When hospitalization due to birth, etc., is disregarded, diseases of the circulatory system and bodily injury and poisoning are the most common causes of hospitalization for both men and women.

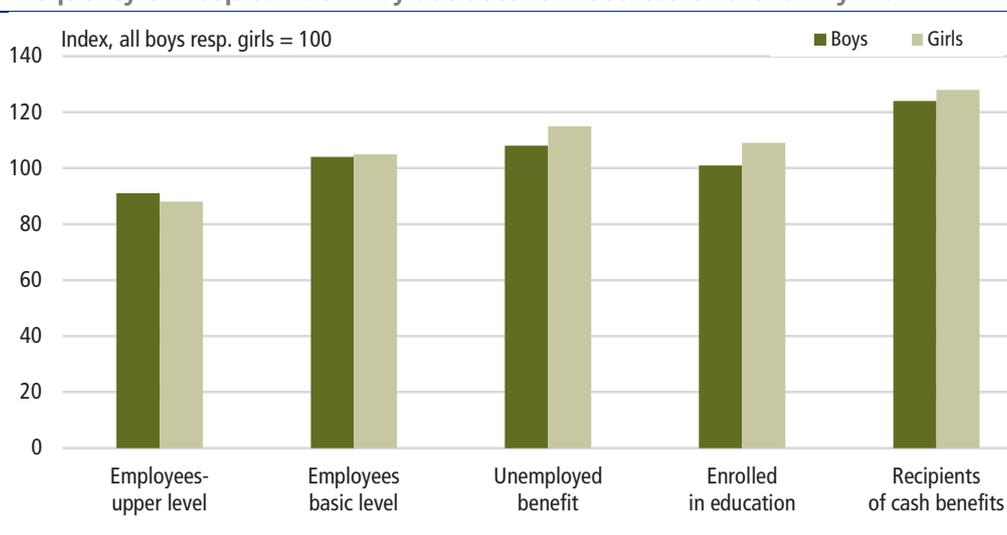
Almost 87,000 persons are hospitalized annually due to diseases of the circulatory system and 92,000 due to bodily injury, for each group corresponding to about 14 per cent of the hospitalized. However, there are marked differences between the different age groups, for example 37 per cent of hospitalized 1-4-year-old boys and 32 per cent of 1-4-year-old girls are admitted because of respiratory diseases, and approximately 15 per cent of hospitalized 65-74-year-olds are admitted because of neoplasms.

Social differences determine use of hospitals

It is a fact that the use of hospitals to a large extent is determined by social conditions. For example, adults who have completed education at third level (long-cycle higher education) use hospitals 35 per cent less than the average person, while adults without qualification from education use hospitals 32 per cent more than the average person.

Social conditions also affect children's use of hospitals. For example, boys and girls who live with families with the socioeconomic status of recipients of cash benefits use hospitals 24 and 28 per cent more than the average child. As opposed to this, children who live with families with the socioeconomic status of employees upper level use hospitals approximately 9-12 per cent less than the average child.

Figure 5 Frequency of hospitalization by socioeconomic status of the family. 2011



Note: Children aged 0-17.

94 per cent used the National Health Service in 2011

All persons who live in Denmark are covered by the National Health Service and can therefore receive full or partial compensation for all expenses related to visits to a GP, a specialist doctor, dentist, chiropractor, chiropodist, physiotherapist, etc. Approximately 5.2 million people or 94 per cent of the population made use of this in 2011, and every person had contact with a GP, a specialist doctor, dentist etc. 11.5 times on average.

Slightly more women than men received national health benefits. About 4.9 million contacted a GP and 2.5 million persons older than 17 years contacted a dentist one or more times. Eye and ear specialists were each contacted by 0.6 respectively 0.5 million people, and chiropractors by 0.3 million people.

Figure 6
Expenditure on medication

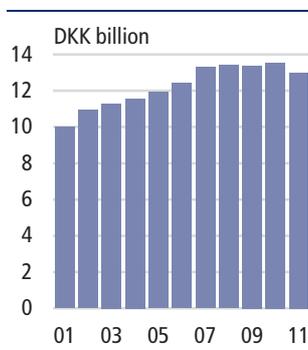


Table 79

Source: Danish Medicines Agency.

Expenditure on medication on a high level

48 per cent of the adult population used prescription medicine regularly and 68 per cent have used prescription and non-prescription medication within a 14-day period in 2010. The share using medicine has increased since 2000, where 35 per cent used prescription medicine and 54 per cent used either prescription or non-prescription medicine during the past 14-day period. More women than men use medication and the use of medication increases with age. The most commonly used types of prescription medicine are analgesic medication (pain killers), medicine for lowering blood pressure and medication for the heart.

The expenditure on medicine in the primary health sector has increased steadily until 2008, and from 2010 to 2011 there was a 4.2 per cent decrease. The volume used measured in DDD (daily dose) per 1,000 inhabitants per day increased 1.8 per cent from 2010 to 2011. From 2001 to 2011 the expenditure on medicine in current prices increased 30.1 per cent from DKK 10.0 billion to DKK 13.0 billion. In 2011, consumption of tranquillizers accounted for DKK 4.3 billion and drugs for the respiratory organs DKK 1.9 billion and drugs for cardiovascular for DKK 1.3 billion.

Breast cancer and prostate cancer the most common types

In 2011 36,600 new cases of cancer were registered, and by the end of 2011 there were about 246,000 persons who lived with a cancer disease, which is an increase of 5 per cent from 2010. Among the new registrations, breast cancer was the most common form of cancer among women, and cancer in the neck of the bladder (prostate) was the most common among men.

The number of AIDS patients is on a very low level

In the period 1980-2012, a total of 2,922 people were diagnosed with AIDS. Of these, 2,102 had died by 31 December 2011. The number of diagnosed peaked in 1993 with 239 and hereafter it has generally decreased. In 2012, 38 persons were diagnosed.

Registration of HIV-positive patients did not begin until August 1990. Until the end of 2012, a total of 6,354 HIV-positive people were reported. In 2012 193 person were reported HIV-positive, which is 30 per cent less than in 2010.

Decrease in the number of chlamydia

In 2012, the number of cases of chlamydia is about 26,300, a decrease by 3 per cent compared to the previous year. Women account for the greater part (62 per cent in 2012) of the cases.

Figure 9 Trends in the number of cases of chlamydia and AIDS/HIV (number of cases)

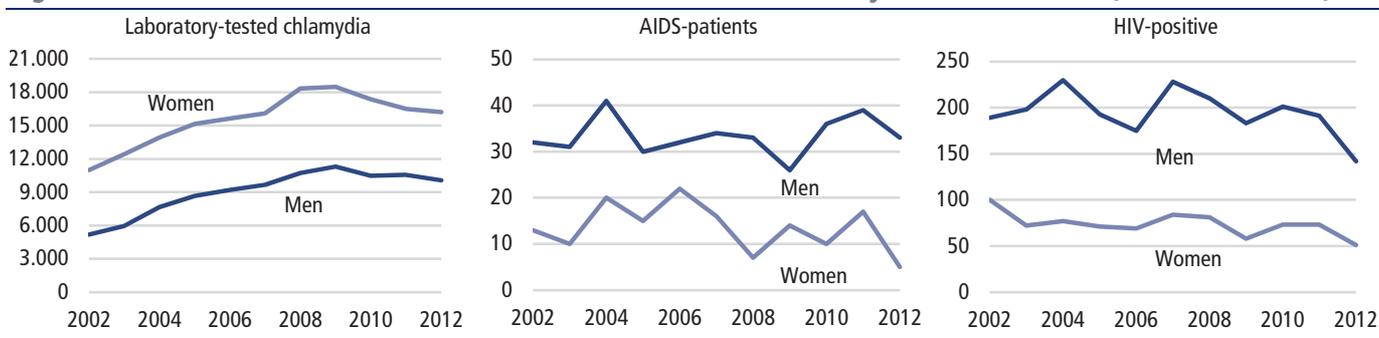
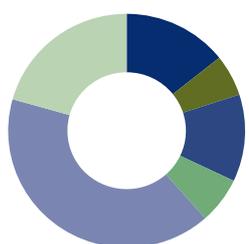


Table 72-74
Source: National Serum Institute.

Persons receiving public benefits

Figure 10 Full-time participants by type of benefit. 2012



People receiving public benefits, 16-64-years

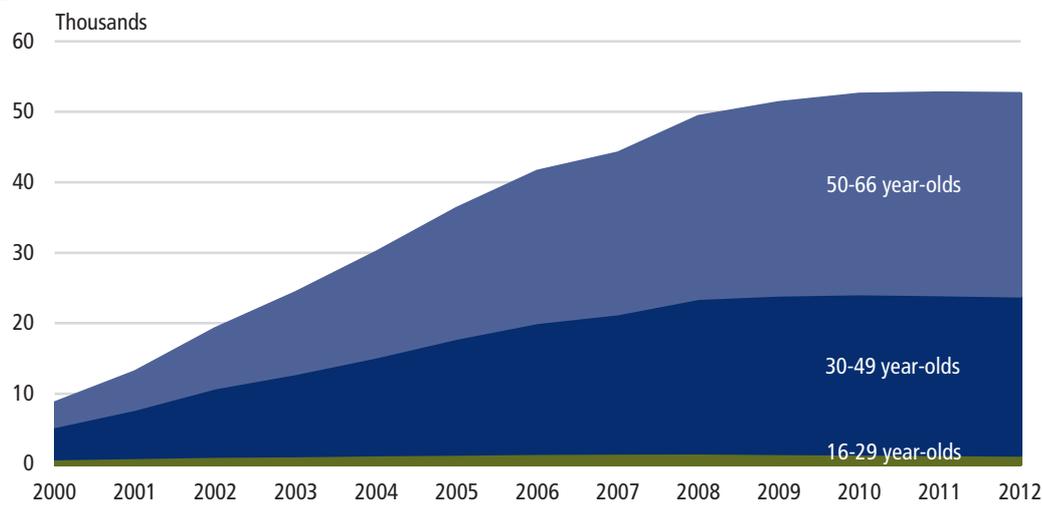
The statistics on people receiving public benefits aged 16-64 provide an overall view of the number of registered unemployed, participants in subsidized employment, guidance and upgrading, recipients of sickness and maternity benefits, persons claiming early retirement pension, and early retirement pay recipients as well as other benefit recipients.

In the light of this delimitation, 832,400 persons (converted into full-time) were receiving public benefits in 2012. The number of people receiving public benefits has decreased the past two years by 25,000 since 2010. The largest group was people in the group retirement (early retirement pension and early retirement pay recipients), by 40.9 per cent. 14.3 per cent were registered unemployed persons, 12.0 per cent were in subsidized employment, 6.4 per cent claimed maternity benefits, 5.7 per cent participated in measures concerning guidance activities or special activities upgrading skills, while other recipients of benefits made up 20.7 per cent.

Subsidized employment, including persons in flex jobs

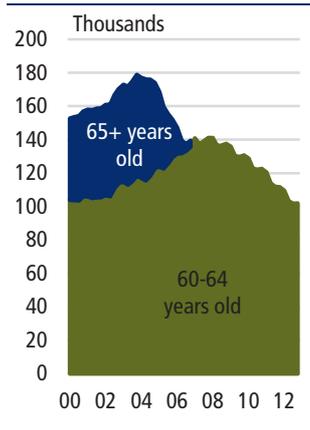
As mentioned above, subsidized employment made up 12.0 per cent of the total number of persons, who were receiving public benefits in 2012, corresponding to 100,300 full-time persons, of whom 52,500 full-time persons were in flex jobs. The remaining number of 47,800 full-time persons consists of adult apprentices, light jobs, business in-service training, employment subject to wage subsidies, etc.

Figure 11 Full-time participants in flex jobs by age



The number of full-time persons in flex jobs has increased steadily from 2000 to 2010, from a level of 8,600 persons (converted into full-time) to 52,500 persons in 2010, 2011 and 2012. This increase is attributed to all age groups, but the 50-66 year-olds accounted for the largest increase. In 2000, persons aged 50-66 made up 36.9 per cent of the total number of full-time participants in flex jobs, while this share had increased to 54.3 per cent in 2012.

Figure 12 Number of persons receiving early retirement pay



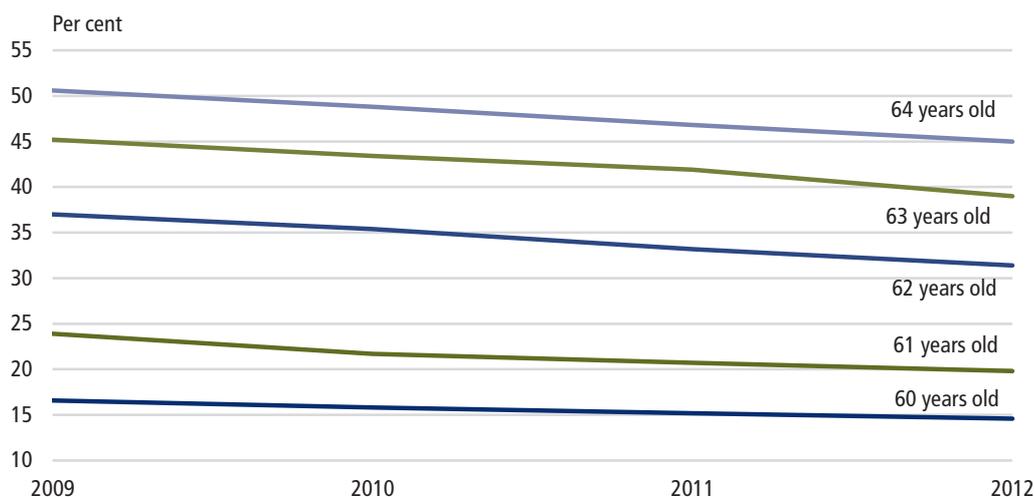
Decrease in the number of persons receiving early retirement pay

The number of persons receiving early retirement pay has increased steadily during the period from 1996 to the end of 2003. The highest level was reached in the 4th quarter 2003, when the number was 178,700 full-time persons.

From 2004 to 2006 the number of persons receiving early retirement pay decreased by 40,000. The sharp fall is particularly reflected in the reduction of the retirement age from 67 to 65 years for persons born after 1 July 1939. From 2006 to 2008, the number of persons receiving early retirement was slightly below 140,000. From 2008 to 2012 the number has fallen steadily to approximately 100,000 by the end of 2012.

Compared to people of early retirement age (60 to 64 years old), the proportion of early retirees decreased for all age groups in the period 2009-2012.

Figure 13 Share of the population receiving early retirement pay by age



Note: Shares are estimated as the number of full-time persons receiving early retirement pay in relation to the population number in the middle of the year (in each age group).

Parents have 265 days of maternity leave

Children born in 2011 were happy to see that their parents stayed at home to look after them for 265 days after their birth. The mothers accounted for the greater part of the maternity leave, 241 days, while the fathers had 24 days. Only economically active persons are entitled to maternity leave and to maternity benefits. Among others who are not entitled to the maternity benefits you find, for example, students and recipients of social assistance, etc. When 14,591 children experienced that only their mother had maternity leave, this does not always mean that the father was not at home. He might not have been economically active, or he might have spent his holiday at home with the child.

Figure 14 Maternity and paternity leave after birth. 2011

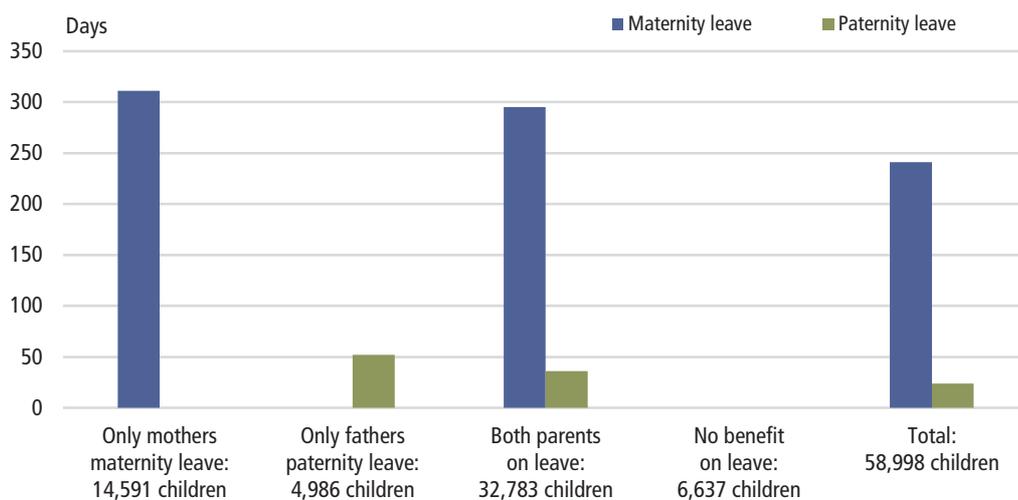


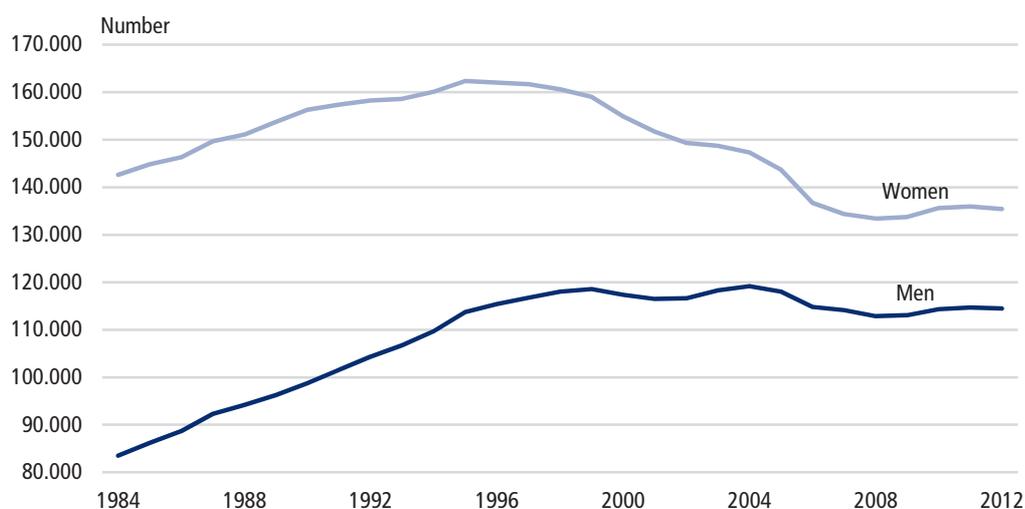
Table 97

A quarter of million persons on early retirement pension

Early retirement pension is one of the transfer payments that is established according to the social legislation. In 2012, 250,000 persons were on early retirement pension. Of them 58,000 were aged 40-49, 94,000 were aged 50-59 and 60,000 were aged 60-64. 135,000 were women and 114,000 men.

Out of a total of 989,000 old-age pensioners aged 65 and over 546,000 were female and 443,000 male. Early retirement pay and other transfer payments are mentioned in the chapter Labour market.

Figur 15 Early retirement pension

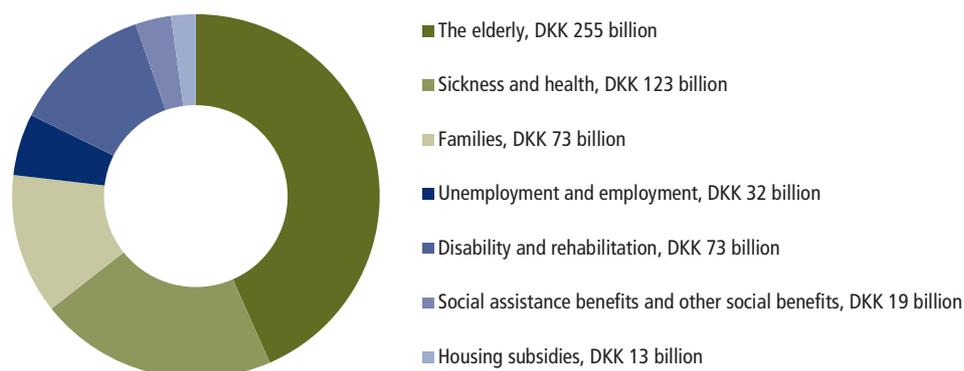


www.statbank.dk/pen1 and [pen11](http://www.statbank.dk/pen11)

Social benefits

Social expenditure amounts to DKK 587 billion in 2011

Total expenditure for social purposes amounted to DKK 587 billion in 2011 or DKK 105,500 per capita. Expenditure on social services measured in relation to GDP accounted for 34 per cent in 2011. Expenditure on old age is the largest social item and comprises, for example, pensions, nursing homes and home help for the elderly. Social expenditure is defined broadly in this context and also includes health services and labour market schemes expenditure.

Figure 16 Expenditure on social services analysed by purpose. 2011


www.statbank.dk/udg1

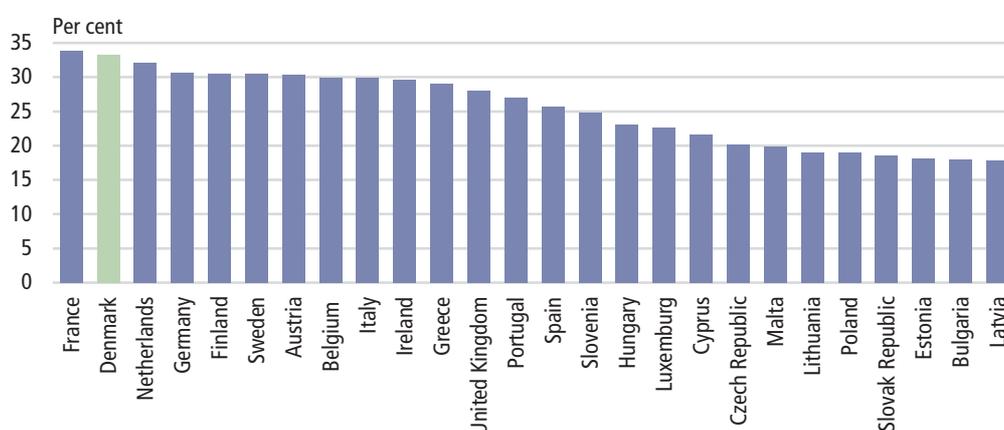
Financing of social expenditure

The public sector's proportion of total grants and contributions to social benefits reached 74 per cent in 2011, of which the central government (including hospitals etc.) accounted for 45 per cent and the local government authorities for 29 per cent. Employer contributions reached 12 per cent, while persons insured accounted for 11 per cent and 2 per cent was financed by private means.

Denmark in front in the EU

According to Eurostat, Denmark with its 33.5 per cent in 2010 ranks second among the 27 EU countries with respect to social expenditure in relation to gross domestic product. France and Sweden ranked first and third. Netherlands and Germany ranked fourth and fifth. As before Romania and Latvia were ranked at the bottom with a proportion of 18 per cent.

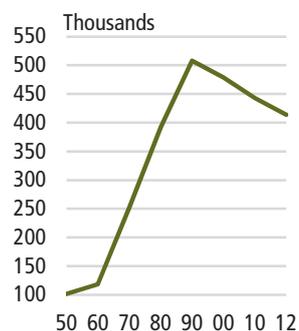
The comparison of social expenditure is not corrected for differences in income taxes on social benefits and legislation concerning payments of VAT and indirect taxes, etc., in each country. In Denmark receivers of some social grants are liable to pay income taxes. International comparisons are always difficult. This also applies to comparisons of social expenditure. Eurostat works at the time being on improving the methods for comparing the social expenditure in the EU countries.

Figure 17 Social expenditure as a proportion of GDP in EU. 2010


Note: Calculations are based on Eurostat's joint classification (ESSPROS) in which expenditure is calculated gross.

Source: Eurostat/ESSPROS

Figure 22
Reported offences
against property



www.statbank.dk/straf22

The increase since 2006 is mainly an increase in the number of burglaries, both in banks, shops, private homes and second homes. But also bag-snatching, pick pocketing, thefts of number plates and of bicycles have increased the last years.

The fall from 2009 to 2012 especially concerns fewer burglaries, fewer thefts of bicycles and fewer cases of malicious damage.

Offences against property

The number of reported offences against property each year makes up 90-95 per cent of the annual number of crimes reported. In 2012, 414,000 offences against property were reported, which is less compared to the first half of the 1990s, when more than 500,000 offences against property were reported every year.

In 2012, there were 81,000 burglaries and 191,000 thefts, including 43,000 burglaries in houses and flats, and furthermore 10,000 car thefts and 68,000 bicycle thefts.

Violent crimes

The number of reported violent crimes (e.g. homicide, assault against the individual or public authority) has risen significantly since the Second World War, from approximately 2,400 reports in 1950 to 19,500 in 2006. The following couple of years the number of violent crimes decreased and constituted approximately 17,000 reported offences in 2012.

Almost 60 per cent of all reported acts of violence are assault against the individual, while the remainder is mainly violence, etc. against public authorities (17 per cent) and threats (20 per cent). The dangerousness of violence against the individual is distributed to the following groups: *Simple violence*, *more serious violence* and *very serious violence*. In total, there were 9,700 reported offences of these kinds in 2012. Simple violence is the most common (83 per cent) and has increased by 20 per cent since 1990. However, the number has been decreasing since 2006.

In 2012, there were 185 reported homicides or attempts at homicide. In comparison the number was 234 in 1990. In 2012, 43 homicides were accomplished. Since 1990, there has been between 180 and 260 homicides or attempts at homicide on the whole.

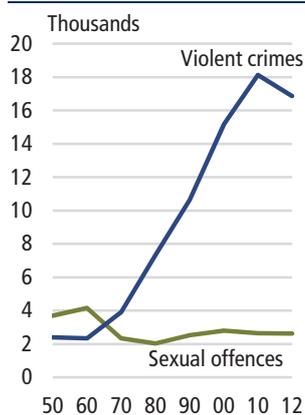
Sexual offences

Sexual offences (e.g. rape or indecent exposure) fell in the last part of the 1960s (coinciding with the repeal of the Pornography Act), and has since then been steady at 2-3,000 reports a year with a slowly increasing tendency. The number peaked in 2004 and decreased until 2009. From 2009 to 2010 there was a substantial increase by 18 per cent, mainly due to more reported offences against decency. 2,600 sexual offences were reported in 2012, close to the same number as in 2010 and 2011. More than half of today's reports are of indecent exposure (56 per cent), while rape accounts for 15 per cent.

Highest number of reported crimes in cities and urban areas

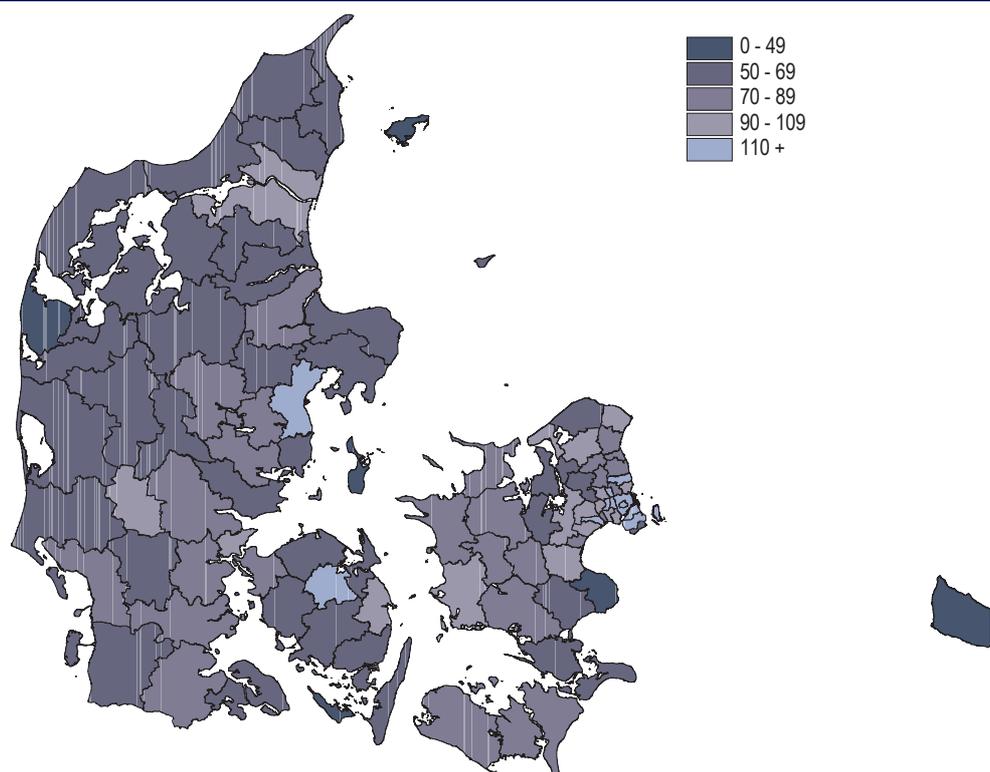
There is no steady regional distribution of reported criminal offences in Denmark. Reported crimes are concentrated in cities and large towns and urban areas, whereas the number in rural municipalities is low – except for some municipalities with large summer cottage areas.

Figure 23
Reported violent crimes
and sexual offences



www.statbank.dk/straf22

Figure 24 Reported criminal offences per 1,000 inhabitants. 2012



© Danish Geodata Agency

www.statbank.dk/straf22, [bef607](http://www.statbank.dk/bef607) and [folk1](http://www.statbank.dk/folk1)

There are many reported offences against property and reported violent crimes in cities and urban areas, while summer cottage areas mainly account for burglaries and thefts.

Less than every five reports lead to a charge

Charges are pressed in less than every fifth of the 450-500,000 reports, either against one or several people.

In 2012, charges were pressed in 18 per cent of the reports. The charge rate typically varies according to how serious the crime is or its type.

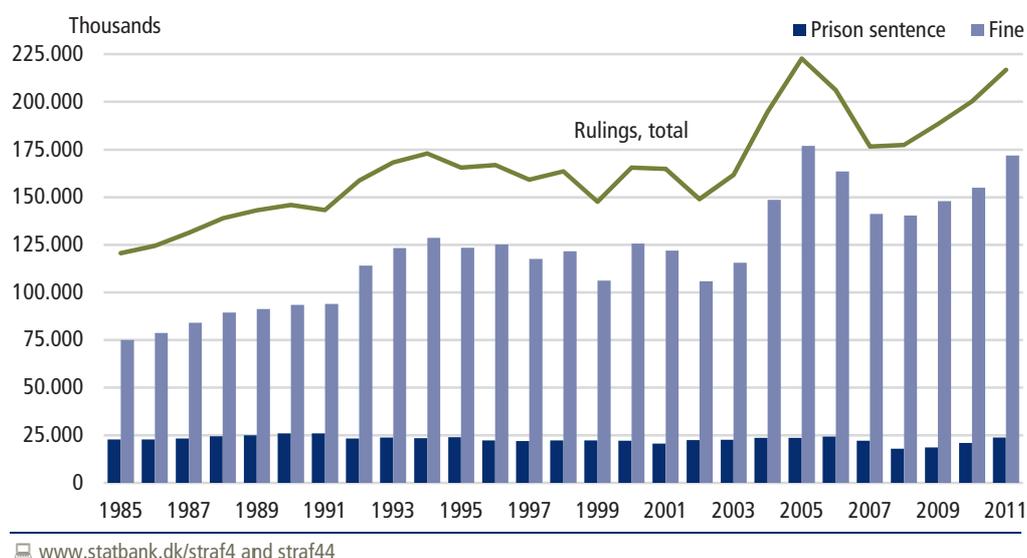
Thus charges are normally pressed in connection with 79 per cent of violent crimes and 74 per cent of sexual offences, charges are only pressed in 14 per cent of offences against property.

Criminal decisions

Based on reports where the police have pressed charges and investigations have been closed as well as violations of the Road Traffic Act, almost 216,800 criminal decisions were made in 2011.

The accused was either fined, given a prison sentence or acquitted. The number of criminal decisions is primarily due to the number of violations of the Road Traffic Act.

Figure 25 Criminal decisions, total, and convictions resulting in fine or prison sentence



In 2011, 54,100 rulings concerned the Penal Code, 118,600 concerned the Road Traffic Act and the remaining 44,200 concerned other special acts (e.g. Euphoricants Act, Police Regulations, Firearms Act or Act on Animal Welfare).

In 2011, 216,800 decisions comprised a total of 313,700 criminal offences for charges committed by 169,500 different individuals, i.e. a number of individuals have received more than one ruling in the course of the year, just as several decisions comprise more than one charge.

Most decisions are fines

Of the 216,800 decisions in 2011, most of them were, by far (172,000), fines, of which almost two-thirds originated from violation of the Road Traffic Act.

23,200 decisions were prison sentences (lenient imprisonment or imprisonment), and the remaining 21,700 decisions include no charges, dropped charges or acquittal. 12,200 or about half of the prison sentences were unconditional in 2011.

Male offenders account for the greatest number of criminal decisions

Around 80 per cent of all criminal decisions in the last couple of years involve men, and around 20 per cent women. By this the proportion of violations by women has doubled since 1980 where it constituted 9 per cent.

The proportion of violations against the Penal Code by women has increased during the same period from 15 to 18 per cent and against the Road Traffic Act from 6 to 22 per cent.

A minor proportion of the decisions (2-3 per cent) are against enterprises (such as violations of Road Traffic Act and environmental acts).

Increase in the number of women convicted of violent crimes

Since 1990, the number of women committing violent crimes has quadrupled from 329 to 1,263 in 2011. The increase is greatest for women in the age group 15-19 years, where the number has become almost seven times as great since 1990.

Common assault, grievous assault, assault against public authority and threats account for the largest increase.

The 15-19-year-olds constituted 29 per cent of the decisions. 45 per cent of the women were below the age of 25 years.

Furthermore, the number of women sentenced to imprisonment in connection with convictions of violent crimes has doubled almost six times since 1990 – a total of 587 in 2011. 30 per cent was sentenced to prison.

Most violent crimes are committed by young men

In 2011, the average age of offenders was 36 years for men and 39 years for women – but there are variations among the different criminal offences.

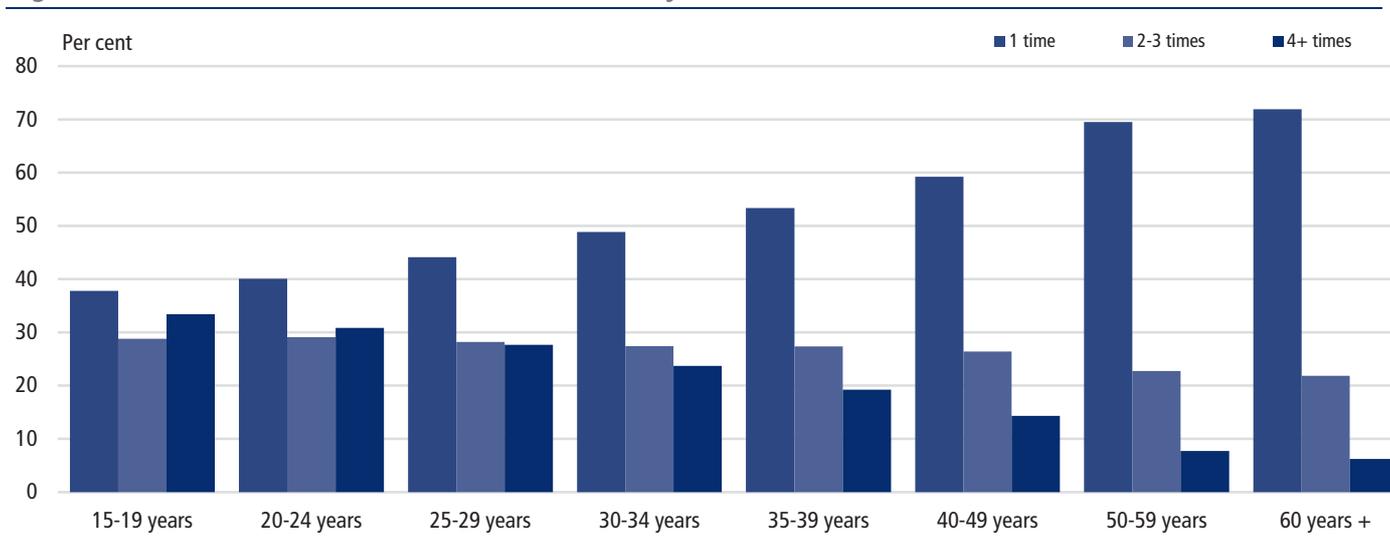
The lowest average age is that of violent criminals (30 years). About one fifth of all violent crimes are committed by young men below 20 years – all in all a little below 90 per cent of crimes of violence is committed by men.

The average age of persons committing sexual offences is somewhat higher and was 37 years in 2011. Similarly, the average age of persons committing financial crimes was higher. The average age of persons having committed fraud against creditors, gross tax fraud, etc. or offences against legislation relating to taxation and excise duties ranged between 41 and 46 years.

Young men most often commit new crime

Half of the men aged 15-19-years who in 2008 were released after serving in jail or had received a conviction committed a new crime within two years. The average for all men was 32 per cent. For women, the pattern was the same but with much less variation: 18 per cent for women aged 15-19 years and 14 per cent in average for all women. The young men also commit the crime earlier. Thus, among young men below the age of 30 years, 46 per cent committed a new crime within six months while the corresponding figure for men aged 50 years or more was 32 per cent.

Figure 26 New crime committed by men. 2008-2010



www.statistikbanken.dk/recidiv5

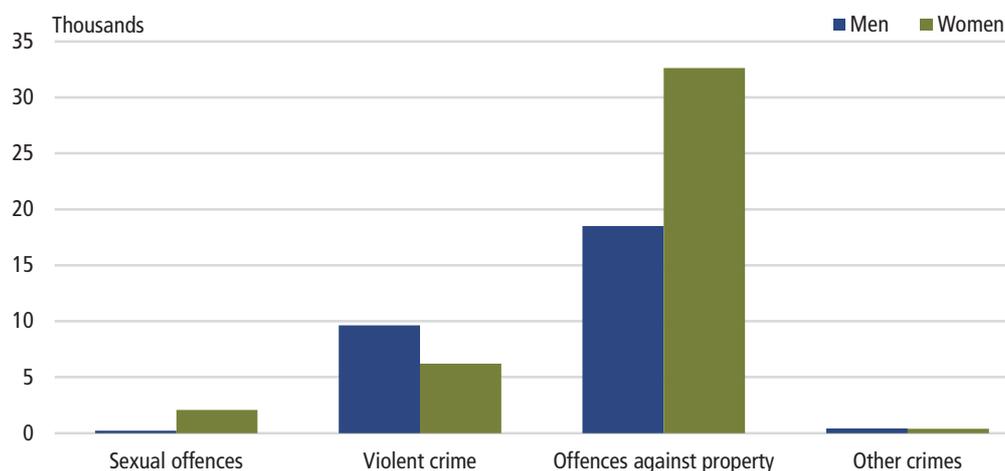
The proportion of people who committed a new crime was highest for those who were released after serving in jail. Here the proportion was almost 60 per cent while it was 26 per cent for people who were sentenced a fine.

Among men and women there was 49 per cent respectively 66 per cent who only commit one new crime within two years. Corresponding, there was 33 per cent among the men and 18 per cent among the women who committed three or more new crimes.

Victims of criminal offences against the Penal Code

In 2012, 90 per cent of all victims of sexual offences were women, while nearly all sexual offences were committed by men. In contrast, one third of all victims of violent crimes were women, but also here the overall part of the offences were committed by men. The average age of the female victims of sexual offences was 20 years, and 14 per cent were less than 10 years. The average age of victims of violence was older: 32 years for both men and women. 2 per cent of the victims of violence were less than 10 years, and less than 1 per cent more than 70 years.

Figure 27 Victims of violations against the Penal Code. 2012



www.statbank.dk/straf5

Table 56 Persons by the welfare of the family. 2011

| | 0-15 years | 16-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60-69 years | 69 years + | Total |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| How easy is it for the family to live within their income? | per cent | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Very easy | 16 | 18 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 25 | 29 | 21 |
| Easy | 26 | 26 | 23 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 33 | 31 | 36 | 29 |
| Fairly easy | 28 | 26 | 32 | 25 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 22 | 26 |
| Somewhat difficult | 17 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 14 |
| Difficult or very difficult | 12 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| Do the family think that expenditure on housing is a burden? | per cent | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Not a problem | 56 | 62 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 62 | 78 | 81 | 86 | 68 |
| A burden to some extent | 33 | 24 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 27 | 16 | 15 | 11 | 24 |
| A heavy burden | 11 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 8 |

www.statistikbank.dk/ifv1 and ifv5

Table 57 Housing conditions

| 1 January | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2012 ² |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | number | | | | | |
| Occupied dwellings | 1 475 620 | 1 796 648 | 2 000 231 | 2 245 599 | 2 414 513 | 2 583 367 |
| Occupants | 4 437 550 | 4 832 842 | 4 947 728 | 5 095 731 | 5 287 379 | 5 550 284 |
| Average number of occupants per household | 3.01 | 2.69 | 2.47 | 2.27 | 2.19 | 2.15 |
| | per cent | | | | | |
| Occupants in the household¹ | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1 occupant | 16.0 | 23.7 | 27.9 | 33.5 | 36.3 | 38.3 |
| 2 occupants | 27.4 | 29.5 | 31.6 | 33.0 | 33.4 | 33.0 |
| 3 occupants | 20.9 | 18.5 | 16.1 | 15.1 | 12.9 | 11.7 |
| 4 occupants | 18.9 | 16.7 | 16.5 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 11.5 |
| 5 or more occupants | 16.8 | 11.6 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| Type of building | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Households in: | | | | | | |
| Farm-, one-family, terraced houses, etc. | 45.0 | 49.5 | 57.7 | 59.2 | 58.8 | 59.1 |
| Multi-dwelling houses | 55.0 | 49.0 | 41.6 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 39.3 |
| Other dwellings | - | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| Tenure | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Occupied by owner | 44.9 | 46.9 | 54.6 | 54.2 | 53.3 | 49.7 |
| Rented | 55.1 | 53.1 | 44.1 | 44.2 | 46.4 | 43.9 |
| Not stated | - | - | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 6.5 |
| Installations | | | | | | |
| Per cent with district- and central heating | 47.0 | 84.0 | 91.3 | 89.1 | 92.1 | 94.0 |
| Per cent with bath | 45.0 | 71.3 | 84.0 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 96.7 |

¹ Residential institutions and holiday dwellings are not included. ² New method from 2010.

Table 58 Dwelling stock by type, size, etc. 2012

| 1 January | Dwellings by type of building | | | | | Dwelling stock total |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Farm and one-family houses detached | Terraced or semidetached houses | Dwellings in multi-family buildings | Student hostels | Other dwellings | |
| | — number of dwellings — | | | | | |
| Dwelling stock, total | 1 208 452 | 395 264 | 1 062 036 | 37 814 | 45 109 | 2 748 675 |
| By number of rooms¹: | | | | | | |
| 1 room | 1 036 | 15 388 | 87 324 | 25 688 | 4 578 | 134 014 |
| 2 rooms | 20 319 | 78 429 | 367 686 | 4 570 | 4 607 | 475 611 |
| 3 rooms | 127 777 | 111 637 | 336 431 | 629 | 7 550 | 584 024 |
| 4 rooms | 338 611 | 123 346 | 150 123 | 57 | 7 866 | 620 003 |
| 5 + rooms | 663 792 | 47 008 | 43 150 | 143 | 9 594 | 763 687 |
| Not stated | 32 | 10 | 4 | - | 5 982 | 6 028 |
| By floor space: | | | | | | |
| 0-49 m ² | 2 660 | 15 516 | 122 423 | 33 711 | 7 397 | 181 707 |
| 50-99 m ² | 147 142 | 244 817 | 773 628 | 3 718 | 18 867 | 1 188 172 |
| 100-149 m ² | 552 684 | 122 859 | 142 802 | 112 | 7 958 | 826 415 |
| 150-174 m ² | 360 173 | 9 967 | 17 628 | 71 | 1 366 | 254 623 |
| 175 + m ² | 145 782 | 2 097 | 5 553 | 202 | 2 685 | 290 901 |
| Not Stated | 11 | 8 | 2 | - | 6 836 | 6 857 |
| By construction period: | | | | | | |
| Before 1900 | 125 969 | 17 181 | 105 224 | 1 071 | 3 566 | 253 011 |
| 1900-1919 | 122 785 | 12 512 | 135 265 | 1 013 | 3 589 | 275 164 |
| 1920-1929 | 71 551 | 5 137 | 59 609 | 485 | 1 408 | 138 190 |
| 1930-1939 | 85 748 | 4 771 | 129 609 | 836 | 1 767 | 222 731 |
| 1940-1949 | 52 189 | 13 472 | 79 424 | 888 | 1 273 | 147 246 |
| 1950-1959 | 101 555 | 23 805 | 109 485 | 2 292 | 2 617 | 239 754 |
| 1960-1969 | 212 687 | 31 875 | 141 953 | 8 877 | 7 102 | 402 494 |
| 1970-1979 | 244 603 | 66 149 | 120 772 | 10 770 | 8 437 | 450 731 |
| 1980-1989 | 77 556 | 105 032 | 59 162 | 2 622 | 3 446 | 247 818 |
| 1990-1999 | 37 260 | 51 051 | 51 393 | 4 095 | 2 349 | 146 148 |
| 2000-2004 | 26 660 | 28 939 | 25 383 | 1 762 | 2 237 | 84 981 |
| 2005-2009 | 40 844 | 31 506 | 39 257 | 2 763 | 2 186 | 116 556 |
| 2010-2011 | 8 895 | 3 780 | 5 451 | 340 | 408 | 18 874 |
| Not stated | 150 | 54 | 49 | - | 4 724 | 4 977 |
| By ownership: | | | | | | |
| Individuals, etc. | 1 164 120 | 160 356 | 298 298 | 629 | 29 135 | 1 652 538 |
| Non-profit-making building society | 9 491 | 140 869 | 378 776 | 9 038 | 2 388 | 540 562 |
| Housing society | 8 764 | 47 094 | 150 819 | 328 | 446 | 207 451 |
| Public authority | 3 391 | 18 608 | 32 277 | 1 886 | 5 345 | 61 507 |
| Not stated | 22 686 | 28 337 | 201 866 | 25 933 | 7 795 | 286 617 |
| By tenure¹: | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied | 1 021 972 | 125 907 | 114 977 | 9 | 19 661 | 1 282 526 |
| Rented | 104 999 | 224 863 | 768 262 | 24 853 | 10 114 | 1 133 091 |
| Not stated | 24 596 | 25 048 | 101 479 | 6 225 | 10 402 | 167 750 |
| By installations¹: | | | | | | |
| Toilet, central heating, and bath | 1 120 576 | 370 712 | 929 137 | 26 976 | 28 794 | 2 476 195 |
| Toilet, central heating but without bath | 13 417 | 2 606 | 39 876 | 65 | 1 574 | 57 538 |
| Toilet, bath but without central heating | 13 476 | 1 541 | 2 154 | 6 | 1 947 | 19 124 |
| Toilet, but without central heating, and bath | 1 383 | 160 | 374 | - | 260 | 2 177 |
| Without toilet | 2 622 | 710 | 13 002 | 4 040 | 1 600 | 21 974 |
| Not stated | 93 | 89 | 175 | - | 6 002 | 6 359 |

¹ Occupied dwellings.

Table 59 Dwellings, households and persons by type of building. 2012

| 1 January | Dwellings | Households (occupied dwellings) | Persons | Average number of persons per household |
|--|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | number | | | |
| Total | 2 748 675 | 2 583 367 | 5 550 284 | 2.15 |
| Farm- and one-family houses (detached) | 1 208 452 | 1 151 567 | 3 015 338 | 2.62 |
| Terraced or semidetached houses | 395 264 | 375 818 | 715 280 | 1.90 |
| Multi-family buildings | 1 062 036 | 984 718 | 1 696 246 | 1.72 |
| Student hostels | 37 814 | 31 087 | 40 545 | 1.30 |
| Dwellings in residential institutions | 5 664 | 5 664 | 14 851 | 2.62 |
| Holiday dwellings | 18 862 | 18 862 | 32 298 | 1.71 |
| Housing conditions not known | 20 583 | 15 651 | 35 726 | 2.28 |

Table 60 Occupied dwellings stock by type of heating installation. 2012

| 1 January | District heating | Central heating from own unit | | | Heating stoves | No heating installation or not known | Total | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | Burning oil | Burning natural gas | Other or not known | | | | |
| | number of dwellings | | | | | | | |
| Dwelling stock total | 1 614 934 | 314 168 | 404 380 | 95 335 | 813 883 | 147 091 | 7 459 | 2 583 367 |
| Farm- and one-family houses (detached) | 454 473 | 256 769 | 255 464 | 88 303 | 600 536 | 95 639 | 919 | 1 151 567 |
| Terraced or semidetached houses | 250 386 | 17 346 | 79 628 | 3 049 | 100 023 | 24 904 | 505 | 375 818 |
| Multi-family buildings | 872 642 | 35 632 | 64 295 | 2 292 | 102 219 | 9 111 | 746 | 984 718 |
| Student hostels | 27 737 | 438 | 2 381 | 66 | 2 885 | 458 | 7 | 31 087 |
| Other dwellings | 9 696 | 3 983 | 2 612 | 1 625 | 8 220 | 16 979 | 5 282 | 40 177 |

Table 61 Dwelling stock by type of building, regional analysis. 2012

| 1 January | Dwellings by type of building | | | | | Dwelling stock total |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Farm and one-family houses detached | Terraced or semidetached houses | Multi-family buildings | Student hostels | Other dwellings | |
| | number of dwellings | | | | | |
| Denmark, total | 1 208 452 | 395 264 | 1 062 036 | 37 814 | 45 109 | 2 748 675 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 192 508 | 106 541 | 523 345 | 15 687 | 11 994 | 850 075 |
| Region Sjælland | 217 572 | 66 570 | 101 262 | 3 767 | 10 567 | 399 738 |
| Region Syddanmark | 319 707 | 98 953 | 162 359 | 7 117 | 8 276 | 596 412 |
| Region Midtjylland | 311 044 | 83 545 | 195 021 | 8 536 | 9 090 | 607 236 |
| Region Nordjylland | 167 621 | 39 655 | 80 049 | 2 707 | 5 182 | 295 214 |

Table 62 Households by type of building. 2012

| | Type of building | | | | | Households (occupied dwellings), total | Of which | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Detached one family houses and farmhouses | Terraced or semi- detached houses | Multi-family buildings | Student hostels | Other dwellings | | Owner- occupied dwellings | Rented dwellings |
| 1 January | | | | | | | | |
| Households, total | 1 151 567 | 375 818 | 984 718 | 31 087 | 40 177 | 2 583 367 | 1 282 526 | 1 133 091 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 children | 680 064 | 278 127 | 795 584 | 30 484 | 34 321 | 1 818 580 | 794 056 | 897 170 |
| 1 child | 161 367 | 45 030 | 102 798 | 419 | 2 578 | 312 192 | 171 201 | 119 983 |
| 2 children | 221 052 | 41 050 | 62 182 | 153 | 2 344 | 326 781 | 230 422 | 82 093 |
| 3 or more children | 89 084 | 11 611 | 24 154 | 31 | 934 | 125 814 | 86 847 | 33 845 |
| Households with one single man, total | 130 191 | 67 393 | 268 271 | 14 484 | 10 880 | 491 219 | 158 628 | 285 057 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 children | 117 127 | 63 545 | 258 539 | 14 466 | 10 584 | 464 261 | 145 359 | 273 302 |
| 1 child | 9 517 | 2 971 | 7 807 | 14 | 243 | 20 552 | 9 791 | 9 253 |
| 2 children | 2 931 | 763 | 1 603 | 2 | 47 | 5 346 | 2 925 | 2 070 |
| 3 or more children | 616 | 114 | 322 | 2 | 6 | 1 060 | 553 | 432 |
| Households with one single woman, total | 130 627 | 144 099 | 362 525 | 10 505 | 9 977 | 657 733 | 158 975 | 441 387 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 children | 99 607 | 113 366 | 294 711 | 10 349 | 8 903 | 526 936 | 131 159 | 353 205 |
| 1 child | 13 490 | 16 371 | 40 599 | 121 | 547 | 71 128 | 13 848 | 49 013 |
| 2 children | 12 925 | 11 637 | 20 786 | 30 | 412 | 45 790 | 11 112 | 29 726 |
| 3 or more children | 4 605 | 2 725 | 6 429 | 5 | 115 | 13 879 | 2 856 | 9 443 |
| Households with one married couple, total | 674 662 | 114 948 | 150 374 | 468 | 12 615 | 953 067 | 740 337 | 188 789 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 children | 353 885 | 72 266 | 86 008 | 255 | 9 847 | 522 261 | 398 514 | 112 903 |
| 1 child | 92 488 | 15 100 | 25 924 | 133 | 968 | 134 613 | 101 137 | 28 463 |
| 2 children | 161 299 | 21 094 | 25 803 | 65 | 1 271 | 209 532 | 172 860 | 30 921 |
| 3 or more children | 66 990 | 6 488 | 12 639 | 15 | 529 | 86 661 | 67 826 | 16 502 |
| Households with two single adults of opposite sex, total | 134 301 | 34 541 | 121 745 | 2 652 | 3 123 | 296 362 | 139 300 | 130 786 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 children | 60 747 | 18 829 | 89 144 | 2 483 | 2 130 | 173 333 | 67 216 | 88 258 |
| 1 child | 32 002 | 8 243 | 20 403 | 115 | 510 | 61 273 | 32 279 | 23 897 |
| 2 children | 31 822 | 5 979 | 9 668 | 48 | 363 | 47 880 | 31 179 | 14 158 |
| 3 or more children | 9 730 | 1 490 | 2 530 | 6 | 120 | 13 876 | 8 626 | 4 473 |
| Households, other types, total | 81 786 | 14 837 | 81 803 | 2 978 | 3 582 | 184 986 | 85 286 | 87 072 |
| of which with: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 children | 48 698 | 10 121 | 67 182 | 2 931 | 2 857 | 131 789 | 51 808 | 69 502 |
| 1 child | 13 870 | 2 345 | 8 065 | 36 | 310 | 24 626 | 14 146 | 9 357 |
| 2 children | 12 075 | 1 577 | 4 322 | 8 | 251 | 18 233 | 12 346 | 5 218 |
| 3 or more children | 7 143 | 794 | 2 234 | 3 | 164 | 10 338 | 6 986 | 2 995 |

Note: Information is based on a combination of the construction and housing register (BBR) and the central person register (CPR). A household comprises the persons registered at the same address on the CPR. The table only includes households with known housing conditions. Known housing conditions for households and persons means that the same address is on both the BBR and CPR, while housing not known means that the address for households and people on the CPR is not on the BBR, or that there is no dwelling at the address on the BBR. Children are defined as unmarried, childless persons under 25 years of age who live at the same address as their parents.

Table 63 Number of rented dwellings by quality, size, etc. 2012

| | Not with all installations | | | With all installations | | | Total | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | The Region Hoved staden | Rest of Denmark | All Denmark | The Region Hoved staden | Rest of Denmark | All Denmark | The Region Hoved staden | Rest of Denmark | All Denmark |
| 1 January | number of rented dwellings in thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Dwelling stock, total | 32.4 | 25.5 | 57.8 | 427.0 | 648.3 | 1 075.3 | 459.4 | 673.7 | 1 133.1 |
| By type of dwelling: | | | | | | | | | |
| One-family houses detached | 0.8 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 12.0 | 87.7 | 99.8 | 12.9 | 92.1 | 105.0 |
| Terraced or semidetached houses | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 47.0 | 175.1 | 222.1 | 47.8 | 177.1 | 224.9 |
| Multi family buildings | 29.1 | 16.5 | 45.6 | 355.8 | 366.9 | 722.7 | 384.9 | 383.4 | 768.3 |
| Student hostels | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 21.7 | 11.5 | 13.4 | 24.9 |
| Other dwellings | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 2.3 | 7.8 | 10.1 |
| By floor space: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-49 m ² | 7.5 | 8.5 | 16.0 | 41.6 | 55.5 | 97.1 | 49.1 | 64.0 | 113.1 |
| 50-99 m ² | 21.8 | 14.0 | 35.7 | 310.1 | 447.5 | 757.7 | 331.9 | 461.5 | 793.4 |
| 100-149 m ² | 2.7 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 62.6 | 113.5 | 176.1 | 65.3 | 115.8 | 181.1 |
| 150-174 m ² | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 6.1 | 13.2 | 19.2 | 6.3 | 13.4 | 19.7 |
| 175 m ² + | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 6.5 | 18.6 | 25.2 | 6.7 | 18.9 | 25.7 |
| By ownership: | | | | | | | | | |
| Individuals, etc. | 4.9 | 13.2 | 18.1 | 56.8 | 153.3 | 210.2 | 61.7 | 166.5 | 228.2 |
| Non-profit building society | 2.2 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 176.0 | 288.1 | 464.1 | 178.2 | 290.7 | 469.0 |
| Limited liability companies, cooperative societies, etc. | 3.7 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 43.5 | 89.1 | 132.6 | 47.2 | 94.9 | 142.1 |
| Housing society | 15.8 | 0.7 | 16.6 | 108.9 | 62.1 | 171.0 | 124.7 | 62.8 | 187.5 |
| Public authorities | 1.6 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 9.2 | 27.2 | 36.4 | 10.8 | 28.6 | 39.4 |
| Other or not stated | 4.1 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 32.7 | 28.4 | 61.1 | 36.8 | 30.1 | 66.9 |
| By construction period: | | | | | | | | | |
| Before 1900 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 14.9 | 37.3 | 42.0 | 79.2 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 94.2 |
| 1900-1919 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 15.8 | 42.5 | 51.3 | 93.8 | 51.7 | 57.9 | 109.6 |
| 1920-1939 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 80.7 | 57.0 | 137.7 | 88.7 | 63.0 | 151.7 |
| 1940-1949 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 34.1 | 35.3 | 69.4 | 36.7 | 37.7 | 74.4 |
| 1950-1959 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 50.7 | 60.2 | 110.9 | 51.7 | 62.0 | 113.8 |
| 1960-1964 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 26.3 | 34.5 | 60.8 | 26.6 | 35.3 | 61.9 |
| 1965-1969 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 31.3 | 48.3 | 79.6 | 31.5 | 49.0 | 80.5 |
| 1970-1974 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 34.9 | 53.3 | 88.2 | 35.1 | 53.7 | 88.8 |
| 1975-1979 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 16.1 | 30.1 | 46.3 | 16.4 | 30.3 | 46.6 |
| 1980-1984 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 14.6 | 43.0 | 57.6 | 14.8 | 43.3 | 58.1 |
| 1985-1989 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 14.3 | 51.1 | 65.4 | 14.3 | 51.6 | 65.9 |
| 1990-1994 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 13.4 | 42.7 | 56.1 | 13.5 | 43.0 | 56.4 |
| 1995-1999 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 24.1 | 32.1 | 8.0 | 24.2 | 32.2 |
| 2000-2004 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.8 | 36.3 | 43.0 | 6.9 | 36.3 | 43.3 |
| 2005-2009 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 14.2 | 34.0 | 48.1 | 14.3 | 34.1 | 48.4 |
| 2010-2011 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 7.3 |

Table 64 Visits to physicians. 2011

| | Men | Women | Total ¹ | Men | Women | Total ¹ | Men | Women | Total ¹ |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | thousand persons | | | thousand contacts | | | DKK mio. | | |
| Total | 2 505 | 2 709 | 5 214 | 23 861 | 36 060 | 59 985 | 5 792 | 8 323 | 14 196 |
| General medical care, total | 2 283 | 2 603 | 4 886 | 16 520 | 25 012 | 41 588 | 3 132 | 4 480 | 7 630 |
| General medical care, consultation, daytime ² | 2 053 | 2 414 | 4 467 | 8 417 | 11 835 | 20 280 | 1 095 | 1 538 | 2 637 |
| General medical care, consultation, evening | 310 | 351 | 661 | 425 | 483 | 916 | 85 | 97 | 183 |
| General medical care, visit, daytime ² | 56 | 91 | 148 | 157 | 263 | 420 | 34 | 57 | 91 |
| General medical care, visit, evening, etc. | 88 | 108 | 196 | 134 | 159 | 294 | 38 | 45 | 84 |
| General medical care, phone cons., daytime ² | 1 435 | 1 937 | 3 372 | 5 056 | 8 416 | 13 480 | 128 | 213 | 342 |
| General medical care, phone cons., evening | 419 | 547 | 966 | 683 | 936 | 1 627 | 68 | 93 | 162 |
| General medical care, email consultation | 346 | 621 | 967 | 973 | 1 887 | 2 860 | 43 | 82 | 125 |
| General medical care, preventive, other ser. | 473 | 629 | 1 101 | 676 | 1 033 | 1 711 | 760 | 1 092 | 1 863 |
| General medical care, basic fee and doctor's practice fee ³ | • | • | • | • | • | • | 881 | 1 262 | 2 143 |
| Special medical care, total | 703 | 979 | 1 682 | 2 112 | 3 226 | 5 341 | 1 245 | 1 889 | 3 135 |
| Ear specialist | 251 | 275 | 526 | 526 | 545 | 1 072 | 291 | 296 | 588 |
| Eye specialist | 250 | 353 | 603 | 451 | 655 | 1 107 | 244 | 362 | 607 |
| Other special medical care | 321 | 555 | 876 | 1 135 | 2 026 | 3 162 | 709 | 1 230 | 1 940 |
| Other services, total | 1 307 | 1 539 | 2 846 | 5 236 | 7 832 | 13 074 | 1 416 | 1 955 | 3 433 |
| Dental care ⁴ | 1 169 | 1 376 | 2 546 | 1 810 | 2 131 | 3 944 | 697 | 773 | 1 472 |
| Chiropractic | 167 | 174 | 341 | 900 | 1 105 | 2 008 | 51 | 63 | 114 |
| Physiotherapy | 164 | 284 | 448 | 2 306 | 4 175 | 6 481 | 446 | 697 | 1 143 |
| Psychologist | 17 | 49 | 65 | 85 | 260 | 345 | 53 | 158 | 211 |
| Laboratories | ... | ... | ... | • | • | • | 134 | 222 | 416 |
| Other services | 42 | 48 | 89 | 135 | 161 | 296 | 35 | 42 | 77 |

Note: The table covers services provided in accordance with national health insurance, except for expenditure on pharmaceutical products and travel health insurances.

www.statbank.dk/sygg, sygp and sygu

¹ Including a small number (typically foreigners without a Danish civil registration number) without information on gender. ² Monday to Friday 8.00 a.m. to 16.00 p.m. ³ Practice fee is estimated on the basis of the number of patients registered with each doctor's practice, irrespective of whether the medical services offered by the doctor are used. ⁴ Children and young people below 18 years are covered by the public children and youth dental-care system and are consequently excluded from this table.

Table 65 Hospital activities. 2011

| | Region Hovedstaden | Region Sjælland | Region Syddanmark | Region Midtjylland | Region Nordjylland | Total |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Public hospitals | | | | | | |
| Number of beds ¹ | 5 828 | 2 303 | 3 400 | 3 113 | 1 740 | 16 384 |
| Bed occupancy rate | 92 | 90 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 90 |
| Public general hospitals | | | | | | |
| Average bed days | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| Inpatients | 451 822 | 219 519 | 252 966 | 274 294 | 117 544 | 1 316 145 |
| Outpatients | 2 298 931 | 795 444 | 1 847 158 | 1 493 390 | 601 072 | 7 035 995 |
| Public psychiatric hospitals | | | | | | |
| Inpatients | 20 661 | 7 587 | 9 535 | 8 123 | 3 294 | 49 200 |
| Outpatients ³ | 257 325 | 75 829 | 156 619 | 124 037 | 51 996 | 665 806 |
| Operations in public and private hospitals | | | | | | |
| Operations ⁴ | 340 905 | 118 168 | 272 807 | 254 372 | 105 475 | 1 091 727 |
| Operated persons ⁵ | 170 834 | 59 137 | 142 197 | 131 334 | 55 735 | 551 472 |

¹ Prescribed per 31 December 2011. ² 2010 figures. ³ Excl. home visits. ⁴ Excl. minor surgical procedures and endoscopies. ⁵ The regions do not add up to the country total since a person may have been operated in several regions.

StatSerum Institut
(The National Register of Patients)

www.ssi.dk

Table 70 Selected cancer types among new cancer cases. 2011

| | 0-14 years | 15-29 years | 30-44 years | 45-59 years | 60-74 years | 75 years + | I alt |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| men | | | | | | | |
| Total | 98 | 240 | 649 | 2 960 | 9 194 | 5 454 | 18 595 |
| Head and neck | 1 | 2 | 56 | 309 | 463 | 136 | 967 |
| Colon and rectum | - | 7 | 34 | 334 | 1 105 | 736 | 2 216 |
| Lung, bronchi and windpipe | - | 1 | 16 | 306 | 1 161 | 763 | 2 247 |
| Birthmark cancer, skin | 2 | 40 | 128 | 233 | 381 | 198 | 982 |
| Other skin cancer ¹ | - | 2 | 17 | 73 | 370 | 538 | 1 000 |
| Neck of the bladder | - | - | 4 | 431 | 2 612 | 1 211 | 4 258 |
| Testicle | 2 | 66 | 129 | 66 | 20 | 3 | 286 |
| Urinary system (neoplasm) | 8 | 1 | 35 | 300 | 934 | 610 | 1 888 |
| Brain and nervous system | 24 | 45 | 82 | 173 | 266 | 114 | 704 |
| Other | 61 | 76 | 148 | 735 | 1 882 | 1 145 | 4 047 |
| women | | | | | | | |
| Total | 72 | 288 | 1 278 | 3 752 | 7 154 | 5 420 | 17 964 |
| Head and neck | 1 | 34 | 61 | 154 | 221 | 116 | 587 |
| Colon and rectum | - | 3 | 37 | 283 | 861 | 950 | 2 134 |
| Lung, bronchi and windpipe | - | 4 | 29 | 379 | 1 068 | 705 | 2 185 |
| Birthmark cancer, skin | 3 | 77 | 251 | 307 | 309 | 205 | 1 152 |
| Other skin cancer ¹ | 1 | 2 | 19 | 72 | 227 | 489 | 810 |
| Breast | - | 14 | 406 | 1 310 | 1 911 | 966 | 4 607 |
| Cervix (uteri) | - | 35 | 153 | 93 | 71 | 46 | 398 |
| Uterus and ovary | 1 | 10 | 48 | 321 | 613 | 373 | 1 366 |
| Urinary system (neoplasm) | 5 | 3 | 18 | 109 | 331 | 310 | 776 |
| Brain and nervous system | 19 | 50 | 118 | 194 | 269 | 130 | 780 |
| Other | 42 | 56 | 138 | 530 | 1 273 | 1 130 | 3 169 |

Note: Cancer cases are classified in accordance with WHO's ICD10-diagnosis classification. The ICD7 classification was previously used.

Source: Serum Institut. Cancer Registry

www.ssi.dk

¹ Excl. basal cell skin cancer.

Table 71 Persons diagnosed with cancer¹ and still alive. 2011

| 31 December | 0-14 years | 15-29 years | 30-44 years | 45-59 years | 60-74 years | 75 years + | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| men | | | | | | | |
| Total, net¹ | 614 | 1 978 | 6 413 | 16 847 | 45 732 | 32 903 | 104 487 |
| Head and neck | 8 | 57 | 280 | 1 571 | 3 172 | 1 622 | 6 710 |
| Colon and rectum | - | 24 | 188 | 1 477 | 6 240 | 6 006 | 13 935 |
| Bronchi and lung | - | 5 | 45 | 540 | 1 994 | 1 301 | 3 885 |
| Birthmark cancer, skin | 6 | 153 | 902 | 1 978 | 3 537 | 1 881 | 8 457 |
| Other skin cancer ² | 1 | 9 | 98 | 471 | 2 403 | 4 232 | 7 214 |
| Neck of the bladder | - | - | 11 | 1 350 | 14 282 | 965 | 26 608 |
| Testicle | 12 | 370 | 2 232 | 3 194 | 1 688 | 373 | 7 869 |
| Urinary system (neoplasm) | 41 | 59 | 242 | 1 739 | 6 771 | 6 155 | 15 007 |
| Brain and nervous system | 131 | 465 | 964 | 1 552 | 2 102 | 780 | 5 994 |
| Other | 428 | 879 | 1 589 | 3 693 | 7 672 | 4 107 | 18 368 |
| women | | | | | | | |
| Total, net¹ | 480 | 1 831 | 8 605 | 28 887 | 57 958 | 43 895 | 141 656 |
| Head and neck | 5 | 124 | 534 | 1 439 | 1 843 | 1 082 | 5 027 |
| Colon and rectum | - | 28 | 153 | 1 367 | 5 248 | 7 416 | 14 212 |
| Bronchi and lung | - | 11 | 56 | 742 | 2 291 | 1 264 | 4 364 |
| Birthmark cancer, skin | 6 | 362 | 2 033 | 3 410 | 4 436 | 2 764 | 13 011 |
| Other skin cancer ² | 1 | 13 | 104 | 481 | 1 763 | 3 480 | 5 842 |
| Breast | - | 36 | 1 739 | 12 158 | 26 525 | 15 801 | 56 259 |
| Cervix (uteri) | - | 84 | 1 319 | 2 583 | 2 777 | 2 117 | 8 880 |
| Uterus and ovary | 6 | 58 | 278 | 2 050 | 6 081 | 6 266 | 14 739 |
| Urinary system (neoplasm) | 41 | 55 | 121 | 685 | 2 540 | 2 663 | 6 105 |
| Brain and nervous system | 116 | 408 | 1 141 | 2 116 | 3 017 | 1 615 | 8 413 |
| Other | 314 | 693 | 1 318 | 3 186 | 6 136 | 4 523 | 16 170 |

Note: Cancer cases are classified in accordance with WHO's ICD10-diagnosis classification. The ICD7 classification was previously used. Cancer in Denmark 1943-2009 includes some non-malignant tumours, for which notification is compulsory, mostly tumours in brains, membranes of the brain and urinary system.

Source: Serum Institut. Cancer Registry
www.ssi.dk

¹ The figure is less than the sum of the sub-categories as the same person can occur with more than one type of cancer. ² Excl. basal cell skin cancer.

Table 72 Reported cases of sexual transmitted infections. 2012

| | 1-14 year | | 15-19 years | | 20-24 years | | 25-29 years | | 30-39 years | | 40 + years | | Total | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| Chlamydia ¹ | 9 | 102 | 1 862 | 5 294 | 4 086 | 6 571 | 1 995 | 2 274 | 1 448 | 1 454 | 633 | 506 | 10 067 ² | 16 228 ² |
| Non-natal syphilis | - | - | 3 | 2 | 34 | 4 | 35 | 6 | 97 | 5 | 140 | 11 | 309 | 28 |
| Gonorrhoea ³ | 1 | - | 31 | 29 | 100 | 48 | 65 | 24 | 85 | 30 | 81 | 17 | 364 ⁴ | 149 ⁴ |

¹ In 2012, 20 cases were reported with unknown sex and/or age. These cases are not included in the table. ² Including 34 cases for men and 27 cases for women under 1 year. Of which 57 cases were reported in connection with eye tests, one sample from the throat and three in samples from unknown anatomic site. ³ For gonorrhoea, only cultivated cases, which can be proved, are reported. Furthermore, molecular-biological diagnostic is conducted by a few number of laboratories. ⁴ Includes a case for men and one case of women under 1 year. Both were born and had gonorrhoeal conjunctivitis.

Source: National Serum Institute

Table 73 Diagnosed cases of AIDS

| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 1 alt ¹ |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|
| Men | | | | | | |
| Number of diagnosed cases, total | 180 | 184 | 43 | 36 | 33 | 2 478 |
| Of whom dead as at 31 December 2012 ² | 175 | 138 | 19 | 8 | 2 | 1 883 |
| Total deaths during the year ³ | 141 | 206 | 17 | 19 | 13 | 1 883 |
| Women | | | | | | |
| Number of diagnosed cases, total | 17 | 29 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 444 |
| Of whom dead as at 31 December 2012 ² | 17 | 24 | 4 | 1 | - | 219 |
| Total deaths during the year ³ | 7 | 31 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 219 |

¹ Total in the period 1980-2012. ² Diagnosed in the period 1 January to 31 December the stated year and dead as at 31 December 2012. ³ Total deaths during the year regardless of the year of diagnosis.

Source: The national serum institute (Statens Serum Institut)

Table 74 Reported cases of HIV by mode of transmission

| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 1 alt ¹ |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| Total | 140 | 304 | 261 | 274 | 193 | 6 354 |
| Men, total | 110 | 224 | 164 | 201 | 142 | 4 612 |
| Homo/bisexual | 80 | 116 | 73 | 113 | 80 | 2 559 |
| Injecting drug users | 9 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 325 |
| Heterosexual | 14 | 69 | 68 | 70 | 46 | 1 422 |
| Blood transfusion | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 15 |
| Perinatal | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 35 |
| Other/not known | 4 | 17 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 256 |
| Women, total | 30 | 80 | 97 | 73 | 51 | 1 740 |
| Homo/bisexual | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Injecting drug users | 6 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 193 |
| Heterosexual | 22 | 58 | 79 | 67 | 45 | 1 411 |
| Blood transfusion | - | 3 | 4 | - | - | 23 |
| Perinatal | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 57 |
| Other/not known | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | - | 56 |

¹ Total reported cases in the period 1.8.1990-31.12.2012.

Source: The national serum institute (Statens Serum Institut)

Table 75 Reported occupational accidents. 2011

| Industry group (DB07) | Total | | | Of which deaths | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| | Men | Women | Total ¹ | Men | Women | Total |
| Total | 24 712 | 17 771 | 42 567 | 40 | 1 | 41 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 483 | 131 | 617 | 6 | - | 6 |
| Mining and quarrying | 50 | 5 | 55 | 2 | - | 2 |
| Mfr. of food, beverages and tobacco | 1 441 | 561 | 2 005 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Mfr. of textiles and leather | 56 | 16 | 72 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Mfr. of wood and paper products, printing works | 324 | 71 | 395 | - | - | - |
| Oil refinery, etc. | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| Mfr. of chemicals products | 122 | 42 | 164 | - | - | - |
| Pharmaceutical industry | 91 | 73 | 164 | - | - | - |
| Mfr. of plastic, glass and concrete industry | 635 | 103 | 738 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Mfr. of metal products | 1 065 | 116 | 1 187 | - | - | - |
| Electronics industry | 74 | 38 | 112 | - | - | - |
| Mfr. of electric equipment | 104 | 35 | 139 | - | - | - |
| Machine industry | 1 057 | 124 | 1 182 | - | - | - |
| Means of transport industry | 200 | 38 | 238 | - | - | - |
| Mfr. of furniture; manufacturing, n.e.c. | 407 | 81 | 489 | 2 | - | 2 |
| Electricity and gas supply | 104 | 10 | 114 | 2 | - | 2 |
| Water supply and refuse disposal | 475 | 34 | 509 | 2 | - | 2 |
| Construction | 4 534 | 152 | 4 692 | 9 | - | 9 |
| Trade | 2 690 | 1 390 | 4 085 | 8 | - | 8 |
| Transport | 3 131 | 979 | 4 146 | 2 | - | 2 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 348 | 490 | 838 | - | - | - |
| Publishing, television and radio | 50 | 26 | 76 | - | - | - |
| Telecommunications | 82 | 12 | 94 | - | - | - |
| IT and information service | 37 | 34 | 71 | - | - | - |
| Finance and insurance | 126 | 148 | 278 | - | - | - |
| Real estate and renting | 324 | 112 | 437 | - | - | - |
| Counselling etc. | 235 | 109 | 345 | - | - | - |
| Research and development | 33 | 42 | 75 | - | - | - |
| Advertising and other business activity | 76 | 90 | 167 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Travel agency, cleaning, guard and other operational activity | 1 261 | 667 | 1 929 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Public administration, forces and police | 1 896 | 2 856 | 4 754 | - | - | - |
| Education | 902 | 1 463 | 2 365 | - | - | - |
| Human health activities | 291 | 1 402 | 1 694 | - | - | - |
| Social institutions, etc. | 935 | 5 376 | 6 316 | - | - | - |
| Culture and leisure | 461 | 285 | 747 | - | - | - |
| Other services | 234 | 253 | 490 | - | - | - |
| Private households with hired assistant | 1 | 8 | 9 | - | - | - |
| International organisations and embassy | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Activity not stated | 373 | 396 | 772 | 2 | - | 2 |

Note: Includes only occupational accidents reported to the Working Environment Service.

Source: Danish Working Environment Service

¹ Incl. persons with unknown sex.

www.at.dk

Table 76 Reported occupational diseases. 2011

| Industry group (DB07) | Men | Women | Unknown sex | Total |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| Total | 8 852 | 8 609 | 14 | 17 475 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 85 | 153 | - | 238 |
| Mining and quarrying | 2 | 40 | - | 42 |
| Mfr. of food, beverages and tobacco | 285 | 425 | 1 | 711 |
| Mfr. of textiles and leather | 34 | 28 | - | 62 |
| Mfr. of wood and paper products, printing works | 53 | 160 | - | 213 |
| Oil refinery, etc. | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Mfr. of chemicals products | 25 | 44 | - | 69 |
| Pharmaceutical industry | 48 | 28 | - | 76 |
| Mfr. of plastic, glass and concrete industry | 63 | 192 | - | 255 |
| Mfr. of metal products | 74 | 326 | - | 400 |
| Electronics industry | 56 | 23 | - | 79 |
| Mfr. of electric equipment | 36 | 26 | - | 62 |
| Machine industry | 182 | 554 | 1 | 737 |
| Means of transport industry | 15 | 161 | - | 176 |
| Mfr. of furniture; manufacturing, n.e.c. | 73 | 143 | - | 216 |
| Electricity and gas supply | 12 | 83 | - | 95 |
| Water supply and refuse disposal | 6 | 56 | - | 62 |
| Construction | 122 | 1 269 | - | 1 391 |
| Trade | 678 | 852 | 1 | 1 531 |
| Transport | 180 | 477 | 4 | 661 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 270 | 137 | - | 407 |
| Publishing, television and radio | 37 | 28 | - | 65 |
| Telecommunications | 25 | 27 | - | 52 |
| IT and information service | 21 | 18 | - | 39 |
| Finance and insurance | 168 | 132 | - | 300 |
| Real estate and renting | 55 | 103 | - | 158 |
| Counselling etc. | 106 | 59 | - | 165 |
| Research and development | 36 | 16 | - | 52 |
| Advertising and other business activity | 39 | 13 | - | 52 |
| Travel agency, cleaning, guard and other operational activity | 375 | 220 | - | 595 |
| Public administration, forces and police | 1 556 | 688 | 1 | 2 245 |
| Education | 486 | 181 | 2 | 669 |
| Human health activities | 814 | 59 | - | 873 |
| Social institutions, etc. | 1 282 | 133 | - | 1 415 |
| Culture and leisure | 76 | 55 | - | 131 |
| Other services | 374 | 91 | - | 465 |
| Private households with hired assistant | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| International organisations and embassy | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| Activity not stated | 1 099 | 1 604 | 4 | 2 707 |

Note: Includes only occupational diseases reported to the Working Environment Service.

Source: Danish Working Environment Service

www.at.dk**Table 77** Reported industrial injuries and decisions. 2012

| | Accidents at work | Occupational diseases | Damaged glasses | Sudden lifting injuries |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Reported cases | 18 944 | 20 171 | 85 | - |
| Decided cases, total¹ | 17 646 | 18 467 | 18 | 1 |
| Recognised cases | 13 083 | 4 384 | 2 | - |
| Dismissed cases | 4 217 | 13 077 | - | 1 |
| Shelved cases | 346 | 1 006 | 16 | - |
| Compensation granted² | 5 611 | 2 798 | - | - |

Note: Includes only industrial injuries reported to the National Board of Industrial Injuries.

Source: National Board of Industrial Injuries

www.ask.dk

¹ A case is not necessarily decided in the same year as it is reported. Therefore the number of reported and decided cases is not the same. ² Approval of injury and compensation for loss of ability to work. Compensation is granted in cases which have previously been recognised, either in the year in question, or in previous years.

| Table 78 Pharmacies | | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sales units, total¹ | | 1 242 | 1 264 |
| Pharmacies | | 247 | 246 |
| Pharmacy sub-branches | | 69 | 68 |
| Pharmacy shops | | 126 | 123 |
| OTC shops | | 596 | 599 |
| Delivery facilities | | 204 | 228 |
| Staff, total | | 6 377 | 5 859 |
| Pharmacists | | 757 | 707 |
| Pharmaconomicists | | 3 012 | 3 570 |
| Other staff | | 2 608 | 1 582 |
| | | ————— thousands units ————— | |
| Sales of prescription items | | 57 772 | 58 274 |
| To individuals | | 56 385 | 56 806 |
| To hospitals | | 377 | 354 |
| To veterinarians | | 1 010 | 1 114 |
| | | ————— per thousand inhabitants ————— | |
| Items | | 10 390 | 10 480 |
| | | ————— per item in DKK ————— | |
| Average price | | 167.4 | 158.1 |
| | | ————— mio. DKK ————— | |
| Gross turnover | | 12 436 | 11 971 |
| Prescription sales | | 9 669 | 9 210 |
| OTC sales | | 2 304 | 2 281 |
| Others | | 463 | 480 |

¹ End of year.

Source: Danish Health and Medicines Authority

www.sst.dk

Table 79 Consumption of drugs and medicines

| ATC-group | | 2010 | | 2011 | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| | | DKK mio. | DDD per inhabitant in thousands per day | DKK mio. | DDD per inhabitant in thousands per day |
| | Consumption of drugs | 13 566.2 | 1 398.8 | 13 002.9 | 1 423.4 |
| A | Alimentary tract and metabolism | 1 553.8 | 148.7 | 1 459.1 | 152.9 |
| A02 | Drugs for acid related disorders | 383.2 | 57.3 | 219.9 | 60.7 |
| A10 | Drugs used in diabetes | 642.7 | 46.9 | 714.5 | 48.7 |
| B | Blood and blood-forming organs | 437.8 | 113.3 | 407.0 | 114.5 |
| C | Cardiovascular system | 1 653.5 | 506.3 | 1 345.8 | 515.3 |
| C03 | Diuretics | 230.9 | 106.3 | 228.0 | 100.6 |
| C07 | Beta-blocking agents | 160.4 | 35.1 | 140.4 | 35.1 |
| C08 | Calcium channel blockers | 135.5 | 78.4 | 118.7 | 82.5 |
| C09 | Agents acting on the renin-angiotensin system | 539.6 | 159.5 | 271.7 | 164.0 |
| C10 | Lipid modifying agents | 452.8 | 107.6 | 453.6 | 114.0 |
| D | Dermatologicals | 326.9 | 2.8 | 327.3 | 2.9 |
| G | Genito urinary system and sex hormones | 1 001.8 | 101.9 | 908.1 | 102.4 |
| H | Systemic hormonal preparations excl. sex hormones and insulins | 227.2 | 27.2 | 229.0 | 27.9 |
| J | Antiinfectives for systemic use | 1 027.6 | 18.0 | 1 009.2 | 18.6 |
| J01 | Antibacterials for systemic use | 439.3 | 17.0 | 446.6 | 17.6 |
| L | Antineoplastic and immunomodulating agents | 131.5 | 4.3 | 120.3 | 4.5 |
| L01 | Autineoplastic agents | 31.2 | - | 16.2 | - |
| M | Musculo-skeletal system | 501.2 | 70.1 | 524.5 | 72.8 |
| N | Nervous system | 4 301.1 | 265.4 | 4 259.1 | 269.1 |
| N02 | Analgesics | 1 120.9 | 94.4 | 1 095.4 | 95.3 |
| N05 | Psycholeptics | 1 026.6 | 43.4 | 1 035.7 | 42.8 |
| N06 | Antidepressants, psychoanaleptics and antidementia drugs | 1 006.3 | 91.7 | 1 020.8 | 94.2 |
| P | Antiparasitic products | 80.7 | 1.3 | 79.6 | 1.4 |
| R | Respiratory system | 1 865.7 | 123.3 | 1 853.1 | 125.1 |
| R03 | Drugs for obstructive airway diseases | 1 304.6 | 59.2 | 1 285.6 | 58.8 |
| S | Sensory organs | 316.6 | 16.1 | 318.4 | 16.1 |
| V | Miscellaneous | 54.7 | - | 58.3 | 0.1 |
| - | Magisterial drugs etc. | 86.3 | - | 104.1 | - |

Note: The table covers consumption of drugs and medicines in the primary health-care sector and is based on information from the medicine statistics register kept by the Danish Medicines Agency. The amount consumed is calculated as DDD (defined daily dose) per 1,000 inhabitants per day, i.e. the thousandth parts of the population who could be treated daily by the amount of medicine consumed if the DDD was consumed. Turnover is calculated at sales price for the pharmacy including VAT and prescription charges.

Source: Danish Medicines Agency

www.laegemiddelstyrelsen.dk

Table 80 Persons receiving cash benefits under the Social Assistance Act, 2011

| | Age of recipient | | | | | Family type | | | Total persons incl. not known |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Under 18 years | 18-24 years | 25-39 years | 40-67 years | 68 years + | Married couples | Other | Of whom single women with children | |
| | number of persons | | | | | | | | |
| Recipients of cash benefits, total¹ | 352 | 61 136 | 87 369 | 90 463 | 1 082 | 49 060 | 188 964 | 44 697 | 240 408 |
| Maintenance benefits, total | 247 | 52 866 | 67 151 | 59 178 | 1 045 | 25 690 | 152 782 | 36 196 | 180 487 |
| Maintenance benefits for breadwinners, initial assistance, married/cohabiting couples aged 25 yrs. | 111 | 8 282 | 38 329 | 29 754 | 35 | 14 993 | 60 849 | 31 970 | 76 511 |
| Maintenance benefits for non-breadwinners and initial assistance for single persons aged 25 years | 7 | 4 598 | 29 288 | 30 667 | 67 | 4 487 | 59 180 | 4 141 | 64 627 |
| Maint. benefits/initial assistance, young people | 38 | 44 739 | 3 213 | 178 | - | 6 517 | 41 313 | 2 908 | 48 168 |
| Maintenance benefits, persons without social pension | - | - | - | 91 | 964 | 323 | 616 | 5 | 1 055 |
| Special assistance for recipients of maintenance benefits and initial assistance | - | 526 | 8 551 | 13 983 | 14 | 1 170 | 21 620 | 2 282 | 23 074 |
| Rehabilitation, etc.,total | 1 | 1 395 | 9 270 | 7 084 | • | 6 310 | 11 375 | 3 375 | 17 750 |
| Rehabilitation benefits | - | 874 | 7 381 | 4 531 | • | 4 412 | 8 339 | 2 618 | 12 786 |
| Rehabilitation connected to enterprise-rehabilitation | - | 198 | 2 032 | 2 564 | • | 1 871 | 2 898 | 838 | 4 794 |
| Supplementary benefits during rehabilitation | 2 | 722 | 3 474 | 2 852 | • | 2 743 | 4 286 | 1 256 | 7 050 |
| Wage supplement connected to enterprise-rehabilitation | - | 32 | 174 | 134 | • | 139 | 200 | 51 | 340 |
| Activated recipients of cash benefits, total | 103 | 44 862 | 47 407 | 36 611 | 1 | 16 423 | 111 582 | 25 305 | 128 984 |
| Cash benefits during guidance and upgrading activities and business in-service training | 29 | 42 047 | 45 651 | 35 196 | - | 15 183 | 106 829 | 24 453 | 122 923 |
| Specific support for activated recipients of cash benefits and initial assistance | - | 327 | 5 503 | 7 780 | - | 454 | 13 056 | 1 203 | 13 610 |
| Activation allowance | 85 | 21 567 | 24 072 | 18 203 | - | 7 770 | 55 711 | 12 418 | 63 927 |
| Wage subsidies for persons in training, chapter 12 | - | 530 | 1 225 | 1 065 | 1 | 416 | 2 390 | 377 | 2 821 |
| Cash bene./initial assistance during pre-habitation | 1 | 2 564 | 1 173 | 671 | - | 705 | 3 689 | 644 | 4 409 |
| Introductory benefits, total | 31 | 1 204 | 2 782 | 1 029 | 42 | 2 181 | 2 840 | 381 | 5 094 |
| Introductory benefits | 28 | 1 162 | 2 717 | 1 012 | 38 | 2 126 | 2 769 | 369 | 4 962 |
| Assistance in specific cases for foreigners | 19 | 914 | 1 956 | 754 | 20 | 1 466 | 2 160 | 267 | 3 667 |
| Benefits connected to flexible jobs | • | 282 | 6 141 | 22 112 | • | 13 497 | 14 926 | 3 704 | 28 535 |
| Benefits between flex jobs | • | 102 | 2 420 | 8 968 | • | 5 203 | 6 256 | 1 447 | 11 490 |
| Benefits during visitation period | • | 97 | 1 935 | 6 063 | • | 3 882 | 4 185 | 1 116 | 8 095 |
| Benefits during activation | • | 128 | 2 611 | 8 511 | • | 5 320 | 5 911 | 1 504 | 11 250 |
| Benefits during holidays | • | 90 | 2 020 | 6 803 | • | 4 769 | 4 128 | 1 181 | 8 913 |
| Benefits during sickness/maternity | • | 9 | 318 | 889 | • | 575 | 631 | 207 | 1 216 |
| Specific benefits for persons who are not entitled to benefits | • | 8 | 109 | 311 | • | 287 | 139 | 26 | 428 |
| Specific benefits, total | 30 897 | 12 297 | 23 544 | 28 870 | 1 269 | 36 165 | 59 980 | 16 992 | 97 231 |
| Assistance for expenses in connection with parents' visiting rights, etc. | 68 | 67 | 498 | 546 | 4 | 64 | 1 109 | 174 | 1 183 |
| Assistance for medical treatment, etc. | 893 | 3 611 | 5 111 | 7 560 | 1 183 | 2 640 | 15 444 | 3 406 | 18 359 |
| Assistance for individual expenses and removal | 523 | 6 879 | 9 289 | 8 148 | 75 | 1 561 | 22 961 | 5 862 | 24 920 |
| Benefits for children with reduced abilities | 29 035 | 227 | 267 | 334 | 9 | 17 337 | 12 672 | 3 981 | 30 208 |
| Assistance for adults with reduced abilities | 327 | 2 249 | 3 082 | 6 308 | 10 | 5 133 | 6 657 | 1 098 | 11 976 |
| Lost income due to care of children with reduced abilities | 3 217 | 126 | 6 491 | 7 414 | - | 11 527 | 5 651 | 3 792 | 17 267 |
| Assistance for surviving dependants | - | 25 | 62 | 277 | 19 | 3 | 376 | 70 | 383 |
| Current assistance for specific person groups – (sec. 29 of the act on active social policies) | 7 | 310 | 597 | 321 | - | 87 | 1 135 | 21 | 1 235 |
| Assistance for aids, etc. for activated persons | 5 | 110 | 190 | 268 | 1 | 152 | 421 | 65 | 574 |

Note: Types of assistance, which are only received by a low number of people, are not shown, but are included in the totals.

www.statbank.dk/kont3

¹ Excl. assistance in specific cases.

Table 81 Persons receiving public benefits. 2012

| | Men | | | Women | | | Total | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Under 30 years | 30 years + | Total | Under 30 years | 30 years + | Total | Under 30 years | 30 years + | Total |
| | number of full-time participants | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 54 466 | 309 078 | 363 544 | 66 388 | 402 429 | 468 817 | 120 854 | 711 508 | 832 362 |
| Registered unemployed persons, total | 13 434 | 48 789 | 62 223 | 11 924 | 44 617 | 56 541 | 25 357 | 93 406 | 118 764 |
| Unemployed recipients of unemployment benefits | 9 327 | 40 627 | 49 956 | 8 552 | 39 591 | 48 143 | 17 879 | 80 219 | 98 099 |
| Unemployed recipients of social assistance | 4 107 | 8 160 | 12 267 | 3 372 | 5 026 | 8 398 | 7 478 | 13 186 | 20 665 |
| Persons receiving holiday benefits | 260 | 2 141 | 2 401 | 365 | 2 491 | 2 856 | 624 | 4 635 | 5 257 |
| Guidance and activities upgrading skills, total | 9 703 | 13 430 | 23 132 | 8 464 | 16 167 | 24 631 | 18 167 | 29 596 | 47 763 |
| Guidance and clarification activities (d) | 1 146 | 3 808 | 4 954 | 962 | 3 775 | 4 736 | 2 108 | 7 582 | 9 690 |
| Guidance and clarification activities (k) | 8 282 | 8 740 | 17 023 | 7 257 | 11 306 | 18 564 | 15 539 | 20 047 | 35 586 |
| 6-week self-selected education (d) | 274 | 881 | 1 155 | 245 | 1 084 | 1 331 | 521 | 1 966 | 2 486 |
| Subsidized employment, total | 8 033 | 37 192 | 45 224 | 6 569 | 48 501 | 55 069 | 14 601 | 85 692 | 100 293 |
| Business in-service training (d) | 700 | 1 611 | 2 312 | 656 | 1 746 | 2 402 | 1 356 | 3 358 | 4 714 |
| Business in-service training (k) | 2 860 | 4 850 | 7 711 | 2 175 | 5 234 | 7 409 | 5 035 | 10 086 | 15 120 |
| Employment subject to wage subsidies (d) | 1 398 | 4 618 | 6 016 | 2 054 | 5 648 | 7 701 | 3 452 | 10 265 | 13 717 |
| Employment subject to wage subsidies (k) | 1 038 | 1 958 | 2 995 | 653 | 1 402 | 2 056 | 1 691 | 3 361 | 5 051 |
| Flex jobs ¹ | 921 | 19 849 | 20 770 | 454 | 31 270 | 31 723 | 1 373 | 51 119 | 52 493 |
| Sheltered jobs ¹ | 389 | 3 018 | 3 407 | 204 | 2 179 | 2 383 | 593 | 5 198 | 5 791 |
| Service jobs ² | - | 50 | 49 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 149 | 150 |
| Adult apprenticeship support ³ | 727 | 1 238 | 1 964 | 374 | 921 | 1 294 | 1 101 | 2 158 | 3 258 |
| Maternity benefits, etc. total | 660 | 3 812 | 4 471 | 14 551 | 34 360 | 48 910 | 15 210 | 38 172 | 53 382 |
| Maternity benefits, without job | 147 | 470 | 617 | 4 167 | 5 660 | 9 827 | 4 314 | 6 131 | 10 444 |
| Maternity benefits, with job | 508 | 3 331 | 3 839 | 10 378 | 28 689 | 39 067 | 10 886 | 32 019 | 42 906 |
| Experiments (k) | 5 | 11 | 15 | 5 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 23 | 32 |
| Retirement, total | 6 077 | 146 233 | 152 310 | 4 708 | 183 104 | 187 812 | 10 784 | 329 337 | 340 121 |
| Early retirement pension ⁴ | 6 077 | 101 283 | 107 360 | 4 708 | 124 043 | 128 751 | 10 784 | 225 326 | 236 111 |
| Early retirement pay | - | 44 949 | 44 949 | - | 59 061 | 59 061 | - | 104 011 | 104 011 |
| Other social benefits, total | 16 302 | 57 481 | 73 784 | 19 808 | 73 192 | 92 999 | 36 110 | 130 672 | 166 783 |
| Social assistance | 11 996 | 26 273 | 38 269 | 14 947 | 29 209 | 44 155 | 26 943 | 55 481 | 82 423 |
| Social assistance for foreigners ⁵ | 443 | 502 | 945 | 330 | 497 | 827 | 772 | 999 | 1 772 |
| Other rehabilitation | 215 | 699 | 914 | 254 | 1 295 | 1 547 | 469 | 1 992 | 2 461 |
| Unemployment benefits | 206 | 4 129 | 4 334 | 235 | 8 217 | 8 453 | 440 | 12 347 | 12 787 |
| Sickness benefits, without job | 2 213 | 14 300 | 16 512 | 2 439 | 16 082 | 18 520 | 4 651 | 30 381 | 35 032 |
| Sickness benefits, with job | 1 230 | 11 580 | 12 810 | 1 606 | 17 892 | 19 497 | 2 835 | 29 472 | 32 307 |

Note: (d)= registered unemployed. (k)=Social assistance benefits.

www.statbank.dk/auh01

¹ The calculation of the number of full-time recipients is here exclusively conducted on the basis of reductions in relation to the number of full days recipients have participated in subsidized employment during the year. ² Additions to service jobs were discontinued at the beginning of 2002. ³ From 2009, the number of adult apprentices underestimated because not all adult education courses, which began in 2009 or later are included. The scope of the assessment is not known. ⁴ Recipients of benefits due to disablement are not included here. ⁵ Up to 31 December 2011 called introduction.

Table 82 Persons receiving public benefits by region. 2012

| | Men | | | Women | | | Total | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Under 30 years | 30 years + | Total | Under 30 years | 30 years + | Total | Under 30 years | 30 years + | Total |
| | number of full-time participants | | | | | | | | |
| Denmark, total | 54 466 | 309 078 | 363 544 | 66 388 | 402 429 | 468 817 | 120 854 | 711 508 | 832 362 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 14 744 | 81 916 | 96 659 | 17 578 | 105 426 | 123 003 | 32 322 | 187 341 | 219 662 |
| Region Sjælland | 7 960 | 46 944 | 54 906 | 9 337 | 61 717 | 71 053 | 17 297 | 108 662 | 125 959 |
| Region Syddanmark | 12 144 | 72 086 | 84 229 | 15 185 | 92 826 | 108 011 | 27 329 | 164 910 | 192 240 |
| Region Midtjylland | 12 753 | 68 208 | 80 961 | 16 064 | 94 345 | 110 408 | 28 817 | 162 553 | 191 370 |
| Region Nordjylland | 6 491 | 33 842 | 40 332 | 7 589 | 43 306 | 50 894 | 14 080 | 77 147 | 91 227 |
| Province København by | 6 824 | 37 160 | 43 985 | 8 475 | 43 285 | 51 759 | 15 299 | 80 443 | 95 743 |
| Province Københavns omegn | 4 719 | 24 070 | 28 790 | 5 494 | 32 877 | 38 372 | 10 213 | 56 947 | 67 161 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 2 809 | 17 657 | 20 467 | 3 182 | 25 661 | 28 843 | 5 992 | 43 320 | 49 311 |
| Province Bornholm | 391 | 3 025 | 3 417 | 427 | 3 602 | 4 029 | 818 | 6 628 | 7 446 |
| Province Østsjælland | 1 838 | 9 900 | 11 738 | 2 167 | 14 728 | 16 894 | 4 004 | 24 629 | 28 632 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 6 123 | 37 046 | 43 168 | 7 170 | 46 988 | 54 159 | 13 292 | 84 035 | 97 327 |
| Province Fyn | 5 279 | 31 934 | 37 213 | 6 076 | 38 834 | 44 909 | 11 355 | 70 769 | 82 122 |
| Province Sydjylland | 6 865 | 40 151 | 47 016 | 9 109 | 53 993 | 63 102 | 15 974 | 94 142 | 110 118 |
| Province Østjylland | 8 629 | 45 389 | 54 019 | 10 676 | 62 196 | 72 873 | 19 306 | 107 585 | 126 892 |
| Province Vestjylland | 4 124 | 22 818 | 26 942 | 5 388 | 32 148 | 37 535 | 9 511 | 54 967 | 64 478 |
| Province Nordjylland | 6 491 | 33 842 | 40 332 | 7 589 | 43 306 | 50 894 | 14 080 | 77 147 | 91 227 |

www.statbank.dk/auh01

Table 83 Recipients of cash benefits. 2011

| | Number of recipients | Number of all-year recipients | Average number of months receiving assistance per recipient | Average benefits paid per month | Benefit paid out, total |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | persons | | months | DKK | DKK mio. |
| Recipients of cash benefits, total | 240 408 | 156 307 | 7.8 | 11 247 | 21 096 |
| Maintenance assistance, total | 180 487 | 82 362 | 5.5 | 10 566 | 10 443 |
| Maintenance assistance for breadwinners, initial assistance, married and cohabiting couples aged 25 years | 76 511 | 39 315 | 6.2 | 12 417 | 5 858 |
| Maintenance for non-breadwinners and initial assistance for single persons aged 25 years | 64 627 | 30 427 | 5.6 | 9 591 | 3 502 |
| Maintenance and initial assistance for young people | 48 168 | 11 047 | 2.8 | 5 485 | 727 |
| Rehabilitation, etc., total | 17 750 | 11 543 | 7.8 | 15 384 | 2 131 |
| Activated recipients of cash benefits, total | 128 984 | 47 875 | 4.5 | 9 380 | 5 389 |
| Introductory benefits, total | 5 094 | 3 312 | 7.8 | 7 565 | 301 |
| Benefits connected to flexible jobs, total | 28 535 | 15 901 | 6.7 | 14 843 | 2 832 |

www.statbank.dk/kont3

Table 84 Transfer payments by type of amount received. 2012

| | 18-24 years | 25-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60-64 years | 65 years + | Total |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | number of full-time participants | | | | | | |
| Total | 53 692 | 226 412 | 168 594 | 190 699 | 192 965 | 1 005 759 | 1 838 121 |
| Registered unemployed, total | 10 660 | 45 898 | 29 427 | 26 303 | 6 475 | - | 118 764 |
| Unemployed recipients of unemployment benefits | 6 133 | 37 213 | 24 771 | 24 009 | 5 972 | - | 98 099 |
| Unemployed recipients of social assistance | 4 527 | 8 685 | 4 656 | 2 294 | 502 | - | 20 665 |
| Guidance and activities upgrading skills | 10 429 | 20 007 | 9 879 | 6 411 | 1 037 | - | 47 763 |
| Subsidized employment, total | 5 724 | 27 905 | 26 606 | 30 555 | 9 503 | - | 100 293 |
| Flex jobs | 293 | 7 789 | 15 882 | 21 236 | 7 292 | - | 52 493 |
| Unemployment allowance | 75 | 2 551 | 4 202 | 5 445 | 514 | - | 12 787 |
| Social assistance and rehabilitation | 16 145 | 32 770 | 20 941 | 12 148 | 2 881 | - | 84 884 |
| Sickness benefits | 2 861 | 19 708 | 19 861 | 19 902 | 5 007 | - | 67 339 |
| Maternity benefits | 2 410 | 46 781 | 4 064 | 92 | 3 | - | 53 350 |
| Early retirement pension | 4 928 | 27 576 | 51 956 | 88 499 | 63 151 | - | 236 111 |
| Early retirement pay | - | - | - | - | 104 011 | - | 104 011 |
| Old-age pension ¹ | - | - | - | - | - | 1 005 759 | 1 005 759 |
| Other benefits | 459 | 3 216 | 1 661 | 1 344 | 383 | - | 7 061 |
| | per cent | | | | | | |
| Per cent of population in the age group | 8.3 | 22.1 | 20.7 | 26.2 | 56.5 | 100.6 | 40.4 |

¹ Incl. persons living outside Denmark

www.statbank.dk/auh01

Table 85 Benefit during sickness or in connection with childbirth. 2012

| | Expenditure, total ¹ | Days in which benefits were received | Men | Women | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | thousands | number of persons ² | | |
| Total | 23 657 | 47 327 | 220 104 | 306 807 | 526 911 |
| Sickness, total | 14 088 | 27 738 | 174 466 | 215 242 | 389 708 |
| Employees, total | 13 392 | 26 146 | 159 753 | 207 074 | 366 827 |
| The first 21 days ³ | 1 850 | 2 808 | 102 699 | 119 647 | 222 346 |
| After 21 days | 11 453 | 23 145 | 87 300 | 124 213 | 211 513 |
| Self-employed, total | 696 | 1 593 | 14 987 | 8 411 | 23 398 |
| The first two weeks ⁴ | 153 | 288 | 11 174 | 6 394 | 17 568 |
| After two weeks | 543 | 1 305 | 9 722 | 4 522 | 14 244 |
| Pregnancy, birth or adoption, total | 9 569 | 19 589 | 50 595 | 103 703 | 154 298 |
| Pregnancy | 1 358 | 2 881 | • | 53 684 | 53 684 |
| Birth, adoption | 8 211 | 16 708 | 50 595 | 98 230 | 148 825 |

¹ Includes all payments in the year, i.e. both closed cases and cases in progress at the end of the year.

www.statbank.dk/socdag1

² The number of persons is calculated net, i.e. a person transferring from one type of absence to another within a group is only counted once. Persons, who have received sick-day and birth benefits, are counted twice ³ Cases where the public sector has taken over the obligations of the employer to pay sickness benefit. In other cases the employer must pay sickness benefit (the employer period) for the first 21 days. ⁴ Especially self-employed with a voluntary insurance.

Table 86 Rent subsidies

| | Number of households receiving rent subsidy | | Rent subsidies paid | | Rent subsidy paid per household | |
|--|---|----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| December | number | | DKK thousands | | DKK | |
| Rent subsidies, total | 540 921 | 550 518 | 1 073 102 | 1 115 362 | 1 984 | 2 026 |
| Rent subsidies to non-pensioners | 207 978 | 216 939 | 246 955 | 263 171 | 1 187 | 1 213 |
| Ordinary | 207 722 | 216 738 | 246 705 | 262 978 | 1 188 | 1 213 |
| Re-housing / improvements | 150 | 95 | 118 | 58 | 787 | 611 |
| Collective housing | 106 | 106 | 132 | 135 | 1 245 | 1 274 |
| Rent subsidies to new early retirement pensioners¹ | 38 178 | 41 501 | 59 744 | 66 905 | 1 565 | 1 612 |
| Rent subsidies to pensioners | 294 765 | 292 078 | 766 403 | 785 286 | 2 600 | 2 689 |
| Tenants, total | 274 699 | 273 659 | 739 996 | 760 299 | 2 694 | 2 778 |
| Ordinary flats | 216 782 | 215 361 | 526 278 | 538 582 | 2 428 | 2 501 |
| Old peoples' housing | 57 917 | 58 298 | 213 718 | 221 717 | 3 690 | 3 803 |
| Owner-occupiers | 828 | 744 | 1 345 | 1 203 | 1 624 | 1 617 |
| Occupants in flats jointly owned by the occupants | 18 808 | 17 314 | 24 055 | 22 877 | 1 279 | 1 321 |
| Collective housing | 430 | 361 | 1 007 | 907 | 2 342 | 2 512 |

¹ Rent subsidies to early retirement pensioners and persons with serious physical handicap, who are new recipients of rent subsidies after the early retirement pension reform as of January 2003.

Table 87 Recipients of early retirement pensions. 2012

| 1 January | Early retirement pensions | | | | Total |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | Highest | Intermediate | Ordinary/ increased | New early retirement | |
| | number of recipients | | | | |
| Recipients, total | 47 028 | 53 399 | 22 061 | 122 551 | 245 039 |
| 18-29 years | 951 | 247 | 3 | 10 976 | 12 177 |
| 30-39 years | 5 706 | 3 292 | 499 | 14 819 | 24 316 |
| 40-49 years | 11 900 | 10 181 | 3 336 | 30 970 | 56 387 |
| 50-59 years | 17 579 | 21 813 | 9 835 | 43 490 | 92 717 |
| 60-64 years | 10 892 | 17 866 | 8 388 | 22 296 | 59 442 |
| Men, total | 24 102 | 22 994 | 8 920 | 55 872 | 111 888 |
| 18-29 years | 545 | 155 | 2 | 6 207 | 6 909 |
| 30-39 years | 3 256 | 1 810 | 278 | 6 971 | 12 315 |
| 40-49 years | 6 465 | 4 933 | 1 652 | 13 436 | 26 486 |
| 50-59 years | 8 698 | 9 104 | 4 096 | 19 143 | 41 041 |
| 60-64 years | 5 138 | 6 992 | 2 892 | 10 115 | 25 137 |
| Women, total | 22 926 | 30 405 | 13 141 | 66 679 | 133 151 |
| 18-29 years | 406 | 92 | 1 | 4 769 | 5 268 |
| 30-39 years | 2 450 | 1 482 | 221 | 7 848 | 12 001 |
| 40-49 years | 5 435 | 5 248 | 1 684 | 17 534 | 29 901 |
| 50-59 years | 8 881 | 12 709 | 5 739 | 24 347 | 51 676 |
| 60-64 years | 5 754 | 10 874 | 5 496 | 12 181 | 34 305 |

www.statbank.dk/pen11

Table 88 Petitions for early retirement pensions. 2011

| | Petitions, total | Awarded | Suspended | Maintained | Not stated ¹ | Petition rejected | |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Total | In per cent of petitions |
| | number of persons | | | | | | per cent |
| Total | 18 324 | 15 969 | 6 | 187 | 142 | 2 020 | 11.0 |
| Men, total | 8 650 | 7 603 | 5 | 72 | 67 | 903 | 10.4 |
| Under 20 years | 407 | 396 | . | . | 1 | 10 | 2.5 |
| 20-29 years | 761 | 675 | . | 8 | 8 | 70 | 9.2 |
| 30-39 years | 1 246 | 1 056 | . | 25 | 10 | 155 | 12.4 |
| 40-49 years | 2 264 | 1 937 | 3 | 24 | 21 | 279 | 12.3 |
| 50-59 years | 3 130 | 2 790 | 2 | 14 | 21 | 303 | 9.7 |
| 60-64 years | 842 | 749 | . | 1 | 6 | 86 | 10.2 |
| Women, total | 9 674 | 8 366 | 1 | 115 | 75 | 1 117 | 11.5 |
| Under 20 years | 273 | 268 | . | . | 1 | 4 | 1.5 |
| 20-29 years | 695 | 577 | . | 16 | 7 | 95 | 13.7 |
| 30-39 years | 1 550 | 1 282 | 1 | 29 | 12 | 226 | 14.6 |
| 40-49 years | 2 834 | 2 397 | . | 42 | 21 | 374 | 13.2 |
| 50-59 years | 3 618 | 3 217 | . | 26 | 28 | 347 | 9.6 |
| 60-64 years | 703 | 625 | . | 2 | 6 | 70 | 10.0 |
| Not stated | 1 | . | . | . | . | 1 | 100.0 |

Note: The statistics contains only municipal decisions.

¹ Includes petitioners with or without a pension, where the decision is not stated, as well as petitioners whose pension status is not stated.

Source: National Social Appeals Board

www.statbank.dk/pen11, [pen22](http://www.statbank.dk/pen22) and [pen33](http://www.statbank.dk/pen33)

Table 89 Payments of old age pensions and early retirement pensions. 2012

| | Recipients | | | | | Amounts paid total | Average monthly amount paid per recipient | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|--|---|------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------|
| | Old age pension | Highest/intermediate early retirement pension | Ordinary/increased ordinary early retirement pension | New scheme for early retirement pension | Total | | Old age pension | Highest/intermediate early retirement pension | Ordinary/increased ordinary early retirement pension | New scheme for early retirement pension | Total |
| January | number of recipients | | | | | DKK mio. | DKK | | | | |
| Total | 988 943 | 100 427 | 22 061 | 122 551 | 1 233 982 | 12 162 | 8 733 | 14 487 | 12 548 | 14 634 | 9 856 |
| Men | 443 056 | 47 096 | 8 920 | 55 872 | 554 944 | 5 305 | 8 225 | 15 000 | 13 171 | 14 987 | 9 560 |
| Women | 545 887 | 53 331 | 13 141 | 66 679 | 679 038 | 6 856 | 9 145 | 14 034 | 12 125 | 14 338 | 10 097 |
| By type of amount paid | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic pension payment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 988 047 | 99 748 | 22 021 | 122 351 | 1 232 167 | 7 941 | 5 530 | 5 619 | 5 587 | 14 658 | 6 445 |
| Full | 925 635 | 95 082 | 20 617 | 80 580 | 1 121 914 | 7 251 | 5 713 | 5 713 | 5 713 | 16 158 | 6 463 |
| Reduced | 62 412 | 4 666 | 1 404 | 41 771 | 110 253 | 690 | 2 817 | 3 705 | 3 737 | 11 764 | 6 256 |
| No payment | 896 | 679 | 40 | 200 | 1 815 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <i>Pension supplement for single persons:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 405 902 | 64 901 | 13 880 | - | 484 683 | 2 510 | 5 093 | 5 620 | 5 599 | - | 5 178 |
| Full | 267 592 | 56 103 | 11 952 | - | 335 647 | 1 991 | 5 933 | 5 933 | 5 933 | - | 5 933 |
| Reduced | 138 310 | 8 798 | 1 928 | - | 149 036 | 518 | 3 468 | 3 624 | 3 529 | - | 3 478 |
| No payment | 24 585 | 593 | 89 | - | 25 267 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pension supplements for others: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 436 016 | 24 920 | 6 478 | - | 467 414 | 1 108 | 2 367 | 2 394 | 2 476 | - | 2 370 |
| Full | 265 779 | 15 862 | 4 363 | - | 286 004 | 820 | 2 868 | 2 868 | 2 868 | - | 2 868 |
| Reduced | 170 237 | 9 058 | 2 115 | - | 181 410 | 288 | 1 585 | 1 564 | 1 667 | - | 1 585 |
| No payment | 122 432 | 10 006 | 1 614 | - | 134 052 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Married couple's supplement | 18 | 14 | - | - | 32 | - | 778 | 786 | - | - | 781 |
| Assistance or nursing supplement | 2 275 | 4 063 | 5 | - | 6 343 | 22 | 3 281 | 3 630 | 3 600 | - | 3 505 |
| Disability supplement | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 000 | - | - | - | 1 000 |
| Temporary supplement | 12 726 | - | - | - | 12 726 | 11 | 839 | - | - | - | 839 |
| Disability amount | 12 205 | 100 423 | - | - | 112 628 | 310 | 2 747 | 2 750 | - | - | 2 750 |
| Work incapacity amount | 4 020 | 47 026 | - | - | 51 046 | 194 | 3 805 | 3 806 | - | - | 3 806 |
| Early retirement amount | 4 314 | - | 22 057 | - | 26 371 | 37 | 1 410 | - | 1 423 | - | 1 421 |
| Extra supplement benefit | - | - | 22 059 | - | 22 059 | 29 | - | - | 1 298 | - | 1 298 |

Note: The table includes pensioners, who live abroad, but not persons who have chosen to defer the old age pension.

www.statbank.dk/pen11, pen22 and pen33

Table 90 Recipients of old age pensions. 2012

| 1 January | Basic payment | | | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | Full amount | Reduced amount | No amount ¹ | |
| | number of persons | | | |
| Total | 925 635 | 62 412 | 896 | 988 943 |
| 65-69 years | 312 059 | 27 389 | 448 | 339 896 |
| 70-79 years | 386 949 | 25 846 | 349 | 413 144 |
| 80-89 years | 187 431 | 8 361 | 81 | 195 873 |
| 90 years + | 39 196 | 816 | 18 | 40 030 |
| Men, total | 410 142 | 32 205 | 709 | 443 056 |
| 65-69 years | 148 692 | 14 645 | 350 | 163 687 |
| 70-79 years | 178 799 | 13 636 | 284 | 192 719 |
| 80-89 years | 72 543 | 3 658 | 64 | 76 265 |
| 90 years + | 10 108 | 266 | 11 | 10 385 |
| Women, total | 515 493 | 30 207 | 187 | 545 887 |
| 65-69 years | 163 367 | 12 744 | 98 | 176 209 |
| 70-79 years | 208 150 | 12 210 | 65 | 220 425 |
| 80-89 years | 114 888 | 4 703 | 17 | 119 608 |
| 90 years + | 29 088 | 550 | 7 | 29 645 |

Note: The table includes pensioners, who live abroad, but not persons who have chosen to defer the old age pension.

www.statbank.dk/pen11, [pen22](http://www.statbank.dk/pen22) and [pen33](http://www.statbank.dk/pen33)

¹ The pensioner's earned income is too high to be entitled to claim the basic payment.

Table 91 Pension from Labour Market Supplementary Pension Scheme

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | |
| Benefits | 10 190 | 11 012 |
| | number of pensioners | |
| With own pension, total | 856 800 | 900 100 |
| Men | 418 700 | 438 700 |
| Annual pension under DKK 2,000 | 7 100 | 6 700 |
| DKK 2,000-3,999 | 20 200 | 20 000 |
| DKK 4,000 + | 391 400 | 412 000 |
| Women | 438 200 | 461 400 |
| Annual pension under DKK 2,000 | 16 800 | 15 700 |
| DKK 2,000-3,999 | 49 800 | 48 000 |
| DKK 4,000 + | 371 600 | 397 700 |
| With spouse's pension, total | 10 400 | 9 100 |
| Men | 100 | 100 |
| Women | 10 500 | 9 000 |

Source: Labour Market Supplementary Pension Scheme

www.statbank.dk/05

Table 92 Social welfare expenditure

| | In cash | | In kind ¹ | | Total | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Social protection expenditure, total | 335 584 | 348 626 | 242 422 | 238 883 | 578 007 | 587 508 |
| Administration² | • | • | • | • | 26 505 | 26 134 |
| Sickness | 18 969 | 18 832 | 104 158 | 104 396 | 123 127 | 123 229 |
| Sick day benefits paid by employers | 3 906 | 3 979 | - | - | 3 906 | 3 979 |
| Voluntary sickness insurance | 185 | 167 | - | - | 185 | 167 |
| Sick day benefits | 14 878 | 14 687 | - | - | 14 878 | 14 687 |
| Hospitals | - | - | 76 241 | 76 464 | 76 241 | 76 464 |
| Pharmaceutical products | - | - | 7 070 | 6 544 | 7 070 | 6 544 |
| Other | - | - | 20 847 | 21 388 | 20 847 | 21 388 |
| Disabilities and rehabilitation | 48 639 | 48 016 | 24 997 | 24 555 | 73 636 | 72 571 |
| Early retirement pension | 39 748 | 40 983 | - | - | 39 748 | 40 983 |
| Other | 8 890 | 7 033 | 24 997 | 24 555 | 33 887 | 31 588 |
| Old age | 204 077 | 216 415 | 39 429 | 38 558 | 243 506 | 254 973 |
| Old age, early retirement, and partial pensions | 95 499 | 101 654 | - | - | 95 499 | 101 654 |
| Early retirement pay etc. | 21 345 | 20 281 | - | - | 21 345 | 20 281 |
| Labour market supplementary pension | 10 170 | 11 080 | - | - | 10 170 | 11 080 |
| Civil servants earned pensions ³ | 21 967 | 22 599 | - | - | 21 967 | 22 599 |
| Life insurance and labour market pensions ⁴ | 55 096 | 60 801 | - | - | 55 096 | 60 801 |
| Other ⁵ | - | - | 39 429 | 38 558 | 39 429 | 38 558 |
| Survivors | 2 | 2 | 141 | 135 | 143 | 137 |
| Families and children | 26 692 | 29 120 | 46 216 | 44 215 | 75 908 | 73 335 |
| Benefits received during pregnancy and in connection with childbirth | 10 055 | 9 874 | - | - | 10 055 | 9 874 |
| Family/young persons' allowance and child cheque | 18 758 | 18 615 | - | - | 18 758 | 18 615 |
| Day institutions, day care | - | - | 27 667 | 26 534 | 27 667 | 26 534 |
| Foster care and residential institutions | - | - | 9 673 | 9 120 | 9 673 | 9 120 |
| Other | 879 | 631 | 8 876 | 8 562 | 9 755 | 9 193 |
| Unemployment | 22 080 | 22 540 | 10 340 | 9 596 | 32 420 | 32 136 |
| Unemployment benefit | 18 839 | 18 929 | - | - | 18 839 | 18 929 |
| Other | 3 241 | 3 612 | 10 340 | 9 596 | 13 581 | 13 208 |
| Housing | - | - | 12 184 | 12 701 | 12 184 | 12 701 |
| Rent subsidies | - | - | 3 229 | 3 503 | 3 229 | 3 503 |
| Pensioners' rent subsidies | - | - | 8 955 | 9 198 | 8 955 | 9 198 |
| Other social protection benefits | 12 125 | 13 699 | 4 958 | 4 725 | 17 083 | 18 424 |
| Social assistance | 9 926 | 11 419 | - | - | 9 926 | 11 419 |
| Danish Employees' Guarantee Fund | 668 | 759 | - | - | 668 | 759 |
| Other | 1 531 | 1 520 | 4 958 | 4 725 | 6 489 | 6 245 |
| Social protections benefits and administration, total | 335 584 | 348 626 | 242 422 | 238 883 | 604 511 | 613 642 |

Note: Social expenditure is calculated according to a system for comparison of social expenditure between EU countries.

www.statbank.dk/udg11

¹ According to Eurostat's definition a benefit in kind is a social security benefit allotted as goods or services - a benefit in kind may be allotted directly or as cash payment, i.e. reimbursement against documentation of the actual expenses. ² Administrations expenditure is separated from current expenditure as far as possible, and gathered as one item. ³ Includes state and municipality civil servant pensions and state supplementary payments to retiring civil servants. ⁴ I.e. pension funds and life insurance companies under the Danish Financial Supervisory Authority. ⁵ Including care and home help for pensioners.

Table 93 Cash rates for social security benefits

| | 1/10 2011 | 1/10 2012 |
|---|-------------------|-----------|
| Family allowances | DKK/quarter | |
| Ordinary, maximum per child | 1 240 | 1 276 |
| Special; orphans | 6 336 | 6 522 |
| Special supplement; orphans | 822 | 846 |
| Special; children of widows/widowers, etc. | 3 168 | 3 261 |
| Extra; maximum per family | 1 263 | 1 300 |
| Multiple births benefits | 2 044 | 2 103 |
| Family-allowance, per child 0-2 years | 4 248 | 4 266 |
| Family-allowance, per child 3-6 years | 3 363 | 3 375 |
| Family allowance, per child 7-15 years | 2 646 | 2 658 |
| Youth allowance, per child 15-17 years | 882 | 885 |
| Child maintenance | DKK/year | |
| Payable by the father or the mother | 12 672 | 13 044 |
| Daily benefits | DKK/week (7 days) | |
| Sickness, childbirth, adoption, maximum | 3 830 | 3 940 |
| | DKK/week (5 days) | |
| Unemployment benefit, maximum | | |
| Full-time insured | 3 830 | 3 940 |
| Part-time insured | 2 555 | 2 625 |
| First job seekers, full-time | 3 140 | 3 230 |
| The new early retirement pay (for persons born after 1.7.1939) | DKK/year | |
| Start at age 60 = 91% of the maximum day benefit amount | 181 220 | 186 420 |
| Start at age 62 = maximum day benefit amount | 199 160 | 204 880 |
| Social pensions | DKK/month | |
| Married couple, both pensioners, benefit to each spouse: | | |
| Basic payment, maximum | 5 552 | 5 713 |
| Pension supplement, maximum | 2 787 | 2 868 |
| Disability amount | 2 700 | 2 778 |
| Work incapacity amount when both are entitled | 3 726 | 3 834 |
| Single or married persons when only one spouse is a pensioner: | | |
| Basic payment, maximum | 5 552 | 5 713 |
| Pension supplement, maximum | 2 787 | 2 868 |
| Pension supplement, single in reality | 5 766 | 5 933 |
| Disability amount | 2 700 | 2 778 |
| Work incapacity amount | 3 726 | 3 834 |
| Partial pension, maximum 30 hours/week | 11 034 | 11 352 |
| Total pension benefit, maximum | | |
| Maximum early retirement pension: | | |
| Married couple, both entitled, benefit to each spouse | 14 765 | 15 193 |
| Others | 17 744 | 18 258 |
| New early retirement pension (from 1.1.2003): | | |
| Married couple | 14 105 | 14 514 |
| Others | 16 594 | 17 075 |
| Old-age pension benefit: | | |
| Married couple, both entitled, benefit to each spouse | 8 339 | 8 581 |
| Others | 11 318 | 11 646 |
| Funeral help | DKK | |
| Funeral assistance, section 16 (maximum) | 9 650 | 9 900 |
| Persons under 18 years (maximum) | 8 050 | 8 300 |

¹ Daily cash benefits amount to 90 per cent of the previous salary or income, but up to a maximum of the amount stated.

Source: Ministry of Social- Integrations Welfare

www.statbank.dk/05

Table 94 Family allowances. 2011

| | Number of families | Number of children | Payments in DKK thousands | Average payments per family in DKK |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Family allowances, total¹ | 692 264 | 1 197 120 | 4 130 547 | 5 967 |
| Family allowances, all families | 589 831 ² | 988 567 | 3 051 967 | 5 174 |
| Youth allowances ³ | 200 548 | 218 563 | 542 069 | 2 703 |
| Ordinary family allowances | 131 287 | 198 453 | 247 081 | 1 882 |
| Additional family allowances | 130 384 | • | 165 344 | 1 268 |
| Special family allowances | 22 563 | 31 434 | 104 787 | 4 644 |
| Multiple birth family allowances | 9 312 | 9 436 | 19 299 | 2 072 |

¹ Total number of families and children 4th quarter, has been calculated net, i.e. as the number who received one or more types of allowance. ² The lower total number of family allowances is because some persons receiving benefits are not liable to pay taxes, because they live abroad, or, if the recipient is the father, he must apply. ³ Youth allowance is paid per. month and granted to the 15-17 year old. Introduced on July 2011.

www.statbank.dk/bts44, bts55 and bts66

Table 95 Children receiving assistance. 2010

| 31 December | Number by age group | | | | Males | Females | Total |
|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | 0-5 years | 6-11 years | 12-17 years | 18 years + | | | |
| Total number receiving assistance | 2 452 | 6 863 | 15 193 | 3 364 | 16 027 | 11 845 | 27 895¹ |
| Placement outside home | 1 422 | 2 940 | 8 180 | 1 823 | 7 865 | 6 500 | 14 365 |
| By kind of place: | | | | | | | |
| Network foster family | 80 | 138 | 189 | 24 | 215 | 216 | 431 |
| Genealogy placement | 61 | 90 | 155 | 19 | 153 | 172 | 325 |
| Regular foster care | 1 010 | 1 854 | 2 744 | 432 | 3 101 | 2 939 | 6 040 |
| Residential institution, partially closed | 0 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 15 |
| Residential institution, secured ward | 1 | 2 | 61 | 35 | 90 | 9 | 99 |
| Residential institution, other | 127 | 389 | 1 545 | 218 | 1 377 | 902 | 2 279 |
| Emergency ward | 21 | 53 | 114 | 7 | 101 | 94 | 195 |
| Sociopedagogical community | 29 | 197 | 1 873 | 470 | 1 557 | 1 008 | 2 565 |
| Boarding school etc. | 0 | 3 | 453 | 59 | 277 | 238 | 515 |
| Own room, etc. | 0 | 1 | 498 | 411 | 426 | 484 | 910 |
| Shipping project, etc. | 1 | 0 | 32 | 12 | 43 | 2 | 45 |
| Municipal full-time facility | 35 | 134 | 344 | 64 | 312 | 265 | 577 |
| Not stated | 57 | 78 | 159 | 75 | 205 | 164 | 369 |
| Preventive measures (net) | 1 089 | 4 133 | 7 801 | 1 742 | 8 844 | 5 921 | 14 765 |
| Stays relieving parents etc. | 985 | 3 413 | 3 201 | 78 | 4 655 | 3 022 | 7 677 |
| Personal adviser | 5 | 93 | 324 | 88 | 299 | 211 | 510 |
| Permanent contact person | 109 | 705 | 4 152 | 774 | 3 406 | 2 334 | 5 740 |
| Trainee stay | 1 | 1 | 494 | 51 | 396 | 151 | 547 |
| Juvenile Orders | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Maintenance of Permanent contact person or Personal adviser for young people over 18 years. | 0 | 1 | 6 | 247 | 136 | 118 | 254 |
| To appoint a welfare officer for the young person | 1 | 0 | 2 | 67 | 42 | 28 | 70 |
| To appoint a permanent contact person for the young person | 0 | 0 | 9 | 406 | 225 | 190 | 415 |
| Phasing-out in care facility | 0 | 0 | 2 | 170 | 87 | 85 | 172 |

¹ Incl. 23 children placed outside the home, whose age or sex respectively, is unknown.

www.statbank.dk/bu01, bu04 and bu04

Table 98 Measures for elderly people. 2012

| | Number by age group | | | | | Number per 100 persons in the respective age groups | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | Under 67 years | 67-79 years | 80-89 years | 90 years + | Total | Under 67 years ¹ | 67-79 years | 80-89 years | 90 years + | Total |
| Total | 15 819 | 20 510 | 30 630 | 16 394 | 83 353 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 16.1 | 41.0 | 3.4 |
| Nursing homes | 532 | 1 469 | 2 707 | 1 960 | 6 668 | .. | 0.2 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 0.3 |
| Protected dwellings | 149 | 278 | 416 | 367 | 1 210 | .. | .. | 0.2 | 0.9 | .. |
| Nursing dwellings mainly for elderly persons | 2 672 | 7 973 | 15 310 | 9 429 | 35 384 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 23.6 | 1.4 |
| Nursing dwellings mainly for persons with mental/physical handicaps | 4 459 | 317 | 74 | 19 | 4 869 | 0.3 | 0.1 | .. | .. | 0.2 |
| General dwellings for elderly persons | 6 562 | 10 208 | 11 909 | 4 452 | 33 131 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 6.2 | 11.1 | 1.3 |
| General dwellings mainly for persons with mental/physical handicaps | 1 360 | 174 | 61 | 16 | 1 611 | 0.1 | .. | .. | .. | 0.1 |
| Private nursing homes/private dwellings | 85 | 91 | 153 | 151 | 480 | .. | .. | 0.1 | 0.4 | .. |

¹ Calculated for the 45-66 year age group.

www.statbank.dk/resi01 and folk1

Table 99 Recipients of permanent home help. 2011

| | Recipients | | | | | Recipients per 100 in the respective age groups | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | Under 67 years | 67-79 years | 80-89 years | 90 years + | Total | Under 67 years ¹ | 67-79 years | 80-89 years | 90 years + | Total |
| Total | 32 690 | 56 628 | 83 998 | 36 093 | 209 410 | 2.0 | 10.1 | 44.2 | 94.1 | 8.6 |
| Under 2 hours | 20 203 | 32 103 | 43 237 | 11 700 | 107 243 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 22.7 | 30.5 | 4.4 |
| 2- 3.9 hours | 3 318 | 5 640 | 8 398 | 3 618 | 20 973 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 9.4 | 0.9 |
| 4- 7.9 hours | 3 053 | 5 533 | 8 906 | 4 507 | 21 998 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 11.7 | 0.9 |
| 8-11.9 hours | 1 467 | 2 883 | 5 189 | 3 184 | 12 724 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 8.3 | 0.5 |
| 12-19.9 hours | 1 925 | 5 680 | 10 624 | 8 268 | 26 497 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 21.5 | 1.1 |
| 20 hours + | 2 725 | 4 789 | 7 645 | 4 817 | 19 975 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 12.6 | 0.8 |

¹ Calculated for 45-66 age group.

www.statbank.dk/aed05, aed06 and folk1

Table 100 Welfare institutions for children and young people. 2011

| October | Number of institutions | Number of clients | Staff |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Day-care institutions | 6 917¹ | 664 839² | 96 819³ |
| Day-care | • | 56 345 | 17 310 |
| Nurseries | 287 | 11 171 | 3 995 |
| Kindergartens | 1 613 | 76 748 | 14 455 |
| Age-integrated institutions | 2 573 | 188 844 | 38 649 |
| School - care schemes | 1 790 | 240 685 | 18 163 |
| Recreation centres | 123 | 12 832 | 1 186 |
| Full-day school | 63 | 4 176 | ... |
| Clubs etc., for children and juveniles | 453 | 66 492 | 3 040 |
| Playgroups | 8 | 126 | 21 |
| Subsidy to private day-care | 5 | 206 | ... |
| Private established kindergartens | 2 | 25 | ... |
| Private established playgroups | 6 033 ⁴ | 6 378 | • |
| Subsidy for day-care of own children | 687 ⁴ | 811 | • |

¹ Exclusive municipal day care and subsidies for day care of own children, etc. ² As the same child can be in more than one type of day care the sum will be somehow overestimated. ³ Excl. staff in full-day school, etc. ⁴ Number of parents receiving subsidies.

www.statbank.dk/pas22

Table 101 Welfare institutions and services for adults. 2012

| | Number of institutions | Number of clients | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Users | Residents |
| Total | 1 708 | 77 889 | 15 439 |
| Permanent residence schemes at an institution section 108 ¹ | 499 | • | 8 421 |
| Temporary residence schemes at an institution section 107 ¹ | 823 | • | 6 486 |
| Sheltered workshop and activity and drop-in centres sections 103 and 104 | 557 | 33 069 | • |
| Crisis centres | 44 | • | 532 |
| Support and contact persons for mentally disordered, drug- and alcohol misusers and homeless section 99 ² | • | 4 340 | • |
| Contact persons for persons who are both deaf and blind section 98 ² | • | 326 | • |
| Companion schemes pursuant to sections 45 and 97 ² | • | 8 917 | • |
| Socio-pedagogical assistance and treatment pursuant to sections 85 and 102 | • | 31 237 | • |

¹ 215 residence schemes at an institution have both section 107 and section 108. ² For a few number of municipalities there are no figures.

www.statbank.dk/resv01 and [resv05](http://www.statbank.dk/resv05)

Table 102 Welfare institutions for elderly people. 2012

| | Number |
|---|---------------|
| Total | 83 353 |
| Nursing homes | 6 668 |
| Protected dwellings | 1 210 |
| Nursing dwellings mainly for elderly persons | 35 384 |
| Nursing dwellings mainly for persons with mental/physical handicaps | 4 869 |
| Private nursing homes/private dwellings | 480 |
| General dwellings for elderly persons | 33 131 |
| General dwellings mainly for persons with mental/physical handicaps | 1 611 |

www.statbank.dk/resi01

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------------|--------|--------|
| | DKK per year | | |
| Municipal day-care (0-2 years) | 26 321 | 26 920 | 27 557 |
| Nurseries | 35 344 | 32 564 | 32 872 |
| Kindergartens (3-5 years) | 19 127 | 17 863 | 18 162 |
| Age-integrated institutions (0-2 years) | 36 221 | 32 812 | 33 070 |
| Age-integrated institutions (3-5 years) | 20 997 | 18 704 | 18 979 |
| Age-integrated institutions (6-9 years) | 13 318 | 13 025 | 13 090 |
| Recreation centres (6-9 years) | 13 128 | 13 134 | 12 915 |
| Recreation centres (10-13 years) | 5 311 | 5 362 | 5 266 |
| Clubs for juveniles (14-18 years) | 1 133 | 1 230 | 1 268 |
| School-care schemes (6-9 years) | 18 180 | 18 459 | 18 973 |
| School-care schemes (10-13 years) | 10 323 | 10 519 | 10 708 |

www.statbank.dk/res88

| | Cases decided/total | Dismissal/referral | Confirmation | Cancellation/change | Remission | Cases decided/total | Dismissal/referral | Confirmation | Cancellation/change | Remission |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| The social appeals boards in: | number | | | | | per cent | | | | |
| All Denmark | 31 844 | 3 437 | 20 616 | 4 321 | 3 470 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 64.7 | 13.6 | 10.9 |
| State Administration for Greater Copenhagen | 9 925 | 1 198 | 6 450 | 1 490 | 787 | 100.0 | 12.1 | 65.0 | 15.0 | 7.9 |
| State Administration for Sjælland | 4 772 | 667 | 2 940 | 546 | 619 | 100.0 | 14.0 | 61.6 | 11.4 | 13.0 |
| State Administration for Syddanmark | 7 272 | 612 | 5 106 | 873 | 681 | 100.0 | 8.4 | 70.2 | 12.0 | 9.4 |
| State Administration for Midtjylland | 7 057 | 640 | 4 224 | 1 008 | 1 185 | 100.0 | 9.1 | 59.9 | 14.3 | 16.8 |
| State Administration for Nordjylland | 2 818 | 320 | 1 896 | 404 | 198 | 100.0 | 11.4 | 67.3 | 14.3 | 7.0 |

Source: National Social Appeals Board since 1999

www.ankestyrelsen.dk

Table 105 Road traffic accidents causing casualties

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2011 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Accidents, total | 12 334 | 11 502 | 9 155 | 8 373 | 7 346 | 5 412 | 3 525 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol accidents ¹ | 2 622 | 2 403 | 1 613 | 1 282 | 1 272 | 870 | 561 |
| Casualties, total | 15 751 | 14 627 | 11 287 | 10 573 | 9 590 | 6 919 | 4 259 |
| Killed | 690 | 772 | 634 | 582 | 498 | 331 | 220 |
| Seriously injured | 8 477 | 8 672 | 6 396 | 5 624 | 4 259 | 3 072 | 2 172 |
| Slightly injured | 6 584 | 5 183 | 4 257 | 4 367 | 4 833 | 3 516 | 1 867 |
| Casualties in alcohol accidents | 3 654 | 3 255 | 2 057 | 1 672 | 1 696 | 1 092 | 698 |
| Killed | 246 | 261 | 154 | 123 | 110 | 85 | 53 |
| Seriously injured | 2 004 | 1 923 | 1 176 | 893 | 738 | 458 | 327 |
| Slightly injured | 1 404 | 1 071 | 727 | 656 | 848 | 549 | 318 |

¹ Accidents with at least one driver or pedestrian involved having an alcohol count of over 0.5. Up to and including 1996, accidents where a driver or pedestrian had a count of exactly 0.5 are also included.

www.statbank.dk/uheldk7 and uheld9

Table 106 Road traffic accidents with casualties by accident situation. 2011

| | Accident situations | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Van, total | 753 | 386 | 324 | 372 | 302 | 384 | 381 | 120 | 463 | 40 | 3 525 |
| Accidents, involving: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ordinary private car | 502 | 296 | 282 | 306 | 282 | 336 | 329 | 99 | 321 | 14 | 2 767 |
| Taxi | - | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 40 |
| Vehicle, total weight | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-3.500 kg signalling emergency call | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 12 |
| Van, total weight | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-2.000 kg | 11 | 16 | 15 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 15 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 86 |
| Van, total weight | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.001-3.500 kg | 18 | 36 | 28 | 24 | 17 | 21 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 205 |
| Lorry, total weight | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over 3.500 kg | 11 | 40 | 44 | 29 | 7 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 10 | 1 | 197 |
| Bus on scheduled service | 1 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 13 | - | 49 |
| Bus, other | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | 15 |
| Tractor | 2 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | 39 |
| Motor cycle | 75 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 42 | 17 | 28 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 244 |
| Moped with registration max. speed 45 km p.h. | 14 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 59 |
| Moped 30 with mechanical changes | 19 | 6 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 73 |
| Moped 30, other | 89 | 36 | 28 | 99 | 41 | 56 | 50 | 16 | 29 | 9 | 453 |
| Bicycle | 10 | 125 | 48 | 172 | 113 | 165 | 179 | 35 | 31 | 4 | 882 |
| Pedestrian | • | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 463 | - | 472 |

Note: Accident situations 0-9 include 0: Single-vehicle accidents, 1: Vehicles on same road going in same direction, 2: Vehicles on same road going in opposite directions, 3: Vehicles on same road going in same direction, turning into T junction, Y junction, crossroads, etc., 4: Vehicles on same road going in opposite directions, turning into T junction, Y junction, crossroads, etc., 5: Vehicles on different roads meeting in crossroads, without turning, 6: Vehicles on different roads meeting in T junction, Y junction, crossroads, etc. turning, 7: Accidents involving parked vehicles, etc., 8: Accidents involving vehicles and pedestrians, 9: Accidents involving animals, obstacles, etc. on roadway, 10: All accident situations.

www.statbank.dk/uheld6

Table 107 Fatal casualties in road traffic accidents. 2011

| | Vehicle used | | | | | | | Pedestrian | Total |
|---------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | Passenger car | Van | Lorry etc. ¹ | Motor cycle | Moped-45 | Moped-30 | Bicycle | | |
| Men, total | 75 | 9 | 4 | 23 | 1 | 11 | 20 | 18 | 161 |
| 0- 6 years | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 7-14 years | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 4 |
| 15-19 years | 11 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 13 |
| 20-24 years | 11 | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 19 |
| 25-44 years | 21 | 4 | 1 | 8 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 37 |
| 45-64 years | 16 | 4 | - | 11 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 48 |
| 65 years + | 14 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 10 | 9 | 39 |
| Women, total | 31 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 10 | 15 | 59 |
| 0- 6 years | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 7-14 years | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| 15-19 years | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 4 |
| 20-24 years | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| 25-44 years | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 8 |
| 45-64 years | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| 65 years + | 14 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 5 | 24 |

¹ Incl. bus and tractor.

www.statbank.dk/uheld8

Table 108 Fatal and non-fatal casualties in road traffic accidents. 2011

| | Vehicle used | | | | | | | | Pedestrian | Total |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|
| | Passenger car | Van | Lorry etc. ¹ | Motor cycle | Moped-45 | Moped-30 | Bicycle | Others ² | | |
| Men, total | 1 111 | 92 | 48 | 224 | 49 | 388 | 460 | 2 | 222 | 2 596 |
| 0- 6 years | 18 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 10 | 31 |
| 7-14 years | 18 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 7 | 44 | - | 29 | 102 |
| 15-19 years | 171 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 12 | 136 | 34 | - | 17 | 388 |
| 20-24 years | 228 | 6 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 31 | 37 | - | 28 | 365 |
| 25-44 years | 364 | 47 | 17 | 92 | 18 | 87 | 122 | - | 53 | 800 |
| 45-64 years | 197 | 26 | 21 | 78 | 13 | 102 | 146 | 2 | 47 | 632 |
| 65 years + | 115 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 25 | 75 | - | 38 | 278 |
| Women, total | 832 | 27 | 18 | 29 | 8 | 90 | 400 | 2 | 246 | 1 652 |
| 0- 6 years | 21 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 33 |
| 7-14 years | 37 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 27 | 1 | 17 | 83 |
| 15-19 years | 117 | 7 | 5 | 4 | - | 48 | 41 | - | 20 | 242 |
| 20-24 years | 96 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | 6 | 61 | - | 23 | 193 |
| 25-44 years | 275 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 86 | 1 | 43 | 443 |
| 45-64 years | 183 | 7 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 16 | 127 | - | 55 | 411 |
| 65 years + | 103 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | 58 | - | 77 | 247 |
| Not stated | 6 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |

¹ Incl. bus and tractor. ² Horses with riders.

www.statbank.dk/uheld8

Table 109 Persons seriously injured or killed in railway accidents

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------|-------------------|------|------|
| | number of persons | | |
| Passengers | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Of which killed | - | - | - |
| Staff | 3 | - | 3 |
| Of which killed | 1 | - | - |
| Others | 22 | 17 | 12 |
| Of which killed | 14 | 10 | 6 |

www.statbank.dk/bane91

Table 110 Accidents at sea and losses of Danish ships

| | Merchant ships | | Fishing vessels | | Total | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| | number | | | | | |
| Total | 32 | 33 | 29 | 11 | 61 | 44 |
| Fire, explosions | 5 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 9 |
| Groundings | 9 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 11 |
| Collision | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 11 | 6 |
| Head-on collision of ships | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Contact-damage | 4 | 12 | 3 | - | 7 | 12 |
| Capsizing | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Other cause | 6 | - | 10 | 3 | 16 | 3 |
| Deaths | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| Injuries | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | 6 | 2 |

Source: Danish Maritime Authority

www.statbank.dk/skib92 and [skib93](http://www.statbank.dk/skib93)

Table 111 Reported offences and charges against the Penal Code

| | Criminal offences reported | | Criminal offences with charges | | Charges as per cent of reported offences | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Penal Code, total | 466 765 | 440 772 | 84 364 | 79 508 | 18.1 | 18.0 |
| Sexual offences, total | 2 606 | 2 616 | 1 831 | 1 933 | 70.3 | 73.9 |
| Incest etc. | 51 | 87 | 48 | 78 | 94.1 | 89.7 |
| Rape etc. | 410 | 389 | 306 | 297 | 74.6 | 76.3 |
| Heterosexual offences, children under 12 | 171 | 168 | 160 | 153 | 93.6 | 91.1 |
| Heterosexual offences, other | 250 | 285 | 224 | 263 | 89.6 | 92.3 |
| Homosexual offences, children under 12 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Homosexual offences, other | 15 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 86.7 | 100.0 |
| Offences against decency | 1 476 | 1 468 | 865 | 936 | 58.6 | 63.8 |
| Prostitution etc. | 229 | 199 | 211 | 186 | 92.1 | 93.5 |
| Crimes of violence, total | 17 834 | 16 876 | 13 836 | 13 320 | 77.6 | 78.9 |
| Assaulting public servant | 2 843 | 2 902 | 2 441 | 2 528 | 85.9 | 87.1 |
| Gathering with disturbance of public order | 72 | 34 | 62 | 29 | 86.1 | 85.3 |
| Homicide | 49 | 43 | 43 | 32 | 87.8 | 74.4 |
| Attempted homicide | 148 | 142 | 124 | 115 | 83.8 | 81.0 |
| Assault against private person | 10 494 | 9 695 | 7 784 | 7 315 | 74.2 | 75.5 |
| Common assault | 8 793 | 8 033 | 6 372 | 5 922 | 72.5 | 73.7 |
| Grievous assault | 1 686 | 1 648 | 1 399 | 1 381 | 83.0 | 83.8 |
| Particularly grievous assault | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 86.7 | 85.7 |
| Homicide and bodily harm by negligence | 23 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Offences against life or body | 374 | 403 | 310 | 339 | 82.9 | 84.1 |
| Offences against personal liberty | 286 | 288 | 239 | 254 | 83.6 | 88.2 |
| Threats | 3 545 | 3 345 | 2 810 | 2 684 | 79.3 | 80.2 |
| Offences against property, total | 437 514 | 413 718 | 61 043 | 57 724 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| Forgery | 3 420 | 2 594 | 2 927 | 2 109 | 85.6 | 81.3 |
| Arson | 793 | 665 | 452 | 402 | 57.0 | 60.5 |
| Burglary | 91 732 | 80 930 | 7 035 | 6 047 | 7.7 | 7.5 |
| Burglary in banks, shops | 27 401 | 22 072 | 2 370 | 2 035 | 8.6 | 9.2 |
| Burglary in dwellings | 45 369 | 43 480 | 3 752 | 3 231 | 8.3 | 7.4 |
| Burglary (uninhabited buildings) | 18 962 | 15 378 | 913 | 781 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| Theft | 192 736 | 191 103 | 29 342 | 28 756 | 15.2 | 15.0 |
| Theft from cars, boats etc. | 33 584 | 29 185 | 1 408 | 1 121 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| Theft from shops etc. | 20 705 | 21 215 | 16 307 | 16 956 | 78.8 | 79.9 |
| Other theft | 138 447 | 140 703 | 11 627 | 10 679 | 8.4 | 7.6 |
| Theft of motor vehicles | 14 349 | 10 876 | 2 390 | 2 093 | 16.7 | 19.2 |
| Theft of mopeds | 3 026 | 2 551 | 312 | 250 | 10.3 | 9.8 |
| Theft of bicycles | 71 697 | 68 451 | 663 | 631 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Theft of other objects | 9 775 | 8 653 | 945 | 803 | 9.7 | 9.3 |
| Larceny by finding | 880 | 794 | 777 | 684 | 88.3 | 86.1 |
| Embezzlement, fraud, breach of trust | 13 067 | 12 849 | 8 456 | 8 264 | 64.7 | 64.3 |
| Blackmail and usury | 287 | 272 | 226 | 213 | 78.7 | 78.3 |
| Fraud against creditors | 169 | 138 | 95 | 78 | 56.2 | 56.5 |
| Receiving stolen goods | 1 985 | 2 014 | 1 943 | 1 917 | 97.9 | 95.2 |
| Robbery | 3 241 | 3 003 | 1 243 | 1 114 | 38.4 | 37.1 |
| Serious fraudulent tax evasion etc. | 285 | 303 | 128 | 167 | 44.9 | 55.1 |
| Malicious damage | 29 802 | 28 155 | 3 930 | 3 939 | 13.2 | 14.0 |
| Misappropriation and offences against property | 270 | 367 | 179 | 257 | 66.3 | 70.0 |
| Other offences, total | 8 811 | 7 562 | 7 654 | 6 531 | 86.9 | 86.4 |
| Selling narcotics etc. | 1 010 | 831 | 983 | 791 | 97.3 | 95.2 |
| Smuggling narcotics | 143 | 184 | 136 | 177 | 95.1 | 96.2 |
| Homicide by negligence in road traffic | 223 | 211 | 219 | 208 | 98.2 | 98.6 |
| Other stipulations in Penal Code | 7 435 | 6 336 | 6 316 | 5 355 | 84.9 | 84.5 |

Table 112 Reported criminal offences against special legislation. 2012

| | Criminal offences reported | | Criminal offences with charges | | Charges as per cent of reported offences | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Offences, total | 91 297 | 91 195 | 53 454 | 57 366 | 58.5 | 62.9 |
| Euphoriants Act | 20 273 | 20 741 | 19 964 | 20 440 | 98.5 | 98.5 |
| Aliens Act | 8 136 | 8 966 | 905 | 1 102 | 11.1 | 12.3 |
| Firearms Act | 6 750 | 6 658 | 6 417 | 6 238 | 95.1 | 93.7 |
| Income Tax And Fiscal Acts | 1 827 | 4 143 | 301 | 1 324 | 16.5 | 32.0 |
| Police regulations | 14 358 | 14 496 | 7 002 | 10 405 | 48.8 | 71.8 |
| Building and housing legislation | 152 | 150 | 17 | 11 | 11.2 | 7.3 |
| Health and social security legislation | 2 407 | 2 084 | 999 | 946 | 41.5 | 45.4 |
| Environmental legislation | 2 761 | 2 868 | 720 | 871 | 26.1 | 30.4 |
| Animals, hunting, etc. legislation | 7 834 | 7 168 | 3 179 | 3 059 | 40.6 | 42.7 |
| Employment, transport, legislation | 11 370 | 10 774 | 5 567 | 5 879 | 49.0 | 54.6 |
| Gambling, licensing, trade legislation | 4 079 | 4 090 | 1 785 | 2 111 | 43.8 | 51.6 |
| Other special legislation, excluding road traffic acts | 11 350 | 9 057 | 6 598 | 4 980 | 58.1 | 55.0 |

Note: Excl. Traffic Act in that offences against the Traffic Act are only rarely reported.

www.statbank.dk/straf22

Table 113 Victims of criminal offences. 2012

| | Men | Women | Sex, not stated | Total |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Victims, total | 28 786 | 41 314 | 2 006 | 72 106 |
| Sexual offences | 230 | 2 070 | 12 | 2 312 |
| Incest, etc. | 19 | 55 | - | 74 |
| Rape, etc. | 8 | 373 | - | 381 |
| Hetero or homosexual offences | 57 | 375 | - | 432 |
| Offences against decency | 146 | 1 267 | 12 | 1 425 |
| Crimes of violence | 9 625 | 6 218 | 1 326 | 17 169 |
| Assaulting, etc. public servant | 877 | 832 | 1 204 | 2 913 |
| Homicide | 31 | 16 | - | 47 |
| Attempted homicide | 129 | 31 | 2 | 162 |
| Assaulting private individual | 6 608 | 3 596 | 30 | 10 234 |
| Of which: Common assault | 5 225 | 3 236 | 13 | 8 474 |
| Grievous assault | 1 374 | 356 | 17 | 1 747 |
| Particularly grievous assault | 9 | 4 | - | 13 |
| Threats | 1 712 | 1 537 | 46 | 3 295 |
| Offences against property | 18 507 | 32 628 | 644 | 51 779 |
| Theft of handbags | 2 542 | 7 158 | 191 | 9 891 |
| Theft from pocket or handbag | 13 626 | 23 844 | 379 | 37 849 |
| Theft by trick in residences | 333 | 1 010 | 8 | 1 351 |
| Blackmail and usury | 208 | 56 | 8 | 272 |
| Robbery | 1 780 | 554 | 58 | 2 392 |
| Other offences | 424 | 398 | 24 | 846 |
| Violation of restraining order, ban on stay and expulsion | 411 | 317 | 16 | 744 |

www.statbank.dk/straf5

Table 114 Victims of criminal offences by sex and age. 2012

| | 0-9 years | 10-19 years | 20-29 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60-69 years | 70-79 years | 80 years + | Age, not stated | Total |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Victims, total | 855 | 11 309 | 22 203 | 10 786 | 8 781 | 6 095 | 4 354 | 2 998 | 2 718 | 2 007 | 72 106 |
| Men | 361 | 4 998 | 9 383 | 4 845 | 3 872 | 2 716 | 1 437 | 648 | 526 | - | 28 786 |
| Women | 494 | 6 311 | 12 820 | 5 941 | 4 909 | 3 379 | 2 917 | 2 350 | 2 192 | 1 | 41 314 |
| Sex, not stated | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 006 | 2 006 |
| Sexual offences | 363 | 1 201 | 342 | 123 | 168 | 49 | 34 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 2 312 |
| Men | 79 | 112 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 1 | - | - | 230 |
| Women | 284 | 1 089 | 329 | 114 | 163 | 43 | 29 | 10 | 9 | - | 2 070 |
| Sex, not stated | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 12 |
| Crimes of violence | 397 | 3 225 | 4 486 | 2 899 | 2 697 | 1 526 | 485 | 102 | 26 | 1 326 | 17 169 |
| Men | 237 | 2 013 | 2 876 | 1 653 | 1 525 | 904 | 338 | 64 | 15 | - | 9 625 |
| Women | 160 | 1 212 | 1 610 | 1 246 | 1 172 | 622 | 147 | 38 | 11 | - | 6 218 |
| Sex, not stated | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 326 | 1 326 |
| Offences against property | 94 | 6 867 | 17 278 | 7 662 | 5 759 | 4 096 | 3 825 | 2 883 | 2 670 | 645 | 51 779 |
| Men | 45 | 2 868 | 6 491 | 3 164 | 2 314 | 1 448 | 1 089 | 582 | 506 | - | 18 507 |
| Women | 49 | 3 999 | 10 787 | 4 498 | 3 445 | 2 648 | 2 736 | 2 301 | 2 164 | 1 | 32 628 |
| Sex, not stated | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 644 | 644 |
| Other offences | 1 | 16 | 97 | 102 | 157 | 424 | 10 | 2 | 13 | 24 | 846 |
| Men | - | 5 | 3 | 19 | 28 | 358 | 5 | 1 | 5 | - | 424 |
| Women | 1 | 11 | 94 | 83 | 129 | 66 | 5 | 1 | 8 | - | 398 |
| Sex, not stated | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | 24 |

www.statbank.dk/straf5

Table 115 Victims of criminal offences by type of offence. 2012

| | 0-9 years | 10-19 years | 20-29 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50-59 years | 60-69 years | 70-79 years | 80 years + | Age, not stated | Total |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Victims, total | 855 | 11 309 | 22 203 | 10 786 | 8 781 | 6 095 | 4 354 | 2 998 | 2 718 | 2 007 | 72 106 |
| Sexual offences | 363 | 1 201 | 342 | 123 | 168 | 49 | 34 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 2 312 |
| Incest, etc. | 41 | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 74 |
| Rape, etc. | 11 | 192 | 111 | 26 | 30 | 9 | 2 | - | - | - | 381 |
| Heterosexual offences, children under 12 years | 113 | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 157 |
| Heterosexual offences, other | 8 | 225 | 11 | 6 | 5 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 256 |
| Homosexual offences, children under 12 years | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Homosexual offences, other | 1 | 10 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Offences against decency | 183 | 696 | 219 | 91 | 133 | 40 | 32 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 1 425 |
| Crimes of violence | 397 | 3 225 | 4 486 | 2 899 | 2 697 | 1 526 | 485 | 102 | 26 | 1 326 | 17 169 |
| Assaulting public servant | - | 3 | 180 | 476 | 538 | 415 | 95 | 2 | - | 1 204 | 2 913 |
| Assaulting police at gatherings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Homicide, Infanticide, Attempted homicide | 4 | 17 | 77 | 47 | 37 | 17 | 6 | 2 | - | 2 | 209 |
| Assaulting private individual | 357 | 2 411 | 3 228 | 1 707 | 1 416 | 738 | 263 | 66 | 18 | 30 | 10 234 |
| Common assault | 313 | 2 085 | 2 622 | 1 373 | 1 148 | 623 | 223 | 59 | 15 | 13 | 8 474 |
| Grievous assault | 40 | 326 | 602 | 332 | 267 | 114 | 39 | 7 | 3 | 17 | 1 747 |
| Particularly grievous assault | 4 | - | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 13 |
| Offences against life and health | 4 | 35 | 52 | 47 | 30 | 28 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 42 | 252 |
| Refrain from helping a person in danger, etc. | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 15 |
| Unlawful compulsion | 1 | 83 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 6 | 4 | - | 2 | - | 186 |
| Loss of liberty | 1 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 7 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 53 |
| Serious loss of liberty | 1 | 4 | 6 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Threats | 29 | 654 | 886 | 585 | 641 | 318 | 106 | 29 | 1 | 46 | 3 295 |
| Offences against property | 94 | 6 867 | 17 278 | 7 662 | 5 759 | 4 096 | 3 825 | 2 883 | 2 670 | 645 | 51 779 |
| Theft of handbags | 21 | 1 008 | 3 649 | 1 827 | 1 116 | 827 | 616 | 375 | 260 | 192 | 9 891 |
| Theft from pocket or handbag | 67 | 5 061 | 12 860 | 5 480 | 4 371 | 3 041 | 2 984 | 2 150 | 1 456 | 379 | 37 849 |
| Theft by trick in residences | - | 1 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 40 | 97 | 292 | 875 | 8 | 1 351 |
| Theft connected with prostitution | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Theft connected with violence | - | 9 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 24 |
| Blackmail | - | 71 | 62 | 47 | 29 | 29 | 8 | 2 | - | 7 | 255 |
| Usury | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 17 |
| Robbery | 5 | 693 | 620 | 257 | 154 | 115 | 74 | 36 | 33 | 52 | 2 039 |
| Particularly serious robbery | - | 9 | 17 | 3 | 6 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 5 | 45 |
| Robbery against person in own home | 1 | 13 | 51 | 28 | 56 | 35 | 39 | 24 | 44 | 1 | 292 |
| Particularly dangerous robbery against person in own home | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 16 |
| Other offences | 1 | 16 | 97 | 102 | 157 | 424 | 10 | 2 | 13 | 24 | 846 |
| Breach of a caution | 1 | - | 16 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 2 | - | - | 5 | 82 |
| Violation of restraining order, ban on stay and expulsion | - | 16 | 78 | 81 | 134 | 399 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 16 | 744 |
| Persecute at reiterate accusation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Slander, libel, defamation, insult | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 20 |

Note: The age is calculated on the crimedate.

www.statbank.dk/straf5

Table 116 Convictions for offences against the Penal Code by age and sex. 2011

| | Guilty decisions | | | | | | Men | | Women | | Total decisions | Not guilty | Decisions total |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50 years + | total | total | | | | | |
| Penal Code offences, total¹ | 7 932 | 7 907 | 5 099 | 8 047 | 5 978 | 4 417 | 31 342 | 8 038 | 39 380 | 14 660 | 54 040 | | |
| Sexual offences, total | 94 | 47 | 50 | 142 | 152 | 132 | 585 | 32 | 617 | 625 | 1 242 | | |
| Incest, etc. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 19 | 37 | | |
| Rape, etc. | 7 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 53 | - | 53 | 196 | 249 | | |
| Heterosexual offences, children under 12 years | 8 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 21 | 19 | 61 | - | 61 | 64 | 125 | | |
| Other heterosexual offences | 29 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 13 | 8 | 79 | 5 | 84 | 82 | 166 | | |
| Homosexual offences | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | - | 6 | 8 | 14 | | |
| Indecent exposure | 40 | 17 | 20 | 52 | 71 | 64 | 252 | 12 | 264 | 217 | 481 | | |
| Prostitution, etc. | 5 | 4 | 14 | 44 | 31 | 33 | 117 | 14 | 131 | 39 | 170 | | |
| Crimes of violence | 1 722 | 1 734 | 954 | 1 531 | 1 122 | 586 | 6 802 | 847 | 7 649 | 3 804 | 11 453 | | |
| Offences against public authorities | 279 | 306 | 200 | 346 | 236 | 151 | 1 305 | 213 | 1 518 | 236 | 1 754 | | |
| Gathering with disturbance of public order | 3 | 5 | 3 | 6 | - | - | 17 | - | 17 | 6 | 23 | | |
| Homicide | 1 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 24 | 2 | 26 | 11 | 37 | | |
| Attempted homicide | - | 4 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 1 | 27 | 71 | 98 | | |
| Assault on private person | 1 287 | 1 199 | 619 | 951 | 677 | 324 | 4 514 | 543 | 5 057 | 2 661 | 7 718 | | |
| Common assault | 1 092 | 927 | 467 | 755 | 556 | 272 | 3 632 | 437 | 4 069 | 2 167 | 6 236 | | |
| Grievous assault | 193 | 271 | 150 | 191 | 119 | 51 | 870 | 105 | 975 | 489 | 1 464 | | |
| Particularly grievous assault | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 18 | | |
| Intentional bodily harm | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Homicide and bodily harm by negligence | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 17 | | |
| Offences against life or body | 14 | 30 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 106 | 9 | 115 | 97 | 212 | | |
| Offences against personal liberty | 19 | 26 | 14 | 29 | 12 | 4 | 98 | 6 | 104 | 62 | 166 | | |
| Threats | 119 | 158 | 83 | 164 | 164 | 83 | 699 | 72 | 771 | 657 | 1 428 | | |
| Offences against property | 5 616 | 5 301 | 3 480 | 5 511 | 4 156 | 3 385 | 20 737 | 6 712 | 27 449 | 8 929 | 36 378 | | |
| Forgery | 119 | 138 | 108 | 163 | 131 | 68 | 534 | 193 | 727 | 312 | 1 039 | | |
| Arson | 67 | 43 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 17 | 170 | 25 | 195 | 165 | 360 | | |
| Housebreaking | 659 | 697 | 362 | 467 | 226 | 27 | 2 358 | 80 | 2 438 | 1 867 | 4 305 | | |
| Burglary (shops, companies) | 283 | 331 | 183 | 230 | 107 | 10 | 1 112 | 32 | 1 144 | 803 | 1 947 | | |
| Household burglary | 289 | 300 | 155 | 211 | 100 | 14 | 1 035 | 34 | 1 069 | 870 | 1 939 | | |
| Burglary (uninhabited buildings) | 87 | 66 | 24 | 26 | 19 | 3 | 211 | 14 | 225 | 194 | 419 | | |
| Thefts | 2 611 | 2 592 | 1 920 | 3 320 | 2 718 | 2 740 | 10 423 | 5 478 | 15 901 | 2 482 | 18 383 | | |
| Thefts from cars, boats, etc. | 67 | 82 | 57 | 72 | 28 | 8 | 306 | 8 | 314 | 221 | 535 | | |
| Shoplifting, etc. | 1 760 | 1 555 | 1 284 | 2 431 | 2 197 | 2 495 | 6 928 | 4 794 | 11 722 | 546 | 12 268 | | |
| Other thefts | 784 | 955 | 579 | 817 | 493 | 237 | 3 189 | 676 | 3 865 | 1 715 | 5 580 | | |
| Theft of motor vehicles | 327 | 218 | 133 | 142 | 74 | 19 | 875 | 38 | 913 | 717 | 1 630 | | |
| Theft of mopeds | 137 | 44 | 8 | 14 | 1 | - | 194 | 10 | 204 | 79 | 283 | | |
| Theft of bicycles | 49 | 51 | 37 | 61 | 29 | 13 | 227 | 13 | 240 | 48 | 288 | | |
| Theft of other objects | 232 | 66 | 34 | 46 | 20 | 10 | 388 | 20 | 408 | 167 | 575 | | |
| Larceny by finding | 95 | 125 | 69 | 116 | 104 | 48 | 498 | 59 | 557 | 74 | 631 | | |
| Embezzlement, etc. | 156 | 270 | 228 | 399 | 316 | 203 | 1 095 | 477 | 1 572 | 1 018 | 2 590 | | |
| Blackmail and usury | 12 | 19 | 12 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 62 | 4 | 66 | 62 | 128 | | |
| Fraud against creditor | - | 1 | 5 | 7 | 18 | 10 | 35 | 6 | 41 | 45 | 86 | | |
| Handling stolen goods | 186 | 289 | 180 | 275 | 162 | 52 | 1 046 | 98 | 1 144 | 485 | 1 629 | | |
| Robbery | 344 | 245 | 104 | 109 | 37 | 19 | 821 | 37 | 858 | 456 | 1 314 | | |
| Serious fraudulent tax evasion | - | 1 | 7 | 15 | 38 | 32 | 84 | 9 | 93 | 58 | 151 | | |
| Malicious damage | 593 | 457 | 226 | 308 | 223 | 109 | 1 775 | 141 | 1 916 | 859 | 2 775 | | |
| Feloniously receiving stolen goods | 5 | 10 | 8 | 15 | 13 | 5 | 49 | 7 | 56 | 6 | 62 | | |
| Misappropriation and offences against property | 24 | 35 | 18 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 103 | 17 | 120 | 29 | 149 | | |
| Other offences | 500 | 825 | 615 | 863 | 548 | 314 | 3 218 | 447 | 3 665 | 1 302 | 4 967 | | |
| Selling narcotics | 31 | 138 | 112 | 190 | 100 | 37 | 570 | 38 | 608 | 227 | 835 | | |
| Smuggling etc. of narcotics | 9 | 21 | 28 | 40 | 33 | 15 | 133 | 13 | 146 | 33 | 179 | | |
| Homicide by negligence in road traffic | 17 | 29 | 11 | 29 | 21 | 47 | 125 | 29 | 154 | 44 | 198 | | |
| Other offences against the Penal Code | 443 | 637 | 464 | 604 | 394 | 215 | 2 390 | 367 | 2 757 | 998 | 3 755 | | |

¹ Enterprises are not included. 16 enterprises were convicted in 2011.

Table 117 Offences against the Penal Code by type of penalty. 2011

| | Decisions total | Guilty decisions | | | | | Not guilty decisions | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Imprisonment | | Fines | Other penalty ¹ | Total | Prosecutor dropped | Acquitted |
| | | | Suspended | Unsuspended | | | | | |
| Penal Code, total | 54 056 | 39 393 | 7 836 | 9 315 | 18 435 | 3 807 | 14 663 | 12 941 | 1 722 |
| Sexual offences, total | 1 242 | 617 | 178 | 231 | 134 | 74 | 625 | 533 | 92 |
| Rape, etc. | 249 | 53 | 1 | 46 | - | 6 | 196 | 180 | 16 |
| Heterosexual offences | 291 | 145 | 42 | 73 | - | 30 | 146 | 127 | 19 |
| Homosexual offences | 14 | 6 | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| Indecent exposure | 481 | 264 | 76 | 40 | 125 | 23 | 217 | 178 | 39 |
| Other sexual offences | 207 | 149 | 58 | 69 | 9 | 13 | 58 | 41 | 17 |
| Crimes of violence, total | 11 453 | 7 649 | 2 956 | 3 158 | 353 | 1 182 | 3 804 | 3 127 | 677 |
| Offences against public authorities | 1 754 | 1 518 | 486 | 447 | 200 | 385 | 236 | 192 | 44 |
| Homicide | 37 | 26 | - | 21 | - | 5 | 11 | 11 | |
| Attempted homicide | 98 | 27 | - | 19 | - | 8 | 71 | 68 | 3 |
| Assault on private person | 7 718 | 5 057 | 2 091 | 2 215 | 83 | 668 | 2 661 | 2 143 | 518 |
| Other crimes of violence | 1 846 | 1 021 | 379 | 456 | 70 | 116 | 825 | 713 | 112 |
| Offences against property | 36 385 | 27 453 | 4 147 | 4 307 | 16 777 | 2 222 | 8 932 | 8 106 | 826 |
| Forgery | 1 040 | 727 | 296 | 185 | 185 | 61 | 313 | 272 | 41 |
| Arson | 360 | 195 | 63 | 71 | 4 | 57 | 165 | 153 | 12 |
| Housebreaking | 4 305 | 2 438 | 839 | 1 138 | 138 | 323 | 1 867 | 1 760 | 107 |
| Theft | 21 159 | 17 666 | 1 442 | 1 503 | 13 459 | 1 262 | 3 493 | 3 191 | 302 |
| Embezzlement, fraud etc. | 2 593 | 1 574 | 799 | 210 | 416 | 149 | 1 019 | 864 | 155 |
| Fraud against creditors | 86 | 41 | 31 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 45 | 40 | 5 |
| Handling stolen goods | 1 630 | 1 145 | 275 | 286 | 493 | 91 | 485 | 424 | 61 |
| Robbery | 1 314 | 858 | 101 | 674 | 3 | 80 | 456 | 423 | 33 |
| Malicious damage | 2 776 | 1 916 | 194 | 76 | 1 500 | 146 | 860 | 778 | 82 |
| Other offences against property | 1 122 | 893 | 107 | 161 | 577 | 48 | 229 | 201 | 28 |
| Other offences | 4 976 | 3 674 | 555 | 1 619 | 1 171 | 329 | 1 302 | 1 175 | 127 |
| Narcotics | 1 014 | 754 | 81 | 644 | 3 | 26 | 260 | 242 | 18 |
| Other offences | 3 962 | 2 920 | 474 | 975 | 1 168 | 303 | 1 042 | 933 | 109 |

¹ Includes absolute discharge, charges dropped and other decisions.

Table 118 Convictions for offences against special legislation by age and sex. 2011

| | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50 + years | Men total | Women total | Total |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Special legislation, total¹ | 5 083 | 8 388 | 5 112 | 7 736 | 6 790 | 5 922 | 34 714 | 4 317 | 39 031 |
| Act on Euforiant | 2 191 | 3 840 | 2 289 | 2 700 | 1 604 | 695 | 12 344 | 975 | 13 319 |
| Aliens Act | 21 | 64 | 126 | 222 | 116 | 50 | 456 | 143 | 599 |
| The Firearms Act | 378 | 509 | 398 | 582 | 500 | 402 | 2 560 | 209 | 2 769 |
| Fire-prevention legislation, etc. | 30 | 44 | 35 | 77 | 92 | 153 | 334 | 97 | 431 |
| Police regulations | 1 722 | 2 295 | 972 | 803 | 413 | 211 | 6 095 | 321 | 6 416 |
| Income tax and fiscal acts | 1 | 39 | 52 | 156 | 183 | 192 | 551 | 72 | 623 |
| Health and social legislation | 51 | 156 | 113 | 188 | 136 | 123 | 641 | 126 | 767 |
| Environmental legislation | 31 | 74 | 64 | 166 | 318 | 465 | 959 | 159 | 1 118 |
| Laws concerning animals, hunting, etc. | 78 | 256 | 288 | 864 | 1 084 | 1 339 | 2 628 | 1 281 | 3 909 |
| Laws concerning work, transport, etc. | 18 | 128 | 221 | 733 | 905 | 883 | 2 732 | 156 | 2 888 |
| Laws concerning gambling, licences, food | 134 | 306 | 154 | 229 | 155 | 76 | 895 | 159 | 1 054 |
| Other special legislation | 428 | 677 | 400 | 1 016 | 1 284 | 1 333 | 4 519 | 619 | 5 138 |

Note: Special legislation excl. the Road Traffic Act.

www.statbank.dk/straf44¹ Excl. 5,133 enterprises.**Table 119 Convictions for offences against special legislation by conviction type. 2011**

| | Decisions total | Guilty decisions | | | | | Not guilty decisions | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | Total | Imprisonment | | Fines | Other penalty ¹ | Total Prosecutor dropped | Acquitted | 128 |
| | | | Suspended | Unsuspended | | | | | |
| Special legislation, total | 44 164 | 43 181 | 929 | 1 267 | 40 193 | 792 | 983 | 855 | 128 |
| Act on Euforiant | 13 321 | 12 847 | 699 | 744 | 10 839 | 565 | 474 | 419 | 55 |
| Aliens Act | 697 | 677 | 11 | 199 | 456 | 11 | 20 | 19 | 1 |
| The Firearms Act | 2 772 | 2 416 | 134 | 253 | 1 870 | 159 | 356 | 316 | 40 |
| Fire prevention legislation, etc. | 436 | 436 | - | - | 436 | - | - | - | - |
| Police regulations | 6 418 | 6 416 | 3 | 4 | 6 409 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Income tax and fiscal acts | 654 | 651 | 45 | 38 | 568 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Health and social legislation | 900 | 877 | 11 | 14 | 845 | 7 | 23 | 22 | 1 |
| Environmental legislation | 1 444 | 1 440 | - | - | 1 408 | 32 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Laws concerning animals, hunting, etc. | 4 034 | 4 006 | 4 | 7 | 3 992 | 3 | 28 | 12 | 16 |
| Laws concerning work, transport, etc. | 4 472 | 4 410 | 7 | 3 | 4 386 | 14 | 62 | 51 | 11 |
| Laws concerning gambling, licences, food | 1 171 | 1 171 | - | - | 1 171 | - | - | - | - |
| Other special legislation | 7 845 | 7 834 | 15 | 5 | 7 813 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 1 |

Note: Special legislation excl. the Road Traffic Act.

www.statbank.dk/straf44¹ Includes absolute discharge, charges dropped and other decisions.

Table 120 Convictions for offences against the Road Traffic Act by age and sex. 2011

| | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-39 years | 40-49 years | 50 + years | Men total | Women total | Total |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Road Traffic Act, total¹ | 8 969 | 13 909 | 11 724 | 25 825 | 28 397 | 28 910 | 91 852 | 25 882 | 117 734 |
| Traffic acc. under the influence of alcohol | 108 | 226 | 167 | 287 | 330 | 345 | 1 264 | 199 | 1 463 |
| Drunken driving | 604 | 1 373 | 945 | 1 609 | 1 961 | 2 348 | 8 032 | 808 | 8 840 |
| Vehicle deficiencies | 3 183 | 1 045 | 595 | 870 | 875 | 693 | 6 649 | 612 | 7 261 |
| Other offences | 5 074 | 11 265 | 10 017 | 23 059 | 25 231 | 25 524 | 75 907 | 24 263 | 100 170 |
| Non-compliance with speed limits | 2 086 | 6 302 | 6 170 | 16 332 | 19 187 | 19 652 | 50 452 | 19 277 | 69 729 |
| Non-compliance with orders | 70 | 84 | 51 | 54 | 48 | 44 | 320 | 31 | 351 |
| Failure to give way to approaching traffic | 238 | 413 | 285 | 618 | 623 | 1 230 | 2 222 | 1 185 | 3 407 |
| Overload | 7 | 46 | 54 | 218 | 296 | 307 | 905 | 23 | 928 |
| Other | 2 673 | 4 420 | 3 457 | 5 837 | 5 077 | 4 291 | 22 008 | 3 747 | 25 755 |

¹ Enterprises are not included. 854 enterprises were convicted in 2011.

www.statbank.dk/straf44
Table 121 Convictions for offences against the Road Traff. Act by convict. type. 2011

| | Decisions total | Guilty decisions | | | | | Not guilty decisions | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | Total | Imprisonment | | Fines | Other penalty ¹ | Total Prosecutor dropped | Acquitted | dropped |
| | | | Suspended | Unsuspended | | | | | |
| Road Traffic Act, total | 118 588 | 117 517 | 2 202 | 1 620 | 113 350 | 345 | 1 071 | 765 | 306 |
| Traffic acc. under the influence of alcohol | 1 463 | 1 348 | 319 | 132 | 884 | 13 | 115 | 95 | 20 |
| Drunken driving | 8 840 | 8 600 | 1 415 | 924 | 6 219 | 42 | 240 | 202 | 38 |
| Vehicle deficiencies | 7 323 | 7 292 | - | - | 7 286 | 6 | 31 | 24 | 7 |
| Other offences | 100 962 | 100 277 | 468 | 564 | 98 961 | 284 | 685 | 444 | 241 |
| Non-compliance with speed limits | 69 815 | 69 638 | 21 | 7 | 69 586 | 24 | 177 | 118 | 59 |
| Non-compliance with orders | 351 | 348 | 2 | - | 343 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Failure to give way to approaching traffic | 3 407 | 3 326 | 4 | - | 3 312 | 10 | 81 | 31 | 50 |
| Over loading | 1 248 | 1 245 | - | - | 1 244 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Other | 26 141 | 25 720 | 441 | 557 | 24 476 | 246 | 421 | 291 | 130 |

¹ Includes absolute discharge, charges dropped and other decisions.

www.statbank.dk/straf44

Table 122 Convictions for offences against the Penal Code and special legisl. 2011

| Number per 100,000 at age: | Guilty decisions | | | | Not guilty decisions | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | Penal Code | Road Traffic Act | Other special legislation | Total | Penal Code | Road Traffic Act | Other special legislation | Total |
| Men 15 years +, total | 1 391 | 4 035 | 1 502 | 6 928 | 566 | 43 | 39 | 647 |
| 15-19 years | 3 398 | 4 325 | 2 533 | 10 255 | 1 413 | 40 | 56 | 1 510 |
| 20-24 years | 3 852 | 6 594 | 4 378 | 14 823 | 1 694 | 107 | 123 | 1 924 |
| 25-29 years | 2 689 | 5 992 | 2 852 | 11 533 | 1 181 | 88 | 102 | 1 372 |
| 30-39 years | 1 811 | 5 322 | 1 809 | 8 942 | 738 | 66 | 54 | 858 |
| 40-49 years | 1 130 | 5 055 | 1 366 | 7 551 | 418 | 41 | 31 | 490 |
| 50 years + | 309 | 2 278 | 512 | 3 098 | 99 | 16 | 7 | 123 |
| Women 15 years +, total | 346 | 1 109 | 182 | 1 637 | 82 | 5 | 4 | 91 |
| 15-19 years | 990 | 566 | 193 | 1 749 | 161 | 2 | 7 | 170 |
| 20-24 years | 737 | 1 365 | 342 | 2 444 | 214 | 10 | 8 | 232 |
| 25-29 years | 550 | 1 360 | 281 | 2 192 | 182 | 9 | 9 | 200 |
| 30-39 years | 408 | 1 727 | 263 | 2 398 | 121 | 8 | 7 | 136 |
| 40-49 years | 329 | 1 835 | 255 | 2 419 | 83 | 6 | 3 | 92 |
| 50 years + | 135 | 637 | 86 | 858 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 24 |

www.statbank.dk/straf44
Table 123 Convictions relating to Penal Code and special legislat. by sentence. 2011

| Number per 100,000 at age | Decisions total | Guilty decisions | | | | | Not guilty decisions | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | Total | Imprisonment | | Fines | Other penalty | Total | Prosecutor dropped | Acquitted |
| | | | Suspended | Unsu-suspended | | | | | |
| Men 15 years +, total | 7 575 | 6 928 | 412 | 514 | 5 812 | 190 | 647 | 565 | 82 |
| 15-19 years | 11 765 | 10 255 | 1 096 | 653 | 8 144 | 362 | 1 510 | 1 361 | 149 |
| 20-24 years | 16 747 | 14 823 | 1 083 | 1 455 | 11 794 | 491 | 1 924 | 1 705 | 219 |
| 25-29 years | 12 904 | 11 533 | 645 | 1 244 | 9 223 | 421 | 1 372 | 1 232 | 139 |
| 30-39 years | 9 799 | 8 942 | 480 | 813 | 7 368 | 281 | 858 | 747 | 111 |
| 40-49 years | 8 041 | 7 551 | 354 | 487 | 6 544 | 166 | 490 | 410 | 80 |
| 50 years + | 3 221 | 3 098 | 122 | 97 | 2 837 | 42 | 123 | 98 | 25 |
| Women 15 years +, total | 1 728 | 1 637 | 73 | 27 | 1 510 | 28 | 91 | 78 | 13 |
| 15-19 years | 1 919 | 1 749 | 197 | 36 | 1 437 | 78 | 170 | 144 | 27 |
| 20-24 years | 2 676 | 2 444 | 165 | 64 | 2 158 | 57 | 232 | 202 | 30 |
| 25-29 years | 2 392 | 2 192 | 111 | 57 | 1 976 | 47 | 200 | 174 | 26 |
| 30-39 years | 2 534 | 2 398 | 90 | 50 | 2 221 | 37 | 136 | 114 | 22 |
| 40-49 years | 2 511 | 2 419 | 80 | 36 | 2 275 | 28 | 92 | 80 | 12 |
| 50 years + | 882 | 858 | 23 | 5 | 821 | 9 | 24 | 20 | 4 |

www.statbank.dk/straf44

Table 124 Unsuspended sentence for offences against Penal Code. 2011

| | Up to 30 days | 31-60 days | 61-90 days | 3 months + | Total |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Penal Code, total | 1 934 | 2 178 | 1 045 | 4 092 | 9 249 |
| Sexual offences | 25 | 27 | 26 | 149 | 227 |
| Rape | - | - | - | 44 | 44 |
| Crimes of violence | 520 | 1 014 | 478 | 1 121 | 3 133 |
| Assault against public servant | 167 | 134 | 60 | 80 | 441 |
| Violence against the person | 250 | 782 | 363 | 804 | 2 199 |
| Threats | 91 | 74 | 31 | 120 | 316 |
| Offences against property | 923 | 981 | 457 | 1 909 | 4 270 |
| Burglary | 187 | 269 | 145 | 531 | 1 132 |
| Theft | 542 | 424 | 165 | 371 | 1 502 |
| Handling stolen goods | 61 | 61 | 43 | 121 | 286 |
| Robbery | 10 | 26 | 35 | 576 | 647 |
| Other offences | 466 | 156 | 84 | 913 | 1 619 |
| Trafficking or smuggling of drugs | 5 | 12 | 22 | 605 | 644 |

¹ Excl. unsuspended sentence with unknown length of sentencewww.statbank.dk/straf47**Table 125** Unsuspended sentence for offences against special legislation. 2011

| | Up to 30 days | 31-60 days | 61-90 days | 3 months + | Total |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Road Traffic Acts total | 823 | 542 | 161 | 94 | 1 620 |
| Traffic acc. under influence of alcohol | 67 | 38 | 13 | 14 | 132 |
| Drunken driving | 450 | 286 | 115 | 73 | 924 |
| Road Traffic Act, other | 306 | 218 | 33 | 7 | 564 |
| Special legislation total | 761 | 232 | 108 | 164 | 1 265 |
| Act on Euforiant | 376 | 166 | 89 | 112 | 743 |
| The Firearms Act | 202 | 14 | 6 | 30 | 252 |
| Income tax and fiscal acts | 10 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 38 |
| Other special legislation | 173 | 34 | 9 | 16 | 232 |

¹ Excl. unsuspended sentence with unknown length of sentence.www.statbank.dk/straf47

Table 126 Criminal cases concluded in courts of first instance. 2011

| | Lower courts | | | Total |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Copenhagen region ¹ | Rest of the islands | Jutland | |
| Cases concluded in First instance | 46 324 | 34 512 | 47 721 | 128 557 |
| With lay assessors | 5 199 | 4 542 | 6 915 | 16 656 |
| Without lay assessors | 37 047 | 26 052 | 35 030 | 98 129 |
| Trials by jury | 61 | 23 | 39 | 123 |
| Confession | 3 605 | 3 413 | 4 985 | 12 003 |
| Other cases | 412 | 482 | 752 | 1 646 |

¹ Judicial districts in Copenhagen and the Copenhagen region.

Source: The Court Administration

www.statbank.dk/05

Table 127 Civil justice: cases concluded in courts of first instance. 2011

| | Lower courts | | | | High courts | | First instance, total |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Copenhagen region ¹ | Rest of the islands | Jutland | Total | Eastern High Court ² | Western High Court ² | |
| Proceedings, total | 38 094 | 37 462 | 49 446 | 125 002 | 192 | 74 | 125 268 |
| Type of cases | | | | | | | |
| Ordinary cases | 13 025 | 10 997 | 15 358 | 39 380 | 192 | 74 | 39 646 |
| Minor cases | 17 377 | 19 109 | 23 935 | 60 421 | - | - | 60 421 |
| Residential | 2 417 | 1 436 | 1 570 | 5 423 | - | - | 5 423 |
| Matrimonial | 1 019 | 908 | 1 348 | 3 275 | - | - | 3 275 |
| Parental responsibility | 1 680 | 2 184 | 3 295 | 7 159 | - | - | 7 159 |
| Paternity | 367 | 527 | 768 | 1 662 | - | - | 1 662 |
| Incapacitation | 414 | 379 | 492 | 1 285 | - | - | 1 285 |
| Other cases | 1 795 | 1 922 | 2 680 | 6 397 | - | - | 6 397 |

¹ Judicial districts in Copenhagen and the Copenhagen region and the Maritime and Commercial Court.

Source: The Court Administration

² As from January 1, 2007 all first instance cases starts in lower courts. Consequently, figures for high courts will disappear in the course of time.

www.statbank.dk/05

Table 128 Persons with guilty decisions, Penal code. 2011

| | Total | Imprisonment | | | Fines | Withdrawal of charges | Other decisions |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Total | Suspended | Unsuspected | | | |
| Penal Code, total | 30 486 | 15 045 | 7 440 | 7 605 | 13 320 | 1 123 | 998 |
| Sexual offences, total | 630 | 431 | 180 | 251 | 131 | 31 | 37 |
| Incest etc. | 21 | 17 | 5 | 12 | - | 1 | 3 |
| Rape etc. | 58 | 52 | 1 | 51 | - | - | 6 |
| Heterosexual offences, children under 12 | 68 | 62 | 16 | 46 | - | 1 | 5 |
| Heterosexual offences, other | 87 | 65 | 29 | 36 | - | 19 | 3 |
| Homosexual offences, children under 12 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Homosexual offences, other | 6 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 2 |
| Offences against decency | 253 | 112 | 74 | 38 | 122 | 9 | 10 |
| Prostitution etc. | 135 | 117 | 54 | 63 | 9 | 1 | 8 |
| Crimes of violence, total | 7 412 | 6 064 | 2 912 | 3 152 | 295 | 475 | 578 |
| Assaulting public servant | 1 386 | 900 | 469 | 431 | 163 | 92 | 231 |
| Gathering with disturbance of public order | 16 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Homicide | 30 | 26 | - | 26 | - | - | 4 |
| Attempted homicide | 31 | 23 | - | 23 | - | - | 8 |
| Assault against private person | 4 992 | 4 299 | 2 073 | 2 226 | 74 | 359 | 260 |
| Common assault | 3 997 | 3 394 | 1 887 | 1 507 | 72 | 339 | 192 |
| Grievous assault | 983 | 896 | 185 | 711 | 2 | 20 | 65 |
| Particularly grievous assault | 12 | 9 | 1 | 8 | - | - | 3 |
| Homicide and bodily harm by negligence | 6 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| Offences against life or body | 115 | 104 | 44 | 60 | - | 2 | 9 |
| Offences against personal liberty | 103 | 95 | 24 | 71 | - | 1 | 7 |
| Threats | 733 | 599 | 290 | 309 | 55 | 20 | 59 |
| Offences against property, total | 20 788 | 7 090 | 3 996 | 3 094 | 12 616 | 767 | 315 |
| Forgery | 560 | 368 | 291 | 77 | 163 | 22 | 7 |
| Arson | 200 | 143 | 66 | 77 | 4 | 7 | 46 |
| Burglary | 1 870 | 1 614 | 782 | 832 | 91 | 123 | 42 |
| Burglary (shops, companies) | 925 | 806 | 415 | 391 | 32 | 65 | 22 |
| Household burglary | 763 | 678 | 289 | 389 | 21 | 48 | 16 |
| Burglary (uninhabited buildings) | 182 | 130 | 78 | 52 | 38 | 10 | 4 |
| Theft | 11 138 | 1 524 | 996 | 528 | 9 174 | 378 | 62 |
| Theft from cars, boats etc. | 201 | 107 | 59 | 48 | 79 | 14 | 1 |
| Theft from shops etc. | 8 185 | 375 | 184 | 191 | 7 539 | 236 | 35 |
| Other theft | 2 752 | 1 042 | 753 | 289 | 1 556 | 128 | 26 |
| Theft of motor vehicles | 745 | 648 | 329 | 319 | 32 | 47 | 18 |
| Theft of mopeds | 180 | 22 | 19 | 3 | 156 | 2 | - |
| Theft of bicycles | 166 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 143 | 4 | 1 |
| Theft of other objects | 355 | 56 | 33 | 23 | 286 | 10 | 3 |
| Larceny by finding | 438 | 86 | 51 | 35 | 340 | 8 | 4 |
| Embezzlement, fraud, breach of trust | 1 392 | 965 | 786 | 179 | 357 | 54 | 16 |
| Blackmail and usury | 62 | 60 | 12 | 48 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Fraud against creditors | 41 | 36 | 32 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Receiving stolen goods | 907 | 445 | 257 | 188 | 414 | 31 | 17 |
| Robbery | 817 | 737 | 104 | 633 | 3 | 4 | 73 |
| Serious fraudulent tax evasion etc. | 93 | 86 | 27 | 59 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Malicious damage | 1 678 | 258 | 185 | 73 | 1 332 | 67 | 21 |
| Feloniously receiving stolen goods | 53 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 46 | - | - |
| Misappropriation and offences against property | 93 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 69 | 5 | 2 |
| Other offences, total | 3 117 | 2 014 | 537 | 1 477 | 895 | 127 | 81 |
| Selling narcotics etc. | 606 | 579 | 74 | 505 | 3 | 5 | 19 |
| Smuggling narcotics | 101 | 100 | 6 | 94 | - | - | 1 |
| Homicide by negligence in road traffic | 56 | 39 | 8 | 31 | 14 | 3 | - |
| Other stipulations in Penal Code | 2 354 | 1 296 | 449 | 847 | 878 | 119 | 61 |

Table 129 Persons with guilty decisions, traffic law and special laws. 2011

| | Total | Imprisonment | | | Fines | Withdrawal of charges | Other penalty |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Suspended | Unsuspected | | | |
| Road Traffic Act, total | 102 265 | 3 660 | 2 110 | 1 550 | 98 403 | 148 | 54 |
| Traffic acc. under the influence of alcohol | 1 075 | 433 | 305 | 128 | 633 | 7 | 2 |
| Drunken driving | 7 077 | 2 254 | 1 369 | 885 | 4 803 | 8 | 12 |
| Vehicle deficiencies | 6 383 | - | - | - | 6 378 | 2 | 3 |
| Other offences | 87 730 | 973 | 436 | 537 | 86 589 | 131 | 37 |
| Special legislation, total | 32 000 | 1 809 | 900 | 909 | 29 724 | 400 | 67 |
| Act on Euforiant | 10 821 | 1 255 | 681 | 574 | 9 254 | 280 | 32 |
| The Firearms Act | 1 997 | 381 | 131 | 250 | 1 511 | 81 | 24 |
| Income tax and fiscal acts | 430 | 83 | 43 | 40 | 347 | - | - |
| Other special legislation | 18 752 | 90 | 45 | 45 | 18 612 | 39 | 11 |

www.statbank.dk/strafna1
Table 130 Crime rate and origin. 2011

| | Western countries | | | Non-western countries | | | Danish origin |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Immigrant | Descendant | Total | Immigrant | Descendant | Total | |
| Men, 15-79 years, total | 3 292 | 333 | 3 625 | 11 706 | 4 237 | 15 943 | 101 104 |
| Women, 15-79 years, total | 1 148 | 83 | 1 231 | 2 395 | 678 | 3 073 | 29 658 |
| | — index, men total = 100 — | | | | | | |
| Men, 15-79 years | 65 | 102 | 67 | 154 | 228 | 168 | 96 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 years | 78 | 94 | 83 | 167 | 191 | 183 | 92 |
| 20-29 years | 46 | 95 | 49 | 151 | 247 | 177 | 94 |
| 30-39 years | 70 | 111 | 72 | 158 | 259 | 171 | 95 |
| 40-49 years | 74 | 109 | 76 | 153 | 225 | 153 | 97 |
| 50-59 years | 93 | 85 | 92 | 146 | 225 | 146 | 98 |
| 60-69 years | 93 | 165 | 96 | 158 | 0 | 158 | 99 |
| 70-79 years | 124 | 186 | 127 | 127 | 0 | 126 | 99 |
| | — index, women total = 100 — | | | | | | |
| Women, 15-79 years | 84 | 105 | 85 | 102 | 172 | 112 | 100 |

Note: Only persons found guilty of offences against the Penal Code, Road Traffic Act or other special legislation. Crime rate is the percentage of a given group in the population who have been convicted. The rates above are given as index figures where the rate for everyone in the age group is set at 100. The total crime rate is standardized by age, i.e. it has been corrected for the distribution by age being unequal for the different country of origin groups. Crime rates are therefore mutually comparable.

www.statbank.dk/strafna1

Table 131 Crime index for men. 2011

| | Penal Code | Road Traffic Act | Special legislation | Total |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|
| index, all men = 100 | | | | |
| EU countries | | | | |
| Denmark | 100 | 97 | 102 | 99 |
| Poland | 40 | 82 | 42 | 65 |
| Romania | 40 | 87 | 22 | 61 |
| United Kingdom | 38 | 65 | 49 | 57 |
| Sweden | 51 | 61 | 57 | 57 |
| Germany | 32 | 59 | 31 | 49 |
| Other European countries | | | | |
| Yugoslavia | 269 | 220 | 186 | 211 |
| Turkey | 152 | 233 | 149 | 192 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 154 | 101 | 108 | 110 |
| Iceland | 59 | 85 | 76 | 76 |
| Lithuania | 49 | 80 | 32 | 62 |
| Norway | 43 | 63 | 44 | 54 |
| Africa | | | | |
| Marocco | 255 | 182 | 245 | 196 |
| Somalia | 258 | 104 | 258 | 175 |
| Asia | | | | |
| Lebanon | 294 | 276 | 234 | 243 |
| Pakistan | 119 | 195 | 169 | 170 |
| Iraq | 165 | 180 | 133 | 158 |
| Afghanistan | 137 | 152 | 124 | 138 |
| Iran | 157 | 144 | 127 | 137 |
| Sri Lanka | 106 | 144 | 108 | 127 |
| Vietnam | 124 | 78 | 86 | 85 |

Note: Selection of countries of origin with at least 100 men convicted. Standardized with regard to age and socio-economic status.

www.statbank.dk/strafna1

Table 132 Duration to recidivism by type of index penalty. 2008-2010

| | New criminal offence after: | | | | No new criminal offence | Total | Recidivism rates |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | ½ year | 1 year | 2 years | Total | | | |
| Total | 15 891 | 9 995 | 12 724 | 38 610 | 96 452 | 135 062 | 29 |
| Released after serving sentence in prison | 1 624 | 662 | 633 | 2 919 | 2 104 | 5 023 | 58 |
| Released after serving sentence in home confinement | 158 | 102 | 101 | 361 | 501 | 862 | 42 |
| Conviction by order ceased/repealed | 45 | 24 | 42 | 111 | 280 | 391 | 28 |
| Suspended sentence and community service | 393 | 244 | 303 | 940 | 1 704 | 2 644 | 36 |
| Suspended sentence | 958 | 539 | 698 | 2 195 | 3 254 | 5 449 | 40 |
| Convictions resulting in fines | 12 139 | 8 165 | 10 712 | 31 016 | 87 593 | 118 609 | 26 |
| Cases of withdrawal of charges subject to conditions | 22 | 9 | 12 | 43 | 67 | 110 | 39 |
| Cases of withdrawal of charges not subject to conditions | 552 | 250 | 223 | 1 025 | 949 | 1 974 | 52 |

www.statbank.dk/recidiv1

Table 133 Duration to recidivism by sex and age¹. 2008-2010

| | New criminal offence after: | | | | No new criminal offence | Total | Recidivism rates |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | ½ year | 1 year | 2 years | Total | | | |
| Males, total | 14 461 | 8 900 | 11 119 | 34 480 | 71 670 | 106 150 | 32 |
| 15-19 years | 2 957 | 1 650 | 1 827 | 6 434 | 6 808 | 13 242 | 49 |
| 20-24 years | 3 265 | 1 765 | 1 844 | 6 874 | 8 772 | 15 646 | 44 |
| 25-29 years | 2 111 | 1 183 | 1 380 | 4 674 | 7 456 | 12 130 | 39 |
| 30-34 years | 1 715 | 1 061 | 1 321 | 4 097 | 7 880 | 11 977 | 34 |
| 35-39 years | 1 366 | 897 | 1 259 | 3 522 | 8 238 | 11 760 | 30 |
| 40-49 years | 2 017 | 1 487 | 2 143 | 5 647 | 16 117 | 21 764 | 26 |
| 50-59 years | 703 | 588 | 930 | 2 221 | 9 562 | 11 783 | 19 |
| 60 years + | 327 | 269 | 415 | 1 011 | 6 837 | 7 848 | 13 |
| Females, total | 1 430 | 1 095 | 1 605 | 4 130 | 24 782 | 28 912 | 14 |
| 15-19 years | 177 | 120 | 153 | 450 | 1 988 | 2 438 | 18 |
| 20-24 years | 181 | 125 | 194 | 500 | 2 403 | 2 903 | 17 |
| 25-29 years | 162 | 108 | 163 | 433 | 2 296 | 2 729 | 16 |
| 30-34 years | 182 | 122 | 223 | 527 | 2 904 | 3 431 | 15 |
| 35-39 years | 206 | 160 | 220 | 586 | 3 205 | 3 791 | 15 |
| 40-49 years | 343 | 297 | 409 | 1 049 | 6 265 | 7 314 | 14 |
| 50-59 years | 105 | 115 | 155 | 375 | 3 350 | 3 725 | 10 |
| 60 years + | 74 | 48 | 88 | 210 | 2 371 | 2 581 | 8 |

¹ Age at time of release/conviction.

Table 134 Duration to recidivism by age¹ and education². 2008-2010

| | New crime within: | | | | No new crime | Total | Percentage with recidivism |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | ½ year | 1 year | 2 years | Total | | | |
| Basic school, total | 8 623 | 4 755 | 5 495 | 18 873 | 28 774 | 47 647 | 40 |
| 15-19 years | 2 079 | 1 105 | 1 225 | 4 409 | 4 701 | 9 110 | 48 |
| 20-24 years | 2 063 | 966 | 1 004 | 4 033 | 3 771 | 7 804 | 52 |
| 25-29 years | 1 272 | 654 | 704 | 2 630 | 2 695 | 5 325 | 49 |
| 30-34 years | 990 | 543 | 622 | 2 155 | 2 616 | 4 771 | 45 |
| 35-39 years | 711 | 432 | 543 | 1 686 | 2 854 | 4 540 | 37 |
| 40-49 years | 1 031 | 677 | 872 | 2 580 | 5 587 | 8 167 | 32 |
| 50-59 years | 308 | 242 | 344 | 894 | 3 507 | 4 401 | 20 |
| 60 years + | 169 | 136 | 181 | 486 | 3 043 | 3 529 | 14 |
| General Upper Secondary School, total | 686 | 547 | 756 | 1 989 | 7 081 | 9 070 | 22 |
| 15-19 years | 160 | 124 | 158 | 442 | 1 626 | 2 068 | 21 |
| 20-24 years | 152 | 114 | 155 | 421 | 1 553 | 1 974 | 21 |
| 25-29 years | 83 | 58 | 72 | 213 | 638 | 851 | 25 |
| 30-34 years | 80 | 46 | 92 | 218 | 626 | 844 | 26 |
| 35-39 years | 84 | 70 | 82 | 236 | 646 | 882 | 27 |
| 40-49 years | 91 | 95 | 127 | 313 | 1 274 | 1 587 | 20 |
| 50-59 years | 28 | 30 | 57 | 115 | 508 | 623 | 18 |
| 60 years + | 8 | 10 | 13 | 31 | 210 | 241 | 13 |
| Vocational Education, total | 4 533 | 3 281 | 4 403 | 12 217 | 37 113 | 49 330 | 25 |
| 15-19 years | 759 | 492 | 544 | 1 795 | 2 305 | 4 100 | 44 |
| 20-24 years | 901 | 643 | 699 | 2 243 | 4 275 | 6 518 | 34 |
| 25-29 years | 623 | 400 | 543 | 1 566 | 3 963 | 5 529 | 28 |
| 30-34 years | 573 | 409 | 570 | 1 552 | 4 459 | 6 011 | 26 |
| 35-39 years | 495 | 369 | 532 | 1 396 | 4 475 | 5 871 | 24 |
| 40-49 years | 767 | 625 | 949 | 2 341 | 9 071 | 11 412 | 21 |
| 50-59 years | 272 | 242 | 393 | 907 | 5 065 | 5 972 | 15 |
| 60 years + | 143 | 101 | 173 | 417 | 3 500 | 3 917 | 11 |
| Higher Education, total | 976 | 879 | 1 470 | 3 325 | 19 511 | 22 836 | 15 |
| 15-19 years | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 23 | 26 | 12 |
| 20-24 years | 71 | 49 | 73 | 193 | 1 023 | 1 216 | 16 |
| 25-29 years | 103 | 101 | 131 | 335 | 1 845 | 2 180 | 15 |
| 30-34 years | 128 | 106 | 187 | 421 | 2 562 | 2 983 | 14 |
| 35-39 years | 160 | 130 | 239 | 529 | 2 994 | 3 523 | 15 |
| 40-49 years | 296 | 287 | 475 | 1 058 | 5 554 | 6 612 | 16 |
| 50-59 years | 153 | 148 | 240 | 541 | 3 377 | 3 918 | 14 |
| 60 years + | 65 | 57 | 123 | 245 | 2 133 | 2 378 | 10 |
| Unknown Education, total | 1 073 | 533 | 600 | 2 206 | 3 973 | 6 179 | 36 |
| 15-19 years | 136 | 48 | 51 | 235 | 141 | 376 | 63 |
| 20-24 years | 259 | 118 | 107 | 484 | 553 | 1 037 | 47 |
| 25-29 years | 192 | 78 | 93 | 363 | 611 | 974 | 37 |
| 30-34 years | 126 | 79 | 73 | 278 | 521 | 799 | 35 |
| 35-39 years | 122 | 56 | 83 | 261 | 474 | 735 | 36 |
| 40-49 years | 175 | 100 | 129 | 404 | 896 | 1 300 | 31 |
| 50-59 years | 47 | 41 | 51 | 139 | 455 | 594 | 23 |
| 60 years + | 16 | 13 | 13 | 42 | 322 | 364 | 12 |

¹ Age at time of release/conviction. ² Highest completed/ongoing Education per. October 2007.

Table 135 Inmates in main prisons and local prisons and institutions

| | Men | | Women | | Total | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Average number of inmates per day | 3 940 | 4 031 | 179 | 169 | 4 119 | 4 200 |
| Number of new inmates per year¹ | 13 326 | 12 785 | 1 143 | 1 161 | 14 469 | 13 946 |
| Local prisons and Copenhagen prisons | | | | | | |
| Average number of inmates per day | 1 644 | 1 722 | 87 | 72 | 1 731 | 1 794 |
| Custody and arrest | 1 302 | 1 316 | 69 | 56 | 1 370 | 1 372 |
| Prison and detention | 287 | 330 | 11 | 10 | 298 | 340 |
| Fine | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Admitted under the Aliens Act | 55 | 75 | 8 | 7 | 63 | 82 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State prisons | | | | | | |
| Average number of inmates per day | 2 150 | 2 156 | 85 | 87 | 2 235 | 2 243 |
| Custody and arrest | 11 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 13 |
| Prison and detention | 2 122 | 2 128 | 81 | 85 | 2 203 | 2 213 |
| Fine | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Admitted under the Aliens Act | - | - | 0 | - | - | - |
| Other | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 |
| Institutions | | | | | | |
| Average number of residents per day | 147 | 154 | 7 | 9 | 154 | 163 |
| Custody | 0 | 1 | - | - | 0 | 1 |
| Judge too suspended | 0 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Paroleed | 1 | 3 | - | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Judge too prisons | 109 | 126 | 6 | 8 | 115 | 133 |
| Voluntary clientele | 38 | 24 | - | 1 | 38 | 25 |

Note: Excl. Sandholm camp and Åbenrå asylum department.

Source: Department of Prisons and Probation

¹ Include new inmates in local and main prisons as arrested, remand prisoned or convicted. Transfers between institutions are not included.

www.statbank.dk/05

Table 136 Criminal justice, Appeals. 2012

| | Eastern High Court | Western High Court | Total | Supreme Court | | | Total |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | | From Eastern High Court | From Western High Court | From other courts | |
| Appeals, total | 1 871 | 1 276 | 3 147 | 21 | 8 | 3 | 32 |
| Charged persons, total | 1 573 | 1 389 | 2 962 | 24 | 10 | 4 | 38 |
| Of which | | | | | | | |
| Penalty increased | 250 | 161 | 411 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Penalty confirmed | 804 | 483 | 1 287 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 13 |
| Penalty mitigated | 318 | 235 | 553 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| Other decisions | 28 | 20 | 48 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Acquittal both instances | 5 | 7 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conviction lower court/acquittal high court | 86 | 59 | 145 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Acquittal lower court/conviction high court | 18 | 18 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Appeals in interlocutory procedure, total | 1 840 | 1 602 | 3 442 | 22 | 10 | 0 | 32 |

Note: Other decisions include raised and repealed cases.

Source: The Court Administration

www.statbank.dk/05

Table 137 Enforcement proceedings, registration, estates of deceased persons and bankruptcies, etc. 2011

| | Copenhagen region ¹ | Other islands | Jutland | Total |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Enforcement proceedings, total | 113 224 | 148 975 | 165 297 | 427 496 |
| Ordinary cases: | | | | |
| Demand, payments | 59 770 | 82 592 | 86 094 | 228 456 |
| Demand, payments, distress | 2 793 | 4 680 | 4 943 | 12 416 |
| Credit accord, Act | 443 | 678 | 764 | 1 885 |
| Other cases | 449 | 262 | 302 | 1 013 |
| Special cases: | | | | |
| Custody cases | 591 | 785 | 1 000 | 2 376 |
| Enforcement proceedings, spontaneously | 15 135 | 9 492 | 9 622 | 34 249 |
| Ban-evidences cases | 110 | 90 | 163 | 363 |
| Other cases | 281 | 644 | 660 | 1 585 |
| Inkassoproces: | | | | |
| Petitions for auctions sales of real property | 2 483 | 6 397 | 5 964 | 14 844 |
| Auctions sales of real property | 2 391 | 6 142 | 6 327 | 14 860 |
| Of which: Consistently auctions sales | 542 | 2 305 | 1 928 | 4 775 |
| Claim payment, other | 28 778 | 37 213 | 49 458 | 115 449 |
| Notarial acts | 26 274 | 14 145 | 23 487 | 63 906 |
| Registrations, total | ... | ... | ... | 1 894 653 |
| Of which: | | | | |
| Documents of title | ... | ... | ... | 168 192 |
| Mortgage documents | ... | ... | ... | 1 415 930 |
| Easement documents ² | ... | ... | ... | 251 143 |
| Car- and personsbook ³ | ... | ... | ... | 33 882 |
| Estates of deceased persons, total | 13 034 | 17 528 | 24 437 | 54 999 |
| Ordinary estates of deceased persons: | | | | |
| Disposed of without adm. § 18 | 4 418 | 4 833 | 6 706 | 15 957 |
| Passed to surviving spouse § 22 | 121 | 246 | 261 | 628 |
| Undivided possession § 24 | 2 068 | 4 015 | 5 786 | 11 869 |
| Private adm. out of court § 25 | 3 134 | 3 617 | 5 631 | 12 382 |
| Simple adm. out of court §§ 33-34 | 1 260 | 2 058 | 3 307 | 6 625 |
| Administred by executor § 36 | 1 598 | 2 381 | 2 358 | 6 337 |
| Disposed with admin. | 259 | 224 | 177 | 660 |
| Revived cases with changed erstates adm. | 116 | 109 | 125 | 350 |
| Other erstates | 50 | 37 | 56 | 143 |
| Special erstates total | 10 | 8 | 30 | 48 |
| Other probates⁴ | 297 | 6 476 | 9 034 | 15 807 |
| Bankruptcy | 42 | 2 442 | 3 322 | 5 806 |
| Restructuring of debts | 61 | 1 771 | 2 707 | 4 539 |
| Suspension of payment | 2 | 71 | 152 | 225 |
| Liquidations | 24 | 1 907 | 2 441 | 4 372 |
| Spouse probates | 158 | 234 | 317 | 709 |
| Other cases | 10 | 51 | 95 | 156 |

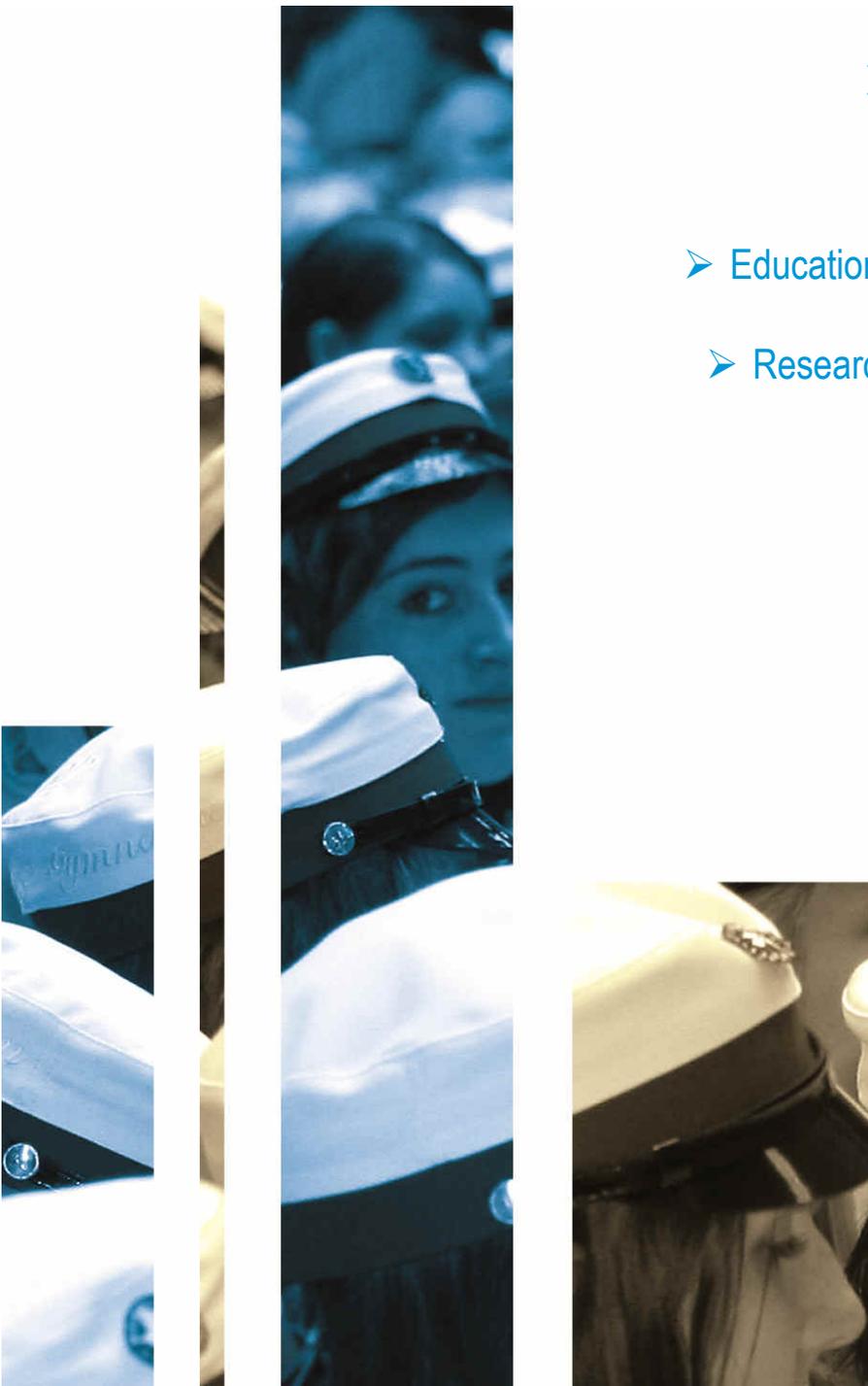
¹ Judicial districts in Copenhagen and the Copenhagen region, i.e. nos. 1-12 and the Maritime and Commercial Court. ² Including Registration amendments. As from 2 November 2010, the Motor Vehicle Register is included in received and terminated cases of registration, as the Register has been digitalized. The Registers of Persons and Interests in Housing Cooperatives will not be digitalized until the first months of 2011. ³ The Registers of Motor Vehicles, Persons and Interests in Housing Cooperatives are not compiled according to whether the cases have been terminated. All cases entered in the registers are considered to be terminated. The above figures only cover the first months of 2011, and thereafter the Registers of Motor Vehicles, Persons and Interests in Housing Cooperatives were digitalized, and subsequent figures are entered in the figures compiled by the Court of Registration, similar to all other types of cases. ⁴ Exclusive 5,825 cases tried in the Maritime and Commercial Court.

Source: The Court Administration

www.statbank.dk/05

Education and knowledge

- The Danish education system
- Population by level of education
 - Full time education
 - Courses and adult education
 - Educational performance
- Education in an international perspective
- Research, development and innovation
 - Information society

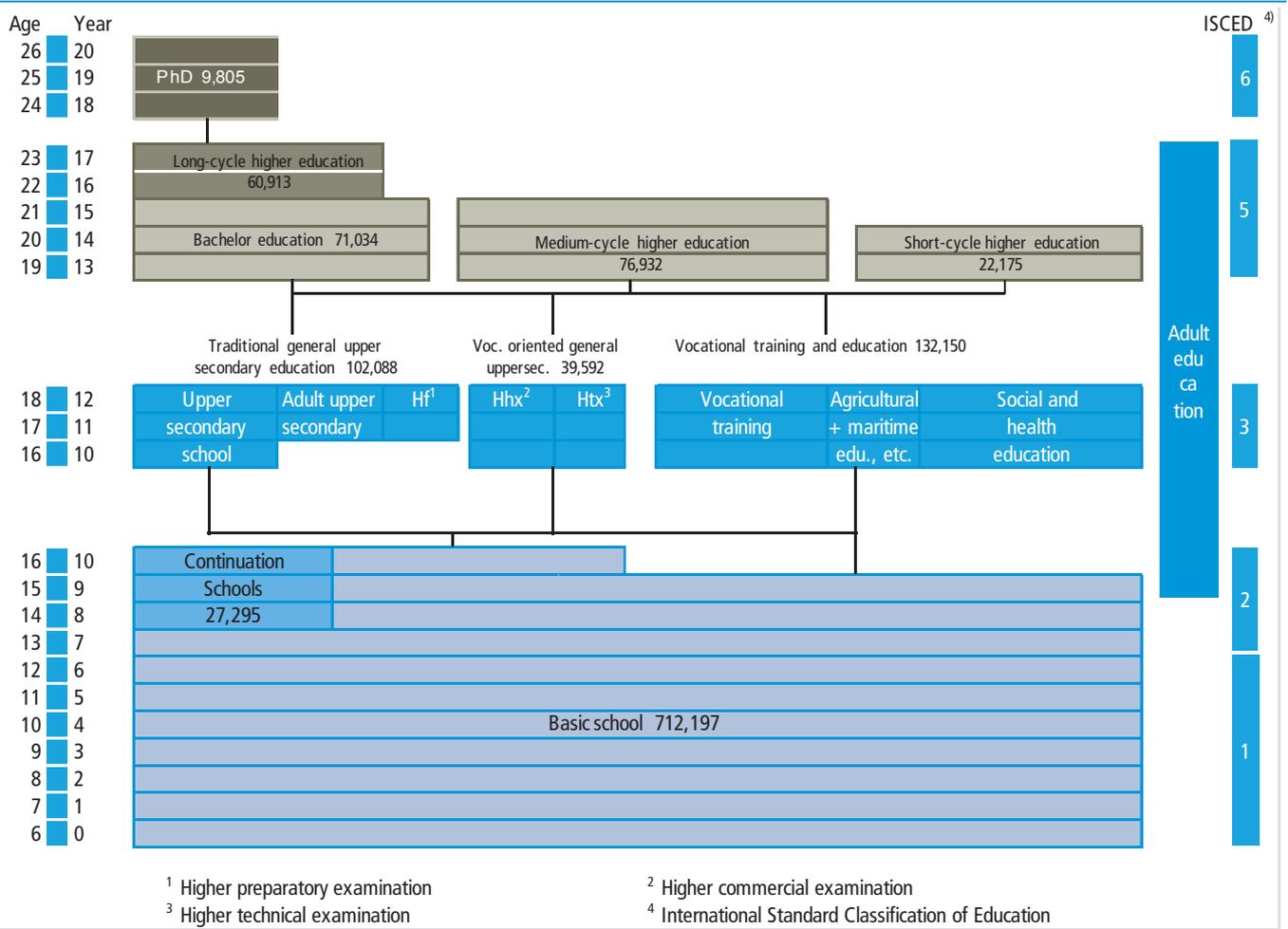


The Danish education system

The ordinary education system comprehends education ranging from kindergarten to long-cycle higher education and Ph.D. degrees. The figure below gives a picture of how the education system is structured. The scale on the left side shows the minimum amount of years a student has been educated to complete the actual education level. It is also possible to see, the age of a student on a certain educational level - provided that the student has started in pre-school class as a 6-year old, has not had any breaks and has gone through the educational system at the normative time. The scale on the right side shows the different educations' placement in the international education nomenclature ISCED.

Beside the ordinary educational system, there is the educational system for adult. The educational system for adult is distinct from the ordinary system by consisting of short courses and part-time education. Typically this education system consists of isolated courses, which in some cases can be combined into a full qualification equivalent to the qualifications of the ordinary system.

Figure 1 Number of students in the educational system. 1 October 2011



Population by level of education

Increase in the level of education

In 2012, 70 per cent of the 30-69-year-olds had completed education providing them with professional qualifications, defined as vocational or higher education aimed at specific types of jobs. The proportion was 63 per cent in 2002. There is an equal distribution between men than women who have completed education courses providing them with professional qualifications.

High frequency of vocational education

The highest level of qualifications among the 30-69 age group was most frequently a vocational education. 38 per cent had completed this type of education, while 31 per cent had completed higher education in 2012. Since 2002, the proportions have increased by 0.4 and 6.2 percentage points, respectively.

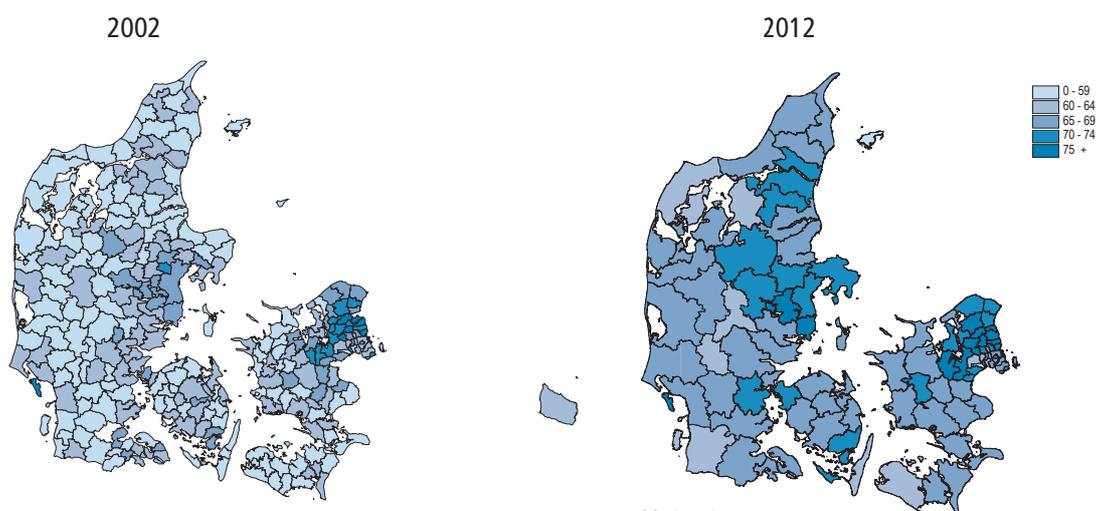
Among the remaining 31 per cent of the 30-69-year-olds of the population, 23 per cent had completed basic school education, 5 per cent general upper secondary education as the highest level of education, while there is no information for the last 3 per cent.

Regional differences

Regional differences are evident with regard to educational patterns within the Danish population in 2012. There is, however, a trend for the highest proportion completing education courses providing them with professional qualifications to be found around the large cities, with correspondingly lower proportions being evident in the provinces.

Over the recent decade, differences have been sharply evened out as many outlying districts have experienced a higher increase than the major urban areas. Large differences still exist within each region.

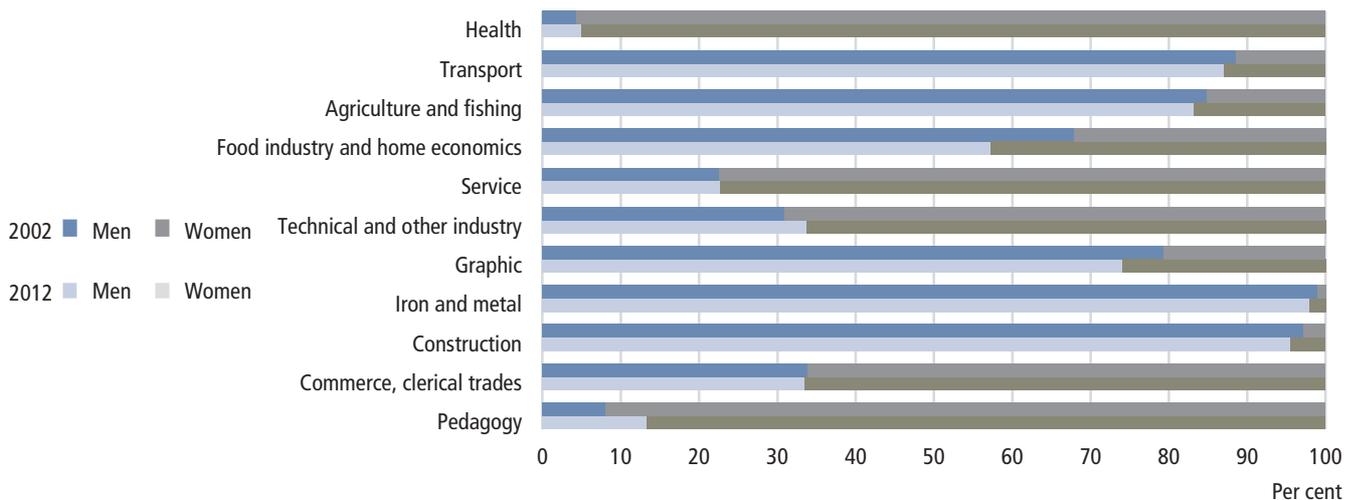
Figure 2 Education providing professional qualifications among 30-69-year-olds in per cent



Sharp divisions in educational patterns between the sexes

Sharp distinctions were observed in the educational patterns for 30-69-year-old men and women with regard to both educational levels and fields. More men than women had completed vocational education or long-cycle higher education in 2012, whereas more women than men had completed medium-cycle higher education in the same year. The difference in long-cycle higher education has become less pronounced during the last ten years, and since 2003 more women than men have finished a Master's degree.

Figure 3 30-69-year-olds with vocational education as the highest education completed



www.statbank.dk/hfu1 and krhfu1

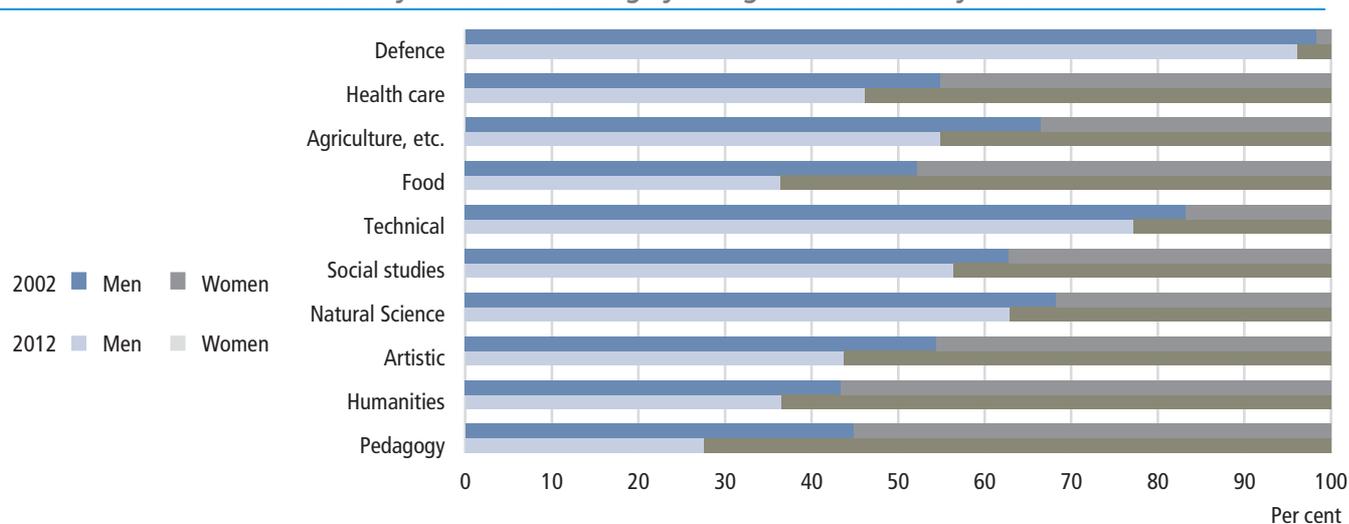
Among the vocational educations, there are major male-dominated disciplines such as iron and metal (e.g. mechanic, blacksmith), construction (e.g. carpenter and electrician), transport, agriculture (e.g. driver and farmer) and the graphic area (e.g. graphical). Commercial and office (e.g. assistant), engineering and industry (e.g. technical designer), pedagogy, service (e.g. hairdressing) and health (e.g. social and health care) is however dominated by women.

Most medium-cycle courses are dominated by either men or women

As far as medium-cycle education is concerned, four in ten disciplines were sharply dominated by men: These were technical (e.g. building technicians and engineers), agriculture (e.g. forestry and landscape engineers), transport (e.g. marine engineers and shipmasters) and public security education. However, four disciplines (pedagogy, business language, the food sector, and the health sector) are dominated by women. Among the major courses are, for example, school teachers, educationalists and trained nurses.

Long-cycle higher education is more mixed

As far as long-cycle higher education is concerned, particular two disciplines were dominated by men, whereas the distribution between men and women were more equal in the following disciplines: agriculture, social studies, artistic studies, and medical studies (e.g. physicians).

Figure 4 30-69-year-olds with long-cycle higher education by field


www.statbank.dk/hfu1 and [krhf1](http://www.statbank.dk/krhf1)

Full time education

Pre-school to 10th

Basic school forms the foundation of the Danish educational system. It begins with pre-school class and leads up to the voluntary 10th school year. In 2011, 712,800 pupils attended basic school. Of these, 66,600 had started in pre-school class, while 177,300 attended 8th to 10th grade, and among these, 27,300 attended continuation schools. The number of pupils in 8th to 10th grade declined in the period up to 1999, but it has subsequently increased by 25 per cent in the whole period from 1999 to 2011.

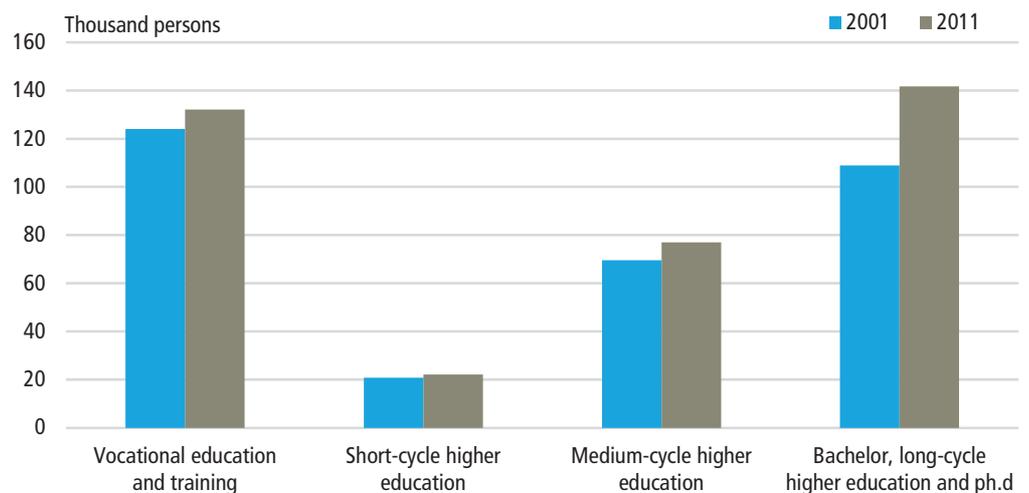
Social science accounts for the highest number of students

Of the 240,900 students attending higher education, social science, educational teaching and the humanities account for the highest number of students, with 29, 13 and 15 per cent, respectively. Within social science, a large number of students attend education as MSc's (economics and business administration), or study law and economics, whereas pedagogues and school teachers prevail within pedagogy. The humanities mainly comprise languages, history, philosophy and theology.

13 per cent of all students attend technical education, such as engineers or architects, and 7 per cent attend natural science education, comprising mainly physics, mathematics, chemistry and biology. 14 per cent of all students attend health education, such as nurses, doctors and pharmacists.

More students commence education and training

In 2011, the number of students attending vocational education and training was 132,200, while the total number attending higher education, e.g. police officers, nurses or doctors, including 10,000 research students, reached 240,900. Since 2001, the number of students attending vocational education and training has increased by 6.5 per cent, and by 21 per cent for higher education.

Figure 5 Students attending education and training providing profess. qualifications

www.statbank.dk/u11 and u1107

Courses and adult education

Most course participants at adult vocational training centres

Outside the main educational system, there are a number of public-managed courses providing formal qualifications. Adult education courses covering almost all levels of education within the ordinary education system are available.

In the school year 2010-11, more than 1.3 million course participants completed their participation in public-managed adult or supplementary courses, and course participants at adult vocational training constituted 64 per cent of these. Course participants at general courses, i.e. 8th and 9th form and higher preparatory course, constituted 27 per cent, while course participants at further education constituted 9 per cent, respectively.

40 per cent of the course participants had vocational training as highest education completed, 28 per cent had basic school, 8 per cent had general upper secondary school, 9 per cent had unknown education stated, and 16 per cent had completed a higher education.

6 out of 10 of the course participants at general courses were women

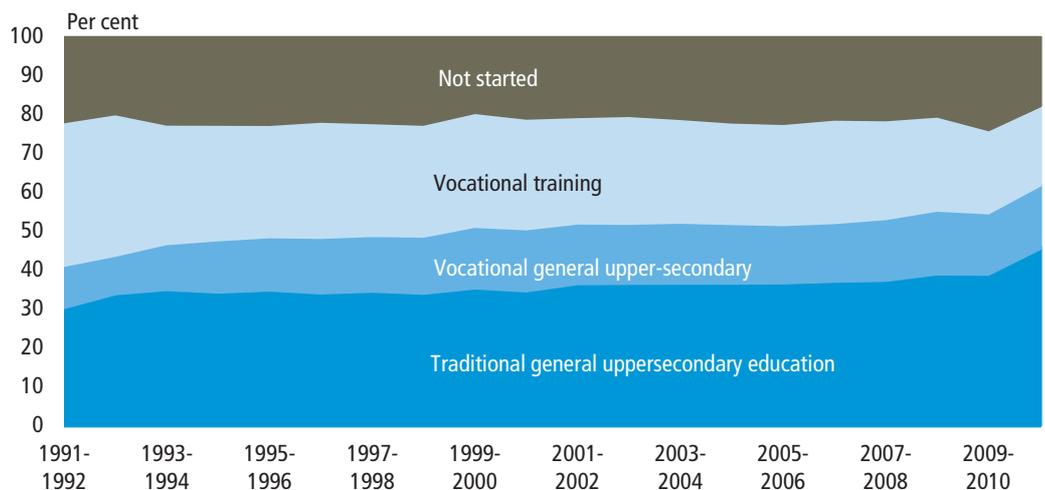
49 per cent of the participants in public courses were women. The proportion of women at the general courses was 59 per cent, while the corresponding figure at the adult vocational training centres was a mere 44 per cent. At the higher education centres, 59 per cent were women.

Educational performance

Half of the students commence general upper secondary education immediately after leaving basic school

Of all students leaving school in 2010-11, 82 per cent had commenced further education after a period of three months. 62 per cent had chosen to attend general upper-secondary education or vocational education (general programmes of education at second level, second stage, hhx, htx), while 20 per cent opted for vocational education and training, e.g. carpenters, bricklayers or hairdressers.

Figure 6 Students three months after leaving basic school



www.statbank.dk/afgang11

41 per cent of the students leaving school in 1991-92 attended traditional general upper-secondary education or vocational general upper-secondary, while 37 per cent opted for vocational education and training within a period of three months after leaving basic school. In the period from 1991-92 to 2010-11 there has been an increase in the proportion of young people choosing an upper-secondary education, while relatively fewer young people choose a vocational education. The proportion of young people who are not enrolled in education three months after leaving primary school are unchanged 21 per cent during the ten year period. However there is a small decrease in 2010-11 to 18 per cent.

22 per cent of students who graduated from traditional general upper-secondary education in 2010-11 continued their education immediately after completing their general upper-secondary education. The corresponding proportion of graduates from 2000-01 was 18 per cent. The proportion of graduates from 2010-11 who continued their education immediately after graduating from vocational general upper-secondary education was 39 per cent.

83 per cent of the graduates from general upper-secondary education or vocational education in 2010-11 who had enrolled for further education three months after their graduation chose higher education.

Ten years after basic school half of the Danes have profess. qualifications

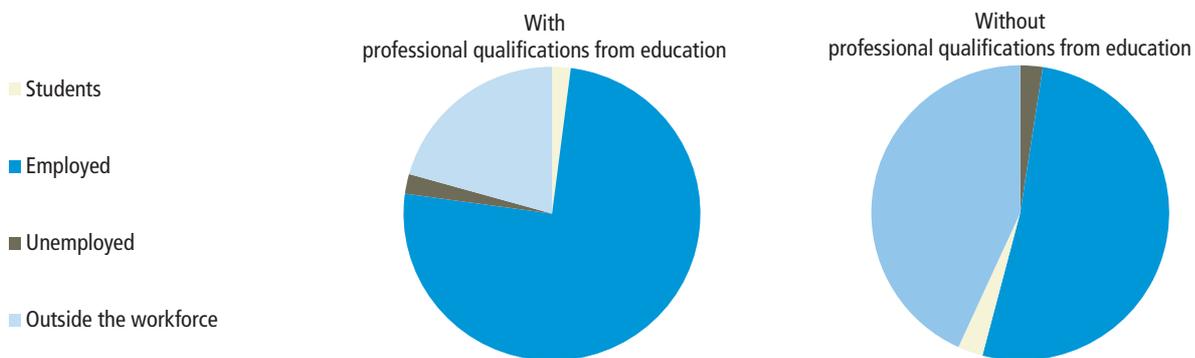
Ten years after leaving basic school in 2000-01, about 47 per cent had completed training providing them with professional qualifications. Of this group, 28 per cent had completed a vocational education course and 20 per cent had completed higher education, while 27 per cent were still studying. The educational remainder – young people who had not attended any educational institution or had completed an education course providing them with professional qualifications ten years after leaving basic school – accounted for 25 per cent of the year 2000-01.

Education has a significant effect on employment

In 2011 68 per cent of the 30-69 age group were employed, 2.4 per cent unemployed, 28 per cent outside the workforce and 2 per cent under education. Persons with professional qualifications have a higher employment rate than those without professional qualifications. Higher levels of education can lead to better employment.

Figure 7

The relation to the labour market for the 30-69-year-olds. 1 January 2011



www.statbank.dk/krhfu2

Education in an international perspective

Level of education in Denmark above OECD average

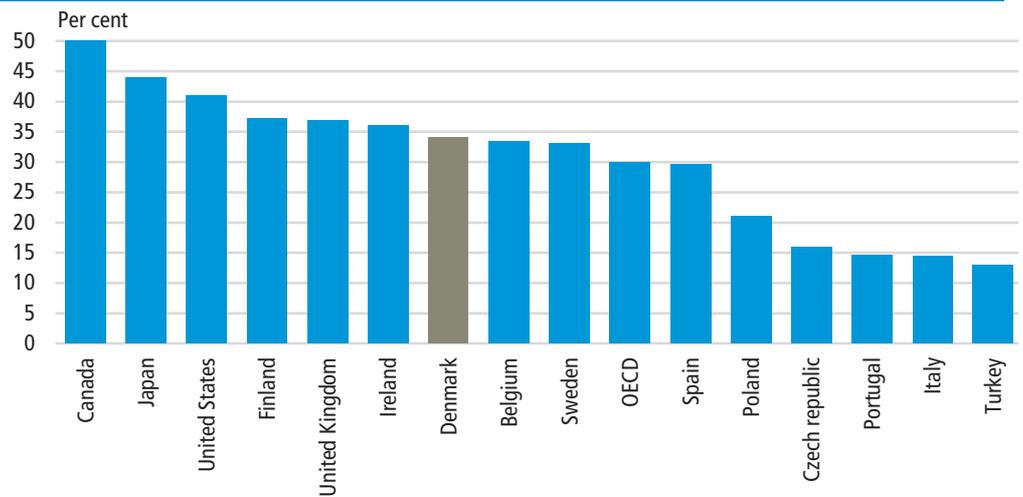
In all OECD countries, an average of 31 per cent of the 25-64-year-olds had completed a higher education in 2010. At 33 per cent, Denmark was among OECD countries above average percentage. The three highest percentages were found in Canada, Japan and the United States, while Turkey, Italy and Portugal accounted for the three lowest percentages.

Danes proceed through 16,7 years of education

Children that began primary education in Denmark in 2009 will proceed through an average of 16.7 years of full time education during their lifetime. Ireland, Iceland, Australia, New Zealand and Finland are topping the list, all accounting for 18 years of education or more. Turkey, Mexico and Israel account for the lowest number of years, all lying below 15 years of education. The OECD average was 16.8 years in 2010.



Figure 8 Persons having completed tertiary education in selected OECD countries. 2010



Source: OECD, Education at a glance 2012.

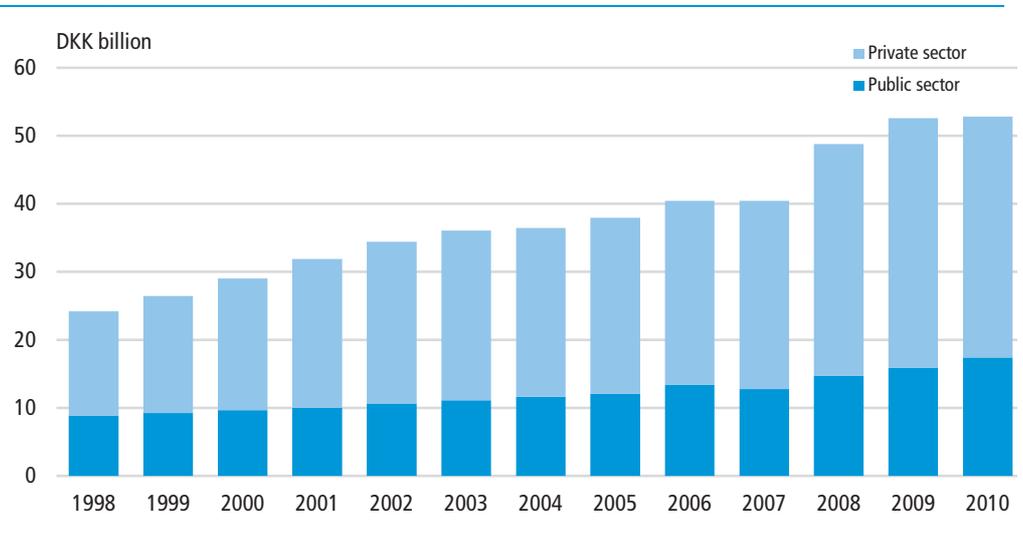
Research, development and innovation

The private sector contributes with two thirds of total R&D-expenditure

Research and development as well as innovation activities are important factors for the development of the competitiveness of the firms and, consequently, for economic growth in society. The creation of new knowledge and its subsequent use in the enterprises are important factors for the dynamics and innovation of the business sector by way of introducing new products and production processes.

R&D activities take place both in the private and the public sector. Total Danish R&D expenditure in the public and private sector has more than doubled in the period 1998-2010 and has been estimated at DKK 53 billion in 2010. The private sector's share of total R&D expenditure has been approximately two thirds during the period.

Figure 9 R&D expenditure of the public and private sector



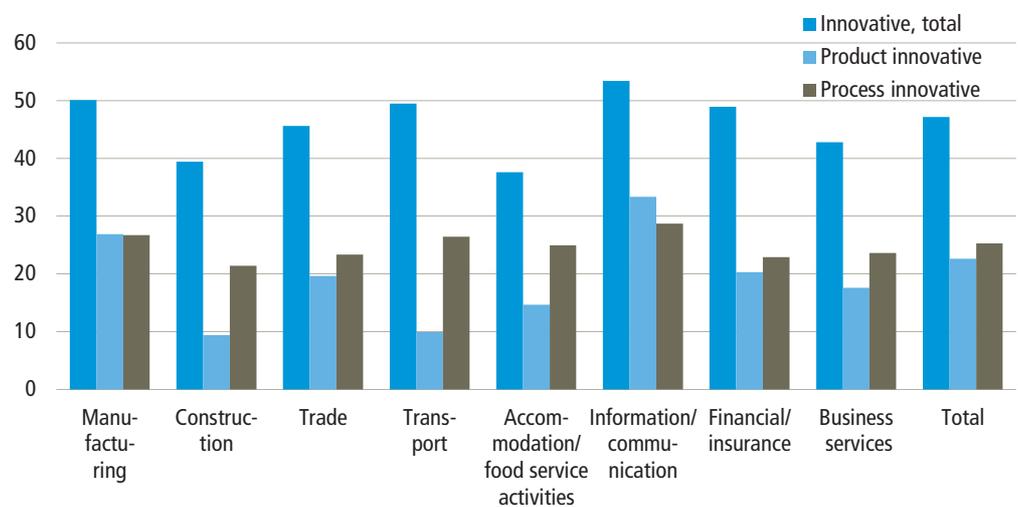


Manufacturing has the highest R&D expenditure

R&D expenditure is particularly high in manufacturing and total expenditure on own R&D activities reached DKK 18.5 billion in 2010. This amount corresponds to 52 per cent of the private sector's expenditure on R&D.

The remainder of private sectors R&D expenditure is dominated by the industries information and communication, business service, and finance and insurance. Enterprises in information and communication (television and radio, telecommunication and ICT and information services etc.) accounted for R&D expenditure amounting to DKK 5.8 billion (16 per cent) in 2010. Business service accounted for 5.3 DKK billion (16 per cent) and finance and insurance for DKK 3.9 billion or 11 per cent.

Figure 10 Percentage of innovative enterprises by industry. 2008-2010



47 per cent of all enterprises are innovative

The greater majority of Danish enterprises do not carry out research and development activities. Instead, they attempt to increase their competitiveness by introducing new products and production processes, or by introducing new organisational methods or marketing initiatives, i.e. innovation. 47 per cent of the Danish enterprises have introduced innovations during the period 2008-2010.

Innovative enterprises are found primarily among businesses in information and communication and in manufacturing industry where 53 per cent and 50 per cent respectively, innovated during 2008-2010.

The innovation activities of Danish enterprises are characterized by large industrial variation. Enterprises in information and communication have more innovation in products than in processes, whereas enterprises in transport to a larger degree introduce new production processes.

Enterprises in manufacturing industry have the same frequency in product and process innovation (27 per cent). Total innovation expenditure amounted to DKK 44.3 billion in 2010, of which DKK 35.4 billion was used for own R&D. In addition Danish enterprises purchase of R&D-services amounted to DKK 15.8 billion in 2010.



Information society

About the information society

An analysis of the information society can be made partly via the supply side in the form of enterprises and employment in the ICT sector and partly via the demand side in the form of the use of information technology by enterprises, the public sector and by individuals.

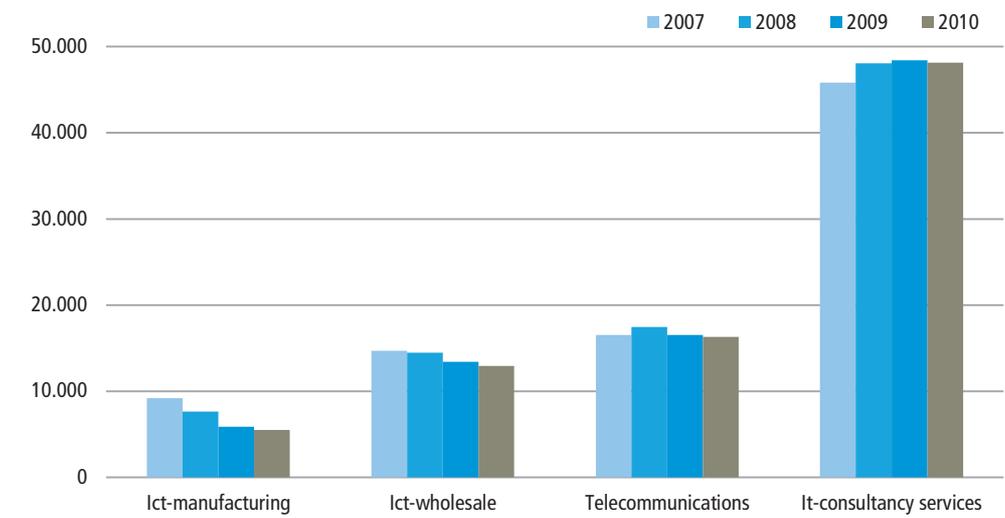
The ICT sector

The ICT sector comprises enterprises that produce products and services within electronics, ICT, computer software, telecommunications, and other areas primarily based on information technologies. The ICT sector can be divided into ICT manufacturing, ICT wholesale, telecommunications, and ICT consultancy services.

Fall in employment in ICT manufacturing

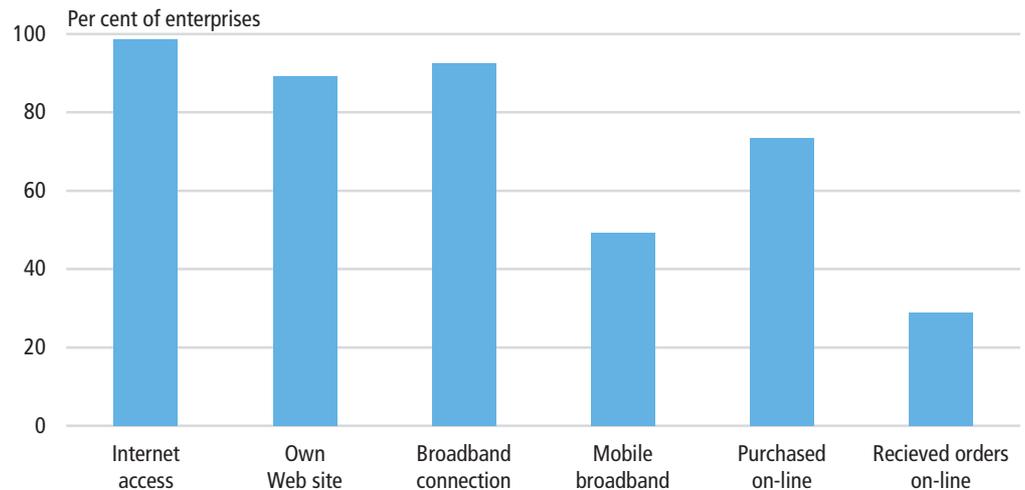
In 2010, the Danish ICT sector employed a total of 82,900 full-time employees, which is a minor decrease of 4 per cent compared to 2007. However, there was a fall in ICT manufacturing of 40 per cent and an increase of 5 per cent in ICT services, consultants, etc. Out of total employment in ICT manufacturing, 58 per cent was employed in ICT services, 20 per cent in telecommunications, 16 per cent in ICT wholesale and 7 per cent in ICT manufacturing.

Figure 11 Full-time employees in the ICT sector



Use of ICT by enterprises

At the beginning of 2012, nearly all enterprises had access to the Internet and almost nine out of ten enterprises had their own website. Nine out of ten enterprises also had a broadband connection to the Internet (i.e. ADSL or another wire-based connection). Seven out of ten enterprises purchased on-line in 2011. Almost three out of ten enterprises received orders on-line in 2011.

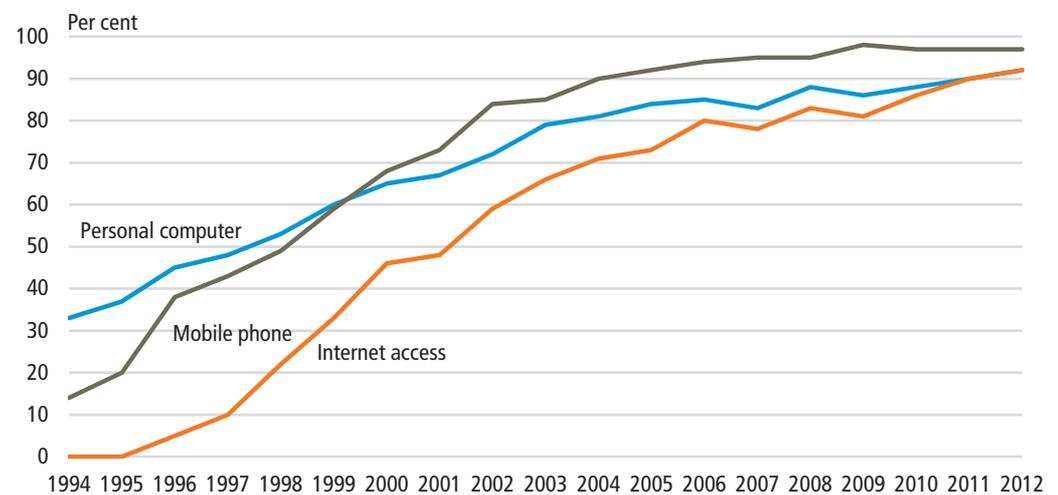

Figure 12 Use of ICT by enterprises. 2012


Note: Bredbåndsforbindelse adgangsveje, der er hurtigere end analogt modem eller ISDN.

www.statbank.dk/vita

Danes own more and more ICT goods

An increasing number of Danish families have personal computers, access to the Internet and mobile phones. Since 2000, penetration of mobile phones has passed penetration of PC's. In 2012, 97 per cent of Danish families had a mobile phone, compared to 68 per cent in 2000. In 2012, 92 per cent of families had access to a computer at home, compared to 60 per cent in 1999.

Figure 13 Families' access to ICT goods


Note: 1 January.

www.statbank.dk/varforbr

Almost all Danes have now access to the Internet from their home

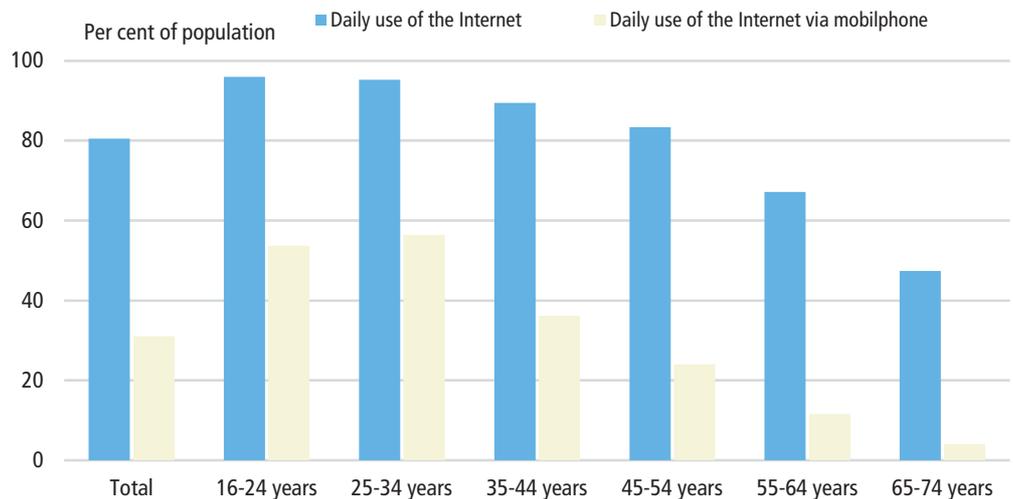
In 2012, 81 per cent of the population accessed the Internet daily or almost daily. However, there are great differences among the age groups. While almost all 16-54-year olds access the Internet every day, only 67 per cent of persons aged 55-64 and 47 per cent of persons aged 65-74 go online every day. The proportion of 75-89-year olds, who access the Internet daily, is as low as 21 per cent



Use of Internet via a mobile phone is most common among young people

Almost every third Dane accesses the Internet daily via a mobile phone. But there are also great differences among the age groups here, as the use of Internet via a mobile phone is most common among young people. A little over 50 per cent of all 16-34-year olds accesses the Internet via a mobile phone daily, while it is only 12 per cent of the 55-64-year olds and 4 per cent of those aged 65-74 years.

Figure 14 Access to the Internet at home. 2012

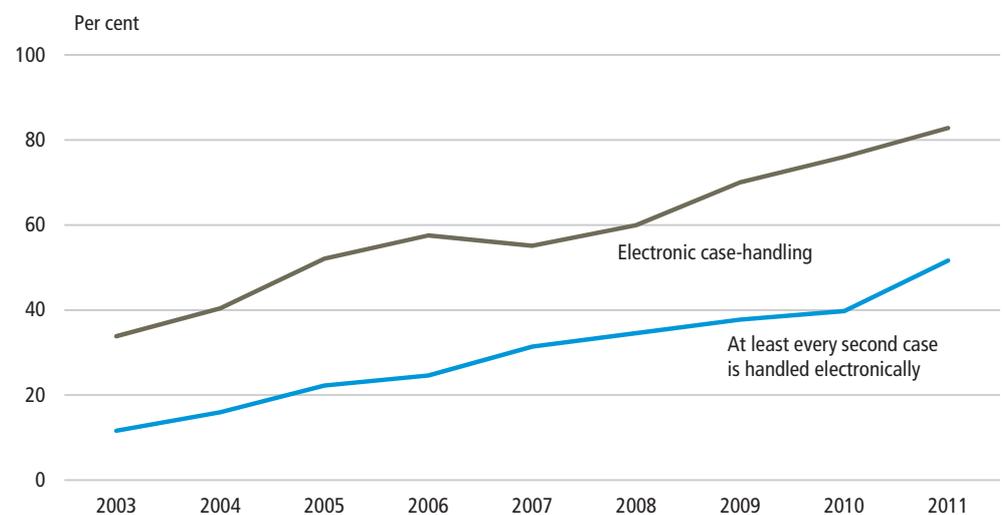


www.statbank.dk/bebrit03

Electronic case and document management

During recent years public authorities are to an increasing extent making use of electronic case and document management. In 2011, 83 per cent of the public authorities used a system for electronic case management, while this was true of 76 per cent of the public authorities in 2010. Among all public authorities 52 per cent stated that at least every second case is managed without the involvement of papers – this an increase from 40 per cent in 2010. The introduction of electronic case management does not imply that all cases are managed in a paperless way.

Figure 15 Authorities with electronic case handling



Note: Electronic case management is a system underpinning the case history between caseworkers



Table 138 Educational institutions. 2011

| | Number of institutions | Students | | Total |
|---|------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | Men | Women | |
| Total | 2 938 | 606 558 | 617 763 | 1 224 321 |
| General schools | 2 672 | 406 397 | 407 917 | 814 314 |
| Basic schools, public | 1 704 | 301 316 | 281 218 | 582 534 |
| Basic schools, private | 536 | 50 512 | 52 215 | 102 727 |
| Continuation schools | 261 | 13 477 | 13 444 | 26 921 |
| Upper-secondary schools | 171 | 41 092 | 61 040 | 102 132 |
| Vocational institutions of education | 266 | 200 161 | 209 846 | 410 007 |
| Social and Health schools | 45 | 5 443 | 35 000 | 40 443 |
| Schools of Teacher training and Education science | 25 | 8 935 | 23 428 | 32 363 |
| Transport and Navigation schools | 9 | 887 | 64 | 951 |
| Institutions of education within Police and Defence | 6 | 1 656 | 352 | 2 008 |
| Academies of Fine art and Music, Library schools etc. | 27 | 2 489 | 3 238 | 5 727 |
| Institutions of education within Agriculture and Food science | 14 | 3 280 | 1 065 | 4 345 |
| Colleges of Social work | 6 | 1 088 | 3 760 | 4 848 |
| Engineering colleges and schools of Architecture | 11 | 6 245 | 2 082 | 8 327 |
| Universities | 8 | 65 154 | 75 918 | 141 072 |
| University colleges | 6 | 3 749 | 2 497 | 6 246 |
| Business academies | 9 | 12 626 | 8 817 | 21 443 |
| Other vocational institutions of education | 100 | 88 609 | 53 625 | 142 234 |

Note: The number of institutions is the legal entities.

www.statbank.dk/u11

Table 139 Students in the educational system. 2011

| 1.10.2010 -30.09.2011 | Students 2010 | Entrance | Graduates ¹ | Did not complete education | Students 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Total | 1 215 112 | 388 052 | 209 815 | 161 610 | 1 231 739 |
| Pre-school class | • | • | • | • | • |
| Basic school/preparatory | 722 535 | 164 782 | 85 396 | 84 871 | 717 050 |
| General upper-secondary education | 134 036 | 58 732 | 41 178 | 9 910 | 141 680 |
| Vocational education and training | 134 282 | 73 669 | 31 983 | 43 818 | 132 150 |
| Short-cycle higher education | 20 573 | 11 436 | 6 344 | 3 490 | 22 175 |
| Medium-cycle higher education | 71 154 | 27 646 | 14 924 | 6 944 | 76 932 |
| Bachelor | 66 362 | 27 319 | 14 097 | 8 550 | 71 034 |
| Long-cycle higher education | 66 170 | 24 468 | 15 893 | 4 027 | 70 718 |
| Men, total | 602 916 | 192 984 | 99 341 | 85 261 | 611 301 |
| Pre-school class | • | • | • | • | • |
| Basic school/preparatory | 370 355 | 84 231 | 42 806 | 43 451 | 368 330 |
| General upper-secondary education | 62 197 | 27 832 | 18 589 | 5 292 | 66 148 |
| Vocational education and training | 74 166 | 39 740 | 16 247 | 25 146 | 72 513 |
| Short-cycle higher education | 11 203 | 6 265 | 3 234 | 2 031 | 12 204 |
| Medium-cycle higher education | 24 893 | 10 693 | 4 862 | 3 041 | 27 684 |
| Bachelor | 30 547 | 13 074 | 6 289 | 4 266 | 33 066 |
| Long-cycle higher education | 29 555 | 11 149 | 7 314 | 2 034 | 31 356 |
| Women, total | 612 196 | 195 068 | 110 474 | 76 349 | 620 438 |
| Pre-school class | • | • | • | • | • |
| Basic school/preparatory | 352 180 | 80 551 | 42 590 | 41 420 | 348 720 |
| General upper-secondary education | 71 839 | 30 900 | 22 589 | 4 618 | 75 532 |
| Vocational education and training | 60 116 | 33 929 | 15 736 | 18 672 | 59 637 |
| Short-cycle higher education | 9 370 | 5 171 | 3 110 | 1 459 | 9 971 |
| Medium-cycle higher education | 46 261 | 16 953 | 10 062 | 3 903 | 49 248 |
| Bachelor | 35 815 | 14 245 | 7 808 | 4 284 | 37 968 |
| Long-cycle higher education | 36 615 | 13 319 | 8 579 | 1 993 | 39 362 |

¹ Entrance of pupils to basic school comprises entrance of pupils to 1st to 6th class and to 7th and 10th class.

www.statbank.dk/u1107, u2107, u3107 and u4107

**Table 140** Students by national origin. 2011

| | Basic school/ preparatory | General upper- secondary school | Vocational education and training | Short- cycle higher education | Medium- cycle higher education | Bachelor | Long-cycle higher education/ ph.d | Total |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------|--|------------------|
| | per cent | | | | | | | |
| Men and women, total | 58 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 231 739 |
| Of whom: immigrants and descendants | 53 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 138 714 |
| Western countries | 31 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 23 | 31 849 |
| Non western countries | 60 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 106 861 |
| Men, total | 60 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 611 301 |
| Of whom: immigrants and descendants | 56 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 67 261 |
| Western countries | 34 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 21 | 14 905 |
| Non western countries | 62 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 52 356 |
| Women, total | 56 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 620 438 |
| Of whom: immigrants and descendants | 50 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 71 453 |
| Western countries | 29 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 12 | 24 | 16 944 |
| Non western countries | 57 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 54 505 |

www.statbank.dk/u13

Table 141 Students enrolled in general education

| | Entrance of students 01.10.10–30.09.11 | | Graduates 01.10.10–30.09.11 | | Disrupted educations | | Students 01.10.11 ¹ | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| Total | 112 063 | 111 451 | 61 395 | 65 179 | 85 261 | 76 349 | 434 478 | 424 252 |
| Pre-school class | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Basic school/preparatory | 84 231 | 80 551 | 42 806 | 42 590 | 43 451 | 41 420 | 368 330 | 348 720 |
| Upper-secondary school | 13 192 | 20 072 | 8 961 | 14 524 | 1 940 | 2 550 | 33 480 | 51 661 |
| Higher preparatory examination | 4 098 | 5 116 | 2 332 | 3 364 | 927 | 937 | 7 027 | 8 897 |
| Adult upper secondary school | 234 | 320 | 146 | 218 | 114 | 112 | 379 | 470 |
| Entrance course to higher education | 41 | 135 | 20 | 93 | 5 | 24 | 41 | 133 |
| Higher commercial examination | 5 469 | 3 935 | 3 836 | 3 471 | 998 | 729 | 14 472 | 11 162 |
| Higher technical examination | 3 734 | 1 155 | 2 586 | 835 | 858 | 183 | 9 924 | 3 077 |
| Entrance examination to engineers | 1 064 | 167 | 708 | 84 | 450 | 83 | 825 | 132 |

¹ The newest number of students is equal to the old number of students plus the entrance of students minus those who either graduates or leaves without examination.

www.statbank.dk/u1107, u2107 and u3107

Table 142 Students in upper-secondary education. 2011

| | Completed educations | | | Average mark | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| Total | 18 589 | 22 589 | 41 178 | • | • | • |
| Upper-secondary school | 8 961 | 14 524 | 23 485 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.9 |
| Higher preparatory examination | 2 332 | 3 364 | 5 696 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Adult upper-secondary school | 146 | 218 | 364 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| Entrance course to higher education | 20 | 93 | 113 | • | • | • |
| Higher commercial examination | 3 836 | 3 471 | 7 307 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| Higher technical examination | 2 586 | 835 | 3 421 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.6 |
| Entrance examination to engineers | 708 | 84 | 792 | • | • | • |

www.statbank.dk/u3107



Table 143 Students in higher education

| | Entrance of students 01.10.10–30.09.11 | | Graduates 01.10.10–30.09.11 | | Disrupted educations | | Students ¹ 01.10.11 | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| Total | 41 181 | 49 688 | 21 699 | 29 559 | 5 437 | 6 775 | 104 310 | 136 549 |
| Short-cycle higher education | 6 265 | 5 171 | 3 234 | 3 110 | 2 031 | 1 459 | 12 204 | 9 971 |
| Educational | 5 | 26 | • | 16 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 88 |
| Communication and applied language | 884 | 616 | 425 | 332 | 325 | 192 | 1 625 | 1 095 |
| The artistic | 16 | 37 | 10 | 14 | • | 7 | 56 | 88 |
| Social sciences | 3 339 | 2 729 | 1 525 | 1 427 | 1 174 | 864 | 6 130 | 4 904 |
| Technical | 1 390 | 1 196 | 664 | 833 | 393 | 270 | 2 594 | 2 332 |
| Food industry and home economics | 76 | 86 | 55 | 67 | 19 | 19 | 141 | 170 |
| Agriculture and fishing | 124 | 121 | 74 | 103 | 23 | 31 | 203 | 242 |
| Transport, etc. | 200 | 65 | 105 | 34 | 63 | 15 | 286 | 106 |
| Health care | 39 | 236 | 11 | 181 | 8 | 36 | 83 | 632 |
| Public security | 192 | 59 | 365 | 103 | 25 | 12 | 1 078 | 314 |
| Medium-cycle higher education | 10 693 | 16 953 | 4 862 | 10 062 | 3 041 | 3 903 | 27 684 | 49 248 |
| Educational | 2 932 | 6 309 | 1 321 | 4 011 | 1 003 | 1 568 | 8 318 | 20 000 |
| Communication and applied language | 242 | 283 | 129 | 141 | 49 | 70 | 775 | 803 |
| The artistic | 161 | 533 | 128 | 225 | 12 | 27 | 517 | 1 302 |
| Social sciences | 1 366 | 2 603 | 394 | 1 118 | 287 | 508 | 2 516 | 6 217 |
| Technical | 3 774 | 1 086 | 1 811 | 593 | 1 048 | 268 | 10 132 | 2 825 |
| Food industry and home economics | 121 | 603 | 38 | 422 | 40 | 179 | 294 | 1 927 |
| Transport, etc. | 805 | 46 | 401 | 16 | 190 | 11 | 1 943 | 88 |
| Health care | 851 | 5 346 | 374 | 3 477 | 295 | 1 241 | 2 314 | 15 893 |
| Public security | 115 | 11 | 102 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 398 | 28 |
| Bachelor | 13 074 | 14 245 | 6 289 | 7 808 | 4 266 | 4 284 | 33 066 | 37 968 |
| The humanities | 2 846 | 4 931 | 1 173 | 2 508 | 1 184 | 1 762 | 7 485 | 13 303 |
| The artistic | 159 | 98 | 114 | 74 | 27 | 16 | 459 | 335 |
| Natural sciences | 2 467 | 1 504 | 1 006 | 749 | 934 | 573 | 6 098 | 3 847 |
| Social sciences | 5 041 | 5 048 | 2 625 | 2 839 | 1 483 | 1 329 | 12 357 | 13 122 |
| Technical | 1 643 | 792 | 870 | 456 | 418 | 206 | 4 100 | 2 073 |
| Food industry and home economics | 26 | 68 | 12 | 55 | 10 | 20 | 60 | 195 |
| Agriculture and fishing | 113 | 371 | 56 | 273 | 45 | 106 | 289 | 897 |
| Health care | 779 | 1 433 | 433 | 854 | 165 | 272 | 2 218 | 4 196 |
| Long-cycle higher education | 9 773 | 12 110 | 6 479 | 7 889 | 1 911 | 1 883 | 26 354 | 34 559 |
| The humanities | 184 | 764 | 83 | 368 | 34 | 127 | 909 | 3 114 |
| The artistic | 1 511 | 2 978 | 954 | 1 816 | 419 | 687 | 4 589 | 8 905 |
| Natural sciences | 136 | 158 | 134 | 178 | 28 | 41 | 488 | 671 |
| Social sciences | 1 482 | 1 100 | 952 | 664 | 303 | 140 | 3 300 | 2 520 |
| The humanities | 3 832 | 4 573 | 2 404 | 2 914 | 774 | 670 | 10 649 | 12 480 |
| Technical | 1 831 | 820 | 1 220 | 553 | 275 | 86 | 4 289 | 1 969 |
| Food industry and home economics | 29 | 137 | 18 | 68 | 1 | 8 | 72 | 314 |
| Agriculture and fishing | 146 | 371 | 107 | 228 | 52 | 58 | 374 | 892 |
| Health care | 526 | 1 201 | 498 | 1 088 | 25 | 66 | 1 578 | 3 686 |
| Public security | 96 | 8 | 109 | 12 | • | • | 106 | 8 |
| PhD-Degree | 1 376 | 1 209 | 835 | 690 | 123 | 110 | 5 002 | 4 803 |
| The humanities and theology | 95 | 124 | 78 | 77 | 10 | 24 | 457 | 595 |
| The artistic | 18 | 29 | 11 | 11 | • | 3 | 57 | 86 |
| Natural sciences | 336 | 193 | 138 | 120 | 23 | 13 | 1 065 | 659 |
| Social sciences | 134 | 164 | 92 | 87 | 26 | 20 | 633 | 647 |
| Technical | 407 | 185 | 270 | 109 | 39 | 23 | 1 421 | 661 |
| Food industry and home economics | 74 | 121 | 60 | 68 | 7 | 4 | 339 | 558 |
| Health care | 312 | 393 | 186 | 218 | 18 | 23 | 1 030 | 1 597 |

¹ The newest number of students is equal to the old number of students plus the entrance of students minus those who either graduates or leaves without examination.


Table 144 Participants in courses of adult and supplementary education. 2010/2011

| | Highest completed level of education | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Basic school | General upper secondary education | Vocational education and training | Short-cycle higher education | Medium-cycle higher education | Bachelor | Long-cycle higher education | Not stated | Total |
| Public courses | | | | | | | | | |
| Total¹ | 376 544 | 102 819 | 535 865 | 62 922 | 101 864 | 13 441 | 36 608 | 115 588 | 1 345 651 |
| Participants in general and preparatory courses | 171 490 | 33 076 | 54 805 | 5 607 | 12 045 | 3 059 | 6 516 | 79 156 | 365 754 |
| Basic school | 110 785 | 8 032 | 36 889 | 3 049 | 7 357 | 1 068 | 2 676 | 44 218 | 214 074 |
| Of which: General adult education | 107 432 | 7 004 | 35 605 | 2 670 | 6 834 | 847 | 2 273 | 15 175 | 177 840 |
| Danish lessons by language centres | 3 353 | 1 028 | 1 284 | 379 | 523 | 221 | 403 | 29 043 | 36 234 |
| Preparatory education | 2 849 | 4 201 | 1 127 | 851 | 1 190 | 1 431 | 2 235 | 30 988 | 44 872 |
| Of which: General and vocational courses | 2 250 | 3 641 | 533 | 61 | 301 | 74 | 54 | 1 994 | 8 908 |
| Danish lessons by language centres | 599 | 560 | 594 | 790 | 889 | 1 357 | 2 181 | 28 994 | 35 964 |
| Upper secondary education | 57 811 | 20 772 | 16 687 | 1 697 | 3 493 | 557 | 1 604 | 3 948 | 106 569 |
| Of which: Higher prep. courses | 57 101 | 7 294 | 16 130 | 1 375 | 3 203 | 372 | 1 498 | 3 065 | 90 038 |
| Entrance courses to long-cycle higher education | 710 | 13 478 | 557 | 322 | 290 | 185 | 106 | 883 | 16 531 |
| Vocational education at second level | 45 | 71 | 102 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 239 |
| Participants in vocational courses | 205 054 | 69 743 | 481 060 | 57 315 | 89 819 | 10 382 | 30 092 | 36 432 | 979 897 |
| Vocational training and main courses | 2 956 | 1 229 | 5 606 | 717 | 8 412 | 355 | 1 140 | 683 | 21 098 |
| Supplementary education of semi-skilled and skilled manual workers | 197 681 | 57 301 | 451 958 | 43 509 | 38 693 | 6 124 | 12 316 | 30 581 | 838 163 |
| Of which: Manufact. and metal produc. | 28 154 | 4 893 | 71 884 | 5 177 | 3 533 | 492 | 1 657 | 5 658 | 121 448 |
| Distributive trade, administration, communication and management | 57 274 | 32 299 | 172 527 | 22 287 | 18 269 | 4 042 | 7 334 | 8 069 | 322 101 |
| Service sector | 18 276 | 3 926 | 20 364 | 1 519 | 2 059 | 222 | 569 | 3 715 | 50 650 |
| Construction, manufacturing | 13 598 | 1 505 | 26 487 | 1 362 | 1 203 | 67 | 251 | 2 145 | 46 618 |
| Dairy industry and agriculture | 6 149 | 542 | 15 931 | 1 156 | 629 | 66 | 360 | 542 | 25 375 |
| Kitchens, hotels, restaurants, baker's shops and meat industry | 9 091 | 3 055 | 10 780 | 1 085 | 1 882 | 214 | 390 | 1 843 | 28 340 |
| Transport sector | 34 924 | 5 339 | 45 970 | 5 809 | 2 492 | 383 | 772 | 4 591 | 100 280 |
| Educational, social and health services | 10 784 | 1 747 | 46 699 | 1 276 | 5 828 | 220 | 340 | 1 354 | 68 248 |
| Other courses | 19 431 | 3 995 | 41 316 | 3 838 | 2 798 | 418 | 643 | 2 664 | 75 103 |
| Short-cycle higher education | 2 118 | 3 466 | 12 176 | 5 188 | 3 347 | 927 | 2 815 | 912 | 30 949 |
| Medium-cycle higher education | 2 110 | 6 711 | 10 750 | 7 099 | 33 794 | 1 876 | 7 766 | 1 984 | 72 090 |
| Bachelor | 28 | 257 | 72 | 148 | 304 | 248 | 295 | 175 | 1 527 |
| Long-cycle higher education | 161 | 779 | 498 | 654 | 5 269 | 852 | 5 760 | 2 097 | 16 070 |

¹ Includes only courses which are publicly financed and supervised.


Table 145 Educational level three years after leaving basic school. 2011

| | Year of leaving school | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Graduation class, total | 57 221 | 56 842 | 59 539 | 60 964 | 64 585 | 67 866 | 67 207 | 69 518 |
| Total number receiving education three years after | 24 278 | 22 488 | 23 360 | 23 131 | 24 284 | 27 737 | 24 918 | 29 682 |
| Preparatory education | 86 | 78 | 84 | 119 | 173 | 373 | 372 | 513 |
| General upper secondary school | 2 855 | 2 787 | 2 786 | 2 480 | 3 260 | 4 025 | 0 | 4 144 |
| Vocational upper secondary school | 3 453 | 1 905 | 1 909 | 1 700 | 1 835 | 2 108 | 1 812 | 1 978 |
| Vocational basic education | 3 139 | 2 931 | 3 002 | 2 703 | 2 727 | 3 582 | 3 903 | 3 687 |
| Vocational education | 11 245 | 10 976 | 11 463 | 11 303 | 11 824 | 12 455 | 12 609 | 12 101 |
| Short-cycle higher education | 532 | 631 | 600 | 680 | 657 | 814 | 919 | 1 027 |
| Medium-cycle higher education | 995 | 1 083 | 1 139 | 1 314 | 1 321 | 1 682 | 2 030 | 2 200 |
| Bachelor | 1 913 | 2 089 | 2 369 | 2 829 | 2 481 | 2 694 | 3 268 | 4 029 |
| Long-cycle higher education | 60 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 3 |

www.statbank.dk/afgang11
Table 146 Educational level three years after leaving general upper sec. education. 2011

| | Year of leaving school | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Graduation class, total | 19 907 | 20 308 | 19 439 | 19 987 | 20 818 | 22 467 | 22 700 | 23 469 |
| Total number receiving education | 15 205 | 15 539 | 14 987 | 15 521 | 16 226 | 17 494 | 18 230 | 19 459 |
| Preparatory education | 9 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 5 |
| General upper secondary school | • | • | • | • | • | 3 | 4 | 10 |
| Vocational upper secondary school | 157 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| Vocational basic education | 300 | 329 | 270 | 247 | 190 | 242 | 199 | 223 |
| Vocational education | 1 070 | 1 198 | 1 066 | 1 064 | 1 099 | 999 | 862 | 797 |
| Short-cycle higher education | 750 | 823 | 803 | 784 | 785 | 983 | 960 | 958 |
| Medium-cycle higher education | 5 298 | 5 436 | 5 059 | 5 271 | 5 539 | 6 025 | 6 403 | 6 834 |
| Bachelor | 6 184 | 6 591 | 7 031 | 7 580 | 8 011 | 8 519 | 8 859 | 9 840 |
| Long-cycle higher education | 1 437 | 1 136 | 740 | 555 | 588 | 700 | 922 | 787 |

www.statbank.dk/afgang21

**Table 147** Highest general education completed by population. 2012

| Age on 1 January 2012 | 1 -6 grade or unknown | 7 -10 grade | Upper- secondary school, higher preparatory examination, adult upper-secondary school | Higher commercial education, higher tech. education, and entrance examination for technical colleges | Total |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|--|------------------|
| Total | 223 959 | 2 482 071 | 940 618 | 319 191 | 3 965 839 |
| 15 -24 years | 37 014 | 486 070 | 134 227 | 49 289 | 706 600 |
| 25 -29 years | 41 700 | 128 599 | 98 880 | 47 011 | 316 190 |
| 30 -39 years | 53 159 | 322 945 | 227 974 | 111 958 | 716 036 |
| 40 -49 years | 39 753 | 469 794 | 223 843 | 81 385 | 814 775 |
| 50 -59 years | 35 062 | 499 488 | 163 429 | 23 541 | 721 520 |
| 60 -69 years | 17 271 | 575 175 | 92 265 | 6 007 | 690 718 |
| Men | 113 520 | 1 329 093 | 386 047 | 164 866 | 1 993 526 |
| 15 -24 years | 17 536 | 265 232 | 49 939 | 28 379 | 361 086 |
| 25 -29 years | 20 415 | 78 085 | 35 897 | 25 030 | 159 427 |
| 30 -39 years | 27 251 | 191 343 | 85 197 | 54 635 | 358 426 |
| 40 -49 years | 21 041 | 261 795 | 91 194 | 38 145 | 412 175 |
| 50 -59 years | 19 057 | 253 561 | 74 699 | 14 260 | 361 577 |
| 60 -69 years | 8 220 | 279 077 | 49 121 | 4 417 | 340 835 |
| Women | 110 439 | 1 152 978 | 554 571 | 154 325 | 1 972 313 |
| 15 -24 years | 19 478 | 220 838 | 84 288 | 20 910 | 345 514 |
| 25 -29 years | 21 285 | 50 514 | 62 983 | 21 981 | 156 763 |
| 30 -39 years | 25 908 | 131 602 | 142 777 | 57 323 | 357 610 |
| 40 -49 years | 18 712 | 207 999 | 132 649 | 43 240 | 402 600 |
| 50 -59 years | 16 005 | 245 927 | 88 730 | 9 281 | 359 943 |
| 60 -69 years | 9 051 | 296 098 | 43 144 | 1 590 | 349 883 |

www.statbank.dk/krhfu1

Table 148 Highest education completed analysed by age and sex. 2012

| Age on 1 Jan. 2012 | Basic school or not known | General upper-secondary education | Vocational education and training | Short-cycle higher education | Medium-cycle higher education | Bachelor | Long-cycle higher education/ ph.d. | Unknown | Total |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| | per cent | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 22.6 | 4.8 | 38.2 | 5.1 | 16.0 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 2 943 049 |
| 30 -39 years | 15.6 | 6.4 | 33.8 | 6.3 | 16.5 | 2.6 | 13.4 | 5.4 | 716 036 |
| 40 -49 years | 19.2 | 6.0 | 39.9 | 5.8 | 15.5 | 1.6 | 9.3 | 2.6 | 814 775 |
| 50 -59 years | 25.9 | 4.2 | 38.1 | 4.7 | 16.9 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 721 520 |
| 60 -69 years | 30.4 | 2.3 | 41.0 | 3.7 | 15.0 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 690 718 |
| Men | 22.3 | 4.9 | 41.6 | 5.9 | 11.0 | 1.2 | 9.8 | 3.4 | 1 473 013 |
| 30 -39 years | 17.8 | 6.5 | 37.3 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 2.4 | 12.9 | 5.9 | 358 426 |
| 40 -49 years | 21.2 | 5.6 | 41.8 | 6.8 | 10.5 | 1.2 | 9.7 | 3.0 | 412 175 |
| 50 -59 years | 24.2 | 4.6 | 42.9 | 5.3 | 11.0 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 2.8 | 361 577 |
| 60 -69 years | 26.2 | 2.7 | 44.3 | 4.2 | 12.5 | 0.3 | 8.0 | 1.7 | 340 835 |
| Women | 22.9 | 4.6 | 34.9 | 4.4 | 20.9 | 1.4 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 1 470 036 |
| 30 -39 years | 13.3 | 6.3 | 30.3 | 5.6 | 22.8 | 2.9 | 14.0 | 4.9 | 357 610 |
| 40 -49 years | 17.1 | 6.4 | 38.0 | 4.7 | 20.6 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 2.2 | 402 600 |
| 50 -59 years | 27.7 | 3.7 | 33.2 | 4.1 | 23.0 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 359 943 |
| 60 -69 years | 34.4 | 1.9 | 37.7 | 3.1 | 17.4 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 349 883 |

www.statbank.dk/krhfu1

**Table 149** Highest education completed analysed by region. 2012

| 30-69 year-olds Place of residence on 1 Jan. 2012 | Basic school or not known | General upper- secondary education | Vocational education and training | Short-cycle higher education | Medium- cycle higher education | Bachelor | Long-cycle higher education/ ph.d. | Unknown | Total |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|------------------|
| Denmark, total | 664 658 | 140 887 | 1 125 335 | 151 344 | 469 931 | 37 775 | 264 973 | 88 146 | 2 943 049 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 167 498 | 61 315 | 280 155 | 47 153 | 148 871 | 18 364 | 140 424 | 36 554 | 900 334 |
| København | 50 329 | 23 316 | 64 306 | 12 960 | 45 654 | 8 823 | 54 692 | 17 183 | 277 263 |
| Frederiksberg | 6 656 | 4 288 | 11 335 | 2 614 | 9 296 | 1 638 | 13 608 | 2 442 | 51 877 |
| Region Sjælland | 111 456 | 17 571 | 192 984 | 22 807 | 66 859 | 3 517 | 24 419 | 9 899 | 449 512 |
| Region Syddanmark | 157 791 | 23 345 | 262 598 | 32 301 | 101 755 | 5 904 | 32 938 | 17 051 | 633 683 |
| Region Midtjylland | 148 503 | 28 374 | 261 548 | 35 285 | 107 246 | 7 416 | 50 223 | 16 717 | 655 312 |
| Region Nordjylland | 79 410 | 10 282 | 128 050 | 13 798 | 45 200 | 2 574 | 16 969 | 7 925 | 304 208 |

www.statbank.dk/krhf1

Table 150 Highest completed education, by labour market. 2011

| 30-69 year-olds | Students | Non-students | | | Total |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | Employed | Unem- ployed | Not in the labour force | |
| Total | 64 016 | 1 993 986 | 69 586 | 817 496 | 2 945 084 |
| Basic school/not known | 12 414 | 371 594 | 21 141 | 361 070 | 766 219 |
| General upper-secondary education | 9 588 | 96 790 | 3 566 | 30 502 | 140 446 |
| Vocational education and training | 17 246 | 801 521 | 28 851 | 283 094 | 1 130 712 |
| Higher education | 24 768 | 724 081 | 16 028 | 142 830 | 907 707 |
| Men | 25 266 | 1 045 164 | 41 450 | 363 214 | 1 475 094 |
| Basic school/not known | 5 000 | 211 376 | 13 190 | 151 867 | 381 433 |
| General upper-secondary education | 4 269 | 51 439 | 1 976 | 14 497 | 72 181 |
| Vocational education and training | 6 131 | 452 470 | 18 439 | 138 657 | 615 697 |
| Higher education | 9 866 | 329 879 | 7 845 | 58 193 | 405 783 |
| Women | 38 750 | 948 822 | 28 136 | 454 282 | 1 469 990 |
| Basic school/not known | 7 414 | 160 218 | 7 951 | 209 203 | 384 786 |
| General upper-secondary education | 5 319 | 45 351 | 1 590 | 16 005 | 68 265 |
| Vocational education and training | 11 115 | 349 051 | 10 412 | 144 437 | 515 015 |
| Higher education | 14 902 | 394 202 | 8 183 | 84 637 | 501 924 |

www.statbank.dk/krhf2



| Table 151 | | Expenses for Research & Development (R&D) | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | |
| | DKK mio. in current prices | | | | | | |
| Total R&D expenses | 36 451 | 37 958 | 40 424 | 40 433 | 48 787 | 52 611 | |
| The public sector | 11 663 | 12 050 | 13 366 | 12 788 | 14 707 | 15 897 | |
| The private sector | 24 788 | 25 908 | 27 058 | 27 645 | 34 080 | 36 714 | |
| | per cent | | | | | | |
| R&D-expenses in per cent of GDP | 2.49 | 2.46 | 2.48 | 2.39 | 2.78 | 3.15 | |
| The public sector | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 0.95 | |
| The private sector | 1.69 | 1.68 | 1.66 | 1.63 | 1.94 | 2.20 | |

Source: 2004-2006 - Dansk Center for Forskningsanalyse

www.dst.dk/fui

| Table 152 | | Expenses for Research & Development (R&D). Yearly real growth-rate | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | |
| | DKK mio. in 2009-prices | | | | | | |
| Total | 41 246 | 41 750 | 43 538 | 42 577 | 49 288 | 52 611 | |
| The public sector | 13 197 | 13 254 | 14 395 | 13 466 | 14 858 | 15 897 | |
| The private sector | 28 049 | 28 496 | 29 142 | 29 111 | 34 430 | 36 714 | |

Source: 2004-2006 - Dansk Center for Forskningsanalyse

www.dst.dk/fui



Table 153 The ICT sector in Denmark. 2010

| | Enter- prises | Full-time employees | Turn- over | Wages and salaries |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | ————— DKK mio. ————— | | | |
| ICT industries, total | 11 650 | 82 890 | 185 805 | 46 397 |
| ICT manufacturing | 293 | 5 513 | 9 929 | 2 546 |
| ICT wholesale trade | 1 093 | 12 941 | 51 103 | 7 348 |
| Telecommunications | 364 | 16 303 | 48 263 | 6 752 |
| ICT services industries | 9 900 | 48 133 | 76 510 | 29 751 |

Note: The figures cannot be compared with previous publications due to shift to new industry classification.

www.statbank.dk/iterhviderhv

Table 154 Enterprises' use of ICT. 2012

| | Internet access | Own web site | Broadband connection to the internet ² |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | ————— per cent ————— | | |
| All enterprises¹ | 99 | 89 | 93 |
| Sectors | | | |
| Manufacturing | 100 | 93 | 94 |
| Construction | 100 | 91 | 90 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 98 | 84 | 92 |
| Information and communication | 99 | 96 | 97 |
| Business service and finance | 98 | 93 | 95 |
| Fuldtidsansatte | | | |
| 10-19 employees | 98 | 86 | 91 |
| 20-49 employees | 99 | 91 | 93 |
| 50-99 employees | 99 | 95 | 97 |
| 100 employees + | 100 | 96 | 99 |

¹ All enterprises with at least 10 employees. ² All connections faster than analogue modem or ISDN. Inclusive mobile broadband.

www.statbank.dk/vita and www.dst.dk/vita1



Table 155 Goods and services purchased on the Internet. 2012

| | 16-24 years | 25-34 years | 35-44 years | 45-54 years | 55-64 years | 65-74 years | 75-89 years | Total |
|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | per cent of age group | | | | | | | |
| Total | 87 | 87 | 83 | 77 | 62 | 39 | 12 | 68 |
| | per cent of population | | | | | | | |
| Tickets for events | 59 | 63 | 54 | 52 | 34 | 19 | 5 | 44 |
| Other travel arrangements | 43 | 54 | 53 | 54 | 40 | 23 | 7 | 42 |
| Holiday accommodation | 30 | 45 | 51 | 53 | 39 | 23 | 5 | 38 |
| Clothes, sports goods | 53 | 51 | 52 | 39 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 35 |
| Household goods (e.g. furniture, toys, etc) | 22 | 44 | 43 | 34 | 25 | 12 | 3 | 28 |
| Music, movies | 36 | 46 | 36 | 26 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 26 |
| Internet, television, phone subscription | 30 | 36 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 13 | 3 | 25 |
| Books, magazines, newspapers | 19 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 20 | 10 | 3 | 21 |
| Electronic equipment | 28 | 31 | 30 | 23 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 20 |
| Other computer software | 20 | 27 | 21 | 22 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 18 |
| Video games software | 29 | 22 | 26 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 16 |
| Computer hardware | 20 | 22 | 20 | 17 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 15 |
| Share purchases, financial services or insurances | 9 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 11 |
| Food or groceries | 6 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 8 |
| E-learning material | 11 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Medicine | 5 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 5 |

www.statbank.dk/bebrit08

Table 156 Access to computer and internet in the home

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | per cent of households | | | | | | | |
| Computer access from home | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 84 | 85 | 83 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 92 |
| Single adult without children | 71 | 72 | 70 | 0 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 84 |
| Couple without children | 83 | 85 | 84 | 85 | 87 | 90 | 93 | 94 |
| Single adult with children | 87 | 93 | 93 | 92 | 93 | 96 | 94 | 97 |
| Couple with children | 98 | 97 | 97 | 0 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 99 |
| Internet access from home | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 74 | 78 | 78 | 82 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 92 |
| Single adult without children | 58 | 64 | 63 | 0 | 74 | 79 | 84 | 83 |
| Couple without children | 75 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 84 | 88 | 93 | 93 |
| Single adult with children | 70 | 83 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 95 | 91 | 99 |
| Couple with children | 93 | 94 | 96 | 0 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 99 |

www.statbank.dk/fabrit01



| Table 157 Internet and telephony | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | 2010 ¹ | 2011 ¹ | 2012 |
| Subscriber line, fixed network (1.000) ² | 2 258 | 2 162 | 2 016 |
| Per 100 inhabitants | 40,6 | 38,7 | 36,0 |
| Mobile subscriptions ³ (1.000) | 7 790 | 8 088 | 8 292 |
| Per 100 inhabitants ³ | 140,1 | 144,9 | 148,0 |
| Internet subscriptions (1.000) | 2 150 | 2 185 | 2 219 |
| Per 100 inhabitants | 38,7 | 39,2 | 39,6 |
| xDSL subscriptions (1.000) | 1 243 | 1 208 | 1 191 |
| Cable modem subscriptions (1.000) | 559 | 576 | 609 |
| Fibre subscriptions(1.000) | 171 | 218 | 272 |
| Mobile broadband subscriptions (1.000) ⁴ | 3 546 | 4 651 | 5 427 |
| Dedicated data subscriptions (1.000) | 791 | 915 | 1 020 |
| | ----- mio. minutes ----- | | |
| Domestic traffic, fixed network ⁵ | 6 068 | 5 322 | 4 622 |
| International traffic, fixed network ⁵ | 428 | 413 | 403 |
| Domestic traffic, mobile network | 10 733 | 11 170 | 11 536 |
| International traffic, mobile network | 591 | 730 | 734 |
| | ----- mio. ----- | | |
| SMS sent | 13 029 | 12 179 | 11 285 |
| MMS sent | 85 | 97 | 147 |
| | ----- no. mio. MB in period ----- | | |
| Mobile data traffic | 14 997 | 25 963 | 42 906 |
| | ----- DKK mio. ----- | | |
| Revenues | 40 506 | 39 420 | ... |

¹ 2010 og 2011 is updated figures compared to last year's yearbook. ² Including fixed network IP telephony subscriptions ³ Omfatter GSM-, UMTS-, CDMA2000-abonnemeter, mobilt bredbånd og aktive GSM- og UMTS-taletidskort. Et taletidskort anses for aktivt, hvis der har været indgående eller udgående trafik eller reloads af taletidskortet inden for de seneste 3 måneder. Eksklusive rene GPRS-abonnemeter uden samtidig tale og telemetri-abonnemeter. ⁴ Cover the following subscriptions with a marketed/theoretical downstream capacity of a minimum of 256 kbit/s: Standard mobile subscriptions used for Internet data traffic, supplementary data subscriptions for mobile subscriptions and dedicated data subscriptions. ⁵ Inklusive trafik fra fastnet IP-telefoni.

Source: www.itst.dk/statistik/Telestatistik/halvarsstatistik

Culture and National Church

- Museums and cultural heritage
 - Libraries
 - Films and media
 - Theatres
- Cultural habits and sports
- Culture, economy and structure
 - National Church



Museums and cultural heritage

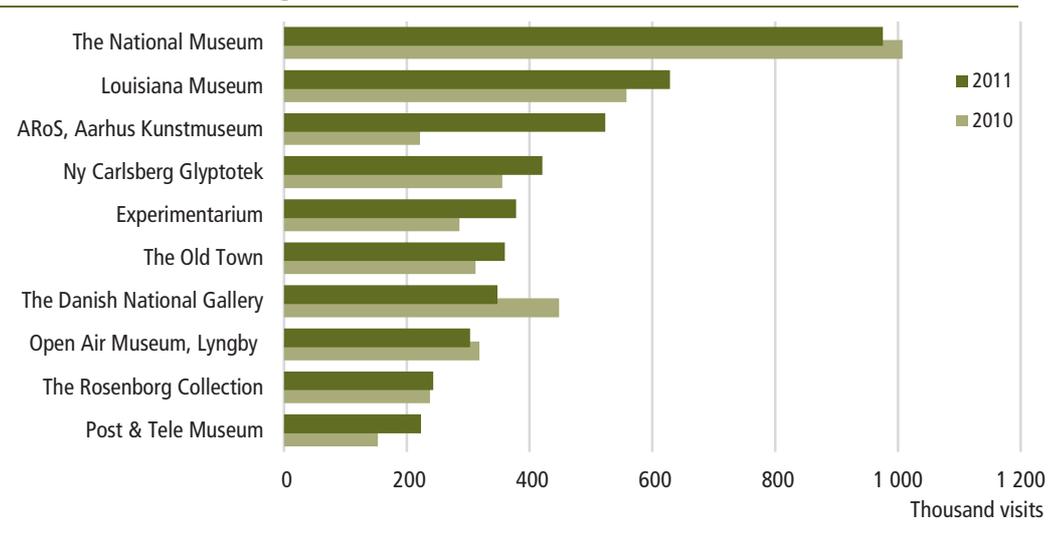
13.3 million visits to museums

In 2011, admission rates of Danish museums reached 13.3 million visitors. Of the 281 museums included in the statistics, 147 are subsidized by the state. Museums subsidized or owned by the state had 10.4 million visitors in 2011, equal to 78 per cent of the total number of visitors in 2011. In 2011, the zoological and botanical gardens had a total of 4.4 million visitors.

ARoS accounts for a considerably higher number of visitors

With an admission rate of 975,000 The National Museum is clearly the most visited museum in Denmark in 2011. The art museum Louisiana account for the second highest admission rates of 629,000 visitors. However Aarhus art museum AROS is rapidly catching up with Louisiana. With an increase in the number of visitors by 136 per cent from 2010 to 2011, AROS is the absolute high jumper among the ten largest museums. With a total of 523,000 visitors, AROS is now ranked as number three. The great increase is partly due to an Asger Jorn exhibition and partly the opening of Your Rainbow Panorama.

Figure 1 Museums - the ten highest admission rates



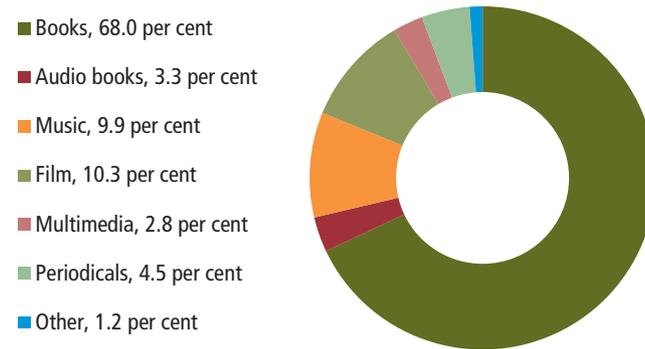
www.statbank.dk/mus

Libraries

Danes continue to lend a great number of books

In 2011 the public libraries lent a total number 30 million books. This is equal to the circumstance that each Dane lends 6 books per year from one of Denmark's public libraries. In three out of four cases, it is either books (68 per cent) or periodicals (5 per cent) that are lent. The other media are distributed as follows: music (10 per cent), films (10 per cent), audiobooks (3 per cent), multimedia, etc. (3 per cent) and other material (1 per cent).

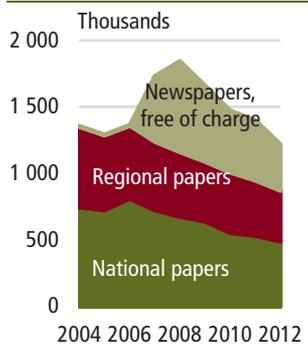
Figure 2 Lending from public libraries. 2011



www.statbank.dk/bib1

Films and media

Figure 3
Average daily circulation, total



<http://www.statbank.dk/dagblad>

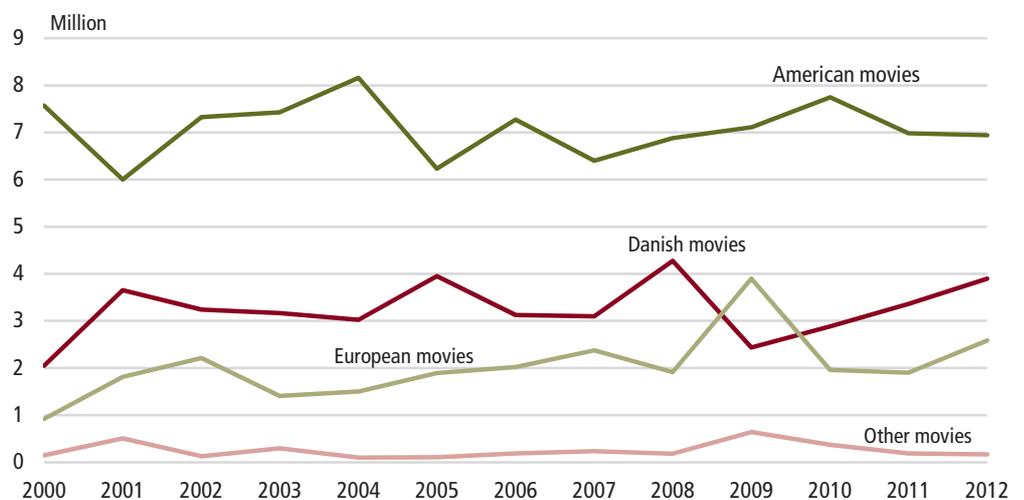
Another fall in the circulation of daily newspapers from 2011-2012

In comparison with 2011, the circulation of newspapers on weekdays had fallen by 154,000. One of the reasons for this fall was the shutdown of the newspaper *Urban*. In 2012, *Urban* accounted for 6.6 pct. of the total circulation on weekdays, corresponding to 93,000. Just over 60 pct. of the fall between 2011 and 2012 can be explained by the shutdown of *Urban*.

Increase in the number of tickets sold for films

From 2011 to 2012 the number of tickets sold for films screened at Danish cinemas saw an increase of 9 per cent and reached 13.6 million tickets sold. The number of tickets sold for American films showed a modest fall of 42,000 tickets, corresponding to 0.6 per cent compared to 2011. Danish films increased by 16 per cent. In 2012, the three films seen by most people were *Skyfall*, *Hvidsten Gruppen* and *Den skaldede frisør*. Danish films accounted for 29 per cent of all tickets sold in 2012. This is an increase of 2 percentage points compared to the previous year. The most popular Danish film was *Hvidsten Gruppen*, selling 754,000 tickets in 2012.

Figure 4 Tickets sold for movies



<http://www.statbank.dk/bio>

Minor fall in daily television viewing

January is the month of the year, where the Danes over 3 years watch the most television. On average, the Danes watch TV for 3 hours and 46 minutes a day. July was the month with less time spent in front of the television by 2 hours and 51 minutes of TV viewing. Compared with 2011, the Danes watched less TV in all months of 2012 except April and June. Music, entertainment and dramas are watched almost half of the time that Danes spent on watching TV (57 per cent).

Figure 5 Television viewing by program type. 2012

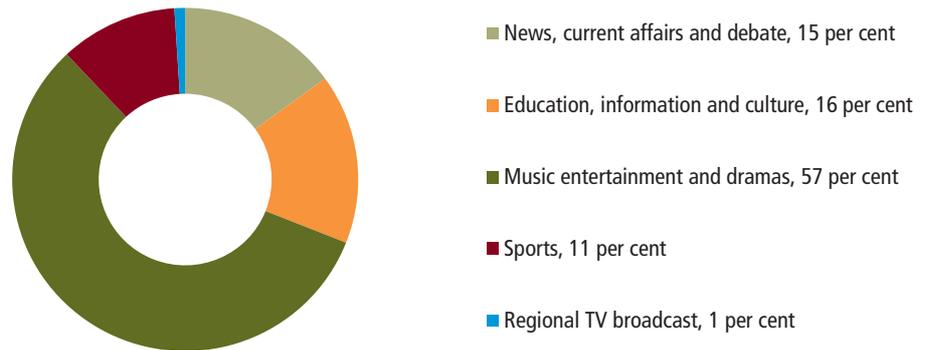


Table 176

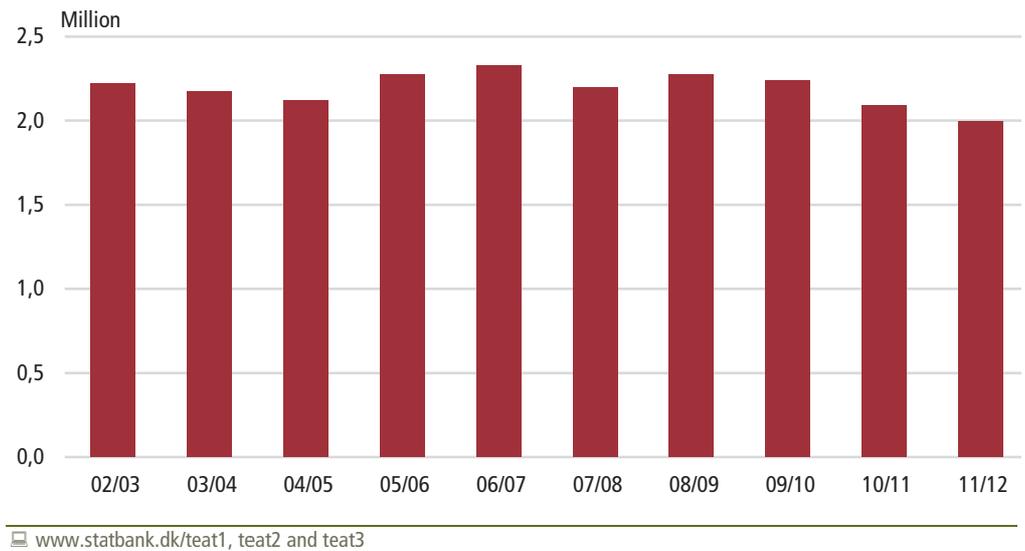
Theatres

The audience of state subsidized theatres trickle away

Admissions to state subsidized theatres reached a number of 2 mill. during the season of 2011/2012 which is 100,000 fewer than the previous season and a decrease by 4.8 per cent. This is a continuation of a decrease starting after the season 2008/2009. In state subsidized theatres there were 2.2 per cent more productions in 2011/2012 than in 2010/2011 but 2.5 per cent fewer performances. There were 174 admissions for each performance in 2011/2012 compared to 179 admissions for each performance in 2010/2011; a decrease by 2.8 per cent.



Figure 6 Admissions to state-subsidizes theatres. 2002-2012

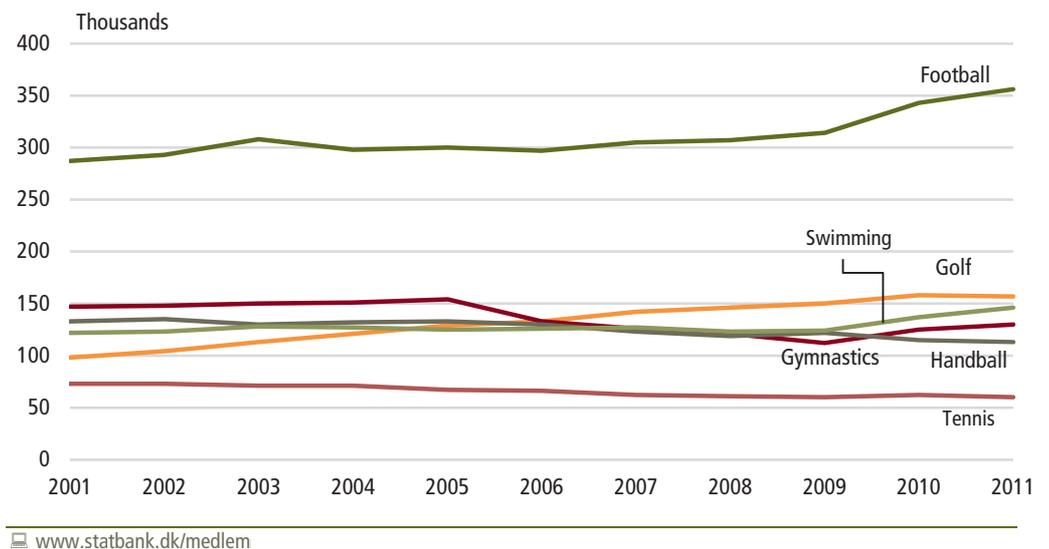


Cultural habits and sports

Football is the national sport of Denmark

Football is the most popular sport in Denmark measured in terms of members, and from 2010 to 2011 the Danish Football Association (DBU) saw an increase in membership by 4 per cent. Danes have also in great numbers taken up golf, and golf clubs have experienced a steadily increasing membership during the last 10 years. However, golf clubs saw a minor fall in membership in 2011.

Figur 7 Members of Danish sports organizations

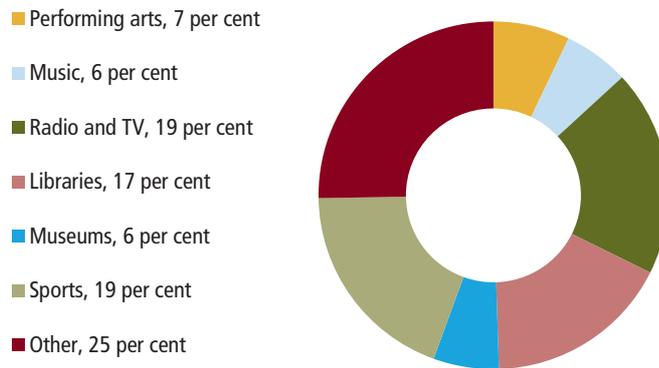


Culture, economy and structure

Sports, radio and TV receive the greatest public funding

Although the level of public funds for cultural activities has changed slightly from previous years, the largest shares of these were in 2012 also allocated to sports (19 per cent), radio and TV (19 per cent) and libraries (17 per cent). Performing arts (theatre) received about 7 per cent, while music and museums each received 6 per cent of the public funds for culture. Other cultural activities represent 25 per cent of total funds. This figure includes the 6 per cent allocated to the general education of adults as well as folk high schools; these two areas are from 2012 and onwards an integral part of the statistics on public funding for cultural purposes.

Figure 8 Public subsidies to cultural activities. 2012



www.statbank.dk/bevil02

General adult education and folk high schools are now included

The public funding for cultural purposes were just over DKK 22 billion in 2012, 2 billion more than in 2011. This increase is partly accounted for by a data break worth DKK 1.6 bn. arising from departmental reorganisations after the general election in 2011. This led to the inclusion of general adult education, folk high schools and cultural buildings in the accounts of public spending for cultural purposes. These changes aside, the level of public spending for cultural purposes is almost unchanged from 2011 to 2012. In 2012 the subsidies were distributed by 56 per cent from central government and 44 per cent from local government. Most central government subsidies are granted via the Danish Finance Act (DKK 7.0 billion in 2012), while receipts from licences contributed with DKK 4.2 bn. and receipts from Lotto funds contributed with DKK 1.2 billion.

National Church

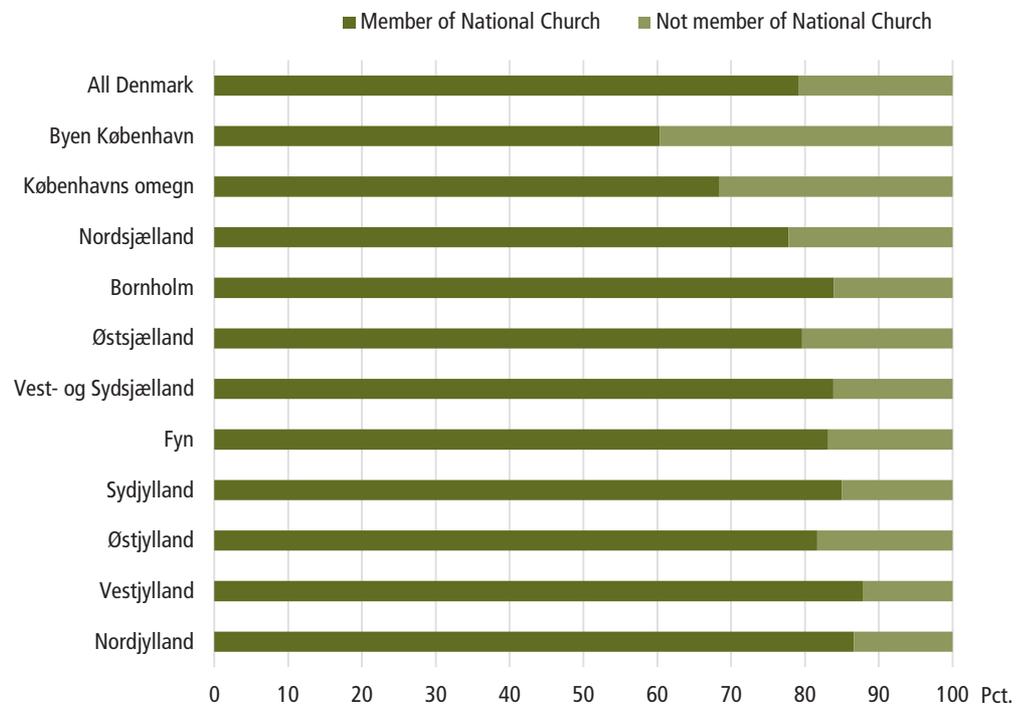
Fewer members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Denmark

An increasing number of people have decided not to be members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Denmark. The share of the Danish population with membership was 79.1 per cent on 1 January 2013. The share shows a falling tendency and made up 79.8 per cent in 2012. The share was 83.8 per cent ten years ago.

Largest membership of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Denmark is seen in Western Jutland

The share of members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Denmark differs among the various regions of Denmark. The region accounting for the highest number is Western Jutland, followed by Northern Jutland and Southern Jutland. The region with the lowest number of members is the town of Copenhagen, followed by Copenhagen outskirts and Northern Zealand.

Figure 9 Membership of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. 1 January 2013



www.statbank.dk/km6



Table 158 Danish National Archives and provincial archives. 2011

| | Collections | | Material received under delivery schemes | Reading rooms | | Long-distance loans Circulation | Staff paid out of own budget |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Total shelf capacity | Size at the end of the year | | Visitors | Circulation | | |
| | thousand metres | | metres | thousands | | number | |
| Archives total | 762 | 426 | 12 360 | 39 | 133 | 16 641 | 194 |
| Danish National Archives | 538 | 204 | 6 295 | 12 | 52 | 5 453 | 94 |
| Provincial archives in: | | | | | | | |
| Copenhagen | 50 | 50 | 640 | 12 | 23 | 1 828 | 12 |
| Odense | 24 | 20 | 804 | 5 | 7 | 1 474 | 12 |
| Viborg | 63 | 74 | 3 089 | 7 | 39 | 5 895 | 43 |
| Aabenraa | 17 | 21 | 1 174 | 1 | 5 | 1 036 | 8 |
| Industrial Archives | 70 | 57 | 358 | 2 | 7 | 955 | 14 |
| Danish Data Archives | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |

Source: Danish National Archives

www.sa.dk

Table 159 Admissions to zoological gardens and botanical gardens, etc.

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Total number of zoological gardens | 25 | 28 |
| | thousands | |
| Admissions total | 4 017 | 4 404 |
| Of which: | | |
| Københavns Zoo | 1 056 | 1 152 |
| Odense Zoo | 349 | 406 |
| Aalborg Zoo | 326 | 377 |
| Givskud Zoo | 280 | 327 |
| Randers Regnskov | 285 | 291 |
| Jesperhus Resort | 220 | 215 |
| Knuthenborg Safaripark | 202 | 202 |
| Nordsømuseum | 187 | 186 |
| Ree Park - Ebeltoft Safari Gravlev | 145 | 173 |
| Jyllands Park Zoo | 165 | 166 |
| Kattegatcentret | 151 | 145 |
| Danmarks Akvarium | 132 | 142 |
| AQUA Silkeborg | 102 | 110 |
| Den Geografiske Have | 60 | 59 |
| Fjord- og bæltcentret i Kerteminde | 53 | 53 |
| Øresundsakvariet | 47 | 53 |
| Skandinavisk Dyrepark, Nødager | 52 | 53 |
| Odsherred Zoo - Dyrepark | 50 | 50 |
| Skærup Zoo | 35 | 35 |

Note: Figures on the individual zoological gardens include zoological gardens for which the number of visitors has been stated for both years and have had more than 30,000 visitors in 2011 only. Admissions total include all zoological gardens.

www.statbank.dk/mus



Table 160 Admissions to museums

| | 2010 | 2011 | | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| Total number of museums | 267 | 281 | Nationalmuseet, Frøslevlejrens museum | 46 | 48 |
| Cultural historical museums | 175 | 183 | Lemvig Museum | 53 | 46 |
| Art museums | 57 | 58 | Handels- og Søfartsmuseet Kronborg | 41 | 44 |
| Natural science museums | 5 | 4 | Industrimuseet, Horsens | 36 | 41 |
| Other museums | 30 | 36 | Bork Vikingehavn | 48 | 41 |
| | | | Koldkrigsmuseum Stevnsfort | 38 | 40 |
| Admissions (thousands) | | | | | |
| a. Cultural historical museums, total | 6 763 | 6 912 | b. Art museums, total | 3 039 | 3 464 |
| Of which: | | | Of which: | | |
| Nationalmuseet, Prinsens Palais | 434 | 413 | Louisiana Museum for Moderne Kunst | 558 | 629 |
| Den Gamle By | 312 | 360 | Aros, Aarhus Kunstmuseum | 222 | 523 |
| Nationalmuseet, Frilandsmuseet | 319 | 303 | Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek | 356 | 421 |
| Rosenborgsamlingen | 238 | 243 | Statens Museum for Kunst | 448 | 348 |
| Post & Tele Museum | 153 | 224 | Arken Museum for Moderne Kunst | 120 | 182 |
| Egeskov Slot | 201 | 217 | Skagens museum | 103 | 118 |
| Kronborg Slot | 195 | 204 | Ordrupgaard | 60 | 64 |
| Frederiksborg Slot | 175 | 189 | Designmuseum Danmark | 66 | 63 |
| Moesgård Museum | 128 | 125 | Kunstmuseet Trapholt | 63 | 61 |
| Fregatten Jylland | 125 | 117 | Kunsten Museum of Modern art Aalborg | 66 | 61 |
| Vikingskibsmuseet | 111 | 115 | Thorvaldsens museum | 53 | 56 |
| Museet på Koldinghus | 115 | 113 | Randers kunstmuseum | 51 | 53 |
| Danmarks Jernbanemuseum | 91 | 104 | KØS Museum for Kunst i Det Offentlige Rum | 30 | 52 |
| Dansk Landbrugsmuseum Gl. Estrup | 87 | 101 | Glasmuseet, Ebeltoft | 53 | 47 |
| Gammel Estrup Herregårdsmuseet | 87 | 101 | Vejle Kunstmuseum | 17 | 44 |
| Danfoss Universe A/S | 105 | 99 | Johannes Larsen Museet | 53 | 42 |
| Den Fynske Landsby | 85 | 91 | Naturama | 73 | 75 |
| Marstal Søfartsmuseum | 85 | 91 | Naturhistorisk Museum | 51 | 50 |
| H.C. Andersens Hus | 87 | 87 | | | |
| Arbejdermuseet i København | 101 | 77 | c. Natural science museums, total | 270 | 308 |
| Nationalmuseet, Frihedsmuseet | 64 | 73 | Of which: | | |
| Øhavsmuseet | 83 | 71 | Naturama | 73 | 75 |
| Hjerl Hedes Frilandsmuseum | 72 | 70 | Naturhistorisk Museum | 51 | 50 |
| Valdemars Slot, Herregårdsmuseum | 71 | 68 | | | |
| Gavnø Slot | 62 | 67 | d. Other Museum, total | 1 959 | 2 573 |
| Amalienborg Museet Christian VIII's Palæ | 87 | 67 | Of which: | | |
| Esrum Kloster og Møllegård | 48 | 64 | Eksperimentarium | 286 | 379 |
| Andelslandsbyen Nyvang | 54 | 61 | Carlsberg Besøgscenter | 158 | 220 |
| Ruinerne under Christiansborg | 34 | 57 | De Kongelige Repræsentationslokaler | 117 | 142 |
| Museumscenter Hanstholm | 56 | 56 | Fiskeri- og Søfartsmuseet / Saltvandsakvariet | 125 | 121 |
| Museum Østjylland, Randers | 55 | 55 | Det Danske Filminstitut/ Museum og Cinematek | 117 | 107 |
| Københavns Museum | 50 | 55 | Guinness World Record Museum | 77 | 80 |
| Museet Ribes Vikinger | 62 | 53 | Naturbornholm | 60 | 63 |
| Tøjhusmuseet | 43 | 53 | H. C. Andersen Eventyrhuset | 71 | 62 |
| Kulturhistorie Sønderborg Slot | 55 | 52 | Bornholms Middelaldercenter | 59 | 62 |
| Nationalmuseet, Liselund Gl. Slot | 49 | 51 | Ripley's Believe it or not | 66 | 61 |
| Historiecenter Dybbøl Banke | 44 | 51 | Sophienholm | 51 | 60 |
| Det Kongelige Bibliotek Bog- og Fotomuseum | 35 | 50 | Det Mystiske Eksperimentarium | 50 | 54 |
| Danmarks Tekniske museum | 56 | 50 | | | |
| Kroppedal Museum | 37 | 48 | | | |
| Møntergården | 50 | 48 | a-d. Total admission | 12 030 | 13 257 |

Note: Figures on the individual museum include museums for which the number of visitors has been stated for both years. Figures for each museum category include all museums. The table includes museums with more than 40,000 visitors in 2011 only.

www.statbank.dk/mus



Table 161 Public libraries, key figures

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | loan | |
| All materials | 45 983 308 | 44 598 113 |
| Books | 31 034 130 | 30 322 274 |
| Talking books | 1 558 435 | 1 473 685 |
| Music recordings | 5 044 231 | 4 412 920 |
| Animated pictures | 4 492 562 | 4 607 685 |
| Multimedia | 1 291 574 | 1 243 491 |
| Other materials | 527 490 | 520 115 |
| Serial publications | 2 034 886 | 2 017 943 |
| | stock | |
| All materials | 23 163 086 | 21 879 739 |
| Books | 18 884 295 | 17 765 237 |
| Talking books | 468 782 | 451 215 |
| Music recordings | 2 724 160 | 2 588 770 |
| Animated pictures | 490 053 | 498 732 |
| Multimedia | 218 549 | 212 712 |
| Other materials | 261 457 | 254 898 |
| | subscribers | |
| Serial publications | 115 790 | 108 175 |
| | download | |
| Uses of electronic resources | 11 394 197 | 12 310 435 |
| | DKK thousands | |
| Expenditure, materials | 354 495 | 335 622 |

www.statbank.dk/bib1

Table 162 Public libraries by activity

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| | number | |
| Main libraries | 97 | 97 |
| Branch libraries | 353 | 352 |
| Mobile libraries | 32 | 33 |
| Servicespot | 43 | 62 |
| | hours | |
| Main libraries, weekly opening hours | 4 198 | 4 243 |
| Branch libraries, weekly opening hours | 11 566 | 11 756 |
| Mobile libraries, opening hours | 651 | 678 |
| | number | |
| Active borrowers total | 1 726 518 | 1 726 859 |
| Active borrowers, domestic municipalities | 1 513 870 | 1 518 747 |
| Active borrowers, other municipalities | 212 648 | 208 112 |
| Visitors | 36 124 933 | 36 297 751 |
| Website visits | 22 752 141 | 23 882 921 |
| Website pages visited | 175 745 795 | 170 552 567 |
| Audience workstations | 5 050 | 5 162 |
| Audience workstations with internet | 4 802 | 4 944 |
| Libraryserved institutions | 15 114 | 13 716 |
| Librarians, FTE | 2 112 | 2 040 |
| Other academic staff, FTE | 177 | 195 |
| Clerical staff, FTE | 1 790 | 1 675 |
| Other staff, FTE | 410 | 388 |

www.statbank.dk/bib2



| Table 163 | | Research libraries | |
|---|------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2010 | 2011 | |
| | hours | | |
| Weekly opening hours, main library | 1 343 | 1 326 | |
| Filialernes samlede åbningstid, timer pr. uge | 1 530 | 1 452 | |
| Seats with tablespace | 8 529 | 9 252 | |
| | sqm | | |
| Audience area | 86 293 | 85 311 | |
| Closed storage area | 75 593 | 76 443 | |
| Total building area | 204 405 | 203 682 | |
| | number | | |
| Audience workstations | 1 496 | 1 421 | |
| Website visits | 8 793 617 | 8 631 923 | |
| Website pages visited | 90 262 391 | 90 945 149 | |
| Active borrowers | 287 454 | 249 988 | |
| Visitors | 4 261 225 | 4 077 614 | |
| Loaner requests | 627 129 | 645 623 | |
| Reference requests | 216 191 | 206 447 | |
| Exhibitions | 206 | 119 | |
| Events | 172 | 248 | |
| User education, performed lessons | 8 617 | 8 307 | |
| User education, number of pupils | 79 953 | 78 227 | |
| | FTE | | |
| Staff total | 1 366 | 1 351 | |
| Research librarians | 153 | 173 | |
| Librarians | 457 | 453 | |
| Assistants | 370 | 346 | |
| Other academic staff | 176 | 182 | |
| Other staff | 210 | 197 | |
| Staff of which in the employment scheme | 70 | 71 | |

www.statbank.dk/forsk1

| Table 164 | | Daily newspapers | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Number of daily newspapers | | | | | | Circulation | | | | | |
| | Weekdays ¹ | | | Sundays | | | Weekdays | | | Sundays | | |
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Daily newspapers, total² | 35 | 33 | 33 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 1 471 | 1 402 | 1 248 | 877 | 833 | 764 |
| By size of cir. per issue: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 10 000 | 8 | 8 | 9 | - | - | 1 | 49 | 52 | 60 | - | - | 2 |
| 10 000-19 999 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 152 | 122 | 135 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 20 000-29 999 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 71 | 69 | 48 | 28 | 25 | 22 |
| 30 000-49 999 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | | 89 | 85 | 83 | - | - | - |
| 50 000-99 999 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 331 | 511 | 574 | 336 | 418 | 379 |
| 100 000 + | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 779 | 563 | 347 | 499 | 378 | 349 |

¹ Included free newspapers 24timer, Urban and Metroxpress. ² Average circulation (papers per day) measured in the first half year of 2012.

Source: *Dansk Oplagsbulletin 2013* (Bulletin of the Danish Audit Bureau of Circulations)

www.statbank.dk/dagblad



Table 165 20 selected newspapers

| | Circulation ¹ | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------|---------|------|
| | Weekdays ² | | Sundays | |
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| | thousands | | | |
| MetroXpress | 201 | 200 | • | • |
| 24Timer | 154 | 147 | • | • |
| Urban | 93 | • | • | • |
| Jyllands-Posten | 104 | 97 | 135 | 122 |
| Politiken | 99 | 98 | 125 | 120 |
| Berlingske | 101 | 90 | 118 | 107 |
| Ekstra Bladet | 67 | 59 | 94 | 82 |
| Børsen | 73 | 65 | • | • |
| B.T. | 67 | 59 | 89 | 81 |
| JydskeVestkysten | 60 | 54 | 67 | 60 |
| Nordjyske Stiftstidende | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 |
| Fyens Stiftstidende | 46 | 46 | 53 | 53 |
| Frederiksborg Amts Avis | 39 | 37 | • | • |
| Kristeligt Dagblad | 27 | 27 | • | • |
| Information | 22 | 21 | • | • |
| Aarhus Stiftstidende | 20 | 18 | 25 | 22 |
| Lolland-Falsters Folketidende | 17 | 16 | • | • |
| Vejle Amts Folkeblad/Fredericia Dagblad | 16 | 16 | • | • |
| Sjællandske | 16 | 16 | • | • |
| Horsens Folkeblad | 14 | 12 | • | • |

¹ Average circulation (papers per day) measured in the first half of 2012. ² Include free newspapers 24timer, Urban and MetroXpress.

Source: *Dansk Oplagsbulletin 2012* (Bulletin of the Danish Audit Bureau of Circulations)

www.statbank.dk/dagblad1

Table 166 Magazines

| | Circulation | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|------|------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| | thousands | | |
| Billed Bladet | 186 | 172 | 161 |
| Familie Journalen | 183 | 172 | 163 |
| Se & Hør | 159 | 148 | 133 |
| Ude og Hjemme | 143 | 132 | 125 |
| Hjemmet | 132 | 124 | 118 |
| Her og Nu | 106 | 98 | 97 |
| Bo Bedre | 78 | 79 | 75 |
| Ugebladet Søndag | 81 | 78 | 73 |
| Alt for damerne | 61 | 58 | 50 |
| Femina | 63 | 54 | 52 |
| Illustreret Videnskab | 54 | 53 | 49 |
| Kig Ind | 53 | 43 | 37 |
| M! | 45 | 42 | 38 |
| Costume | 41 | 41 | 40 |
| I Form | 39 | 41 | 35 |
| Woman | 48 | 41 | 37 |
| Vi Unge | 40 | 36 | 35 |
| Anders And & Co. | 39 | 35 | 32 |
| Hendes Verden | 39 | 35 | 32 |
| Isabellas | 44 | 35 | 36 |

Note: Included are major, consumer-paid magazines. Free magazines are not included.

Source: *Dansk Oplagsbulletin 2012* (Bulletin of the Danish Audit Bureau of Circulations)

www.statbank.dk/magasin



Table 167 The most popular films shown in cinemas

| 1976-2012 | | | 2012 | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Week and year when first shown | Film titles | Total number of paid admissions | Week and year when first shown | Film titles | Total number of paid admissions |
| | | thousands | | | thousands |
| 1 04-1998 | Titanic | 1 428 | 1 43-2012 | Skyfall | 825 |
| 2 51-2001 | The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring | 1 332 | 2 09-2012 | Hvidsten Gruppen ¹ | 754 |
| 3 40-1976 | Olsen banden ser rødt ¹ | 1 201 | 3 36-2012 | Den skaldede frisør ¹ | 631 |
| 4 51-2003 | The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King | 1 168 | 4 29-2012 | The Dark Knight Rises | 531 |
| 5 51-2009 | Avatar | 1 158 | 5 13-2012 | En kongelig affære ¹ | 514 |
| 6 51-2002 | The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers | 1 123 | 6 40-2012 | Far til fire - til søs ¹ | 403 |
| 7 11-1976 | One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest | 1 120 | 7 47-2012 | Intouchbles | 355 |
| 8 39-1977 | Olsen banden deruda ¹ | 1 045 | 8 46-2012 | Twilight saga: Breaking dawn – part 2 | 337 |
| 9 51-1982 | E.T. – The Extra Terrestrial | 1 019 | 9 26-2012 | Ice age 4 – Continental drift | 328 |
| 10 46-1994 | The Lion King | 1 009 | 10 05-2012 | Min søsters børn alene hjemme ¹ | 304 |

¹ Danish films.

www.dst.dk/bio

Table 168 Films by nationality. 2012

| | Number of films shown | Paid admissions | Admission takings total |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | thousands | DKK thousands |
| Films shown in cinemas. total | 541 | 13 591 | 842 725 |
| Danish | 85 | 3 898 | 218 634 |
| Foreign, total | 456 | 9 693 | 624 091 |
| Of which: European | 198 | 2 585 | 158 727 |
| American | 222 | 6 943 | 455 535 |
| Other | 36 | 164 | 9 829 |
| Films shown in cinemas in 2011 | 656 | 12 433 | 749 802 |

¹ Danish films.

www.dst.dk/bio

Table 169 Films by year when first shown. 2012

| | Number of films shown | Paid admissions | Admissions takings, total |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | | thousands | thousands DKK |
| Films shown in cinemas, total | 541 | 13 591 | 842 725 |
| First shown: | | | |
| 2012 | 231 | 12 648 | 787 626 |
| 2011 | 128 | 718 | 41 255 |
| 2010 | 40 | 7 | 184 |
| 2009 | 15 | 2 | 47 |
| 2008 | 12 | 1 | 23 |
| 2007 | 11 | 1 | 26 |
| 2006 | 10 | 1 | 35 |
| 2001-2005 | 34 | 18 | 1 076 |
| 1996-2000 | 16 | 101 | 7 811 |
| 1991-1995 | 4 | 65 | 3 457 |
| 1986-1990 | 3 | 0 | 11 |
| 1981-1985 | 5 | 1 | 24 |
| 1971-1980 | 11 | 12 | 426 |
| 1961-1970 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
| 1951-1960 | 8 | 0 | 21 |
| 1951 and before | 4 | 1 | 49 |
| Unknown | 6 | 16 | 647 |

www.statbank.dk/1982



| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Cinemas at end of year | | | |
| Number of cinemas | 161 | 161 | 163 |
| Number of cinema screens (thousands) | 57 | 57 | 59 |
| Cinema activity | | | |
| Paid admissions (thousands) | 12 952 | 12 433 | 13 591 |
| Admissions takings excl. VAT (DKK mio.) | 796 | 750 | 843 |

www.statbank.dk/1982

| | Original language | | | | | | | | Danish translations, total |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | Swedish | Norwegian | Other Nordic languages | English/American | German | French | Russian | Other languages | |
| | number of titles | | | | | | | | |
| Translations, total | 318 | 169 | 20 | 1 294 | 231 | 139 | 4 | 202 | 2 377 |
| Fiction | 235 | 104 | 17 | 858 | 138 | 101 | 4 | 177 | 1 634 |
| Non-fiction | 83 | 65 | 3 | 436 | 93 | 38 | - | 25 | 743 |

Source: Danish Bibliographic Centre

| | Decimal classification | Books and pamphlets | | | | | | Total | Of which | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| | | Type | | Edition | | School text books ¹ | Children's books | | | |
| | | Pamphlets (17-48 pages) | Books (over 48 pages) | First editions | Revised editions | | | | | |
| | | number of titles | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 3 125 | 9 734 | 10 782 | 2 077 | 12 859 | 904 | 1 718 | | |
| Fiction, total | 82-88 | 1 125 | 2 600 | 3 048 | 677 | 3 725 | 432 | 1 451 | | |
| Novels and short stories | | 40 | 1 468 | 1 015 | 493 | 1 508 | 52 | 1 324 | | |
| Plays | | 2 | 25 | 26 | 1 | 27 | - | 5 | | |
| Poetry | | 64 | 198 | 250 | 12 | 262 | 1 | 44 | | |
| Comics, etc. | | 17 | 78 | 90 | 5 | 95 | - | 78 | | |
| Books for children and young persons | | 1 002 | 831 | 1 667 | 166 | 1 833 | 379 | • | | |
| Non-fiction, total | 00-81.89-99 | 2 000 | 7 134 | 7 734 | 1 400 | 9 134 | 472 | 267 | | |
| General | 00-07 | 40 | 137 | 169 | 8 | 177 | 7 | 3 | | |
| Philosophy | 10-19 | 47 | 323 | 290 | 80 | 370 | 17 | 2 | | |
| Religion | 20-29 | 57 | 233 | 258 | 32 | 290 | 23 | 16 | | |
| Sociology | 30-39, 59 | 504 | 1 558 | 1 606 | 456 | 2 062 | 73 | 24 | | |
| Geography and travel | 40-49 | 103 | 336 | 338 | 101 | 439 | 17 | 3 | | |
| Natural sciences | 50-58 | 172 | 414 | 518 | 68 | 586 | 125 | 62 | | |
| Applied sciences | 60-69 | 642 | 2 201 | 2 425 | 418 | 2 843 | 32 | 79 | | |
| Arts, games, sports | 70-79 | 252 | 708 | 885 | 75 | 960 | 28 | 57 | | |
| Literature, languages | 80-81.89 | 49 | 261 | 250 | 60 | 310 | 108 | 5 | | |
| History | 90-99 | 134 | 963 | 995 | 102 | 1 097 | 42 | 16 | | |

¹ Not including text books for higher-education establishments, further education, adult education, and self-study.



Table 173 Hours of radio broadcasting, DR

| | 2010 | | 2011 | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Analog | Digital | Analog | Digital |
| | hours | | | |
| By kind of programme | 54 162 | 184 151 | 52 965 | 99 810 |
| News service | 4 712 | 10 122 | 4 716 | 11 258 |
| Current affairs | 23 584 | 1 139 | 23 702 | 1 238 |
| Information and culture | 4 036 | 1 685 | 3 281 | 9 521 |
| Drama/Fiction | 121 | 137 | 108 | 21 |
| Music | 15 630 | 163 777 ¹ | 15 086 | 70 736 ¹ |
| Entertainment | 4 285 | 7 025 | 4 392 | 6 789 |
| Sports | 910 | 7 | 813 | 1 |
| Education | - | - | - | - |
| Choir- and orchestra activity | 122 | 3 | 115 | 57 |
| Presentation and Service | 762 | 256 | 752 | 190 |

¹ From 2010 DR (Danish Broadcasting Corporation) has adjusted its portfolio of TV channels with regard to DAB and NET. This has resulted in a considerable fall in the number of hours listening to digital radio.

Source: Danish Broadcasting Corporation

www.statbank.dk/for441b

Table 174 Hours of television broadcasting, DR and TV2

| | DR (Danish Broadcasting Corporation) | | TV2 | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | hours | | | |
| Television hours of broadcasting, total | 32 811 | 34 054¹ | 12 576 | 12 586 |
| National TV, total | 32 811 | 34 054 | 7 207 | 7 135 |
| News service | 9 655 | 9 601 | 719 | 760 |
| Current affairs | 1 570 | 1 617 | 1 164 | 1 252 |
| Information and culture | 7 645 | 8 604 | 417 | 876 |
| Education | 565 | 662 | 2 | - |
| Music | 1 052 | 643 | 20 | 71 |
| Entertainment | 835 | 767 | 724 | 494 |
| Danish drama | 1 408 | 1 210 | 260 | 263 |
| Foreign drama | 8 605 | 9 735 | 2 852 | 2 708 |
| Sports | 633 | 395 | 817 | 481 |
| Programme introduction & service | 842 | 821 | 232 | 230 |
| Regional TV, total | • | • | 4 031 | 4 078 |
| Advertising | • | • | 1 338 | 1 373 |
| By kind of production² | | | | |
| Own productions | 3 968 | 3 588 | 1 425 | 1 498 |
| Other productions | 2 877 | 3 322 | 3 118 | 2 575 |
| Repeat broad casts | 25 966 | 26 861 | 2 664 | 3 062 |

¹ Including simulcast broadcasts. ² For TV2 excl. regional TV and advertising.

Source: DR (Danish Broadcasting Corporation) and TV2

www.statbank.dk/for4213



Table 175 Household access to TV-channels

| | 2010 | | 2011 | |
|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| | Number of households | Number of households with television- sets | Number of households | Number of households with television- sets |
| | thousands | per cent | thousands | per cent |
| Total number of households 1st of Jan. | 2 573 | • | 2 584 | • |
| Of which households with television sets | 2 496 | 100 | 2 497 | 100 |
| DR 1 | 2 486 | 100 | 2 481 | 99 |
| DR 2 | 2 468 | 99 | 2 461 | 99 |
| DR Update | 1 490 | 60 | 1 684 | 67 |
| DR K | 1 956 | 78 | 2 094 | 84 |
| DR HD | 1 080 | 43 | 1 389 | 56 |
| DR Ramasjang | 1 988 | 80 | 2 093 | 84 |
| TV2 | 2 479 | 99 | 2 477 | 99 |
| TV2 ZULU | 1 766 | 71 | 1 715 | 69 |
| TV2 Charlie | 1 753 | 70 | 1 725 | 69 |
| TV 2 Film | 1 405 | 56 | 1 367 | 55 |
| TV2 Film HD | .. | .. | 492 | 20 |
| TV 2 News | 1 530 | 61 | 1 605 | 64 |
| TV 2 Sport | 1 224 | 49 | 1 209 | 48 |
| TV 2 Sport HD | 273 | 11 | 431 | 17 |
| TV3 | 1 714 | 69 | 1 669 | 67 |
| TV3+ | 1 556 | 62 | 1 486 | 60 |
| TV3+ HD | 279 | 11 | 516 | 21 |
| TV3 Puls | 1 123 | 45 | 1 105 | 44 |
| Kanal 4 | 1 653 | 66 | 1 542 | 62 |
| Kanal 5 | 1 541 | 62 | 1 639 | 66 |
| Kanal 5 HD | 275 | 11 | 530 | 21 |
| 6eren | 1 370 | 55 | 1 350 | 54 |
| 6'eren HD | .. | .. | 464 | 19 |
| Voice TV | 873 | 35 | 840 | 34 |
| Discovery Channel | 1 408 | 56 | 1 311 | 53 |
| Discovery World | 429 | 17 | 406 | 16 |
| Discovery Science | 278 | 11 | 236 | 10 |
| Animal Planet | 1 353 | 54 | 1 299 | 52 |
| Cartoon Networks | 1 120 | 45 | 1 080 | 43 |
| Boomerang | 528 | 21 | 478 | 19 |
| MTV | 1 260 | 51 | 1 200 | 48 |
| Nickelodeon | 792 | 32 | 834 | 33 |
| VH-1 | 883 | 35 | 898 | 36 |
| TCM | 1 016 | 41 | 872 | 35 |
| Disney Channel | 1 194 | 48 | 1 115 | 45 |
| Playhouse Disney | 365 | 15 | .. | .. |
| Disney XD | 662 | 27 | 660 | 26 |
| Eurosport | 1 284 | 51 | 1 208 | 48 |
| Eurosport 2 | 472 | 19 | 530 | 21 |
| DK4 | 1 407 | 56 | .. | .. |
| NRK | 982 | 39 | .. | .. |
| TV 2 Norge | 746 | 30 | .. | .. |
| Sverige 1 | 1 391 | 56 | .. | .. |
| TV4 Sverige | 1 144 | 45 | 1 048 | 42 |

Source: TNS Gallup A/S, Annual Survey 2011 and 2012

www.statbank.dk/dis135


Table 176 Viewing time by channel and type of program. 2011

| | News, Current Affairs and Debate | Education, Information and Culture | Music, Entertainment, Drama and Fiction | Sport | Regional Television |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|----------|------------------------|
| | per cent | | | | |
| Total Program viewing time | 26 | 15 | 48 | 8 | 3 |
| DR 1 | 36 | 16 | 44 | 5 | .. |
| DR 2 | 22 | 40 | 36 | 2 | .. |
| DR Update | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| DR K | 1 | 52 | 46 | .. | .. |
| DR HD | 1 | 32 | 63 | 4 | .. |
| DR Ramasjang | .. | 20 | 80 | .. | .. |
| TV2 | 35 | 10 | 34 | 11 | 11 |
| TV2 ZULU | .. | 2 | 97 | 1 | .. |
| TV2 Charlie | .. | 2 | 97 | .. | .. |
| TV2 Film | .. | .. | 100 | .. | .. |
| TV2 News | 99 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| TV 2 Sport | .. | .. | .. | 100 | .. |
| TV3 | .. | 30 | 70 | .. | .. |
| TV3+ | .. | 13 | 56 | 31 | .. |
| TV3 PULS | .. | 52 | 43 | 4 | .. |
| Kanal 4 | 5 | 30 | 66 | .. | .. |
| Kanal 5 | 9 | 3 | 87 | .. | .. |
| 6eren | 1 | 5 | 65 | 29 | .. |

Source: TNS Gallup and TV-meter Annual Report

www.statistikbanken.dk/for4213 and [for4214](http://www.statistikbanken.dk/for4214)
Table 177 The Danish Broadcasting Corporation and TV2, revenue and expenditure

| | Danish Broadcasting Corporation | | | TV2 | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | thousands | | | | | |
| Number of household | 2 417 | 2 418 | 2 420 | 2 417 | 2 418 | 2 420 |
| Radio and TV licenses¹ | 2 514² | 2 518³ | 2 529⁴ | 2 514² | 2 518³ | 2 529⁴ |
| Of which: Medielicens | 2 367 | 2 368 | 2 370 | • | • | • |
| Licences for radio only | 50 | 50 | 50 | • | • | • |
| Companies witch pay licenses | 97 | 100 | 109 | • | • | • |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Annual accounts | | | | | | |
| Revenue, total | 3 760 | 3 861 | 3 866 | 2 060 | 2 147 | 2 311 |
| Of which: Licenses | 3 392 | 3 493 | 3 516 | - | - | - |
| Commercial, sponsors | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 219 | 1 318 | 1 429 |
| Other | 364 | 364 | 346 | 841 | 829 | 882 |
| Total costs | 3 338 | 3 328 | 3 251 | 1 932 | 1 974 | 2 106 |

¹ DR- licenses and Programme service collects the total licenses fees for DR, TV2, local radio- and TV and others. ² 1.6.2009. ³ 31.12.2010. ⁴ 25.12.2011.

Source: DR and TV2



Table 178 Music sales

| | Sales | | Turnover | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| | number | | DKK thousand | |
| Total¹ | 435 053 213 | 822 349 584 | 419 960 | 408 222 |
| CD-albums | 3 962 868 | 3 169 597 | 206 237 | 164 065 |
| LP/ MC | 32 761 | 46 099 | 3 102 | 4 608 |
| DVD-audio | 20 832 | 3 402 | 886 | 262 |
| DVD-Audio sets | 73 | 1 700 | 2 | 2 |
| CD-sets ² | 447 364 | 136 636 | 30 487 | 9 575 |
| CD/sacd | 111 | 241 | 10 | 11 |
| CD-maxi/ Cd-single | 1 612 | 2 175 | 79 | 48 |
| CD-Child | 116 898 | 97 422 | 6 586 | 3 901 |
| Digital albums | 7 818 274 | 989 554 | 47 099 | 47 920 |
| Digital Track | 24 469 695 | 197 608 636 | 54 221 | 60 113 |
| Digital other ³ | 397 336 919 | 620 020 963 | 61 574 | 111 710 |
| Club sales | 16 902 | 5 157 | 996 | 307 |
| Ringtunes single | 470 333 | 169 956 | 809 | 659 |
| Musikvideo | 93 079 | 65 366 | 7 339 | 4 622 |
| Mobil other | 264 409 | 30 562 | 487 | 325 |
| Other | 1 083 | 2 118 | 46 | 93 |

Note: The members of IFPI Denmark are Danish and foreign record companies. The turnover of these record companies account for more than 95 per cent of the total sale in Denmark.

Source: IFPI Denmark

www.ifpi.dk

¹ Incl. Greenland and The Faeroe Islands. ² Double-albums and similar products containing more than one phonogram in one product. ³ The majority is accounted by subscription based sales.

Table 179 Performing art. 2011/2012

| | Number of productions | Number of performances | | | | Audience | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | Total | Of which Danish | New performances | | Total | Paid admissions |
| | | | | Total | Of which Danish | | |
| | | number | | | | thousands | |
| State-subsidized theatres, total | 11 429 | 602 | 418 | 416 | 275 | 1 993 | ... |
| The Royal Theatre, total | 604 | 46 | 13 | 29 | 15 | 382 | 331 |
| Plays | 344 | 13 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 108 | 79 |
| Operas | 104 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 117 | 111 |
| Ballets and dance | 156 | 23 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 157 | 141 |
| The regional theatres, total | 1 866 | 74 | 36 | 74 | 37 | 543 | 465 |
| Theatre cooperation of greater Copenhagen theatre | 832 | 33 | 21 | 33 | 18 | 291 | 249 |
| Regional theatres outside Copenhagen | 1 034 | 41 | 15 | 41 | 19 | 252 | 216 |
| Other state-subsidized theatres, total | 8 959 | 482 | 369 | 313 | 223 | 1 068 | ... |
| folketeatret.dk/turne and The Danish National Opera | 387 | 13 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 132 | ... |
| Local city-theatres | 2 860 | 95 | 78 | 74 | 53 | 327 | ... |
| Local theatres | 2 891 | 153 | 122 | 90 | 68 | 368 | ... |
| Theatres sub. by the Danish Arts Council | 2 821 | 221 | 161 | 136 | 98 | 241 | ... |
| Non subsidized theatres, total | 3 583 | 250 | ... | ... | ... | 967 | ... |
| Ballet and dance | 621 | 41 | ... | ... | ... | 160 | ... |
| Performance | 55 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| Opera | 44 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... |
| Operetta and musical | 381 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 322 | ... |
| Plays | 1 021 | 70 | ... | ... | ... | 149 | ... |
| Revue and cabaret | 285 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 225 | ... |
| Musicdrama | 230 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | ... |
| Newcircus | 29 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| Animation/Puppet theatre | 679 | 46 | ... | ... | ... | 41 | ... |
| Other | 238 | 35 | ... | ... | ... | 34 | ... |

Note: Theatres' activities are excluding guest performances. The statistics concerns the season, running from 1st July to 30th June.

www.statbank.dk/teat1, teat2, teat3 and teat 8



Table 180 Sports federations and youth and outdoor activities organizations

| | Number of members | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 |
| | thousands | |
| Youth organizations, total¹ | 84 | 85 |
| The Danish Scout Association | 26 | 27 |
| Voluntary Christian Boys' and Girls' Association, FDF | 23 | 22 |
| The Green Girl Guides in Denmark | 5 | 5 |
| YMCA Scouts in Denmark | 24 | 25 |
| Danish Baptists' Scout Organisation | 1 | 1 |
| DUI - LEG og VIRKE Children's Organisation | 5 | 5 |
| Sports Federations² | | |
| The Danish Sports Federations | 1 721 | 1 734 |
| Badminton | 95 | 91 |
| Football (DBU) | 343 | 357 |
| Golf | 158 | 157 |
| Gymnastics | 125 | 130 |
| Handball | 115 | 113 |
| Riding | 74 | 73 |
| Sailing | 58 | 57 |
| Swimming | 137 | 146 |
| Tennis | 62 | 60 |
| Other federations | 554 | 550 |
| The Danish Gymnastics and Athletics Federations | 1 700 | ... |
| Badminton | 145 | ... |
| The Danish Rifle Federation | 141 | ... |
| Football | 284 | ... |
| Gymnastics | 342 | ... |
| Handball | 117 | ... |
| Swimming | 166 | ... |
| Tennis | 55 | ... |
| Other federations | 340 | ... |
| Sports for children | 8 | ... |
| Exercise and leisure | 78 | ... |
| Continuation schools, etc. | 24 | ... |
| The Danish Firms' Sports Federations | 321 | 331 |
| Badminton | 19 | 19 |
| Football | 32 | 32 |
| Handball | 2 | 2 |
| Bowling | 21 | 20 |
| Fitness centre | 37 | 38 |
| Keep-fit exercises | 11 | 11 |
| Jogging | 29 | 29 |
| Other sports | 170 | 180 |
| Other outdoor activities organizations | | |
| The Danish Camping Association | 151 | 155 |
| The Danish Cyclist Federation | 17 | 17 |
| The Danish Society for the Conservation of Nature | 132 | 133 |
| The Danish Hunting Federation | 95 | 95 |
| The Danish Garden Society | 40 | 41 |

¹ Includes members of the uniformed groups under the association for children's and youth organizations. ² Includes active members, the other organizations include associate members too. If a person takes part in more than one sport, the person will usually be counted more than once.

Source: The organizations
www.statbank.dk/medlem



Table 181 Attendance at selected sporting events

| | Season 2009/2010 | | | Season 2010/2011 | | | Per cent changes in the number of avr. attendance |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---|
| | Attendance | Matches | Average attendances per match | Attendance | Matches | Average attendances per match | |
| Football | | | | | | | |
| Superleague – men | 1 645 907 | 198 | 8 313 | 1 394 436 | 198 | 7 043 | -15.3 |
| 1st Division – men | 314 358 | 240 | 1 310 | 356 200 | 240 | 1 484 | 13.3 |
| 2nd Division – men | 123 430 | 480 | 257 | 138 013 | 480 | 288 | 11.8 |
| Handball | | | | | | | |
| Handball league – men | 279 025 | 217 | 1 286 | 456 038 | 226 | 2 018 | 56.9 |
| 1st Division – men | 85 479 | 185 | 462 | 77 073 | 192 | 401 | -13.1 |
| Handball league – women | 169 979 | 167 | 1 018 | 162 659 | 165 | 986 | -3.1 |
| 1st Division – women | 36 963 | 194 | 191 | 39 576 | 192 | 206 | 8.2 |
| Ice hockey | | | | | | | |
| Al-Bank league – men | 209 703 | 162 | 1 294 | 202 956 | 156 | 1 301 | 0.5 |
| Play-offs and final games - men | 61 396 | 37 | 1 659 | 67 720 | 30 | 2 257 | 36.0 |
| Season, total ¹ – men | 271 099 | 199 | 1 362 | 270 676 | 186 | 1 455 | 6.8 |
| Badminton² | | | | | | | |
| Denmark Open (Aarhus) | 5 770 | ... | ... | 9 500 | ... | ... | ... |
| Copenhagen Masters (Cph.) | 3 574 | ... | ... | 3 876 | ... | ... | ... |
| DM (Aalborg) | 4 226 | ... | ... | 3 125 | ... | ... | ... |
| Hold-finalen (Guldmatchen - Cph.) | 2 165 | ... | ... | 2 165 | ... | ... | ... |
| Basketball | | | | | | | |
| Basketball league – men | 79 361 | 154 | 515 | 79 638 | 159 | 501 | -2.8 |

¹ Cup ties are excluded. ² Only larger tournaments, includes badminton for both men and women.

Source: Danish Football Association, Danish Handball Association, Danish Ice Hockey Union, Danish Badminton Federation, Danish Basketball Federation

www.statbank.dk/sport1

Table 182 Advertising expenditure

| | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | DKK mio. | per cent | DKK mio. | per cent | DKK mio. | per cent |
| Advertising expenditure, total | 24 303 | 100.0 | 24 694 | 100.0 | 25 477 | 100.0 |
| Press advertising turnover, total | 6 168 | 25.4 | 5 874 | 23.8 | 5 558 | 21.8 |
| Daily papers | 2 065 | 8.5 | 1 946 | 7.9 | 1 908 | 7.5 |
| Magazines | 328 | 1.3 | 333 | 1.3 | 346 | 1.3 |
| Professional journals, etc. | 742 | 3.1 | 707 | 2.9 | 685 | 2.7 |
| Local papers | 2 143 | 8.8 | 2 033 | 8.2 | 2 059 | 8.1 |
| Other | 890 | 3.7 | 855 | 3.5 | 560 | 2.2 |
| Other advertising activities, total | 18 135 | 74.6 | 18 820 | 76.2 | 19 919 | 78.2 |
| Radio | 217 | 0.9 | 232 | 0.9 | 270 | 1.1 |
| TV | 2 059 | 8.5 | 2 256 | 9.1 | 2 517 | 9.9 |
| Cinemas | 53 | 0.2 | 59 | 0.2 | 59 | 0.2 |
| Printed matter | 6 067 | 25.0 | 5 799 | 23.5 | 5 728 | 22.5 |
| Sports sponsorship | 1 104 | 4.5 | 1 196 | 4.8 | 1 203 | 4.7 |
| Outdoor advertising | 491 | 2.0 | 499 | 2.0 | 537 | 2.1 |
| Internet | 3 030 | 12.5 | 3 484 | 14.1 | 4 019 | 15.8 |
| Commercial articles | 547 | 2.2 | 557 | 2.3 | 635 | 2.5 |
| Costs for administration and production | 4 567 | 18.8 | 4 738 | 19.2 | 4 951 | 19.4 |

Note: Advertising expenditure is calculated at factor prices, i.e. the price the purchaser of an advertisement pays, excluding taxes.

Source: *The advertising expenditure survey in Denmark 2011*, Danish Audit Bureau of Circulation

www.do.dk



Table 183 Activity rates by education institution. 2011

| | graduation years 2000-2009 | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | All sexes | Female | Male |
| All education institutions | 87.9 | 86.0 | 90.4 |
| The Aarhus School of Architecture | 87.5 | 84.5 | 91.3 |
| The Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts, School of Architecture | 86.7 | 84.0 | 89.8 |
| The Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts, School of Design | 85.1 | 83.1 | 89.9 |
| The Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts, Bornholm School of Design | 84.0 | 85.4 | 78.3 |
| The Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts, School of Conservation | 93.3 | 91.6 | 100.0 |
| Kolding School of Design | 84.4 | 80.7 | 94.4 |
| The Royal Danish Academy of Music | 86.4 | 83.9 | 88.5 |
| Rhythmic Music Conservatory | 89.3 | 85.4 | 90.7 |
| The Royal Academy of Music, Aarhus/Aalborg | 92.7 | 91.0 | 94.2 |
| The Academy of Music and Dramatic Arts, Southern Denmark – music | 92.7 | 89.6 | 95.0 |
| The Academy of Music and Dramatic Arts, Southern Denmark – drama | 87.5 | 80.6 | 94.4 |
| The Danish National School of Performing Arts | 84.7 | 78.0 | 91.5 |
| The School of Acting at the Theatre of Aarhus | 84.7 | 91.2 | 78.9 |
| The Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts Schools | 79.8 | 80.6 | 79.0 |
| The National Film School of Denmark | 83.1 | 79.6 | 85.6 |
| The Royal School of Library and Information Science | 91.7 | 92.2 | 90.1 |

www.statbank.dk/kubesk2

Table 184 Public Funding for Cultural Purposes. 2012

| | Sports and Recreation | Cultural and Natural Heritage | Media, Library and Literature | Performing Arts and Music | Visual Arts and Design | Other Cultural Activities | Total |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | mio. DKK | | | | | | |
| Total public funding | 4 284 | 1 897 | 8 916 | 2 978 | 520 | 3 518 | 22 113 |
| Municipalities | 3 463 | 564 | 2 905 | 951 | - | 1 811 | 9 694 |
| Total state funding | 821 | 1 333 | 6 011 | 2 027 | 520 | 1 707 | 12 419 |
| National Budget – Ministry of Culture | 20 | 1 317 | 1 669 | 1 938 | 93 | 1 427 | 6 465 |
| National Budget – Other Ministries | - | - | 90 | - | 414 | 6 | 509 |
| Lotto Funds | 801 | 16 | 33 | 89 | 13 | 274 | 1 226 |
| License Fee - Public Service Broadcasting | - | - | 4 220 | - | - | - | 4 220 |

www.statbank.dk/bevil02

Table 185 The Danish Arts Foundation. 2011

| | 3-year scholarships | Lump sum grants | Competitions and prizes | Purchases | Other grants | Total |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | DKK thousands | | | | | |
| Total | 17 447 | 44 317 | 2 895 | 8 059 | 15 292 | 88 010 |
| Visual arts | 3 815 | 9 818 | 1 010 | 6 190 | 9 987 | 30 820 |
| Literature | 6 840 | 8 817 | 525 | 20 | -9 | 16 193 |
| Contemporary music | - | 4 858 | 550 | - | 426 | 5 834 |
| Classical music | 855 | 1 927 | 115 | - | 2 888 | 5 785 |
| Common music | - | 1 610 | - | - | 1 047 | 2 657 |
| Applied arts and designing | 1 710 | 7 200 | 695 | 1 849 | 705 | 12 159 |
| Architecture | 3 372 | 3 359 | - | - | 96 | 6 827 |
| Film and theatre | 855 | 6 728 | - | - | 152 | 7 735 |

Source: Annual report of the Danish Arts Foundation

**Table 186 National Church divisions. 2013**

| 1 January | Church divisions | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Churches | Vicars | Deaneries | Parishes |
| All Denmark | 2 335 | 2 033 | 104 | 2 194 |
| København Diocese | 117 | 211 | 9 | 103 |
| Helsingør Diocese | 163 | 268 | 13 | 147 |
| Roskilde Diocese | 337 | 264 | 13 | 317 |
| Lolland-Falster Diocese | 109 | 58 | 4 | 104 |
| Fyn Diocese | 243 | 182 | 11 | 233 |
| Haderslev Diocese | 185 | 185 | 7 | 174 |
| Ribe Diocese | 211 | 154 | 8 | 203 |
| Aarhus Diocese | 355 | 315 | 14 | 332 |
| Viborg Diocese | 289 | 179 | 11 | 276 |
| Aalborg Diocese | 326 | 217 | 14 | 305 |

Source: Ministry of Ecclesiastical Affairs

Table 187 Religious ceremonies at the National Church. 2012

| | Baptisms as per cent of children born in 2012 | Confirmations in 2012 as per cent of 14-15 year-olds 1 January 2013 | Church funerals as per cent of all deaths 2012 |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | per cent | | |
| All Denmark | 74.9 | 71.0 | 87.6 |
| Copenhagen Diocese | 45.1 | 43.9 | 74.0 |
| Helsingør Diocese | 68.8 | 61.9 | 81.9 |
| Roskilde Diocese | 90.2 | 70.0 | 88.5 |
| Lolland-Falster Diocese | 91.7 | 76.9 | 87.8 |
| Fyn Diocese | 84.1 | 72.4 | 90.0 |
| Haderslev Diocese | 84.5 | 74.8 | 90.8 |
| Ribe Diocese | 91.3 | 79.8 | 93.0 |
| Aarhus Diocese | 79.4 | 77.4 | 91.5 |
| Viborg Diocese | 87.8 | 82.0 | 94.7 |
| Aalborg Diocese | 86.6 | 84.0 | 93.6 |

Source: Ministry of Ecclesiastical Affairs

www.statbank.dk/km44

Table 188 Membership of the National Church. 2013

| 1 January | National Church members as percentage of population | | | | | | | National Church members |
|--------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | All Denmark | | | Dioceses of residence | | | | |
| | Men | Women | Total | Copenhagen | Helsingør, Roskilde and Lolland-Falster | Funen | Jutland | |
| | per cent | | | | | | | thousands |
| Total | 77.1 | 81.0 | 79.1 | 61.2 | 76.9 | 82.7 | 84.2 | 4 431 |
| Age: | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 years | 65.0 | 65.4 | 65.2 | 43.0 | 72.1 | 78.8 | 81.6 | 204 |
| 5-9 years | 75.0 | 75.2 | 75.1 | 47.2 | 73.4 | 78.7 | 83.8 | 247 |
| 10-14 years | 78.7 | 79.5 | 79.1 | 53.3 | 78.0 | 86.1 | 88.2 | 265 |
| 15-19 years | 81.9 | 83.1 | 82.5 | 69.1 | 78.0 | 86.4 | 87.8 | 296 |
| 20-29 years | 72.0 | 74.1 | 73.0 | 64.2 | 66.2 | 74.3 | 76.2 | 498 |
| 30-39 years | 71.3 | 75.5 | 73.4 | 56.5 | 75.9 | 82.9 | 83.7 | 514 |
| 40-49 years | 76.8 | 81.9 | 79.3 | 61.5 | 78.2 | 84.0 | 84.5 | 647 |
| 50-59 years | 78.0 | 83.4 | 80.7 | 64.1 | 77.5 | 82.6 | 84.4 | 587 |
| 60-69 years | 81.8 | 87.1 | 84.5 | 68.7 | 81.6 | 86.2 | 87.8 | 586 |
| 70-79 years | 87.2 | 91.3 | 89.4 | 72.9 | 80.8 | 86.2 | 86.9 | 371 |
| 80 years + | 91.0 | 93.5 | 92.6 | 77.9 | 80.2 | 83.2 | 83.7 | 215 |

www.statbank.dk/km55

Labour, earnings and income

- Labour force participation
 - Employment
 - Unemployment
 - Commuting
- Absence and work stoppages
- Earnings and labour costs
 - A European perspective
 - Income





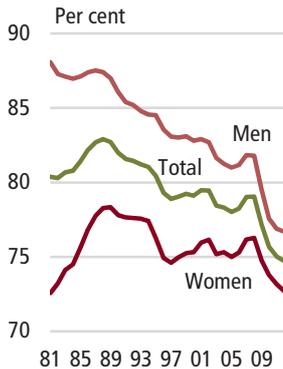
Labour force participation

Men and women's activity rate – the difference decreases

Labour market statistics are based on the basic concepts adopted by the International Labour Organization (ILO), according to which the population is divided into three groups:

- Employed
- Unemployed
- Persons outside the labour force

Figure 1
Activity rate of 16-64-year-olds, 1981-2012



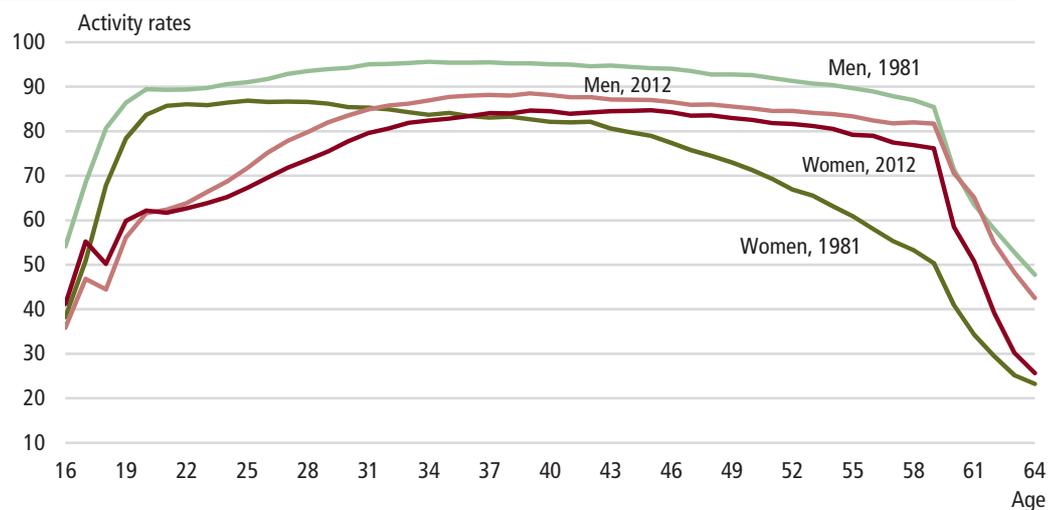
www.statbank.dk/ras110

The labour force consists of employed and unemployed persons. The activity rate is calculated as the labour force in relation to the population that is of working age (16-64-year-olds).

Developments from 1981 to 2012 show significant differences between men and women. Women's activity rate increased primarily in the 1980s. The increase in the activity rate for women started, in reality before, but Statistics Denmark has only made annual calculations of the population attachment to the labour market from 1981 and onwards. The activity rate of men decreased in the 1980s.

In the 1990s, in which Denmark had a period of recession, the activity rate of both men and women decreased during most of the period. The fall in the activity rate for women ceased in 1997, and thereafter the activity rate for women rose until 2002. During the same period the activity rate for men continued to fall. From 2006 until 2008 activity rates for both men and women increased slightly. From 2008 to 2009 the activity rate falls for both men and women. After this, activity rates for both men and women decreased due to the economic crisis. The fall in activity rates is extra big, because the statistics were subject to adjustments in 2009. Consequently, information for 2009 is not strictly comparable with previous years.

Figure 2 Activity rate by age





The increasing labour force participation for women implies that their activity rates distributed by age have changed significantly over time. In 1981 women's activity rates already began to decrease in their early thirties. When women were in their mid-forties, they began, to a considerably extent, to leave the labour market. In 2012 women's activity rates distributed by age remain at a high level until they reach the age of 60, which is similar to the pattern of men.

Activity rates for women are lower than for men except for the youngest age-groups. Thus women have higher activity rates than men until the age of 21. For both men and women activity rates for 18 year olds is lower than for 17 year olds.

Immigrants and their descendants in the labour market

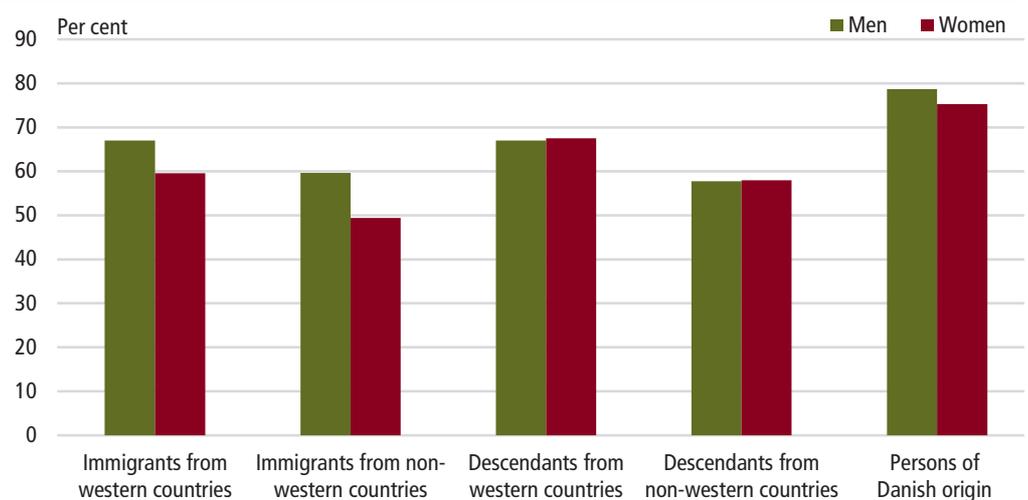
The number of immigrants and their descendants of working age have increased from 108,000 to 430,000 in the period 1981-2012. Especially, the number of immigrants and their descendants from non-western countries has increased.

There were 36,000 immigrants and descendants from non-western countries aged 16-64 in 1981, while the figure was 275,000 in 2012.

Immigrants' activity rate is lower than that of persons of Danish origin. Immigrants from non-western countries account for the lowest activity rate of 54.4 per cent in 2012. Simultaneously, the difference between men's and women's activity rate is relatively large for immigrants from non-western countries.

The groups of descendants from non-western countries mainly consists of persons aged between 16 and 30, and for that reason a substantial proportion of the group still attend an education. Nevertheless, descendants from non-western countries have a higher activity rate (57.9 per cent) than immigrants from non-western countries, and the difference between men's and women's activity rate is smaller than that of immigrants.

Figure 3 Activity rate of immigrants and their descendants. 2012



www.statbank.dk/ras110

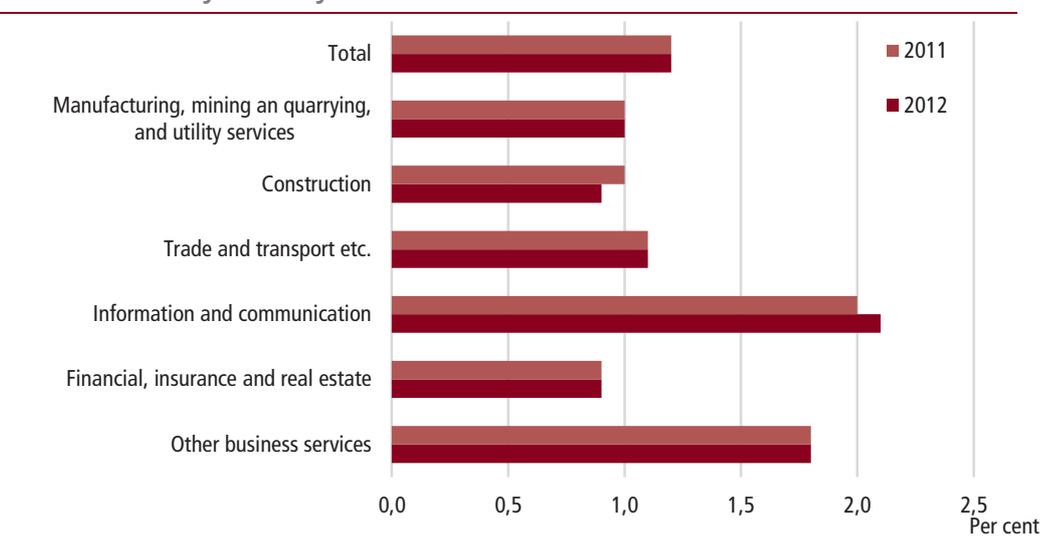


Highest share of job vacancies in information and communication

The average for the four quarters made in 2012 in the private sector accounted for a total number of job vacancies of 18,200, corresponding to a share of job vacancies of 1.2 per cent. The share of job vacancies is defined as the job vacancy rate and measures the percentage of job vacancies in relation to the total sum of job vacancies and occupied posts.

The industry group information and communication had in 2012 a job vacancy rate of 2.1 per cent, which were the industry group with the highest job vacancy rate. The smallest job vacancy rate was found in the industry groups of financial, insurance and real estate together with construction, which both had a rate of 0,9 per cent. From 2011 to 2012 the job vacancy rate increased with 0.1 percentage point in the industry group of information and communication, whereas there was a decrease of 0.1 percentage point in the construction group.

Figure 4 Job vacancies by industry. 2012

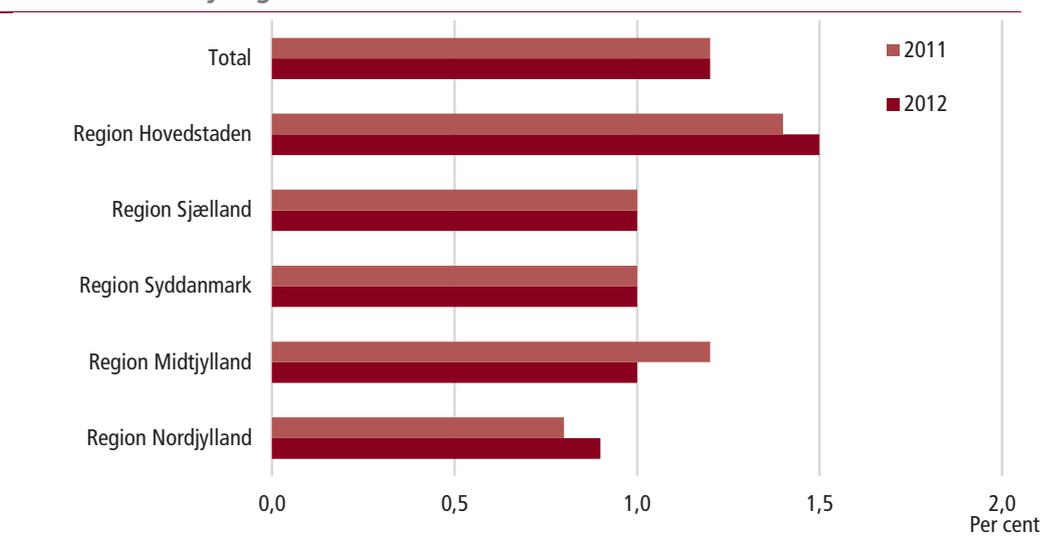


Region Hovedstaden has the highest share of job vacancies

With a job vacancy rate of 1.5 per cent the largest share of job vacancies was seen in Region Hovedstaden in 2012. The lowest share was seen in Region Nordjylland, as only 0.9 per cent of all vacant and occupied jobs were vacant. Since 2011 there has been an increase of 0.1 percentage point in the job vacancy rate in Region Hovedstaden and Region Nordjylland. At the same time the rate has decreased with 0.2 percentage point in Region Midtjylland.



Figure 5 Job vacancies by region. 2012



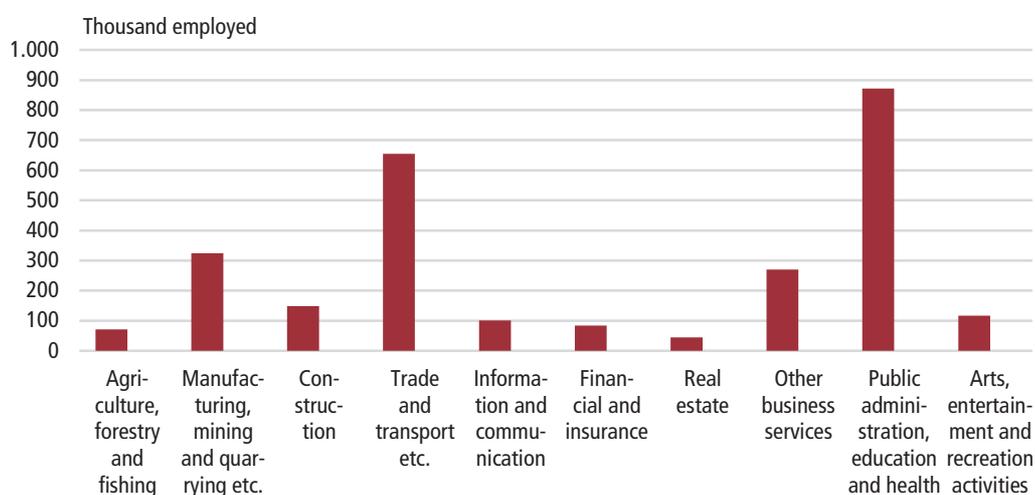
Small workplaces have the largest share of job vacancies

Small workplaces (less than 10 employees) accounted for relatively more job vacancies than large workplaces. In 2012, small workplaces had a job vacancy rate of 1.5 per cent. For reasons of comparison, the largest workplaces (more than 100 employees) had a job vacancy rate of 1.0 per cent.

Employment

The service sector accounts, by far, for the highest number of persons employed in Denmark. The largest industry groups are thus *public administration, education and health* employing 872,000 persons (corresponding to 32.3 per cent of persons employed) and *wholesale and retail trade, and transport, etc.* employing 655,000 persons (24.3 per cent of persons employed). Primary industries *agriculture, forestry and fishing* account for a substantially lower share employing 71,000 persons (2.6 per cent of persons employed).

Figure 6 Employed by industry. 2011

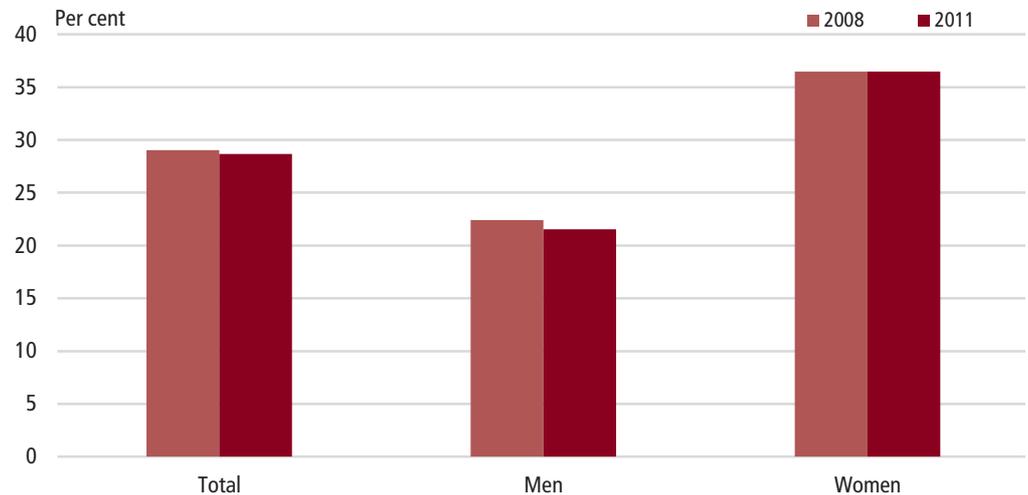




Women work fewer hours than men

The number of hours worked by women is lower than the number of hours worked by men. In 2011, 36.5 per cent of women were working part-time, while only 21.5 per cent of men were working part-time. In relation to 2008, men working part-time have fallen slightly from 22.4 per cent to 21.5 per cent in 2011.

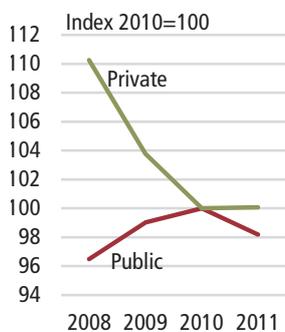
Figure 7 Persons working part-time



Note: Part-time is defined as persons working less than 32 hours per week in their main activity.

Source: Working Time Account

Figure 8
Employment by sector



www.statistikbanken.dk/atr

Fall in the number of employed levelled off in 2010-2011

From 2010 to 2011, the number of employed decreased the general government sector by 16,00 persons, corresponding to 1.8 per cent, while employment in the market of the economy increased slightly (1,200 persons, corresponding to an increase of 0.1 per cent)

This development has been reverse in relation to the period 2008 to 2010 where employment in the general government sector increased, on average, by 15,600 persons annually, corresponding to an increase of 1.8 per cent annually and there was a sharp fall in the market part of the economy (the private sector and publicly owned corporations). There was an annual average fall of 93,700 persons annually, corresponding to a fall in employment of 4.8 per cent per year.

Since 2008 when employed peaked, the number of employed has fallen, on average, by 57,000 persons (2.0 per cent) annually. However, the fall in employment has levelled off, as employment fell, on average, by 78,000 persons (2.8 per cent) annually from 2008 to 2010, whereas the fall in employment was 14,800 persons (0.5 per cent) from 2010 to 2011. The fall in employment from 2010 to 2011 is due to a fall in employment in the general government sector, while the fall in employment from 2008 to 2010 was due to a fall in employment in the market part of the economy.

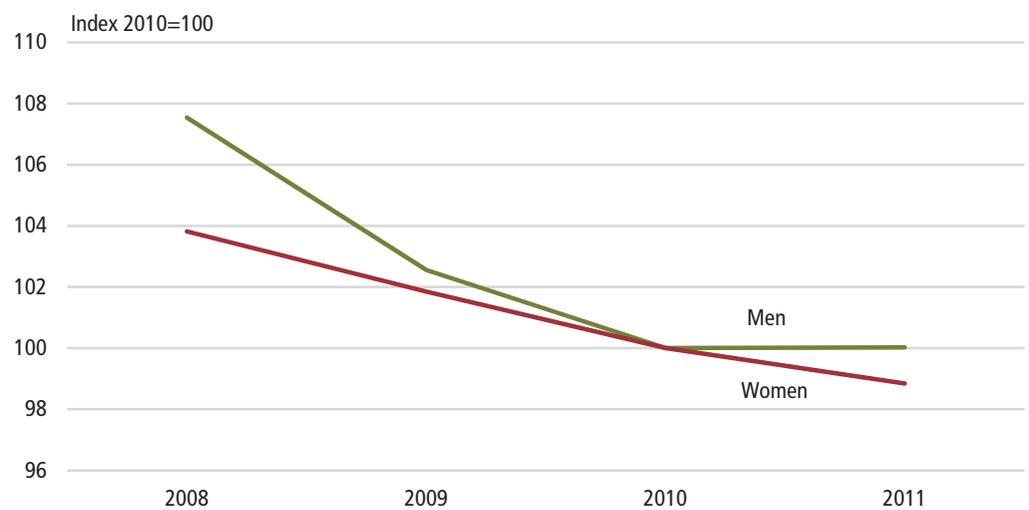


Fever women employed

The number of employed women decreased by 15,100 persons, corresponding to 1.2 per cent from 2010 to 2011. Men accounted for the greatest fall, as the number of employed men fell, on average, by 35,400 persons annually, corresponding to a fall of 2.4 per cent per year, where the fall in the number of employed women fell by 21,600 persons annually, corresponding to 1.6 per cent per year.

The reason why the number of employed men decreased to proportionately high extent from 2008 to 2010 is attributed to the fact that 82 per cent of employment men work in the private sector. The fall in the number of employed women is somewhat lower than that of men during the same period, which is due to the fact that 46 per cent of women are employed in the general government sector.

Figure 9 Employment by sex



www.statistikbanken.dk/atr

Minor fall in the number of hours worked

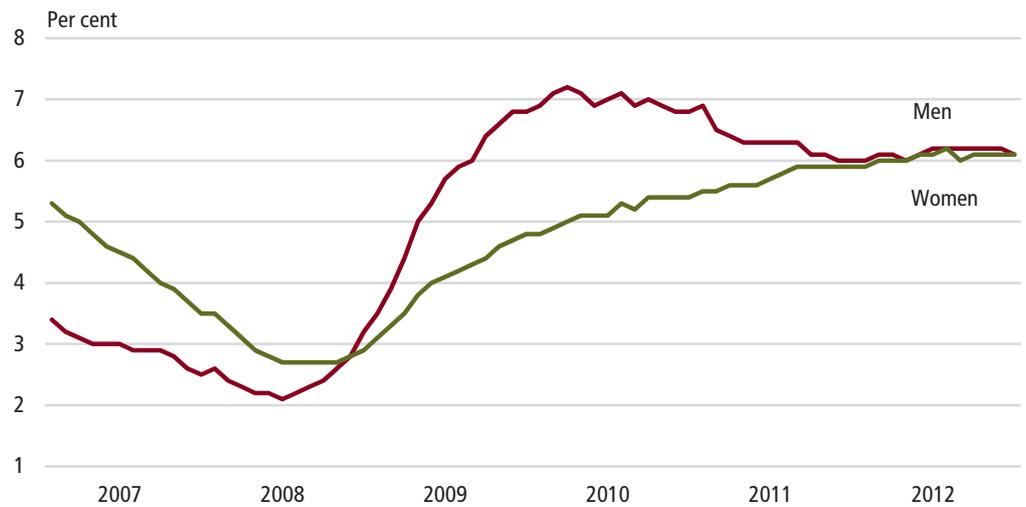
The number of hours worked remained unchanged from 2010 to 2011, whereas employment fell by 0.5 per cent. This is in contrast with the period 2008 to 2010, when the number of hours worked fell, on average, by 3.4 per cent annually, while employment, on average, decreased by 2.8 per cent per year.

Unemployment

The unemployment increased with 2,000 persons from 2011 to 2012 to 161,600 unemployed persons, corresponding to 6.1 per cent of the labour force. The monthly seasonally adjusted unemployment reached the lowest level in present time in the summer 2008 and has since then been increasing both for men and women until 2010. Since 2008 the unemployment has then increased with 88,400, corresponding to more than a doubling.



Figure 10 Monthly seasonally adjusted unemployment in per cent of the labour force



www.statbank.dk/aus07

Today men and women have the same unemployment level

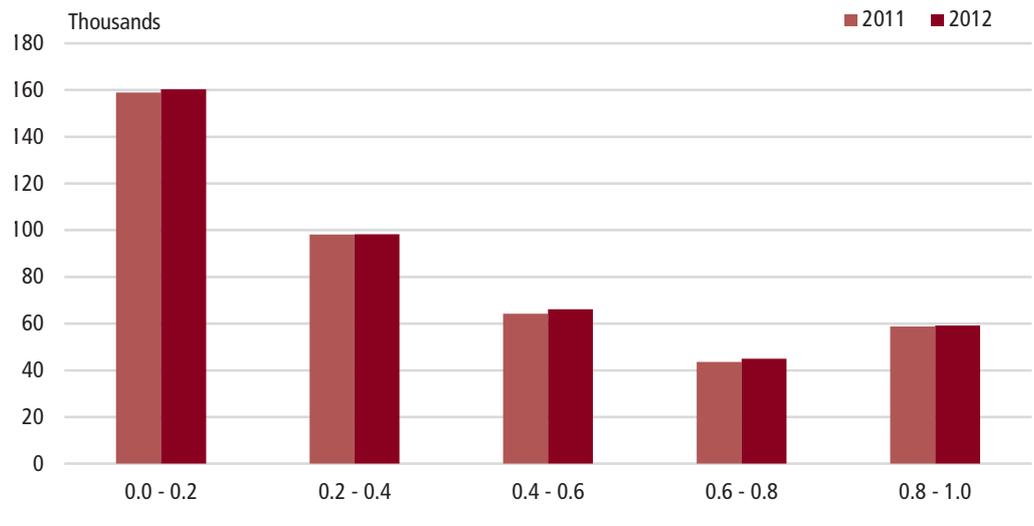
The increasing of the unemployment from 2008 to 2010 hit the men more severe than it hit the women. This was due to the fact that the sectors with the highest unemployment increases – industry, construction and service sector – typically are employed by men. Since the beginning of 2010 the difference between men and women's unemployment has fallen from over 2 per cent point to the same level for men and women at the end of 2011 and through 2012. In a historical perspective, women have predominately accounted for the highest unemployment rate. Before 2010 we have to go back as far as 1976 in order to find a similar situation where unemployment (in per cent of the labour force) was higher among men than among women.

The affected by unemployment was on average unemployed in twenty weeks

In 2012, 429,000 persons were affected by unemployment – this is an increase of 5,300 persons compared to the previous year. The average of the unemployment degree increased from 0,259 in 2008 to 0,381 in 2010 and then it decreased a bit to 0,377 in 2012. An average unemployment degree of 0,377 means that the unemployed on average was unemployed in 20 ($0,377 \cdot 52$) weeks in 2012. In 2008 the average duration of the unemployed was 13 weeks.



Figure 11 Unemployed persons by degree of unemployment



www.statbank.dk/auaar12

Commuting

Longer commuting distances

In 2011, every Dane travelled, on average, a distance of 19.7 km to and from the home and work. Compared to 2010, this is unchanged and 0.2 km longer in relation to 2009 and 2.1 longer than in 2006. On average, men are working 23.2 km away from their home, while women only need to travel 16.1 km to their job. This implies that the average commuting distance between men and women is 7.1 km, which is slightly higher than in 2006, when it was 6.4 km.

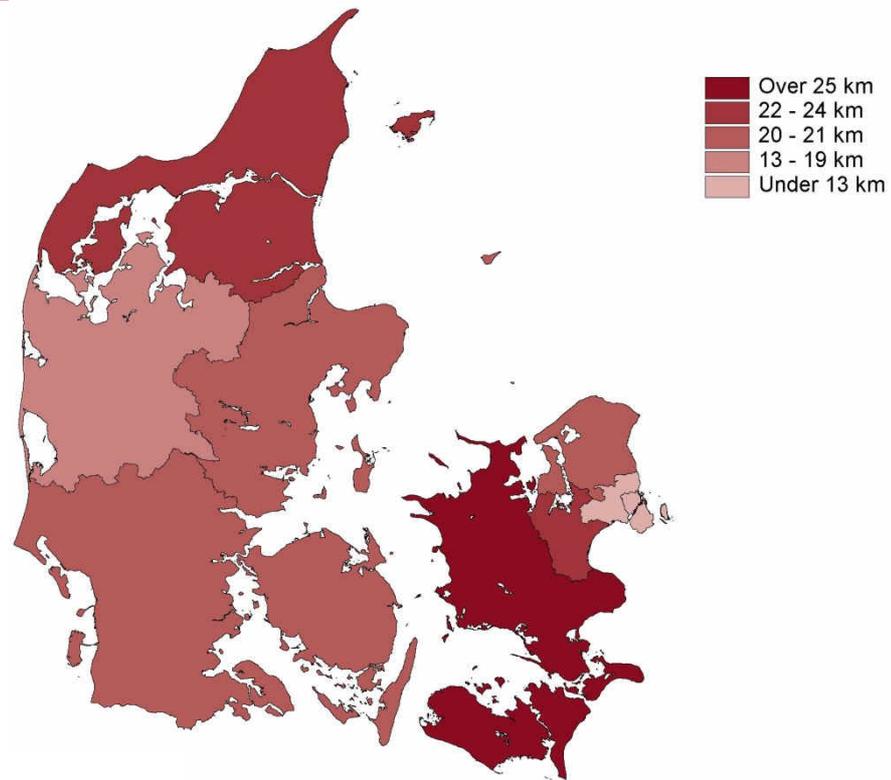
The commuting distance is calculated as the shortest road distance between the home and work. The statistics cover all employed persons who are not living and working at the same address. Commuting usually involves a daily journey between the home and work, but in some cases the journey takes place at more irregular intervals.

Commuters from Copenhagen account for the shortest distance

People living in Vest- and Sydsjælland account for the longest commuting distance to their work, i.e. an average of 27.1 km. People living in København By and København Omegn only commute 12.4 and 12.8 km to their work. People living in all other provinces commute between 19.8 and 22.1 km to their work.



Figure 12 Commuting. 2011



© Danish Geodata Agency

www.statbank.dk/afstb2

Absence and work stoppages

Women are more absent due to sickness than men

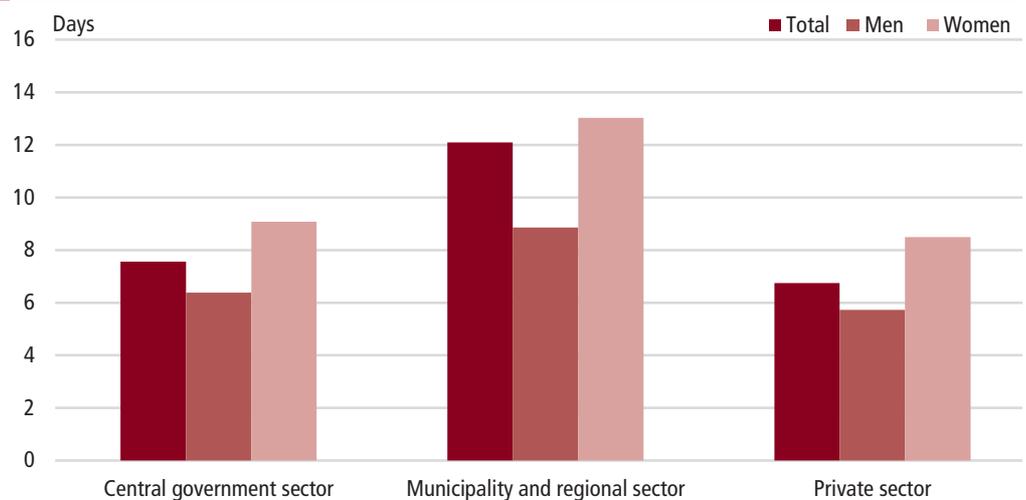
The employees in the regions and the municipalities were on average absent from work 12.1 days due to sickness in 2011. In the central government sector, employees were, on average, absent 7.6 days due to sickness whereas employees in the private sector were absent 6.8 days.

In all sectors women are more absent from work due to sickness than men are, and the different absence figures between the sectors are partly due to the different proportions of men and women in the sectors.

Within regions and municipalities 77 per cent of the employees are women whereas the proportion of women in the central government is 44 per cent and 37 per cent in the private sector.



Figure 13 Absence caused by own sickness. 2011



www.statbank.dk/fra05

In the three sectors the occupation of the employees differs. This has an impact on the extent of absence. In the regions and the municipalities a large share of the employees are for instance occupied within the industry *human health and social work* which is an area with a high level of absence.

Business activities account for the highest number of job vacancies

On average for the four estimations made in 2010, the private sector accounted for a total number of job vacancies of 20,700, corresponding to a share of job vacancies of 1.3 pct. The industry group *business activities* accounted for 5,200 job vacancies, corresponding to a share of job vacancies of 2.0 pct. Consequently, the industry group *business activities* accounted for the largest share of job vacancies.

Business activities consist of partly professional, scientific and technical services, e.g. legal assistance, book-keeping, engineering activities and partly of administrative services and auxiliary services, e.g. temporary employment agency and cleaning. The industry groups: *manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply* and *construction* had for the lowest share of job vacancies. This is equivalent to 3,000 job vacancies within *manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply* and 1,300 job vacancies within *construction*.

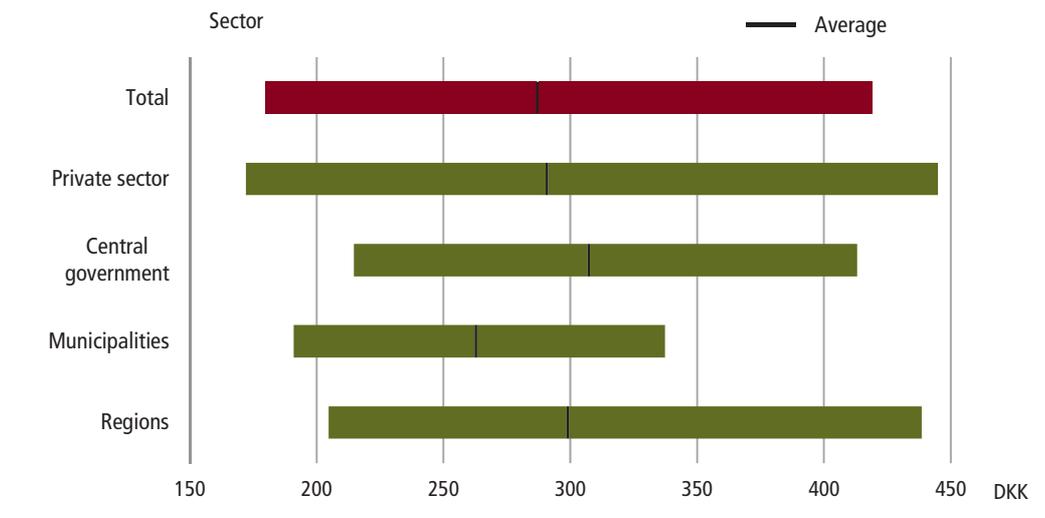
Earnings and labour costs

Earnings per hour worked and standard estimated hourly earnings

Earnings comprise the payment made by employers to each individual employee, including holiday and public holiday allowances, fringe benefits, bonuses and total pension contributions, etc. Earnings can be related to, e.g. the number of hours worked by an employee in the period as well as the *normal* number of hours worked by an employee in the period. The two concepts are called in the statistics on earnings, respectively, earnings per hour worked and standardized hourly earnings. Standardized hourly earnings indicates the amount earned by an employee per hour during the period in which he/she is employed to perform work – whereas earnings per hour worked indicates the cost per hour paid by an employer for employing an employee to perform his/her work.



Figure 14 Earnings by sectors. 2011



Men employed in managerial positions account for the highest earnings

Irrespective of the way in which earnings are calculated, men's earnings are, on average, higher than women's and earnings of persons in managerial positions are higher than those of other employees and earnings of people living in Zealand are higher than those of people living in Jutland. Average earnings of central government employees are higher than earnings of local government employees as well as persons employed in the private sector.

The greatest spread of earnings is, by contrast, seen in the private sector. Hourly earnings for the ten-percent highest paid employees in the private sector were more than DKK 444 per hour worked in 2011, while the ten-percent lowest paid employees earned less than DKK 172 per hour worked. Hourly earnings of the ten-percent highest paid central government employees were more than DKK 413 per hour worked, while the ten per cent lowest paid employees earned less than DKK 215 per hour worked. In municipalities the numbers were DKK 337 and DKK 191 respectively and in the regions DKK 438 and DKK 205 respectively.

A European perspective

The Netherlands had the highest employment rate in the European Union

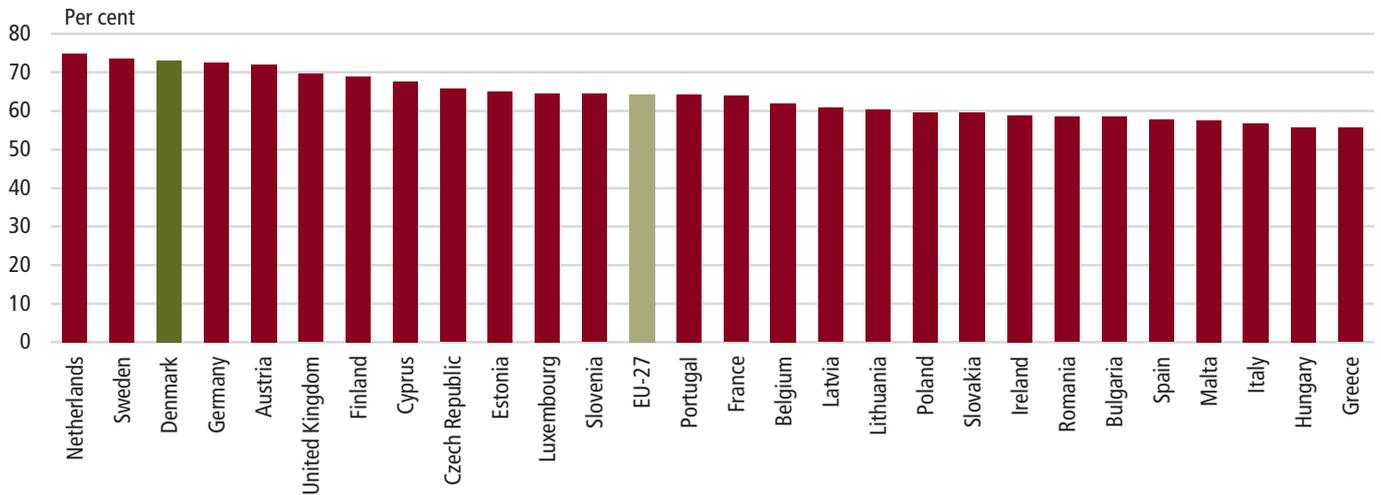
At 74.9 per cent of the population in the age 15-64 years in employment, the Netherlands had the highest employment rate in the European Union in 2011 according to the Labour Force Survey.

The Labour Force Survey collects data according to the same guidelines and with similar methods in all European Union countries. Therefore information from the Danish Labour Force Survey is comparable with information from similar surveys in other European Union countries.



In 2011 the employment rate in the Netherlands was considerably above the European Union average of 64.3 per cent – ahead of Sweden and Denmark, where the employment rates were 73.6 and 73.1 per cent, respectively. Greece and Hungary had the lowest employment rates in the European Union at 55.6 and 55.8 per cent, respectively.

Figure 15 Employment rate in the EU. 2011



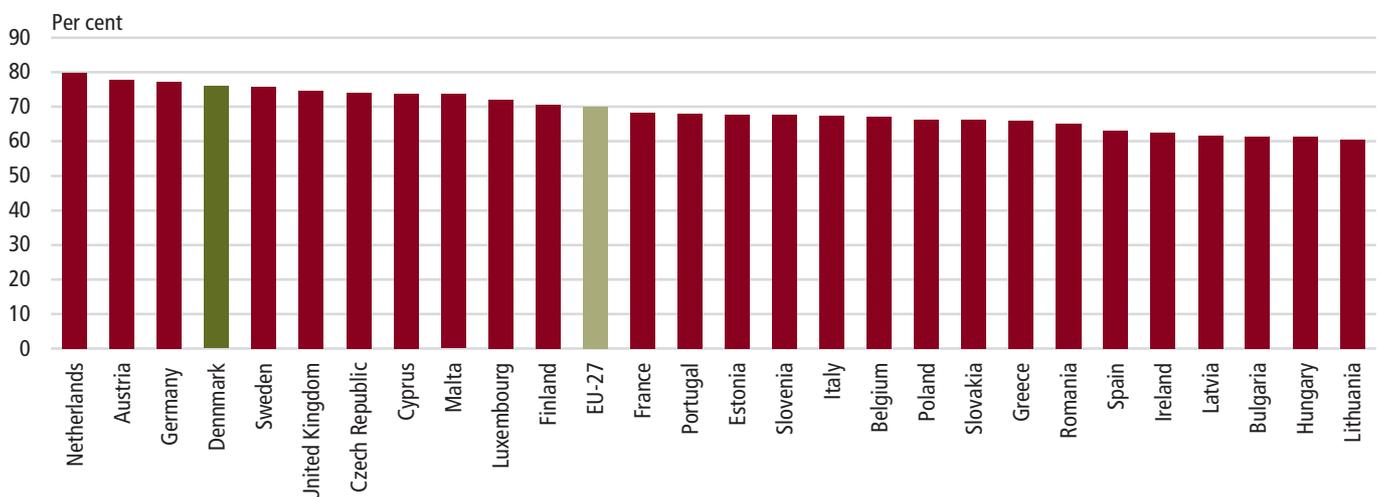
Source: Eurostat

The employment rate is defined as the percentage of employed persons in a specific age group in the population. The chapter *International statistics* contains further employment figures for a wider range of countries.

The Netherlands had the highest employment rate for men

At 79.8 per cent the Netherlands had the highest employment rate for men among the 27 countries in the European Union, followed by Austria and Germany where 77.8 and 77.3 per cent, respectively, of the men were employed. Denmark had the fourth highest employment rate for men at 75.9 per cent.

Figure 16 Employment rate in the EU. Men. 2011



Source: Eurostat

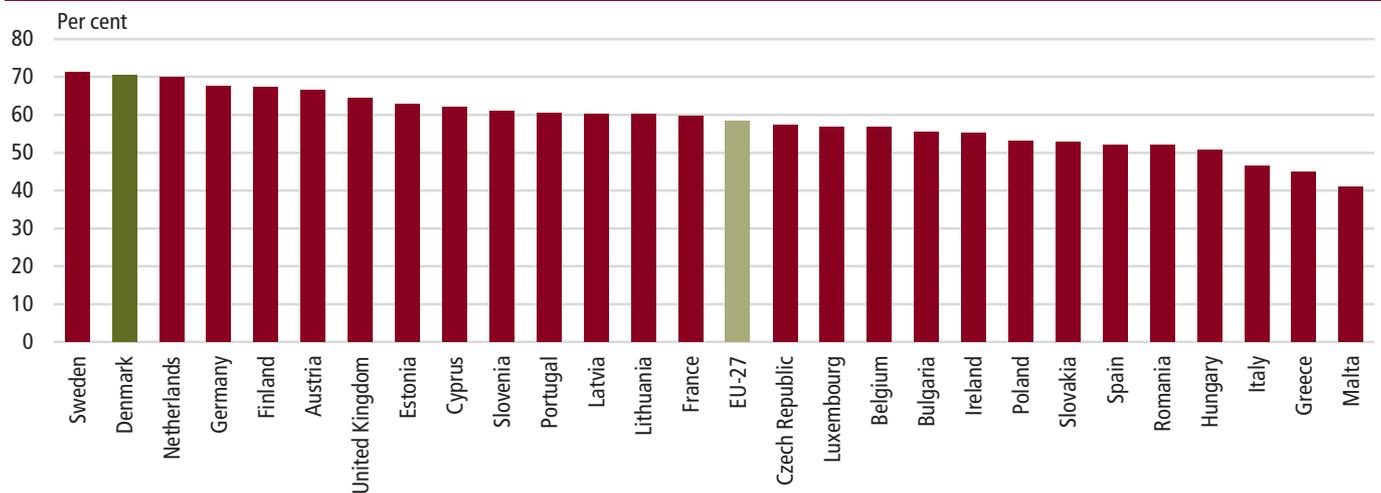


Lithuania at 60.4 per cent, followed by both Bulgaria and Hungary at 61.2 per cent, had the lowest employment rates for men in the European Union. There was no change in the EU average compared to 2010, where the employment rate also was 70.1 per cent.

Sweden had the highest employment rate for women

Sweden had the highest employment rate for women in the European Union in 2011. 71.3 per cent of the women were in employment in 2011. Since 2004 Denmark has had the highest employment rate for women, but in 2011 Sweden was ahead of Denmark, where 70.4 per cent of the women were employed. The Netherlands had the third highest employment rate for woman at 69.9 per cent. The EU average was 58.5 per cent. At 40.9 and 45.1 per cent, Malta and Greece had the lowest employment rates for women in the European Union.

Figure 17 Employment rate in the EU. Women. 2011



Source: Eurostat

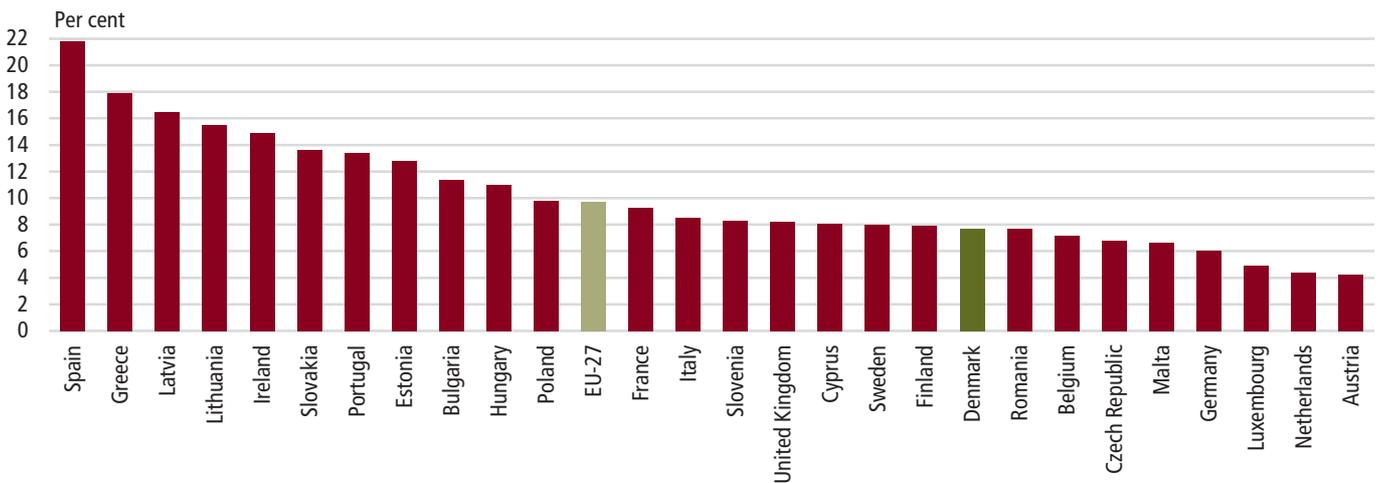
Austria had the lowest unemployment rate in the EU

Among the 27 countries of the European Union, Austria had the lowest unemployment rate in 2011. The unemployment rate among those aged 15-64 years was 4.2 per cent in Austria, followed by the Netherlands and Luxembourg at 4.4 and 4.9 per cent, respectively. In Denmark the unemployment rate was 7.7 per cent.

Spain and Greece had the highest unemployment rates in the EU at 21.8 and 17.9 per cent, respectively. In 2011 the EU average was 9.7 per cent – the same as in 2010. In the Labour Force Survey the unemployed are those without a job, who have looked for a job within the last four weeks and can begin a new job within two weeks.



Figure 18 Unemployment rate in the EU. Age 15-64 years. 2011



Source: Eurostat

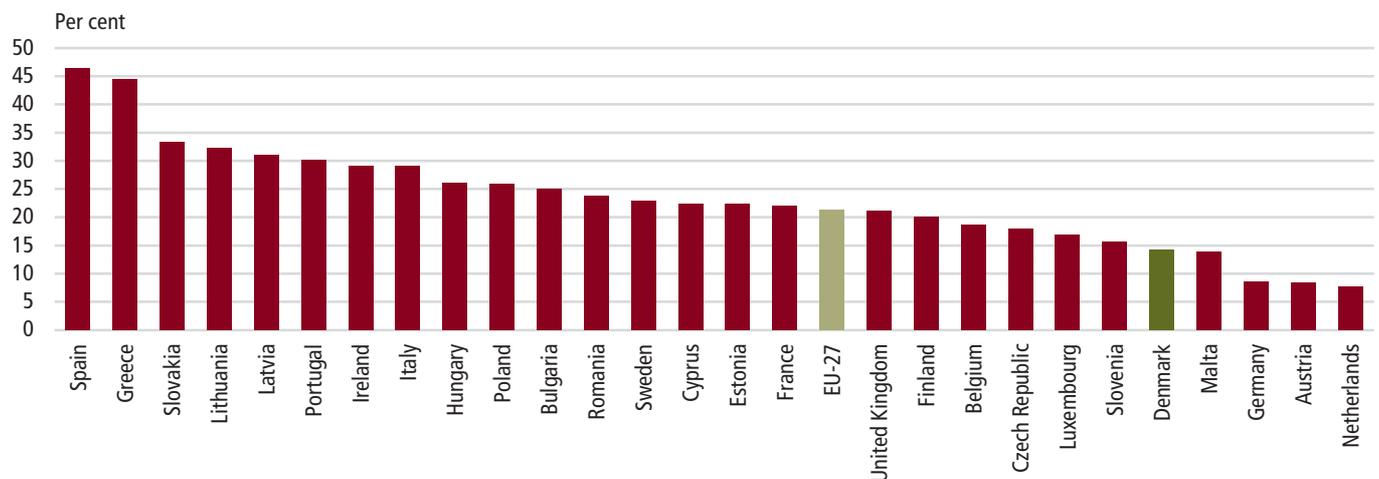
The unemployment rate is defined as the percentage of unemployed persons in a specific age group in the labour force. The chapter *International statistics* contains further unemployment figures for a wider range of countries.

Youth unemployment in the EU

Considering the youth unemployment rate in the European Union, defined as the unemployment rate for those aged 15-24 years, Denmark was also placed relatively low at 14.2 per cent in 2011. It was the Netherlands, Austria and Germany who had the lowest youth unemployment rates at 7.6, 8.3 and 8.6 per cent, respectively.

In our neighbouring country Sweden the youth unemployment rate was high at 22.8 per cent, while the unemployment rate for those aged 15-64 years was 8.0 per cent. Spain and Greece had the highest youth unemployment rates in the European Union at 46.4 and 44.4 per cent, respectively. The EU average was 21.3 per cent.

Figure 19 Youth unemployment rate. Age 15-24 years. 2011



Source: Eurostat



Income

Concepts of income

Income statistics comprise of both individual and aggregated family statistics. Three main concepts are *personal income*, *disposable income* and *family incomes*.

Personal income is the sum of the pre-tax Primary income, property income, and transfers etc. Disposable income is the post-tax income. Family income is the sum of personal incomes within the family.

Couples with children earn most

Couples with children had the highest average income pre-tax of DKK 831,100 in 2011. The corresponding figure for couples without children was DKK 550,600. When making such comparisons, demographics should be taken into account. Couples without children are typically older than couples with children and children may also to some extent contribute to the family income.

Figure 20 Average family income. 2011

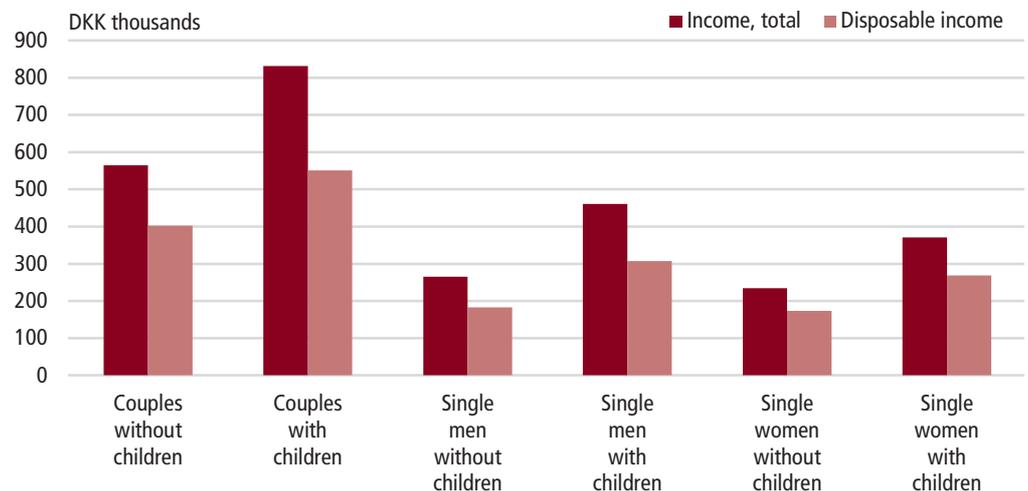


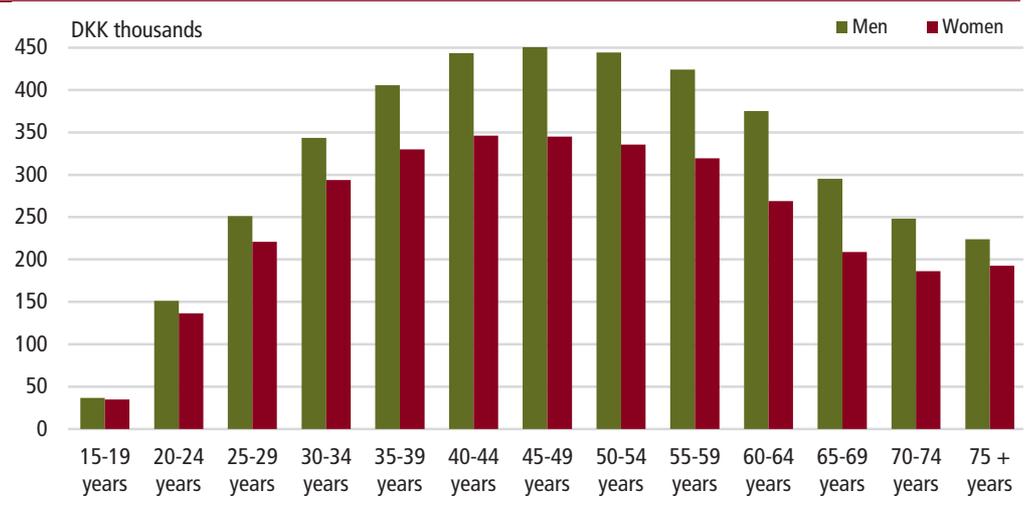
Table 224

Men earn more than women

In 2011, the average personal income for persons aged 15 and above was DKK 286,600. Men had larger incomes than women as men's average income was DKK 322,900, while that of women was DKK 251,600. The level of personal income peaks for both men and women in the late forties.



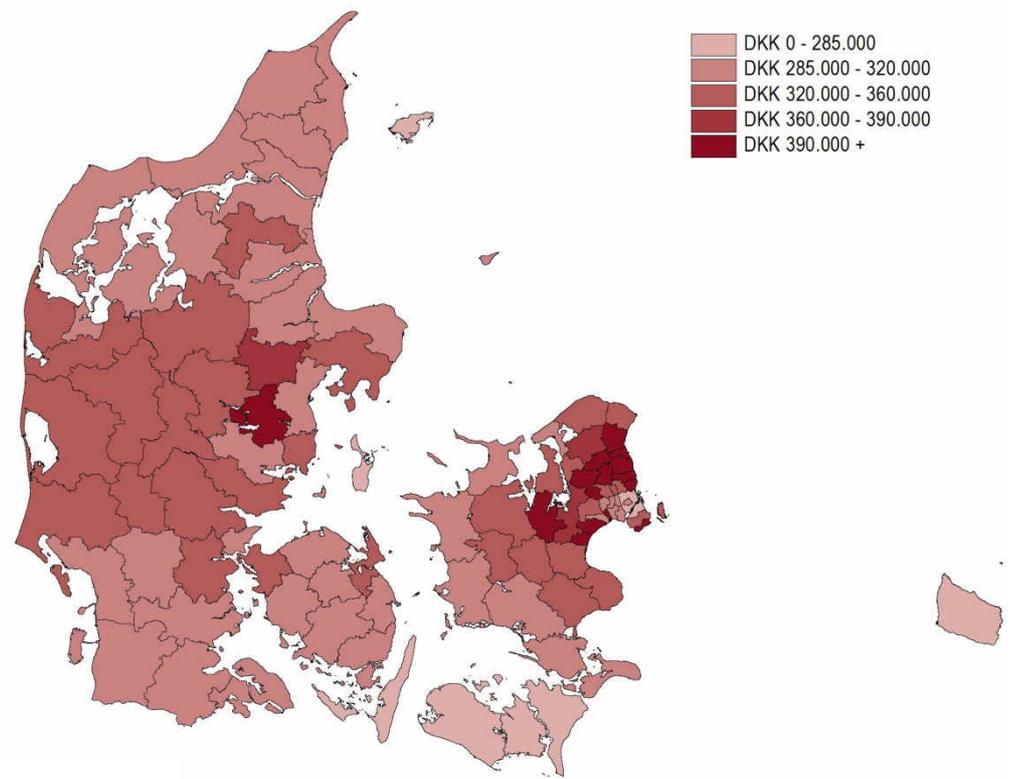
Figure 21 Average personal income by age group. 2011



Wealthiest municipalities are north of Copenhagen

Average family income after taxes, i.e. the disposable family income, was DKK 321,900 in 2011. The highest average disposable family incomes were recorded in the municipalities north of Copenhagen Municipality. Family income was DKK 552,500 in Gentofte and DKK 541,700 in Rudersdal. The lowest average family incomes were found in Copenhagen with DKK 259,100. In Jutland, families in Skanderborg have the largest income with DKK 392,600.

Figure 22 Average family income in municipalities in DKK. 2011



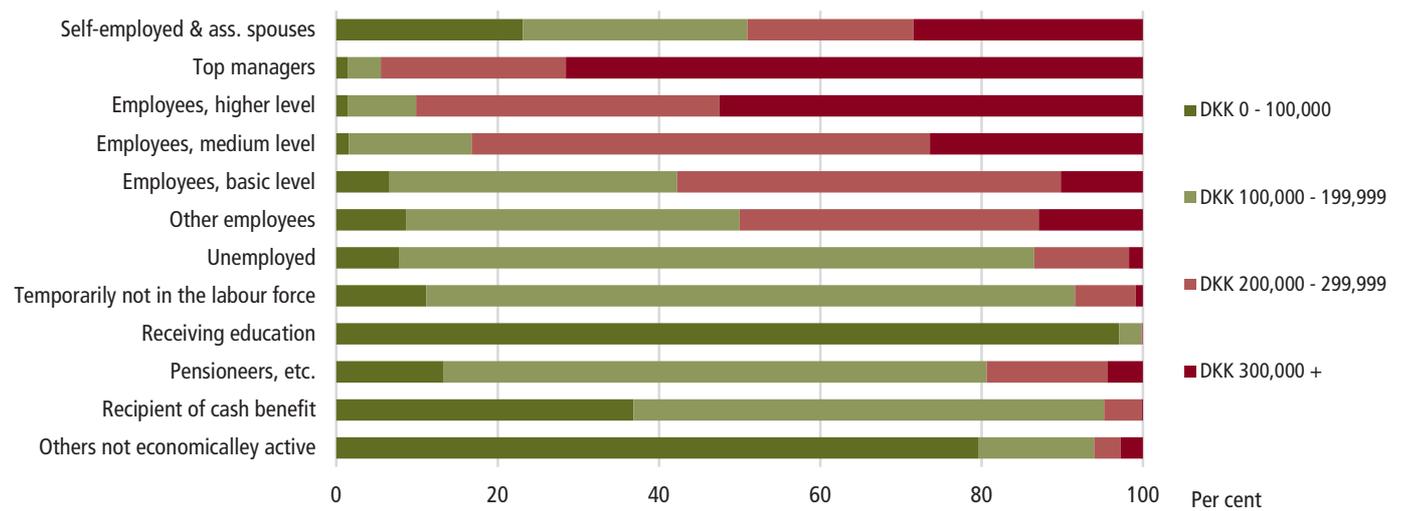
© Danish Geodata Agency



Personal income by socio-economic status

When considering disposable personal incomes as they relate to socio-economic status, it is seen that only 1.5 per cent of all top-level managers (salaried employees at upper levels) made less than DKK 100,000 in 2010. When considering the other end of the scale, 97.1 per cent of all students and 36.9 per cent of all recipients of cash benefits had incomes of less than DKK 100,000.

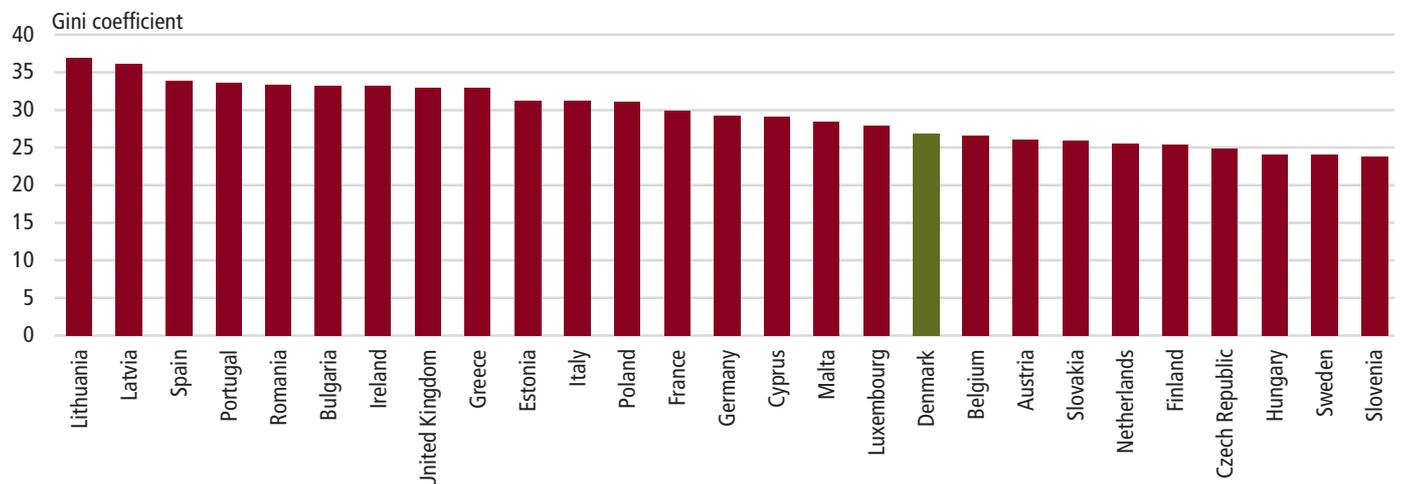
Figure 23 Distribution of disposable personal income by socio-economic groups. 2010



Income equality level for the EU-27

The Gini coefficient is used for measuring the way in which income in a society is distributed. The Gini coefficient shows the share of total incomes that has to be redistributed in order to achieve complete evenness. The more uneven the distribution, the greater the Gini coefficient is in the country. If the value of the Gini coefficient is 0, incomes are completely evenly distributed – i.e. everybody has exactly the same income. However, if the value is 100, incomes are completely unevenly distributed, i.e. one person accounts for all income in the country.

Figure 24 Gini coefficients in EU. 2010



Source: Eurostat.

**Table 189** Population by industry in the censuses

| | 1834 | 1840 | 1845 | 1855 | 1860 | 1870 | 1880 | 1890 | 1901 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | —thousand persons— | | | | | | | | |
| Total population | 1 224 | 1 283 | 1 350 | 1 500 | 1 601 | 1 785 | 1 969 | 2 172 | 2 450 |
| Agriculture | 704 | 720 | 744 | 816 | 853 | 934 | 1 006 | 997 | 1 015 |
| Fishing and shipping | 34 | 35 | 37 | 40 | 45 | 47 | 54 | 59 | 73 |
| Trades and industry | 261 | 302 | 334 | 389 | 423 | 460 | 511 | 606 | 721 |
| Trade and sales | 51 | 56 | 60 | 78 | 95 | 121 | 152 | 214 | 277 |
| Non-material activities | 81 | 82 | 83 | 86 | 92 | 106 | 132 | 159 | 194 |
| Property | 48 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 58 | 69 | 81 | 92 | 113 |
| Assistance | 45 | 41 | 40 | 33 | 35 | 48 | 33 | 45 | 56 |
| | —per cent— | | | | | | | | |
| Total population | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Agriculture | 58 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 46 | 41 |
| Fishing and shipping | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Trades and industry | 21 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 29 |
| Trade and sales | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 |
| Non-material activities | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Property | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Assistance | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Note: Grouping by industry is per the census in 1890. Children living at home and married women, as well as people who are employed as domestic help are placed in the same industry group as the head of the household. The total population indicates the number of people in the region that belongs to Denmark proper at the time of the census. Due to rounding up/down, the totals are not precise.

Table 190 Population by industry in the censuses

| | 1901 | 1906 | 1911 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | —thousand persons— | | | | | | | | |
| Total population | 2 450 | 2 589 | 2 757 | 3 551 | 3 844 | 4 281 | 4 585 | 4 768 | 4 938 |
| Agriculture, etc. | 975 | 999 | 1 041 | 1 127 | 1 066 | 1 012 | 861 | 703 | 495 |
| Manufacturing | 721 | 737 | 788 | 1 091 | 1 285 | 1 492 | 1 674 | 1 776 | 1 758 |
| Trade and sales | 238 | 291 | 310 | 421 | 484 | 557 | 631 | 661 | 681 |
| Transport | 126 | 138 | 162 | 236 | 249 | 306 | 335 | 331 | 330 |
| Administration and professions | 118 | 135 | 141 | 223 | 268 | 363 | 480 | 605 | 770 |
| Industry not stated | 53 | 68 | 73 | 86 | 73 | 63 | 31 | 43 | 69 |
| Pension, property, assistance | 219 | 220 | 241 | 367 | 418 | 487 | 574 | 649 | 834 |
| | —per cent— | | | | | | | | |
| Total population | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Agriculture, etc. | 40 | 39 | 38 | 32 | 28 | 24 | 19 | 15 | 10 |
| Manufacturing | 29 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 36 |
| Trade and sales | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Transport | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Administration and professions | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 16 |
| Industry not stated | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pension, property, assistance | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 17 |

Note: Children living at home and married women with no commercial employment as well as domestic help are placed in the same industry group as the head of the household. Grouping by occupation is per the census in 1950. 1901-1911 is excl. North Schleswig. Due to rounding up/down, the totals are not precise.

Source: Lars Bugge Andersen, et al. *Erhvervsstrukturens udvikling i Danmark 1901-1976*

**Table 191** Employed persons by industry

| | 2002 | 2007 | 2012 |
|---|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | thousand persons | | |
| Total | 2 782 | 2 822 | 2 674 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 95 | 79 | 70 |
| Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and utility services | 457 | 404 | 321 |
| Construction | 172 | 191 | 154 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 643 | 670 | 633 |
| Information and communication | 107 | 101 | 99 |
| Financial and insurance | 79 | 83 | 81 |
| Real estate | 34 | 39 | 45 |
| Other business services | 236 | 276 | 270 |
| Public administration, education and health | 830 | 850 | 866 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | 114 | 117 | 118 |
| Activity not stated | 15 | 11 | 16 |

www.statbank.dk/ras150 and rasa11

Table 192 Employees by sex and sector. 2012

| | Men | Women | Total |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | persons | | |
| Total | 1 252 293 | 1 215 893 | 2 468 186 |
| Central government sector | 107 934 | 103 129 | 211 063 |
| Social security funds | 591 | 1 657 | 2 248 |
| Regions | 29 372 | 108 885 | 138 257 |
| Municipalities | 119 416 | 394 168 | 513 584 |
| General government, total | 257 313 | 607 839 | 865 152 |
| Public corporations, etc. | 43 688 | 25 923 | 69 611 |
| Public sector, total | 301 001 | 633 762 | 934 763 |
| Private sector, total | 951 215 | 582 112 | 1 533 327 |
| Foreign sector | 77 | 19 | 96 |
| Not stated sektor | - | - | - |

www.statbank.dk/rasoff33



Table 193 Employed persons by sex, industry and socio-economic status. 2012

| | Self-employed persons | Assisting spouses | Salaried employees | | | | | | Salaried employees total | Employment total |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | | | Top managers | Upper levels | Intermediate levels | Basic levels | Other | Not further specified | | |
| | — thousands — | | | | | | | | | |
| Males and females, total | 200.2 | 5.1 | 101.2 | 592.7 | 291.3 | 1 038.2 | 237.7 | 207.1 | 2 468.2 | 2 673.6 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 33.5 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 10.5 | 2.7 | 19.2 | 34.2 | 69.6 |
| Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and utility services | 8.4 | 0.2 | 18.2 | 34.1 | 43.4 | 168.8 | 30.3 | 17.9 | 312.7 | 321.3 |
| Construction | 17.5 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 9.0 | 85.5 | 20.4 | 11.6 | 136.2 | 154.0 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 42.2 | 1.3 | 29.6 | 26.7 | 65.2 | 315.7 | 80.4 | 72.2 | 589.9 | 633.5 |
| Information and communication | 7.7 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 39.4 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 90.9 | 98.7 |
| Financial and insurance | 0.4 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 33.4 | 20.4 | 17.3 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 80.8 | 81.2 |
| Real estate | 10.0 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 13.9 | 3.9 | 8.2 | 34.6 | 44.7 |
| Other business services | 31.9 | 0.6 | 9.3 | 57.6 | 39.3 | 59.5 | 48.7 | 23.3 | 237.7 | 270.2 |
| Public administration, education and health | 19.3 | 0.2 | 22.3 | 373.8 | 78.0 | 313.0 | 35.1 | 24.7 | 847.0 | 866.5 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | 14.0 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 21.6 | 12.1 | 36.7 | 10.2 | 19.7 | 103.9 | 118.0 |
| Activity not stated | 15.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 15.7 |
| Males, total | 143.5 | 0.6 | 73.0 | 245.3 | 138.5 | 536.5 | 133.2 | 125.9 | 1 252.3 | 1 396.4 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 30.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 2.0 | 14.3 | 25.6 | 56.0 |
| Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and utility services | 6.6 | 0.0 | 15.4 | 23.9 | 25.7 | 122.4 | 21.6 | 11.6 | 220.6 | 227.2 |
| Construction | 16.9 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 78.3 | 19.5 | 9.8 | 122.8 | 139.7 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 30.9 | 0.3 | 22.3 | 15.4 | 39.3 | 177.8 | 48.1 | 44.1 | 347.1 | 378.2 |
| Information and communication | 6.7 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 29.1 | 12.7 | 8.6 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 62.0 | 68.7 |
| Financial and insurance | 0.3 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 9.9 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 40.4 | 40.7 |
| Real estate | 7.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 8.7 | 2.2 | 5.6 | 21.3 | 29.2 |
| Other business services | 21.5 | 0.1 | 7.0 | 35.6 | 16.8 | 29.2 | 24.4 | 13.5 | 126.4 | 148.0 |
| Public administration, education and health | 8.0 | 0.1 | 10.9 | 108.3 | 18.5 | 84.4 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 240.8 | 248.8 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | 5.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 9.9 | 5.8 | 13.7 | 4.1 | 9.2 | 45.2 | 50.5 |
| Activity not stated | 9.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 9.4 |
| Females, total | 56.7 | 4.5 | 28.2 | 347.4 | 152.7 | 501.8 | 104.5 | 81.2 | 1 215.9 | 1 277.2 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 3.2 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 13.7 |
| Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and utility services | 1.8 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 10.2 | 17.8 | 46.4 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 92.1 | 94.1 |
| Construction | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 13.4 | 14.3 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 11.4 | 1.1 | 7.3 | 11.3 | 25.9 | 137.9 | 32.2 | 28.1 | 242.8 | 255.2 |
| Information and communication | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 10.2 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 28.9 | 30.0 |
| Financial and insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 14.7 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 40.5 | 40.5 |
| Real estate | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 13.3 | 15.6 |
| Other business services | 10.4 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 30.3 | 24.3 | 9.9 | 111.2 | 122.2 |
| Public administration, education and health | 11.3 | 0.2 | 11.4 | 265.5 | 59.6 | 228.6 | 27.2 | 14.0 | 606.2 | 617.6 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | 8.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 11.7 | 6.3 | 23.0 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 58.7 | 67.6 |
| Activity not stated | 6.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 6.3 |

www.statbank.dk/rasa11



Table 194 Population by sex, region and socio-economic status. 2012

| | Labour force population | | | | | Persons outside the labour force | | | | Population Total |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|------------------|
| | Self-employed persons | Assisting spouses | Employees | Un-employed persons | Total | Temporarily outside the labour force | Retirement pensioners | Pensioners | Other persons outside the labour force | |
| — thousands — | | | | | | | | | | |
| Men and woman, total | 200.2 | 5.1 | 2 468.2 | 122.2 | 2 795.8 | 106.2 | 109.5 | 1 078.6 | 1 490.5 | 5 580.5 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 59.9 | 1.0 | 783.8 | 41.4 | 886.2 | 28.0 | 24.8 | 293.5 | 482.1 | 1 714.6 |
| Region Sjælland | 30.5 | 0.8 | 350.7 | 17.5 | 399.5 | 14.9 | 18.8 | 177.2 | 207.5 | 817.9 |
| Region Syddanmark | 41.7 | 1.3 | 514.1 | 26.6 | 583.7 | 24.4 | 26.5 | 253.4 | 313.4 | 1 201.3 |
| Region Midtjylland | 46.1 | 1.3 | 569.0 | 23.8 | 640.1 | 26.2 | 25.2 | 234.2 | 341.0 | 1 266.7 |
| Region Nordjylland | 21.9 | 0.7 | 250.7 | 13.0 | 286.3 | 12.6 | 14.2 | 120.3 | 146.6 | 580.0 |
| Men, total | 143.5 | 0.6 | 1 252.3 | 65.7 | 1 462.1 | 43.6 | 45.7 | 458.0 | 757.4 | 2 766.8 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 40.1 | 0.1 | 389.5 | 22.0 | 451.7 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 121.9 | 243.8 | 838.9 |
| Region Sjælland | 22.1 | 0.1 | 177.4 | 9.2 | 208.8 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 76.7 | 105.9 | 405.5 |
| Region Syddanmark | 30.7 | 0.1 | 263.4 | 14.9 | 309.1 | 10.2 | 11.2 | 108.5 | 159.4 | 598.4 |
| Region Midtjylland | 33.9 | 0.1 | 292.6 | 12.3 | 339.1 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 99.3 | 173.0 | 632.3 |
| Region Nordjylland | 16.6 | 0.1 | 129.4 | 7.3 | 153.4 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 51.7 | 75.3 | 291.7 |
| Woman, total | 56.7 | 4.5 | 1 215.9 | 56.6 | 1 333.7 | 62.5 | 63.8 | 620.5 | 733.1 | 2 813.7 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 19.8 | 0.9 | 394.3 | 19.4 | 434.5 | 16.6 | 14.7 | 171.6 | 238.3 | 875.7 |
| Region Sjælland | 8.4 | 0.7 | 173.3 | 8.4 | 190.7 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 100.5 | 101.5 | 412.4 |
| Region Syddanmark | 11.0 | 1.2 | 250.7 | 11.7 | 274.6 | 14.2 | 15.2 | 145.0 | 154.0 | 603.0 |
| Region Midtjylland | 12.2 | 1.1 | 276.3 | 11.4 | 301.1 | 15.7 | 14.8 | 134.9 | 167.9 | 634.4 |
| Region Nordjylland | 5.3 | 0.6 | 121.3 | 5.7 | 132.9 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 68.6 | 71.3 | 288.3 |

www.statbank.dk/ras120

Table 195 16-64-year-old persons analysed by ancestry and labour market attachment. 2012

| | Population | Labour force | Persons employed | Activity rate | Employment rate |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | persons | | | per cent | |
| Total population | 3 556 448 | 2 657 220 | 2 534 971 | 74.7 | 71.3 |
| Immigrants from: | | | | | |
| The Western World | 146 268 | 92 616 | 87 456 | 63.3 | 59.8 |
| The non-Western World | 232 982 | 126 713 | 111 721 | 54.4 | 48.0 |
| Afghanistan | 9 393 | 4 395 | 3 829 | 46.8 | 40.8 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 15 702 | 8 505 | 7 780 | 54.2 | 49.5 |
| Iraq | 18 707 | 7 696 | 6 456 | 41.1 | 34.5 |
| Iran | 11 675 | 6 321 | 5 644 | 54.1 | 48.3 |
| Yugoslavia (former) | 9 146 | 4 933 | 4 345 | 53.9 | 47.5 |
| Lebanon | 11 225 | 4 390 | 3 691 | 39.1 | 32.9 |
| Pakistan | 10 421 | 5 846 | 5 002 | 56.1 | 48.0 |
| Somalia | 8 918 | 3 511 | 2 543 | 39.4 | 28.5 |
| Turkey | 29 313 | 18 202 | 15 236 | 62.1 | 52.0 |
| Descendants | 51 205 | 30 465 | 27 901 | 59.5 | 54.5 |
| Persons of Danish origin | 3 125 993 | 2 407 426 | 2 307 893 | 77.0 | 73.8 |

www.statbank.dk/ras110 and ras120



Table 196 Commuting to and from work for employed population. 2011

| | Commu- ting, total | No commu- ting | Until 5 km | 5-10 km | 10-20 km | 20-30 km | 30-40 km | 40-50 km | Over 50 km estimated | Not | Average |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Men and women, total | 2 667 424 | 179 537 | 839 326 | 475 630 | 497 832 | 257 684 | 137 145 | 78 331 | 195 315 | 6 624 | 19.7 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 834 907 | 46 303 | 279 316 | 190 626 | 173 741 | 70 007 | 32 555 | 14 781 | 26 152 | 1 426 | 14.7 |
| Region Sjælland | 384 418 | 29 569 | 93 818 | 44 571 | 66 167 | 46 713 | 32 115 | 18 696 | 52 129 | 640 | 25.6 |
| Region Syddanmark | 560 161 | 40 415 | 178 138 | 97 819 | 98 900 | 55 337 | 26 195 | 14 700 | 46 458 | 2 199 | 21.1 |
| Region Midtjylland | 614 666 | 42 675 | 198 397 | 101 122 | 110 618 | 57 738 | 31 851 | 22 011 | 49 104 | 1 150 | 20.4 |
| Region Nordjylland | 273 272 | 20 575 | 89 657 | 41 492 | 48 406 | 27 889 | 14 429 | 8 143 | 21 472 | 1 209 | 22.1 |
| Province Copenhagen Town | 354 260 | 15 508 | 157 519 | 96 696 | 49 340 | 13 279 | 7 346 | 2 486 | 11 391 | 695 | 12.4 |
| Province Copenhagen Suburbs | 245 474 | 12 425 | 69 828 | 63 325 | 74 364 | 15 194 | 3 566 | 1 488 | 5 015 | 269 | 12.8 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 217 439 | 16 776 | 45 191 | 27 960 | 46 779 | 39 489 | 21 196 | 10 803 | 8 914 | 331 | 20.3 |
| Province Bornholm | 17 734 | 1 594 | 6 778 | 2 645 | 3 258 | 2 045 | 447 | 4 | 832 | 131 | 21 |
| Province Østsjælland | 116 319 | 7 864 | 24 261 | 12 952 | 21 156 | 20 845 | 16 465 | 7 845 | 4 814 | 117 | 22.1 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 268 099 | 21 705 | 69 557 | 31 619 | 45 011 | 25 868 | 15 650 | 10 851 | 47 315 | 523 | 27.1 |
| Province Fyn | 220 570 | 15 536 | 70 495 | 40 980 | 38 150 | 19 372 | 9 742 | 6 422 | 18 709 | 1 164 | 21.3 |
| Province Sydjylland | 339 591 | 24 879 | 107 643 | 56 839 | 60 750 | 35 965 | 16 453 | 8 278 | 27 749 | 1 035 | 20.9 |
| Province Østjylland | 405 547 | 25 835 | 126 530 | 73 064 | 73 680 | 35 967 | 21 153 | 15 421 | 33 198 | 699 | 20.8 |
| Province Vestjylland | 209 119 | 16 840 | 71 867 | 28 058 | 36 938 | 21 771 | 10 698 | 6 590 | 15 906 | 451 | 19.8 |
| Province Nordjylland | 273 272 | 20 575 | 89 657 | 41 492 | 48 406 | 27 889 | 14 429 | 8 143 | 21 472 | 1 209 | 22.1 |
| Men, total | 1 390 282 | 129 653 | 385 767 | 230 421 | 249 071 | 134 674 | 76 591 | 46 850 | 131 237 | 6 018 | 23.2 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 424 498 | 31 722 | 122 711 | 91 661 | 92 462 | 39 097 | 19 045 | 9 291 | 17 296 | 1 213 | 17.1 |
| Region Sjælland | 200 195 | 21 549 | 41 179 | 20 235 | 29 953 | 23 462 | 17 588 | 11 104 | 34 548 | 577 | 30.4 |
| Region Syddanmark | 295 305 | 29 484 | 84 406 | 47 735 | 48 553 | 28 437 | 14 387 | 8 484 | 31 746 | 2 073 | 25 |
| Region Midtjylland | 324 625 | 31 411 | 94 139 | 49 827 | 54 369 | 29 619 | 17 862 | 13 326 | 33 001 | 1 071 | 23.9 |
| Region Nordjylland | 145 659 | 15 487 | 43 332 | 20 963 | 23 734 | 14 059 | 7 709 | 4 645 | 14 646 | 1 084 | 26.4 |
| Province Copenhagen Town | 178 907 | 10 457 | 71 007 | 47 682 | 28 381 | 8 167 | 4 210 | 1 468 | 6 968 | 567 | 14.3 |
| Province Copenhagen Suburbs | 125 292 | 8 600 | 29 226 | 30 893 | 40 462 | 8 921 | 2 352 | 1 009 | 3 598 | 231 | 15 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 110 878 | 11 506 | 19 148 | 11 799 | 22 006 | 20 929 | 12 235 | 6 812 | 6 145 | 298 | 23.5 |
| Province Bornholm | 9 421 | 1 159 | 3 330 | 1 287 | 1 613 | 1 080 | 248 | 2 | 585 | 117 | 26.3 |
| Province Østsjælland | 59 530 | 5 596 | 9 872 | 5 696 | 9 862 | 11 198 | 9 360 | 4 679 | 3 157 | 110 | 25.3 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 140 665 | 15 953 | 31 307 | 14 539 | 20 091 | 12 264 | 8 228 | 6 425 | 31 391 | 467 | 32.6 |
| Province Fyn | 114 458 | 11 179 | 32 550 | 19 266 | 18 738 | 9 967 | 5 308 | 3 671 | 12 686 | 1 093 | 25.6 |
| Province Sydjylland | 180 847 | 18 305 | 51 856 | 28 469 | 29 815 | 18 470 | 9 079 | 4 813 | 19 060 | 980 | 24.7 |
| Province Østjylland | 211 672 | 18 798 | 58 438 | 35 611 | 36 141 | 18 600 | 12 005 | 9 393 | 22 035 | 651 | 24.4 |
| Province Vestjylland | 112 953 | 12 613 | 35 701 | 14 216 | 18 228 | 11 019 | 5 857 | 3 933 | 10 966 | 420 | 22.9 |
| Province Nordjylland | 145 659 | 15 487 | 43 332 | 20 963 | 23 734 | 14 059 | 7 709 | 4 645 | 14 646 | 1 084 | 26.4 |
| Women, total | 1 277 142 | 49 884 | 453 559 | 245 209 | 248 761 | 123 010 | 60 554 | 31 481 | 64 078 | 606 | 16.1 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 410 409 | 14 581 | 156 605 | 98 965 | 81 279 | 30 910 | 13 510 | 5 490 | 8 856 | 213 | 12.4 |
| Region Sjælland | 184 223 | 8 020 | 52 639 | 24 336 | 36 214 | 23 251 | 14 527 | 7 592 | 17 581 | 63 | 20.7 |
| Region Syddanmark | 264 856 | 10 931 | 93 732 | 50 084 | 50 347 | 26 900 | 11 808 | 6 216 | 14 712 | 126 | 16.9 |
| Region Midtjylland | 290 041 | 11 264 | 104 258 | 51 295 | 56 249 | 28 119 | 13 989 | 8 685 | 16 103 | 79 | 16.9 |
| Region Nordjylland | 127 613 | 5 088 | 46 325 | 20 529 | 24 672 | 13 830 | 6 720 | 3 498 | 6 826 | 125 | 17.6 |
| Province Copenhagen Town | 175 353 | 5 051 | 86 512 | 49 014 | 20 959 | 5 112 | 3 136 | 1 018 | 4 423 | 128 | 10.6 |
| Province Copenhagen Suburbs | 120 182 | 3 825 | 40 602 | 32 432 | 33 902 | 6 273 | 1 214 | 479 | 1 417 | 38 | 10.6 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 106 561 | 5 270 | 26 043 | 16 161 | 24 773 | 18 560 | 8 961 | 3 991 | 2 769 | 33 | 17.3 |
| Province Bornholm | 8 313 | 435 | 3 448 | 1 358 | 1 645 | 965 | 199 | 2 | 247 | 14 | 15.6 |
| Province Østsjælland | 56 789 | 2 268 | 14 389 | 7 256 | 11 294 | 9 647 | 7 105 | 3 166 | 1 657 | 7 | 18.8 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 127 434 | 5 752 | 38 250 | 17 080 | 24 920 | 13 604 | 7 422 | 4 426 | 15 924 | 56 | 21.5 |
| Province Fyn | 106 112 | 4 357 | 37 945 | 21 714 | 19 412 | 9 405 | 4 434 | 2 751 | 6 023 | 71 | 17 |
| Province Sydjylland | 158 744 | 6 574 | 55 787 | 28 370 | 30 935 | 17 495 | 7 374 | 3 465 | 8 689 | 55 | 16.8 |
| Province Østjylland | 193 875 | 7 037 | 68 092 | 37 453 | 37 539 | 17 367 | 9 148 | 6 028 | 11 163 | 48 | 17.1 |
| Province Vestjylland | 96 166 | 4 227 | 36 166 | 13 842 | 18 710 | 10 752 | 4 841 | 2 657 | 4 940 | 31 | 16.4 |
| Province Nordjylland | 127 613 | 5 088 | 46 325 | 20 529 | 24 672 | 13 830 | 6 720 | 3 498 | 6 826 | 125 | 17.6 |

Note: Regions and provinces indicates the area of residence.

www.statbank.dk/afstb1 and afstb2


Table 197 Commuting to and from work in major municipalities. 2012

| | Persons with workplace in the area | | | Employed persons resident in the area | | | Incoming commuters, net | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| | persons | | | | | | | | |
| Region Hovedstaden | 474 269 | 442 983 | 917 252 | 429 772 | 415 043 | 844 815 | 44 497 | 27 940 | 72 437 |
| Region Sjælland | 161 863 | 158 205 | 320 068 | 199 580 | 182 392 | 381 972 | -37 717 | -24 187 | -61 904 |
| Region Syddanmark | 287 858 | 262 510 | 550 368 | 294 205 | 262 894 | 557 099 | -6 347 | -384 | -6 731 |
| Region Midtjylland | 322 778 | 286 472 | 609 250 | 326 705 | 289 640 | 616 345 | -3 927 | -3 168 | -7 095 |
| Region Nordjylland | 143 340 | 126 400 | 269 740 | 146 131 | 127 190 | 273 321 | -2 791 | -790 | -3 581 |
| Province Copenhagen Town | 205 966 | 208 468 | 414 434 | 182 990 | 179 712 | 362 702 | 22 976 | 28 756 | 51 732 |
| Copenhagen | 171 970 | 175 820 | 347 790 | 144 299 | 140 267 | 284 566 | 27 671 | 35 553 | 63 224 |
| Frederiksberg | 17 935 | 21 550 | 39 485 | 25 204 | 26 218 | 51 422 | -7 269 | -4 668 | -11 937 |
| Province Copenhagen Suburbs | 171 482 | 141 538 | 313 020 | 126 540 | 120 783 | 247 323 | 44 942 | 20 755 | 65 697 |
| Ballerup | 23 181 | 18 269 | 41 450 | 11 110 | 10 717 | 21 827 | 12 071 | 7 552 | 19 623 |
| Gentofte | 18 394 | 19 819 | 38 213 | 17 806 | 17 810 | 35 616 | 588 | 2 009 | 2 597 |
| Gladsaxe | 19 260 | 16 905 | 36 165 | 16 140 | 15 532 | 31 672 | 3 120 | 1 373 | 4 493 |
| Høje-Taastrup | 14 086 | 12 127 | 26 213 | 12 537 | 11 853 | 24 390 | 1 549 | 274 | 1 823 |
| Lyngby-Taarbæk | 15 846 | 12 195 | 28 041 | 11 948 | 10 764 | 22 712 | 3 898 | 1 431 | 5 329 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 17 050 | 14 963 | 32 013 | 12 956 | 12 775 | 25 731 | 4 094 | 2 188 | 6 282 |
| Hillerød | 87 554 | 84 768 | 172 322 | 110 742 | 106 197 | 216 939 | -23 188 | -21 429 | -44 617 |
| Province Bornholm | 12 694 | 14 463 | 27 157 | 12 237 | 12 015 | 24 252 | 457 | 2 448 | 2 905 |
| Province Østsjælland | 9 267 | 8 209 | 17 476 | 9 500 | 8 351 | 17 851 | -233 | -142 | -375 |
| Roskilde | 48 574 | 47 144 | 95 718 | 59 969 | 56 711 | 116 680 | -11 395 | -9 567 | -20 962 |
| Province Vest-og Sydsjælland | 19 648 | 20 678 | 40 326 | 20 974 | 20 130 | 41 104 | -1 326 | 548 | -778 |
| Holbæk | 113 289 | 111 061 | 224 350 | 139 611 | 125 681 | 265 292 | -26 322 | -14 620 | -40 942 |
| Næstved | 13 167 | 14 046 | 27 213 | 17 497 | 16 021 | 33 518 | -4 330 | -1 975 | -6 305 |
| Slagelse | 14 731 | 16 355 | 31 086 | 19 894 | 18 266 | 38 160 | -5 163 | -1 911 | -7 074 |
| Province Fyn | 16 209 | 15 812 | 32 021 | 18 497 | 16 905 | 35 402 | -2 288 | -1 093 | -3 381 |
| Odense | 104 234 | 101 742 | 205 976 | 113 484 | 104 769 | 218 253 | -9 250 | -3 027 | -12 277 |
| Province Sydjylland | 46 705 | 48 710 | 95 415 | 43 845 | 42 477 | 86 322 | 2 860 | 6 233 | 9 093 |
| Esbjerg | 183 624 | 160 768 | 344 392 | 180 721 | 158 125 | 338 846 | 2 903 | 2 643 | 5 546 |
| Fredericia | 31 391 | 27 447 | 58 838 | 28 876 | 25 762 | 54 638 | 2 515 | 1 685 | 4 200 |
| Kolding | 25 962 | 23 192 | 49 154 | 22 908 | 20 748 | 43 656 | 3 054 | 2 444 | 5 498 |
| Sønderborg | 17 057 | 16 158 | 33 215 | 17 490 | 15 762 | 33 252 | -433 | 396 | -37 |
| Vejle | 26 142 | 24 765 | 50 907 | 27 930 | 24 987 | 52 917 | -1 788 | -222 | -2 010 |
| Aabenraa | 14 366 | 12 612 | 26 978 | 14 434 | 12 632 | 27 066 | -68 | -20 | -88 |
| Province Østjylland | 206 248 | 188 832 | 395 080 | 213 149 | 194 105 | 407 254 | -6 901 | -5 273 | -12 174 |
| Horsens | 21 182 | 19 176 | 40 358 | 21 430 | 18 714 | 40 144 | -248 | 462 | 214 |
| Randers | 20 532 | 20 342 | 40 874 | 23 833 | 21 197 | 45 030 | -3 301 | -855 | -4 156 |
| Silkeborg | 20 024 | 18 115 | 38 139 | 23 201 | 20 580 | 43 781 | -3 177 | -2 465 | -5 642 |
| Aarhus | 90 466 | 85 062 | 175 528 | 77 658 | 74 920 | 152 578 | 12 808 | 10 142 | 22 950 |
| Province Vestjylland | 116 530 | 97 640 | 214 170 | 113 556 | 95 535 | 209 091 | 2 974 | 2 105 | 5 079 |
| Herning | 23 787 | 20 146 | 43 933 | 23 057 | 19 445 | 42 502 | 730 | 701 | 1 431 |
| Holstebro | 15 135 | 14 141 | 29 276 | 15 140 | 13 232 | 28 372 | -5 | 909 | 904 |
| Ringkøbing-Skjern | 16 607 | 12 726 | 29 333 | 15 936 | 12 855 | 28 791 | 671 | -129 | 542 |
| Viborg | 25 764 | 22 417 | 48 181 | 24 772 | 21 396 | 46 168 | 992 | 1 021 | 2 013 |
| Province Nordjylland | 143 340 | 126 400 | 269 740 | 146 131 | 127 190 | 273 321 | -2 791 | -790 | -3 581 |
| Frederikshavn | 15 131 | 12 929 | 28 060 | 14 775 | 13 049 | 27 824 | 356 | -120 | 236 |
| Hjørring | 15 211 | 14 210 | 29 421 | 16 409 | 14 642 | 31 051 | -1 198 | -432 | -1 630 |
| Aalborg | 53 900 | 49 441 | 103 341 | 49 798 | 45 474 | 95 272 | 4 102 | 3 967 | 8 069 |

www.statbank.dk/rasa11 and rasb11



Table 198 Absence due to own sickness by age. 2011

| | Governmental sector | | | Municipality and regional sector | | | Private sector | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Men | Woman | Total | Men | Woman | Total | Men | Woman | Total |
| | average no. of absence days per full-time employed | | | | | | | | |
| Age, total | 6.38 | 9.08 | 7.56 | 8.86 | 13.03 | 12.09 | 5.73 | 8.50 | 6.75 |
| -19 years | 7.58 | 9.11 | 8.25 | 7.09 | 10.80 | 10.09 | 4.64 | 4.61 | 4.62 |
| 20-24 years | 8.15 | 10.05 | 8.68 | 9.19 | 13.10 | 12.16 | 6.70 | 8.73 | 7.49 |
| 25-29 years | 6.71 | 8.67 | 7.50 | 8.92 | 15.33 | 14.10 | 5.86 | 9.05 | 7.06 |
| 30-34 years | 5.60 | 9.00 | 7.20 | 8.55 | 14.65 | 13.39 | 5.96 | 9.32 | 7.22 |
| 35-39 years | 5.66 | 8.82 | 7.21 | 8.39 | 13.46 | 12.37 | 5.55 | 8.62 | 6.70 |
| 40-44 years | 5.68 | 8.72 | 7.17 | 9.01 | 12.86 | 12.05 | 5.31 | 8.17 | 6.40 |
| 45-49 years | 6.13 | 9.21 | 7.54 | 8.57 | 12.42 | 11.63 | 5.21 | 8.38 | 6.40 |
| 50-54 years | 6.40 | 9.03 | 7.47 | 8.80 | 12.51 | 11.68 | 5.96 | 8.22 | 6.78 |
| 55-59 years | 7.38 | 9.73 | 8.31 | 9.51 | 12.47 | 11.73 | 6.43 | 9.28 | 7.41 |
| 60 years + | 6.72 | 9.27 | 7.69 | 8.96 | 11.14 | 10.43 | 5.60 | 6.95 | 5.99 |

www.statbank.dk/fra05

Table 199 Absence due to own sickness by occupation. 2011

| | Governmental sector | Municipality and regional sector | Private sector |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------|
| | | average no. of absence days per full-time employed | |
| Total | 7.56 | 12.09 | 6.75 |
| Armed forces occupations | 7.77 | • | • |
| Managers | 4.76 | 5.96 | 3.13 |
| Professionals | 5.67 | 11.35 | 5.33 |
| Technicians and associate professionals | 8.81 | 9.82 | 5.83 |
| Clerical support workers | 10.20 | 10.88 | 8.18 |
| Service and sales workers | 9.62 | 14.40 | 7.94 |
| Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers | 9.06 | 12.14 | 10.56 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 8.46 | 9.88 | 7.33 |
| Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 6.28 | 6.76 | 8.21 |
| Elementary occupations | 11.73 | 13.23 | 8.11 |

www.statbank.dk/fra011



Table 200 Work stoppages

| | Work stoppages | | Number of employees involved | | Number of working days lost | |
|--|----------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | Number | | | | | |
| Total | 329 | 280 | 15 828 | 13 127 | 18 500 | 15 000 |
| Agriculture, fishing and quarrying | 1 | 7 | 20 | 139 | 0 | 100 |
| Manufacturing, total | 118 | 79 | 7 169 | 3 588 | 10 000 | 5 200 |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco | 38 | 21 | 2 657 | 1 624 | 4 400 | 2 900 |
| Mfr. of textiles and leather | - | 2 | - | 58 | - | 200 |
| Mfr. of wood products, printing and publ. | 7 | 6 | 289 | 232 | 500 | 300 |
| Mfr. of chemicals and plastic products | 18 | 12 | 566 | 344 | 2 000 | 400 |
| Mfr. of other non-metallic mineral products | 14 | 8 | 457 | 287 | 700 | 200 |
| Mfr. of basic metals and fabricated products | 32 | 27 | 2 759 | 885 | 1 900 | 1 200 |
| Mfr. of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. | 9 | 3 | 441 | 158 | 500 | 100 |
| Electricity, gas and water supply | 20 | - | 588 | - | 700 | - |
| Construction | 45 | 49 | 1 209 | 1 622 | 1 700 | 2 000 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 17 | 14 | 389 | 347 | 400 | 400 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 2 | 6 | 67 | 435 | 200 | 200 |
| Transport, post and telecomm. | 41 | 94 | 2 411 | 5 713 | 1 600 | 5 700 |
| State, counties and municipalities | 22 | 16 | 2 207 | 571 | 2 000 | 500 |
| Other | 63 | 15 | 1 768 | 712 | 1 800 | 800 |
| Activity not stated | - | - | - | - | - | - |

www.statbank.dk/abst1



Table 201 Earnings by occupation and sector. 2011

| | | Earnings | Overtime payment | Sickness with pay | Nuisance bonus | Fringe benefits | Irregular payments | Pension incl. ATP | Basic earnings | Standardized monthly earnings |
|--|------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | All | 286.50 | 1.00 | 10.04 | 4.70 | 1.95 | 4.84 | 35.09 | 228.87 | 38 090 |
| | Private | 290.36 | 1.18 | 7.54 | 3.07 | 2.86 | 4.93 | 34.51 | 236.27 | 39 130 |
| | Public | 279.60 | 0.68 | 14.52 | 7.61 | 0.31 | 4.68 | 36.13 | 215.66 | 36 233 |
| Armed forces occupations | All | 283.07 | 0.01 | 11.04 | 14.15 | 0.21 | 20.10 | 27.53 | 210.03 | 37 337 |
| | Private | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Public | 283.08 | 0.01 | 11.04 | 14.15 | 0.21 | 20.10 | 27.53 | 210.03 | 37 337 |
| Managers | All | 468.06 | 0.16 | 10.37 | 0.95 | 13.09 | 13.37 | 57.90 | 372.22 | 63 562 |
| | Private | 481.51 | 0.18 | 9.96 | 0.95 | 15.82 | 13.62 | 57.49 | 383.49 | 65 554 |
| | Public | 409.19 | 0.08 | 12.18 | 0.95 | 1.14 | 12.27 | 59.68 | 322.89 | 54 838 |
| Professionals | All | 333.80 | 0.68 | 13.75 | 4.11 | 1.48 | 5.88 | 43.89 | 264.00 | 43 963 |
| | Private | 368.16 | 0.36 | 10.06 | 1.41 | 2.96 | 7.27 | 45.93 | 300.18 | 49 512 |
| | Public | 307.90 | 0.91 | 16.53 | 6.15 | 0.37 | 4.84 | 42.36 | 236.74 | 39 780 |
| Technicians and associate professionals | All | 302.15 | 0.47 | 9.64 | 1.96 | 3.21 | 4.62 | 38.01 | 244.24 | 40 403 |
| | Private | 310.49 | 0.47 | 8.29 | 1.80 | 4.18 | 5.08 | 38.11 | 252.55 | 41 836 |
| | Public | 278.37 | 0.47 | 13.48 | 2.39 | 0.43 | 3.31 | 37.73 | 220.56 | 36 320 |
| Clerical support workers | All | 246.28 | 0.51 | 8.30 | 1.75 | 0.85 | 2.67 | 30.07 | 202.13 | 32 887 |
| | Private | 247.18 | 0.55 | 7.31 | 1.88 | 0.99 | 2.59 | 29.57 | 204.29 | 33 210 |
| | Public | 242.59 | 0.36 | 12.39 | 1.20 | 0.28 | 3.00 | 32.15 | 193.23 | 31 553 |
| Service and sales workers | All | 221.40 | 0.46 | 9.29 | 9.92 | 0.72 | 2.54 | 23.38 | 175.08 | 29 153 |
| | Private | 209.86 | 0.41 | 4.73 | 4.21 | 1.45 | 2.02 | 21.67 | 175.36 | 28 508 |
| | Public | 231.34 | 0.50 | 13.23 | 14.84 | 0.09 | 2.99 | 24.85 | 174.84 | 29 708 |
| Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers | All | 219.24 | 1.03 | 6.20 | 1.44 | 0.60 | 1.63 | 25.62 | 182.72 | 29 472 |
| | Private | 213.90 | 1.16 | 5.18 | 1.34 | 0.60 | 1.15 | 23.97 | 180.50 | 28 926 |
| | Public | 237.85 | 0.61 | 9.76 | 1.81 | 0.58 | 3.32 | 31.34 | 190.43 | 31 378 |
| Craft and related trades workers | All | 253.46 | 2.60 | 7.00 | 4.12 | 0.56 | 4.80 | 30.04 | 204.33 | 33 995 |
| | Private | 252.89 | 2.65 | 6.78 | 4.00 | 0.57 | 4.64 | 29.88 | 204.36 | 33 955 |
| | Public | 264.68 | 1.61 | 11.43 | 6.53 | 0.39 | 7.92 | 33.10 | 203.69 | 34 778 |
| Plant and machine operators and assemblers | All | 237.35 | 3.44 | 6.71 | 7.95 | 0.23 | 2.88 | 27.60 | 188.53 | 31 696 |
| | Private | 234.71 | 3.52 | 6.62 | 7.65 | 0.20 | 2.80 | 27.28 | 186.65 | 31 341 |
| | Public | 315.13 | 1.30 | 9.48 | 17.03 | 0.99 | 5.32 | 37.03 | 243.98 | 42 169 |
| Elementary occupations | All | 210.24 | 1.85 | 6.37 | 4.36 | 0.26 | 2.52 | 23.19 | 171.69 | 28 117 |
| | Private | 210.19 | 2.24 | 4.93 | 4.32 | 0.29 | 2.53 | 22.87 | 173.01 | 28 356 |
| | Public | 210.39 | 0.58 | 11.10 | 4.48 | 0.15 | 2.47 | 24.24 | 167.37 | 27 332 |

Note: The public sector is employees in the central, municipal and regional sectors. The table includes all employees excluding young people under 18 and trainees.

www.stabank.dk/slon21



Table 202 Earnings by industry and sector. 2011

| | | Earnings | Overtime payment | Sickness with pay | Nuisance bonus | Fringe benefits | Irregular payments | Pension incl. ATP | Basic earnings | Standardized monthly earnings |
|---|----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | All | 286.50 | 1.00 | 10.04 | 4.70 | 1.95 | 4.84 | 35.09 | 228.87 | 38 090 |
| | Private | 290.36 | 1.18 | 7.54 | 3.07 | 2.86 | 4.93 | 34.51 | 236.27 | 39 130 |
| | Public | 279.60 | 0.68 | 14.52 | 7.61 | 0.31 | 4.68 | 36.13 | 215.66 | 36 233 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | All | 255.72 | 0.27 | 9.05 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 2.69 | 35.50 | 206.07 | 34 023 |
| | Private | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Public | 255.71 | 0.28 | 9.31 | 0.74 | 1.01 | 2.69 | 35.75 | 205.94 | 33 973 |
| Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and utility services | All | 290.05 | 1.72 | 7.98 | 4.90 | 2.47 | 5.84 | 35.22 | 231.93 | 39 013 |
| | Private | 290.31 | 1.73 | 7.93 | 4.87 | 2.50 | 5.75 | 35.23 | 232.29 | 39 058 |
| | Public | 274.42 | 1.16 | 11.01 | 6.34 | 0.53 | 11.06 | 34.48 | 209.85 | 36 241 |
| Construction | All | 268.84 | 2.13 | 6.47 | 2.70 | 2.50 | 6.59 | 31.98 | 216.45 | 36 281 |
| | Private | 269.45 | 2.10 | 6.24 | 2.31 | 2.58 | 6.71 | 32.08 | 217.44 | 36 414 |
| | Public | 252.82 | 3.11 | 12.68 | 12.73 | 0.40 | 3.63 | 29.56 | 190.72 | 32 820 |
| Trade and transport etc. | All | 264.49 | 1.31 | 6.49 | 3.39 | 3.63 | 3.94 | 30.30 | 215.43 | 35 730 |
| | Private | 262.93 | 1.32 | 6.35 | 3.13 | 3.73 | 3.90 | 30.03 | 214.48 | 35 540 |
| | Public | 310.70 | 1.05 | 10.65 | 11.17 | 0.81 | 4.96 | 38.45 | 243.60 | 41 365 |
| Information and communication | All | 350.62 | 0.29 | 8.57 | 1.81 | 4.16 | 9.21 | 40.07 | 286.51 | 47 461 |
| | Private | 350.69 | 0.29 | 8.57 | 1.81 | 4.17 | 9.22 | 40.06 | 286.59 | 47 473 |
| | Public | 316.77 | 0.35 | 11.92 | 2.35 | 1.00 | 5.40 | 45.07 | 250.70 | 41 973 |
| Financial and insurance | All | 384.50 | 0.83 | 12.64 | 0.91 | 2.11 | 7.10 | 56.71 | 304.20 | 50 734 |
| | Private | 384.79 | 0.83 | 12.62 | 0.91 | 2.12 | 7.10 | 56.76 | 304.46 | 50 778 |
| | Public | 325.22 | 0.46 | 17.58 | 1.19 | 1.06 | 7.52 | 46.10 | 251.31 | 41 979 |
| Real estate | All | 270.07 | 0.33 | 6.99 | 0.86 | 1.56 | 2.42 | 32.32 | 225.58 | 36 548 |
| | Private | 268.81 | 0.33 | 6.80 | 0.71 | 1.59 | 2.09 | 32.01 | 225.28 | 36 416 |
| | Public | 306.15 | 0.60 | 12.37 | 5.14 | 0.60 | 12.03 | 41.27 | 234.13 | 40 341 |
| Other business services | All | 294.82 | 0.73 | 7.97 | 2.45 | 2.39 | 3.86 | 33.23 | 244.19 | 39 771 |
| | Private | 299.86 | 0.78 | 7.01 | 2.39 | 2.73 | 3.92 | 32.85 | 250.19 | 40 670 |
| | Public | 265.57 | 0.44 | 13.54 | 2.81 | 0.43 | 3.48 | 35.45 | 209.42 | 34 556 |
| Public administration, education and health | All | 278.00 | 0.62 | 14.00 | 7.41 | 0.33 | 4.45 | 35.55 | 215.64 | 36 120 |
| | Private | 261.43 | 0.13 | 7.59 | 3.70 | 0.61 | 2.13 | 30.39 | 216.88 | 35 205 |
| | Public | 279.88 | 0.68 | 14.73 | 7.83 | 0.30 | 4.71 | 36.13 | 215.50 | 36 224 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | All | 292.23 | 0.42 | 8.97 | 1.26 | 1.34 | 2.18 | 34.44 | 243.61 | 39 212 |
| | Private | 298.59 | 0.50 | 8.18 | 0.88 | 1.61 | 2.01 | 33.91 | 251.49 | 40 267 |
| | Public | 267.82 | 0.10 | 12.01 | 2.73 | 0.28 | 2.82 | 36.46 | 213.42 | 35 171 |

Note: The public sector is employees in the central, municipal and regional sectors. The table includes all employees excluding young people under 18 and trainees.

www.stabank.dk/slon40



Table 203 Earnings by education and sector. 2011

| | | Earnings | Overtime payment | Sickness with pay | Nuisance bonus | Fringe benefits | Irregular payments | Pension incl. ATP | Basic earnings | Standardized monthly earnings |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | DKK per hour worked | | | | | | DKK | | |
| Total | All | 286.50 | 1.00 | 10.04 | 4.70 | 1.95 | 4.84 | 35.09 | 228.87 | 38 090 |
| | Private | 290.36 | 1.18 | 7.54 | 3.07 | 2.86 | 4.93 | 34.51 | 236.27 | 39 130 |
| | Public | 279.60 | 0.68 | 14.52 | 7.61 | 0.31 | 4.68 | 36.13 | 215.66 | 36 233 |
| Basic school 8-10 grade | All | 231.87 | 1.74 | 7.67 | 5.19 | 0.90 | 3.14 | 26.28 | 186.94 | 30 878 |
| | Private | 233.00 | 2.16 | 6.17 | 4.48 | 1.13 | 2.96 | 26.35 | 189.74 | 31 305 |
| | Public | 228.41 | 0.46 | 12.25 | 7.37 | 0.17 | 3.70 | 26.08 | 178.38 | 29 576 |
| General upper secondary school | All | 260.99 | 0.62 | 7.51 | 5.04 | 1.70 | 4.66 | 28.80 | 212.66 | 35 040 |
| | Private | 269.13 | 0.68 | 6.29 | 3.95 | 2.31 | 4.50 | 29.93 | 221.47 | 36 405 |
| | Public | 241.24 | 0.45 | 10.47 | 7.68 | 0.23 | 5.04 | 26.08 | 191.29 | 31 731 |
| Vocational upper secondary school | All | 270.62 | 0.57 | 7.63 | 3.33 | 3.08 | 4.95 | 30.13 | 220.92 | 36 410 |
| | Private | 278.23 | 0.61 | 7.05 | 2.60 | 3.73 | 4.90 | 31.01 | 228.31 | 37 592 |
| | Public | 237.35 | 0.37 | 10.18 | 6.54 | 0.24 | 5.17 | 26.28 | 188.58 | 31 238 |
| Vocational education | All | 263.45 | 1.12 | 8.90 | 5.08 | 1.84 | 3.82 | 31.68 | 211.01 | 35 094 |
| | Private | 269.53 | 1.32 | 7.18 | 3.17 | 2.45 | 3.92 | 32.44 | 219.05 | 36 292 |
| | Public | 247.30 | 0.57 | 13.47 | 10.17 | 0.22 | 3.55 | 29.68 | 189.65 | 31 912 |
| Short-cycle higher education | All | 300.09 | 0.65 | 9.41 | 3.61 | 3.00 | 4.99 | 37.13 | 241.31 | 40 150 |
| | Private | 309.80 | 0.51 | 8.53 | 1.88 | 3.95 | 5.04 | 38.02 | 251.86 | 41 695 |
| | Public | 273.50 | 1.05 | 11.80 | 8.32 | 0.37 | 4.86 | 34.68 | 212.42 | 35 918 |
| Medium-cycle higher education | All | 313.16 | 0.41 | 14.64 | 4.93 | 1.89 | 4.66 | 40.36 | 246.27 | 40 952 |
| | Private | 367.58 | 0.39 | 9.10 | 2.13 | 5.21 | 7.17 | 45.85 | 297.73 | 49 706 |
| | Public | 286.35 | 0.42 | 17.37 | 6.30 | 0.25 | 3.42 | 37.65 | 220.93 | 36 640 |
| Bachelor | All | 306.25 | 0.48 | 9.26 | 2.54 | 3.04 | 6.25 | 36.20 | 248.48 | 41 066 |
| | Private | 319.11 | 0.32 | 8.19 | 1.78 | 3.99 | 6.65 | 36.21 | 261.97 | 43 094 |
| | Public | 271.01 | 0.94 | 12.19 | 4.63 | 0.43 | 5.17 | 36.15 | 211.50 | 35 508 |
| Long-cycle higher education | All | 401.45 | 0.94 | 12.48 | 3.26 | 3.28 | 10.51 | 53.65 | 317.33 | 53 646 |
| | Private | 422.12 | 0.31 | 10.78 | 1.11 | 5.41 | 10.87 | 51.94 | 341.72 | 56 928 |
| | Public | 376.70 | 1.69 | 14.51 | 5.84 | 0.73 | 10.08 | 55.70 | 288.14 | 49 716 |
| PhD-degree | All | 436.81 | 0.74 | 11.91 | 4.27 | 2.26 | 11.94 | 62.05 | 343.65 | 58 700 |
| | Private | 484.20 | 0.17 | 12.15 | 0.57 | 4.70 | 15.38 | 61.91 | 389.32 | 65 357 |
| | Public | 409.94 | 1.07 | 11.77 | 6.37 | 0.87 | 9.99 | 62.13 | 317.75 | 54 926 |

Note: The public sector is employees in the central, municipal and regional sectors. The table includes all employees excluding young people under 18 and trainees.

www.stabank.dk/slon10


Table 204 Total labour costs in the private sector by occupation. 2011

| | Total labour costs | Earnings | Other labour costs | Of which | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Contributions to public funds | Refunds from public funds | Other compulsory costs | Contributions according to agreement | Refunds according to agreement | Education | Other staff costs |
| DKK per hour worked | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 301.34 | 290.36 | 10.98 | 5.24 | 3.90 | 1.64 | 0.55 | 0.05 | 1.54 | 5.97 |
| Managers | 497.78 | 481.51 | 16.26 | 6.73 | 1.81 | 2.02 | 0.76 | 0.04 | 1.52 | 7.08 |
| Professionals | 385.43 | 368.16 | 17.27 | 9.62 | 3.70 | 1.03 | 0.48 | 0.02 | 2.39 | 7.46 |
| Technicians and associate professionals | 323.79 | 310.49 | 13.30 | 6.41 | 3.66 | 1.33 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 1.84 | 6.88 |
| Clerical support workers | 257.81 | 247.18 | 10.63 | 5.88 | 4.84 | 1.35 | 0.45 | 0.05 | 1.69 | 6.16 |
| Service and sales workers | 215.07 | 209.86 | 5.21 | 2.57 | 4.89 | 1.27 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 1.17 | 4.62 |
| Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers | 221.55 | 213.90 | 7.64 | 3.32 | 4.47 | 2.35 | 0.44 | 0.22 | 1.13 | 5.09 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 260.71 | 252.89 | 7.82 | 2.33 | 3.75 | 2.55 | 0.60 | 0.05 | 1.01 | 5.13 |
| Plant and machine operators, and assemblers | 242.44 | 234.71 | 7.73 | 2.62 | 3.83 | 2.43 | 0.62 | 0.06 | 1.02 | 4.92 |
| Elementary occupations | 215.76 | 210.19 | 5.57 | 2.32 | 4.19 | 1.92 | 0.55 | 0.11 | 0.87 | 4.22 |

Note: The statistics exclude apprentices and young people below 18 years of age. Total labour costs are calculated net of deductions for any subsidies, etc.

www.statbank.dk/sao32 og sao42

Table 205 Total labour costs in the private sector by industry. 2011

| | Total labour costs | Earnings | Other labour costs | Of which | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Contributions to public funds | Refunds from public funds | Other compulsory costs | Contributions according to agreement | Refunds according to agreement | Education | Other staff costs |
| DKK per hour worked | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 301.34 | 290.36 | 10.98 | 5.24 | 3.90 | 1.64 | 0.55 | 0.05 | 1.54 | 5.97 |
| Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and utility services | 299.36 | 290.31 | 9.05 | 2.24 | 3.35 | 2.27 | 0.67 | 0.04 | 1.51 | 5.75 |
| Construction | 278.03 | 269.45 | 8.58 | 2.32 | 2.78 | 3.62 | 0.68 | 0.07 | 0.72 | 4.08 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 269.47 | 262.93 | 6.53 | 2.36 | 4.26 | 1.53 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 1.28 | 5.19 |
| Information and communication | 361.65 | 350.69 | 10.96 | 2.13 | 3.31 | 0.79 | 0.62 | 0.02 | 2.23 | 8.53 |
| Financial and insurance | 433.35 | 384.79 | 48.56 | 39.70 | 4.23 | 0.28 | 0.59 | 0.00 | 2.98 | 9.25 |
| Real estate | 281.81 | 268.81 | 12.99 | 8.31 | 4.38 | 1.37 | 0.53 | 0.02 | 1.37 | 5.82 |
| Other business services | 308.05 | 299.86 | 8.19 | 2.23 | 3.65 | 1.15 | 0.45 | 0.09 | 1.43 | 6.68 |
| Education and health | 265.66 | 261.43 | 4.23 | 3.52 | 6.48 | 1.45 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 1.81 | 3.50 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | 312.76 | 298.59 | 14.16 | 8.12 | 4.34 | 1.45 | 0.36 | 0.04 | 1.63 | 6.98 |

Note: The statistics exclude apprentices and young people below 18 years of age. Total labour costs are calculated net of deductions for any subsidies, etc.

www.statbank.dk/sao12 og sao21



Table 206 Average hours of work per week in main job. 2012

| | Usual hours | | | Actual hours | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Woman | Total |
| Total | 37.5 | 32.1 | 34.9 | 33.0 | 26.8 | 30.0 |
| Age | | | | | | |
| 15-29 years | 28.1 | 22.4 | 25.4 | 24.7 | 18.6 | 21.8 |
| 30-54 years | 40.7 | 35.4 | 38.1 | 35.8 | 29.4 | 32.7 |
| 55-66 years | 39.2 | 34.1 | 36.9 | 34.2 | 29.2 | 31.9 |
| Industry | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 45.3 | 34.1 | 43.1 | 41.8 | 30.8 | 39.7 |
| Manufacturing, mining and quarrying and utility services | 38.9 | 34.9 | 37.7 | 34.3 | 29.0 | 32.7 |
| Construction | 39.9 | 33.4 | 39.4 | 34.5 | 27.1 | 33.9 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 35.8 | 27.3 | 32.4 | 32.0 | 23.6 | 28.6 |
| Information and communication | 38.4 | 33.4 | 37.0 | 33.1 | 29.1 | 31.9 |
| Financial and insurance | 39.2 | 35.5 | 37.4 | 34.6 | 28.3 | 31.6 |
| Real estate | 37.9 | 32.0 | 35.9 | 34.1 | 26.5 | 31.6 |
| Other business services | 37.9 | 33.0 | 35.7 | 33.1 | 27.6 | 30.6 |
| Public administration, education and health | 36.1 | 33.4 | 34.2 | 31.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| Arts, entertainment and other services | 32.2 | 29.3 | 30.5 | 28.3 | 25.0 | 26.4 |

www.statbank.dk/aku502 and aku503

Table 207 Gross unemployment by sex and region. 2012

| | Full time unemployed persons | | | Full time unemployed persons as percentage | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|------------|------------|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| | number of persons | | | per cent | | |
| Denmark, total | 83 868 | 77 764 | 161 631 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 27 701 | 25 693 | 53 394 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 |
| Region Sjælland | 12 092 | 11 350 | 23 441 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Region Syddanmark | 18 458 | 16 346 | 34 804 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| Region Midtjylland | 16 312 | 16 259 | 32 571 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.4 |
| Region Nordjylland | 8 773 | 7 730 | 16 503 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Province København by | 14 349 | 13 294 | 27 644 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| Province Københavns omegn | 7 710 | 7 133 | 14 843 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 4 950 | 4 671 | 9 621 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| Province Bornholm | 692 | 594 | 1 287 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| Province Østsjælland | 2 851 | 2 813 | 5 664 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 9 241 | 8 536 | 17 777 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| Province Fyn | 8 928 | 7 121 | 16 048 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 7.3 |
| Province Sydjylland | 9 530 | 9 225 | 18 756 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| Province Østjylland | 11 131 | 10 854 | 21 985 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| Province Vestjylland | 5 181 | 5 405 | 10 586 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.2 |
| Province Nordjylland | 8 773 | 7 730 | 16 503 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 |

www.statbank.dk/aul01 and aulp01


Table 208 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force by sex, age and region. 2012

| | Men | | | Women | | | Men and women, total | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| | Under 30 years | 30 years + | Total | Under 30 years | 30 years + | Total | Under 30 years | 30 years + | Total |
| Denmark, total | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| Region Sjælland | 7.9 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 6.2 |
| Region Syddanmark | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.3 |
| Region Midtjylland | 5.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| Region Nordjylland | 7.1 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| Province København by | 6.2 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 7.4 |
| Province Københavns omegn | 7.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 6.0 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| Province Bornholm | 9.9 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 7.3 |
| Province Østsjælland | 6.7 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 8.4 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| Province Fyn | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| Province Sydjylland | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| Province Østjylland | 6.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.5 |
| Province Vestjylland | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| Province Nordjylland | 7.1 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 6.1 |

www.statbank.dk/aul01 and aulp01

Table 209 Gross unemployed persons by sex and age. 2012

| | Unemployed persons (full time) | | | Unemployed persons as percentage of the labour force (full time) | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|------------|------------|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| | number of persons | | | per cent | | |
| Total | 83 868 | 77 764 | 161 631 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 16-24 years | 9 299 | 7 405 | 16 704 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 4.6 |
| 25-29 years | 11 072 | 11 111 | 22 182 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 9.4 |
| 30-34 years | 10 193 | 11 251 | 21 444 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 7.7 |
| 35-39 years | 9 417 | 10 720 | 20 136 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 6.1 |
| 40-44 years | 9 249 | 9 548 | 18 797 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| 45-49 years | 10 302 | 9 292 | 19 595 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.5 |
| 50-54 years | 9 205 | 7 376 | 16 580 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| 55-59 years | 9 940 | 7 928 | 17 868 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| 60-64 years | 5 191 | 3 133 | 8 324 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.9 |

Note: The figures in the table are based on information for the relevant persons at the end of December.

www.statbank.dk/aul01 and aulp01



Table 210 Insured persons unemployed by sex and unemployment insurance fund. 2012

| | Insured persons unemployed | | | Unemployed as percentage of labour force | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|------------|------------|
| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| Total | 67 493 | 66 552 | 134 045 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| Academics (AAK) | 2 034 | 3 097 | 5 131 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Business | 842 | 304 | 1 146 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 4.7 |
| Builder | 1 344 | 452 | 1 796 | 9.5 | 13.3 | 10.2 |
| Early Childhood Teachers & Youth Educators | 360 | 2 189 | 2 550 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Danish Employees (DLA) | 133 | 1 320 | 1 453 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Danish Health Organizations (DSA) | 3 211 | 2 867 | 6 078 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 7.5 |
| Electrical Trade | 998 | 23 | 1 020 | 4.8 | 10.8 | 4.8 |
| Trade and labour (FOA) | 1 150 | 7 282 | 8 431 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| General Workers (3FA) | 21 222 | 9 592 | 30 813 | 10.9 | 13.5 | 11.6 |
| Independent Employees (FFA) | 637 | 899 | 1 535 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| Salaried Employees and Service Ind. | 590 | 599 | 1 189 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 6.0 |
| Salaried Employees and Public Servants (FTF-A) | 2 058 | 3 221 | 5 279 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| Danish Food (NNF) | 1 091 | 610 | 1 701 | 7.9 | 10.4 | 8.6 |
| Commercial and Clerical Employees (HK) | 3 707 | 10 307 | 14 015 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| Engineers (IAK) | 1 819 | 664 | 2 483 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 3.3 |
| Journalism, Communications and Languages | 677 | 1 166 | 1 843 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| The Christian Unemployment Fund | 7 140 | 8 302 | 15 442 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 8.3 |
| Managers and Executives | 2 216 | 932 | 3 148 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| School teachers (DLF-A) | 731 | 1 841 | 2 572 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Masters (MA) | 1 504 | 2 592 | 4 096 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 7.1 |
| Metal Workers | 5 289 | 277 | 5 566 | 6.9 | 11.9 | 7.1 |
| My unemployment Fund | 1 252 | 649 | 1 901 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.4 |
| Self-employed Persons (DANA) | 985 | 671 | 1 656 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 5.2 |
| Self-employed Persons (ASE) | 3 924 | 3 004 | 6 928 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 |
| Workers in Social Education (SLA) | 358 | 1 120 | 1 478 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Technicians and Engineers | 955 | 1 306 | 2 261 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 8.7 |
| Business Economists (CA) | 1 268 | 1 265 | 2 533 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.7 |

Note: The number of insured persons is measured at the end of the year, excl. persons on voluntary early-retirement pay.


Table 211 Gross unemployed persons by sex and country of origin

| | Men | | Women | | Total | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| | number of persons | | | | | |
| Total | 86 073 | 83 868 | 73 543 | 77 764 | 159 616 | 161 631 |
| Denmark | 71 806 | 69 364 | 60 365 | 63 540 | 132 170 | 132 904 |
| Rest of the world, total | 14 244 | 14 482 | 13 174 | 14 219 | 27 418 | 28 701 |
| Of which: Western country's | 3 436 | 3 694 | 3 286 | 3 866 | 6 723 | 7 560 |
| Non-western country's | 10 808 | 10 788 | 9 887 | 10 353 | 20 695 | 21 141 |
| EU countries (EU 27) | 2 887 | 3 150 | 2 700 | 3 258 | 5 587 | 6 409 |
| Of which: Poland | 690 | 783 | 836 | 1 026 | 1 526 | 1 809 |
| United Kingdom | 402 | 372 | 130 | 131 | 532 | 503 |
| Sweden | 210 | 201 | 272 | 278 | 482 | 479 |
| Germany | 562 | 526 | 433 | 426 | 995 | 952 |
| Europe ekscl. EU 27, total | 4 205 | 4 102 | 4 092 | 4 271 | 8 297 | 8 373 |
| Of which: Bosnia and Herzegovina | 537 | 494 | 363 | 399 | 901 | 893 |
| Yugoslavia (former) | 514 | 492 | 389 | 415 | 904 | 908 |
| Norway | 158 | 159 | 245 | 255 | 403 | 413 |
| Turkey | 2 390 | 2 370 | 2 216 | 2 283 | 4 606 | 4 653 |
| Africa, total | 1 945 | 1 932 | 1 339 | 1 448 | 3 284 | 3 380 |
| Of which: Somalia | 720 | 712 | 422 | 440 | 1 142 | 1 152 |
| North America, total | 137 | 146 | 92 | 96 | 229 | 243 |
| South and Central America, total | 242 | 249 | 336 | 349 | 579 | 598 |
| Asia, total | 4 764 | 4 823 | 4 575 | 4 750 | 9 339 | 9 573 |
| Of which: Iraq | 896 | 839 | 605 | 626 | 1 501 | 1 465 |
| Iran | 530 | 539 | 348 | 360 | 878 | 900 |
| Lebanon | 610 | 636 | 417 | 437 | 1 028 | 1 073 |
| Pakistan | 669 | 671 | 732 | 752 | 1 401 | 1 423 |
| Sri Lanka | 275 | 270 | 290 | 296 | 565 | 566 |
| Viet Nam | 421 | 418 | 423 | 391 | 844 | 809 |
| Oceania, total | 32 | 34 | 17 | 21 | 49 | 55 |
| Stateless | 18 | 27 | 11 | 13 | 29 | 39 |
| Unknown | 14 | 19 | 12 | 13 | 26 | 32 |
| Unknown country of origin | 23 | 21 | 5 | 5 | 28 | 26 |

Note: Gross unemployed are measured as full time participants

www.statbank.dk/aul03



| Table 212 | Unemployment benefits and early retirement pay | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------|--|----------|----------|
| | Average number of people receiving unemployment benefits | 108 395 | 118 764 |
| | Unemployment benefits paid in DKK mio. | 20 619.5 | 22 012.2 |
| | Holiday benefits paid, DKK mio. | 1 325.7 | 1 275.0 |
| | Early retirement pay paid, DKK mio. ¹ | 19 226.3 | 17 935.0 |
| | Net grants from central government: DKK mio. | 27 962.7 | 28 847.2 |
| | Percentage of total paid | 67.9 | 70.0 |

¹ Excl. tax-exempt premium paid out.

Source: The National Directorate of Labour

www.adir.dk

| Table 213 | Recipients of unemployment benefits by sex and reason for unemployment. 2012 | Men | Women | Total |
|-----------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Gross unemployment, total | 83 868 | 77 764 | 161 631 |
| | Gross unemployed with social assistance | 19 475 | 13 451 | 32 926 |
| | Gross unemployed in employment subject to wage subsidies | 6 204 | 7 964 | 14 167 |
| | Recipients of unemployment benefit | 58 189 | 56 349 | 114 538 |
| | Of which: Made redundant by employer | 40 434 | 32 830 | 73 264 |
| | Temporarily sent home | 149 | 30 | 179 |
| | Resigned | 1 670 | 2 949 | 4 619 |
| | Certificate of release work sharing | 118 | 176 | 294 |
| | School leaver or completed national service | 2 344 | 2 586 | 4 931 |
| | Completed activation | 3 926 | 5 724 | 9 650 |
| | Education, parental or maternity leave | 660 | 1 651 | 2 311 |
| | Temporary absence from the labour market | 476 | 1 027 | 1 503 |
| | Stopped self-employment | 1 473 | 1 079 | 2 552 |
| | Other | 6 708 | 7 934 | 14 642 |
| | Reason for unemployment unknown | 231 | 363 | 594 |



Table 214 Job vacancies by size and industry. 2012

| | Job vacancies | | | | | | Job vacancy rate | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| | 1-9 | 10-49 | 50-99 | 100 + | Fictitious | Total | 1-9 | 10-49 | 50-99 | 100 + | Fictitious | Total |
| | em- ployees | em- ployees | em- ployees | em- ployees | units | | em- ployees | em- ployees | em- ployees | em- ployees | units | |
| | number | | | | | | per cent | | | | | |
| Job vacancies, total | 4 252 | 6 021 | 1 920 | 4 825 | 1 196 | 18 214 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Manufacturing, mining, electricity, gas and water supply | 249 | 802 | 428 | 1 542 | 106 | 3 125 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 1.0 |
| Construction | 443 | 455 | 126 | 114 | 2 | 1 139 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Wh. and retail trade, transport | 1 924 | 2 556 | 623 | 1 371 | 148 | 6 621 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Information and communication | 503 | 645 | 148 | 496 | 16 | 1 807 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Financial intermediation, insurance and real estate | 280 | 257 | 105 | 448 | 3 | 1 093 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Business activities | 855 | 1 308 | 491 | 855 | 922 | 4 429 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 |

www.statbank.dk/ls01

Table 215 Job vacancies by region. 2012

| | Job vacancies | Job vacancy rate |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | number | per cent |
| All Denmark | 18 214 | 1.2 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 7 660 | 1.5 |
| Region Sjælland | 1 568 | 1.0 |
| Region Syddanmark | 3 121 | 1.0 |
| Region Midtjylland | 3 464 | 1.0 |
| Region Nordjylland | 1 205 | 0.9 |
| Fictitious units | 1 196 | 1.6 |

www.statbank.dk/ls02



Table 216 Membership of employees' trade unions. 2013

| 1 January | Total | Of whom women | | Total | Of whom women |
|--|------------------|------------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| Danish Confederation of Trade Unions (LO)¹ | 1 095 420 | 538 062 | HI – Organisation for ledende medarbejdere | | |
| Plumbers' Organisation in Denmark | 9 826 | 28 | i idræt-kultur-fritid | 662 | 51 |
| The Danish Artist Union | 1 263 | 550 | JID | 944 | 293 |
| Danish Union of Electricians | 28 539 | 280 | Jordmoderforeningen | 1 718 | 1 716 |
| Danish Hairdressers' and Beauticians' Union | 4 033 | 3 865 | Danish Association of Constructing Architects | 4 212 | 647 |
| Danish Railway Union | 5 327 | 765 | Kort- og Landmålingsteknikernes Forening | 559 | 153 |
| Danish Metal Workers' Union | 116 005 | 4 804 | Kost og Enæringsforbundet | 6 540 | 6 384 |
| United Federation of Danish Workers -3F ² | 323 076 | 90 328 | Landsforeningen af statsaut. Fodterapeuter | 1 408 | 1 342 |
| Danish Trade Union of Public Employees - TAT | 192 670 | 168 054 | Lederforeningen i TeleDanmark | 860 | 354 |
| Danish Prison Officers' Union | 3 278 | 1 059 | Lederforum – Social & Sundhedssektoren | 666 | 606 |
| Danish Food and Allied Workers' Union | 33 362 | 10 733 | Association of Academy and Market Economists | 822 | 452 |
| Union of Commercial and Clerical Employees in Denmark | 281 219 | 210 627 | PROSA – Association of Computer Professionals | 8 674 | 1 251 |
| Union of Enlisted Privates and Corporals in the Danish Army | 4 557 | 259 | The Radiographers' Union in Denmark | 1 626 | 1 171 |
| Håndboldspillerforeningen | 337 | 153 | SAFU Association of Salaried Employees | 1 223 | 636 |
| Union of Painters in Denmark | 11 100 | 3 185 | Uddannelsesforbundet | 9 236 | 4 332 |
| The Danish Federation of Salaried Employees | 16 308 | 3 915 | Other unions | 4 169 | 2 142 |
| National Federation of Social Educators | 36 790 | 27 593 | Danish Association of Managers and Executives | 94 073 | 26 138 |
| Spillerforening | 1 180 | 126 | Danish Association of Managers and Executives | 94 073 | 26 138 |
| Danish Association of Professional Technicians | 26 550 | 11 738 | Confederation of Professional Associations³ | 145 691 | 80 708 |
| Salaried Employees' and Civil Servants' Confederation (FTF) | 348 903 | 240 591 | Federation of Danish Architects | 4 356 | 2 206 |
| Attorfillit Kattuffiat, Greenland | 990 | 535 | Danish Union of Librarians | 3 663 | 2 802 |
| Federation of Early Childhood Teachers | 52 335 | 44 485 | Danish Union of Journalists | 1 974 | 1 087 |
| CO 10 – group in FTF | 29 252 | 7 735 | Dansk Musikpædagogisk Forening | 778 | 434 |
| Of which: | | | The Association of Food Scientists in Denmark and the Danish Veterinary Surgeons | 1 609 | 825 |
| Association of Permanent Defence Personnel | 6 731 | 404 | Defence group in AC | 3 541 | 150 |
| Danmarks Kordegneforening | 522 | 378 | National Union of Upper Secon. School Teachers | 12 975 | 6 947 |
| Dansk Told- og Skatteforbund | 3 807 | 2 170 | Danish Federation of Graduates in Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry and Landscape Architecture | 3 353 | 1 579 |
| Foreningen af Præliminære Organister | 617 | 370 | Jurist- og Økonomforbundet | 47 680 | 23 899 |
| Association of Technical and Administrative Public Employees (TAT) | 802 | 409 | Communications and Languages | 5 235 | 4 779 |
| Union of Public Servants within Armed Forces | 1 010 | 212 | Danish Medical Association | 16 718 | 8 682 |
| Association of Commercial College Teachers | 1 505 | 752 | Danish Association of Masters and PhDs | 28 855 | 16 898 |
| The Police Union in Denmark | 11 598 | 1 980 | Pharma-Danmark | 4 333 | 3 536 |
| Trafikforbundet | 682 | 205 | The Danish Association of Clergy | 2 500 | 1 341 |
| Other unions | 1 978 | 855 | Danish Psychologists' Association | 4 623 | 3 525 |
| Cabin Union Denmark | 1 461 | 1 025 | Tandlægeforeningen | 1 734 | 1 005 |
| The Danish Union of Teachers | 61 958 | 43 669 | Tandlægernes Ny Landsforening | 670 | 568 |
| Danish Musicians' Union ² | 3 009 | 722 | Other unions | 1 094 | 445 |
| Danish Actors Association | 1 666 | 880 | Outside mainorganisations | 358 760 | 151 176 |
| Danish Association of Social Workers | 10 938 | 9 507 | 2B – Bedst og Billigst | 17 126 | 8 243 |
| Danish Nurses' Organisation | 53 181 | 51 402 | Brancheafdelingen Trafik & Jernbane | 2 655 | 1 328 |
| Dansk Tandplejerforening | 1 247 | 1 197 | Business Danmark | 24 533 | 4 740 |
| Danske Psykomotoriske Terapeuter | 631 | 596 | Dansk Formands Forening | 1 060 | 16 |
| Association of Medical Laboratory Technologists | 5 332 | 5 017 | Danish Union of Journalists ⁴ | 16 003 | 7 097 |
| Organisation of Danish Insurance Employees | 8 065 | 5 097 | Den Danske Landinspektørforening | 872 | 229 |
| The Danish Physiotherapist Association | 9 450 | 7 242 | Fagforeningen Danmark | 40 241 | 14 789 |
| Association of Danish Forest and Landscape Engineers | 526 | 65 | FRIE Funktionærer | 15 905 | 9 300 |
| Danish Association of Occupational Therapists | 6 525 | 6 198 | Forbundet af Kirke- og Kirkegårdsansatte | 1 416 | 679 |
| Danish Pharmacopeia Commission | 4 185 | 4 125 | Forbundet for Tjenestemænd ved Fødevarer- og Undervisningsministeriet m.fl. | 362 | 48 |
| Danish Film and TV Workers' Union | 667 | 167 | Funktionærkartellet/Teknikersammenslutningen | 22 908 | 12 544 |
| The Financial Services' Union | 43 630 | 23 208 | Ingeniørforeningen i Danmark | 53 509 | 11 192 |
| Foreningen af Mejeriledere og Funktionærer | 575 | 87 | JOBtryghed | 19 015 | 8 963 |
| Ass. of Teachers for Private Independent Schools | 9 319 | 5 859 | Kristelig Fagforening ¹ | 136 060 | 71 944 |
| Funktionærforeningen Carlsberg Tuborg | 642 | 243 | Maskinmestrenes Forening | 7 095 | 64 |

Note: Figures are exclusive of Denmark's Frie Fagforening, due to lack of data reports.

Source: Main organizations and unions outside of the main organizations

¹ Incl. members not paying full subscription (trainees, pupils, leisure-time jobber, persons on retirement pension and early-retirement pay, etc.) ² Only members under FTF ³ Only employees. ⁴ Incl. 1974 members with double membership under Confederation of Professional Associations (AC)

**Table 217** Members of unemployment insurance funds

| | 2011 ¹ | 2012 ¹ |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Number of funds | 27 | 27 |
| Number insured against unemployment, total | 2 041 040 | 2 028 062 |
| Full-time insured | 2 020 550 | 2 009 634 |
| Of which: LO ² | 867 182 | 841 419 |
| FTF ³ | 324 396 | 324 029 |
| Managers ⁴ | 95 128 | 98 531 |
| AC ⁵ | 266 118 | 273 545 |
| Other organizations ⁶ | 467 726 | 472 110 |
| Part-time and combination-insured | 20 490 | 18 428 |
| Of which: LO ² | 9 613 | 8 743 |
| FTF ³ | 3 057 | 2 774 |
| Managers ⁴ | 30 | 32 |
| AC ⁵ | 740 | 1 057 |
| Other organizations ⁶ | 7 050 | 5 822 |

¹ Figures are from 1 January. ² Danish Confederation of Trade Unions. ³ Salaried Employees' and Civil Servants' Confederation. ⁴ Danish Association of Management and Executives. ⁵ Danish Confederation of Professional Organisations. ⁶ Incl. unemployment insurance funds which are members of different confederations.

Source: The National Directorate of Labour
www.statbank.dk/04

Table 218 Personal income by type of income. 2011

| | Primary income | | Transfer income | | | | Property income, net | Disposable income | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Wages and salaries, etc. | Entrepreneurial income etc. | Total | Unemployment benefits etc. | Pensions etc. | Social benefits | | | Total ³ |
| | DKK thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Men and women | 184.8 | 16.8 | 201.7 | 4.5 | 52.0 | 8.3 | 74.3 | 11.2 | 198.8 |
| Self-employed, total¹ | 25.3 | 389.8 | 415.2 | 2.3 | 22.3 | 8.0 | 37.9 | -62.0 | 268.5 |
| Self-employed with employees | 14.7 | 697.8 | 712.5 | 0.2 | 9.9 | 7.4 | 20.7 | -211.4 | 349.0 |
| Self-employed without employees | 29.2 | 306.5 | 335.7 | 3.0 | 26.0 | 8.3 | 43.1 | -19.7 | 248.7 |
| Assisting spouses | 11.6 | 149.9 | 161.5 | 0.3 | 25.4 | 4.9 | 39.2 | 12.9 | 163.8 |
| Employees, total | 350.3 | 2.5 | 352.9 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 20.6 | 12.8 | 255.9 |
| Top managers | 689.3 | 7.8 | 697.1 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 1.0 | 13.8 | 73.0 | 461.8 |
| Employees, highest level | 464.8 | 5.3 | 470.1 | 2.4 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 326.4 |
| Employees, medium level | 372.5 | 1.9 | 374.4 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 19.2 | 10.3 | 269.4 |
| Employees, basic level | 287.2 | 1.2 | 288.4 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 20.1 | 3.9 | 213.8 |
| Other employees | 254.9 | 0.9 | 255.8 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 24.1 | 1.3 | 193.6 |
| Employees, not further specified | 302.4 | 3.5 | 305.9 | 4.1 | 11.7 | 5.0 | 28.0 | 26.7 | 242.3 |
| Unemployed | 43.2 | 2.3 | 45.5 | 122.1 | 1.2 | 28.6 | 161.4 | 1.1 | 157.7 |
| Temporarily outside the labour force | 10.9 | 0.2 | 11.1 | 51.4 | 6.9 | 104.2 | 177.7 | -0.3 | 146.6 |
| Not economically active | | | | | | | | | |
| Pensioners and others | 2.5 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 178.2 | 1.2 | 187.6 | 25.0 | 163.6 |
| Recipients of cash benefits | 4.2 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 130.7 | 151.4 | -2.5 | 120.6 |
| Others persons not economically active ² | 11.4 | 0.4 | 11.8 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 28.6 | 3.0 | 41.8 |

Note: Calculation of the income can be found in detail at www.statbank.dk/indkp1.

www.statbank.dk/04

¹ Includes assisting spouses. ² Includes unknown. ³ Includes other transfer income.



Table 219 Disposable income by sex and level of income. 2011

| | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | thousands | | | per cent | | |
| Persons, total | 2 227.8 | 2 303.0 | 4 530.8 | 49 | 51 | 100 |
| Disposable income | | | | | | |
| Less than 50 000 DKK | 224.4 | 201.7 | 426.1 | 53 | 47 | 100 |
| DKK 50 000 – DKK 99 999 | 193.3 | 272.4 | 465.7 | 42 | 58 | 100 |
| DKK 100 000 – DKK 149 999 | 365.3 | 442.3 | 807.6 | 45 | 55 | 100 |
| DKK 150 000 – DKK 199 999 | 379.6 | 498.2 | 877.8 | 43 | 57 | 100 |
| DKK 200 000 – DKK 249 999 | 359.1 | 399.2 | 758.3 | 47 | 53 | 100 |
| DKK 250 000 – DKK 299 999 | 273.4 | 255.6 | 529.0 | 52 | 48 | 100 |
| DKK 300 000 – DKK 349 999 | 166.9 | 120.5 | 287.4 | 58 | 42 | 100 |
| DKK 350 000 – DKK 399 999 | 94.6 | 52.6 | 147.2 | 64 | 36 | 100 |
| DKK 400 000 – DKK 449 999 | 54.6 | 24.5 | 79.1 | 69 | 31 | 100 |
| DKK 450 000 – DKK 499 999 | 32.7 | 12.6 | 45.3 | 72 | 28 | 100 |
| DKK 500 000 – DKK 599 999 | 34.1 | 11.5 | 45.6 | 75 | 25 | 100 |
| DKK 600 000 – DKK 699 999 | 16.3 | 4.7 | 21.0 | 78 | 22 | 100 |
| DKK 700 000 – DKK 799 999 | 9.4 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 80 | 20 | 100 |
| DKK 800 000 – DKK 899 999 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 7.1 | 81 | 19 | 100 |
| DKK 900 000 – DKK 999 999 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 83 | 17 | 100 |
| DKK 1 000 000 – DKK 1 999 999 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 13.0 | 85 | 15 | 100 |
| DKK 2 000 000 – DKK 2 999 999 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 86 | 14 | 100 |
| DKK 3 mio + | 1.7 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 84 | 16 | 100 |

www.statbank.dk/04



Table 220 Disposable income by sex and age. 2011

| | Number of persons | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Average | Gini coefficient ¹ | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | thousands | DKK thousands | | | | | |
| Men and women | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 530.8 | 118.2 | 181.3 | 254.9 | 198.8 | 0.29 | |
| 15-19 years | 354.5 | 7.2 | 20.2 | 43.4 | 30.2 | 0.31 | |
| 20-24 years | 329.7 | 64.1 | 96.9 | 134.3 | 103.6 | 0.34 | |
| 25-29 years | 300.9 | 105.5 | 161.0 | 209.4 | 160.0 | 0.27 | |
| 30-34 years | 324.7 | 159.7 | 211.0 | 259.9 | 212.2 | 0.24 | |
| 35-39 years | 377.1 | 180.3 | 233.2 | 290.2 | 243.2 | 0.24 | |
| 40-44 years | 388.6 | 184.0 | 240.1 | 304.5 | 259.9 | 0.26 | |
| 45-49 years | 419.9 | 180.7 | 238.6 | 305.3 | 263.5 | 0.26 | |
| 50-54 years | 367.5 | 175.1 | 232.9 | 300.1 | 258.9 | 0.27 | |
| 55-59 years | 351.2 | 170.3 | 228.1 | 294.7 | 253.0 | 0.27 | |
| 60-64 years | 350.1 | 146.2 | 195.4 | 270.4 | 228.2 | 0.28 | |
| 65-69 years | 339.3 | 117.3 | 156.7 | 222.5 | 192.4 | 0.27 | |
| 70-74 years | 230.3 | 110.2 | 146.3 | 195.3 | 172.9 | 0.25 | |
| 75 years + | 397.1 | 120.2 | 147.9 | 183.1 | 167.9 | 0.21 | |
| Men | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 227.8 | 122.1 | 193.5 | 274.9 | 216.1 | 0.29 | |
| 15-19 years | 182.1 | 6.7 | 19.4 | 43.2 | 30.7 | 0.31 | |
| 20-24 years | 168.8 | 61.5 | 98.2 | 143.1 | 107.4 | 0.35 | |
| 25-29 years | 151.5 | 105.1 | 167.4 | 220.9 | 166.8 | 0.27 | |
| 30-34 years | 161.7 | 157.1 | 217.6 | 272.9 | 220.0 | 0.24 | |
| 35-39 years | 188.0 | 179.2 | 240.9 | 307.8 | 254.6 | 0.25 | |
| 40-44 years | 196.0 | 184.3 | 249.3 | 326.3 | 276.6 | 0.26 | |
| 45-49 years | 212.2 | 184.1 | 250.7 | 330.1 | 285.6 | 0.27 | |
| 50-54 years | 184.6 | 182.4 | 248.3 | 328.6 | 283.1 | 0.27 | |
| 55-59 years | 175.2 | 180.5 | 246.4 | 322.9 | 279.9 | 0.27 | |
| 60-64 years | 173.3 | 158.5 | 217.6 | 302.8 | 258.8 | 0.29 | |
| 65-69 years | 166.7 | 132.9 | 175.6 | 258.4 | 221.9 | 0.28 | |
| 70-74 years | 109.2 | 126.4 | 160.5 | 227.5 | 198.9 | 0.26 | |
| 75 years + | 158.5 | 124.0 | 152.4 | 205.0 | 185.6 | 0.24 | |
| Women | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 303.0 | 114.4 | 172.1 | 237.7 | 182.1 | 0.28 | |
| 15-19 years | 172.4 | 7.7 | 21.0 | 43.5 | 29.6 | 0.31 | |
| 20-24 years | 160.8 | 66.9 | 96.0 | 127.1 | 99.7 | 0.32 | |
| 25-29 years | 149.4 | 105.8 | 156.4 | 199.2 | 153.2 | 0.26 | |
| 30-34 years | 163.1 | 161.5 | 205.9 | 248.6 | 204.4 | 0.23 | |
| 35-39 years | 189.0 | 181.0 | 227.3 | 276.0 | 231.8 | 0.24 | |
| 40-44 years | 192.6 | 183.8 | 232.8 | 286.8 | 242.8 | 0.25 | |
| 45-49 years | 207.8 | 178.5 | 229.0 | 284.9 | 241.0 | 0.25 | |
| 50-54 years | 182.9 | 170.7 | 220.6 | 276.8 | 234.5 | 0.26 | |
| 55-59 years | 176.0 | 163.9 | 213.5 | 269.9 | 226.2 | 0.26 | |
| 60-64 years | 176.8 | 137.6 | 178.0 | 240.4 | 198.3 | 0.27 | |
| 65-69 years | 172.5 | 104.0 | 143.0 | 191.7 | 163.9 | 0.26 | |
| 70-74 years | 121.1 | 95.1 | 135.4 | 170.1 | 149.5 | 0.24 | |
| 75 years + | 238.5 | 115.9 | 145.9 | 172.8 | 156.1 | 0.20 | |

¹ The Gini coefficient is calculated based on equivalised disposable income.



Table 221 (page 1 of 2) Average income in municipalities. 2011

| Municipality-code | Men | | | Women | | | Total | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Primary income | Transfer income | Disposable income | Primary income | Transfer income | Disposable income | Primary income | Transfer income | Disposable income |
| | DKK thousands | | | | | | | | |
| All Denmark | 241.4 | 67.0 | 216.2 | 163.2 | 81.5 | 182.1 | 201.7 | 74.3 | 198.8 |
| Copenhagen city | 247.9 | 56.6 | 210.0 | 181.9 | 71.9 | 183.4 | 214.0 | 64.4 | 196.3 |
| 101 Copenhagen | 238.4 | 54.3 | 199.9 | 178.6 | 69.4 | 177.3 | 207.9 | 62.0 | 188.4 |
| 147 Frederiksberg | 294.0 | 63.1 | 248.2 | 197.0 | 80.9 | 205.0 | 241.9 | 72.7 | 225.0 |
| 155 Dragør | 318.1 | 78.3 | 298.7 | 208.6 | 80.9 | 232.9 | 261.2 | 79.6 | 264.5 |
| 185 Tårnby | 246.3 | 65.4 | 228.2 | 178.8 | 78.9 | 193.3 | 211.4 | 72.4 | 210.2 |
| Copenhagen surburban | 280.6 | 67.6 | 250.3 | 184.6 | 83.2 | 203.3 | 230.8 | 75.7 | 225.9 |
| 165 Albertslund | 203.6 | 68.4 | 191.5 | 156.3 | 82.2 | 173.3 | 179.6 | 75.4 | 182.3 |
| 151 Ballerup | 236.6 | 73.0 | 217.2 | 171.1 | 87.1 | 188.6 | 202.8 | 80.3 | 202.4 |
| 153 Brøndby | 205.2 | 71.3 | 198.3 | 146.6 | 88.2 | 172.8 | 174.9 | 80.0 | 185.1 |
| 157 Gentofte | 492.5 | 73.9 | 430.5 | 238.0 | 82.6 | 268.7 | 355.7 | 78.6 | 343.5 |
| 159 Gladsaxe | 261.7 | 61.1 | 228.5 | 188.7 | 80.4 | 200.3 | 224.0 | 71.0 | 213.9 |
| 161 Glostrup | 246.2 | 65.3 | 217.5 | 174.0 | 84.0 | 189.2 | 208.7 | 75.0 | 202.8 |
| 163 Herlev | 237.9 | 68.0 | 217.3 | 173.4 | 83.4 | 189.6 | 204.3 | 76.0 | 202.9 |
| 167 Hvidovre | 234.1 | 62.9 | 209.0 | 173.2 | 80.5 | 185.3 | 202.8 | 72.0 | 196.8 |
| 169 Høje-Taastrup | 238.6 | 65.5 | 214.1 | 169.1 | 80.5 | 184.1 | 203.4 | 73.1 | 198.9 |
| 183 Ishøj | 208.9 | 64.6 | 192.0 | 151.8 | 81.5 | 171.4 | 179.8 | 73.2 | 181.5 |
| 173 Lyngby-Taarbæk | 344.6 | 70.5 | 298.3 | 213.1 | 86.6 | 235.5 | 275.3 | 79.0 | 265.2 |
| 175 Rødovre | 230.5 | 65.5 | 208.8 | 165.8 | 85.7 | 185.6 | 196.7 | 76.1 | 196.7 |
| 187 Vallensbæk | 287.9 | 64.4 | 250.1 | 199.4 | 74.6 | 204.6 | 242.8 | 69.6 | 226.9 |
| Nordsjælland | 307.9 | 73.6 | 270.9 | 196.6 | 82.4 | 212.9 | 250.4 | 78.2 | 240.9 |
| 201 Allerød | 350.5 | 68.4 | 294.1 | 229.5 | 72.7 | 235.3 | 288.3 | 70.6 | 263.9 |
| 240 Egedal | 311.5 | 58.9 | 258.0 | 216.1 | 69.5 | 210.4 | 263.0 | 64.3 | 233.8 |
| 210 Fredensborg | 314.3 | 70.8 | 266.6 | 192.6 | 81.7 | 209.2 | 250.7 | 76.5 | 236.6 |
| 250 Frederikssund | 252.3 | 67.6 | 223.2 | 179.9 | 80.8 | 190.8 | 215.4 | 74.3 | 206.7 |
| 190 Furesø | 334.2 | 75.9 | 287.4 | 217.8 | 83.5 | 227.7 | 273.6 | 79.9 | 256.3 |
| 270 Gribskov | 244.1 | 74.5 | 228.1 | 176.6 | 81.5 | 194.0 | 209.8 | 78.0 | 210.8 |
| 260 Halsnæs | 212.3 | 75.6 | 203.5 | 158.8 | 87.4 | 179.0 | 185.3 | 81.5 | 191.1 |
| 217 Helsingør | 252.1 | 75.5 | 234.7 | 172.4 | 87.7 | 195.4 | 210.9 | 81.8 | 214.4 |
| 219 Hillerød | 292.6 | 65.1 | 245.9 | 198.5 | 76.7 | 203.8 | 243.7 | 71.1 | 224.0 |
| 223 Hørsholm | 457.3 | 93.9 | 398.5 | 210.6 | 92.4 | 249.4 | 324.8 | 93.1 | 318.4 |
| 230 Rudersdal | 433.4 | 87.1 | 387.0 | 225.7 | 89.6 | 259.9 | 324.5 | 88.4 | 320.4 |
| Bornholm | 178.8 | 83.9 | 184.8 | 126.5 | 94.3 | 163.2 | 152.2 | 89.2 | 173.8 |
| Østsjælland | 276.5 | 64.5 | 238.8 | 188.8 | 76.9 | 197.0 | 231.7 | 70.8 | 217.4 |
| 253 Greve | 278.5 | 67.2 | 246.5 | 193.5 | 76.6 | 201.7 | 235.0 | 72.0 | 223.6 |
| 259 Køge | 253.3 | 64.3 | 219.6 | 173.7 | 80.1 | 185.6 | 212.5 | 72.3 | 202.2 |
| 350 Lejre | 288.9 | 62.1 | 239.6 | 195.7 | 74.3 | 196.1 | 241.8 | 68.3 | 217.6 |
| 265 Roskilde | 278.9 | 64.7 | 240.6 | 191.5 | 76.9 | 199.8 | 233.9 | 71.0 | 219.6 |
| 269 Solrød | 310.0 | 60.7 | 265.7 | 200.8 | 72.2 | 207.7 | 254.2 | 66.5 | 236.1 |
| Vest- og Sydsjælland | 213.2 | 73.5 | 199.1 | 148.9 | 87.1 | 173.9 | 180.6 | 80.4 | 186.3 |
| 320 Faxe | 234.4 | 65.6 | 205.4 | 159.2 | 82.7 | 176.0 | 196.5 | 74.2 | 190.6 |
| 376 Guldborgsund | 184.7 | 81.4 | 178.2 | 135.8 | 91.1 | 166.8 | 159.9 | 86.3 | 172.4 |
| 316 Holbæk | 237.6 | 64.7 | 210.3 | 166.2 | 80.0 | 180.9 | 201.1 | 72.5 | 195.2 |
| 326 Kalundborg | 216.9 | 74.0 | 203.0 | 148.2 | 88.6 | 175.2 | 182.5 | 81.3 | 189.1 |
| 360 Lolland | 166.4 | 89.8 | 176.3 | 118.4 | 99.4 | 157.4 | 142.4 | 94.6 | 166.9 |
| 370 Næstved | 227.0 | 68.9 | 208.1 | 155.9 | 84.5 | 177.8 | 190.5 | 76.9 | 192.6 |
| 306 Odsherred | 184.1 | 85.9 | 189.1 | 133.1 | 96.4 | 170.9 | 158.4 | 91.2 | 179.9 |
| 329 Ringsted | 246.7 | 60.9 | 213.6 | 169.0 | 78.1 | 180.6 | 207.3 | 69.7 | 196.9 |
| 330 Slagelse | 210.2 | 72.3 | 200.2 | 146.1 | 86.1 | 173.1 | 177.6 | 79.4 | 186.4 |
| 340 Sorø | 237.1 | 66.3 | 210.1 | 163.6 | 83.1 | 180.1 | 199.8 | 74.8 | 194.9 |
| 336 Stevn | 236.4 | 70.2 | 215.2 | 163.3 | 80.9 | 180.7 | 199.6 | 75.6 | 197.8 |
| 390 Vordingborg | 197.4 | 80.3 | 191.8 | 139.0 | 93.3 | 171.2 | 167.6 | 87.0 | 181.3 |

Note: Calculation of the income can be found in detail at www.statbank.dk/indkf1.www.statbank.dk/04



Table 221 (page 2 of 2) Average income in municipalities. 2011

| Municipality-code | Men | | | Women | | | Total | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Primary income | Transfer income | Disposable income | Primary income | Transfer income | Disposable income | Primary income | Transfer income | Disposable income |
| | DKK thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Fyn | 207.3 | 73.1 | 200.6 | 145.1 | 86.5 | 172.2 | 175.7 | 79.9 | 186.2 |
| 420 Assens | 216.6 | 69.8 | 197.5 | 149.7 | 83.8 | 170.5 | 182.9 | 76.8 | 183.9 |
| 430 Faaborg-Midtfyn | 206.5 | 72.0 | 195.7 | 143.5 | 87.1 | 170.6 | 174.7 | 79.6 | 183.1 |
| 440 Kerteminde | 213.4 | 77.0 | 206.8 | 146.0 | 88.1 | 172.9 | 179.3 | 82.7 | 189.6 |
| 482 Langeland | 161.4 | 90.4 | 173.3 | 115.4 | 97.2 | 155.8 | 138.3 | 93.8 | 164.5 |
| 410 Middelfart | 238.3 | 70.6 | 212.2 | 159.8 | 85.1 | 182.1 | 198.6 | 78.0 | 197.0 |
| 480 Nordfyns | 216.9 | 69.3 | 196.7 | 149.2 | 84.1 | 171.4 | 183.4 | 76.6 | 184.2 |
| 450 Nyborg | 204.9 | 80.5 | 199.6 | 140.4 | 92.7 | 170.2 | 172.2 | 86.7 | 184.7 |
| 461 Odense | 203.7 | 70.9 | 201.3 | 145.9 | 84.8 | 172.9 | 174.0 | 78.0 | 186.7 |
| 479 Svendborg | 202.9 | 76.0 | 204.8 | 142.6 | 87.9 | 173.5 | 172.3 | 82.0 | 188.9 |
| 492 Ærø | 172.2 | 85.2 | 191.4 | 109.3 | 95.7 | 155.1 | 141.0 | 90.4 | 173.4 |
| Syddjylland | 231.5 | 67.0 | 207.3 | 150.4 | 82.5 | 172.5 | 190.7 | 74.8 | 189.8 |
| 530 Billund | 246.6 | 59.1 | 214.9 | 156.3 | 79.4 | 174.2 | 201.6 | 69.2 | 194.6 |
| 561 Esbjerg | 230.5 | 68.0 | 213.2 | 149.2 | 82.3 | 171.5 | 189.6 | 75.2 | 192.2 |
| 563 Fanø | 233.6 | 88.3 | 247.1 | 149.8 | 92.0 | 185.1 | 190.5 | 90.2 | 215.2 |
| 607 Fredericia | 228.3 | 73.2 | 209.2 | 148.9 | 87.5 | 172.5 | 188.4 | 80.3 | 190.8 |
| 510 Haderslev | 218.3 | 70.5 | 195.1 | 142.8 | 85.7 | 168.5 | 180.2 | 78.1 | 181.7 |
| 621 Kolding | 246.2 | 62.9 | 217.6 | 160.2 | 78.9 | 178.7 | 202.7 | 71.0 | 197.9 |
| 540 Sønderborg | 208.0 | 73.7 | 199.6 | 141.9 | 87.1 | 167.8 | 174.6 | 80.5 | 183.5 |
| 550 Tønder | 212.1 | 68.6 | 182.5 | 134.0 | 85.2 | 162.8 | 173.0 | 77.0 | 172.6 |
| 573 Varde | 244.7 | 61.6 | 203.8 | 151.8 | 79.0 | 170.3 | 198.6 | 70.2 | 187.2 |
| 575 Vejen | 240.3 | 59.9 | 196.2 | 145.1 | 79.9 | 165.3 | 193.0 | 69.8 | 180.9 |
| 630 Vejle | 248.0 | 64.1 | 219.8 | 165.2 | 80.4 | 183.4 | 206.1 | 72.4 | 201.4 |
| 580 Aabenraa | 216.5 | 69.6 | 200.0 | 142.0 | 82.6 | 166.8 | 178.8 | 76.2 | 183.2 |
| Østjylland | 237.4 | 64.0 | 212.2 | 159.3 | 79.6 | 180.1 | 197.8 | 71.9 | 195.9 |
| 710 Favrskov | 267.0 | 56.6 | 223.2 | 175.5 | 73.3 | 185.7 | 221.2 | 64.9 | 204.4 |
| 766 Hedensted | 251.3 | 56.3 | 211.6 | 162.0 | 75.7 | 176.6 | 206.8 | 66.0 | 194.1 |
| 615 Horsens | 232.8 | 63.4 | 210.2 | 154.9 | 80.6 | 176.5 | 193.6 | 72.0 | 193.3 |
| 707 Norddjurs | 207.6 | 70.1 | 194.6 | 137.8 | 84.0 | 164.5 | 172.7 | 77.0 | 179.6 |
| 727 Odder | 245.3 | 66.8 | 222.3 | 163.0 | 81.1 | 187.8 | 203.1 | 74.1 | 204.6 |
| 730 Randers | 219.3 | 68.6 | 200.0 | 146.3 | 84.9 | 170.3 | 182.5 | 76.8 | 185.0 |
| 741 Samsø | 187.6 | 84.6 | 184.3 | 126.7 | 98.3 | 170.1 | 156.4 | 91.6 | 177.0 |
| 740 Silkeborg | 251.2 | 61.1 | 211.1 | 162.3 | 78.8 | 183.1 | 206.2 | 70.0 | 196.9 |
| 746 Skanderborg | 282.1 | 56.8 | 240.4 | 188.2 | 72.3 | 197.1 | 234.7 | 64.6 | 218.5 |
| 706 Syddjurs | 228.1 | 71.7 | 212.8 | 151.2 | 83.8 | 178.7 | 189.4 | 77.8 | 195.6 |
| 751 Aarhus | 231.3 | 64.8 | 212.1 | 159.6 | 79.3 | 181.5 | 194.6 | 72.2 | 196.4 |
| Vestjylland | 236.3 | 63.6 | 210.3 | 151.0 | 81.0 | 173.9 | 193.8 | 72.3 | 192.1 |
| 657 Herning | 237.4 | 61.0 | 222.7 | 150.4 | 79.8 | 174.9 | 193.8 | 70.4 | 198.8 |
| 661 Holstebro | 244.0 | 62.9 | 214.5 | 153.0 | 79.3 | 175.0 | 197.9 | 71.2 | 194.5 |
| 756 Ikast-Brande | 234.8 | 59.8 | 207.3 | 148.6 | 79.2 | 172.2 | 192.1 | 69.4 | 189.9 |
| 665 Lemvig | 243.0 | 67.2 | 208.3 | 143.3 | 81.3 | 167.3 | 193.9 | 74.1 | 188.2 |
| 760 Ringkøbing-Skjern | 246.5 | 61.6 | 209.6 | 148.2 | 80.3 | 170.9 | 197.9 | 70.9 | 190.5 |
| 779 Skive | 214.9 | 68.6 | 195.1 | 142.5 | 84.8 | 169.4 | 179.2 | 76.6 | 182.4 |
| 671 Struer | 222.7 | 72.1 | 205.5 | 141.6 | 87.8 | 169.1 | 182.3 | 79.9 | 187.3 |
| 791 Viborg | 238.0 | 63.8 | 207.9 | 161.5 | 80.8 | 179.6 | 199.6 | 72.3 | 193.7 |
| Nordjylland | 220.1 | 68.7 | 198.3 | 147.3 | 83.5 | 170.1 | 183.7 | 76.1 | 184.2 |
| 810 Brønderslev | 220.6 | 68.4 | 190.2 | 149.0 | 84.7 | 169.6 | 185.1 | 76.5 | 180.0 |
| 813 Frederikshavn | 209.1 | 76.2 | 201.2 | 136.6 | 89.1 | 169.1 | 172.6 | 82.7 | 185.0 |
| 860 Hjørring | 215.5 | 71.0 | 196.1 | 145.5 | 84.2 | 169.3 | 180.2 | 77.6 | 182.6 |
| 849 Jammerbugt | 217.1 | 69.6 | 197.1 | 148.4 | 83.9 | 171.2 | 183.0 | 76.7 | 184.3 |
| 825 Læsø | 182.1 | 87.0 | 191.0 | 115.1 | 96.3 | 160.5 | 149.2 | 91.5 | 176.0 |
| 846 Mariagerfjord | 224.3 | 66.6 | 197.7 | 148.9 | 82.8 | 169.9 | 186.9 | 74.6 | 183.9 |
| 773 Morsø | 204.6 | 74.9 | 184.7 | 127.6 | 90.1 | 160.8 | 166.4 | 82.4 | 172.8 |
| 840 Rebild | 264.9 | 58.5 | 215.6 | 169.5 | 74.7 | 178.4 | 217.8 | 66.5 | 197.2 |
| 787 Thisted | 220.8 | 68.3 | 192.5 | 139.2 | 85.1 | 167.1 | 180.1 | 76.7 | 179.9 |
| 820 Vesthimmerlands | 218.1 | 67.0 | 189.4 | 141.0 | 84.4 | 163.8 | 179.9 | 75.6 | 176.7 |
| 851 Aalborg | 220.6 | 67.1 | 202.0 | 152.7 | 81.4 | 172.4 | 186.4 | 74.3 | 187.1 |



Table 222 Income, total. 2011

| | Number of families | Lower quartile | Median | Upper quartile | Average |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | thousands | DKK thousands | | | |
| Families, total | 2 811.3 | 209.2 | 351.0 | 623.3 | 463.5 |
| Without children | 2 044.3 | 187.3 | 278.6 | 446.8 | 363.4 |
| With 1 child | 315.6 | 374.0 | 587.4 | 797.4 | 642.4 |
| With 2 children | 327.3 | 530.8 | 720.1 | 917.5 | 782.4 |
| With 3 or more children | 124.0 | 522.9 | 730.7 | 944.5 | 816.7 |
| Couples, total | 1 331.0 | 409.2 | 619.7 | 822.8 | 683.6 |
| Without children | 737.7 | 328.0 | 486.0 | 685.9 | 564.9 |
| With 1 child | 212.6 | 553.7 | 705.8 | 889.0 | 773.4 |
| With 2 children | 272.5 | 628.6 | 772.0 | 965.3 | 857.9 |
| With 3 or more children | 108.2 | 608.7 | 773.3 | 984.3 | 877.0 |
| Single persons, total | 1 480.2 | 167.9 | 221.6 | 330.5 | 265.7 |
| Without children | 1 306.6 | 161.0 | 209.0 | 306.9 | 249.7 |
| With 1 child | 103.0 | 249.2 | 338.2 | 439.6 | 371.9 |
| With 2 or more children | 70.7 | 293.1 | 371.4 | 465.6 | 407.2 |

Note: Calculation of the income can be found in detail at www.statbank.dk/indkf1.www.statbank.dk/04

Table 223 Income, total by family type and level of income. 2011

| | Families total | | | Singles | | | | Couples | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Total | Without children | With children | Total | Without children | With 1 child | With 2 + children | Total | Without children | With 1 child | With 2 children | With 3 + children |
| | thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of families | 2 811.3 | 2 044.3 | 767.0 | 1 480.2 | 1 306.6 | 103.0 | 70.7 | 1 331.0 | 737.7 | 212.6 | 272.5 | 108.2 |
| Income, total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 50 000 DKK | 70.0 | 66.9 | 3.1 | 65.2 | 63.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| 50 000 -99 999 DKK | 89.4 | 87.3 | 2.0 | 86.3 | 85.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 100 000 -149 999 DKK | 131.5 | 127.7 | 3.8 | 124.7 | 122.1 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 150 000 -199 999 DKK | 345.5 | 335.2 | 10.3 | 332.9 | 324.9 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| 200 000 -249 999 DKK | 296.2 | 270.5 | 25.6 | 242.9 | 221.7 | 15.7 | 5.5 | 53.3 | 48.9 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| 250 000 -299 999 DKK | 254.3 | 222.2 | 32.1 | 170.2 | 144.8 | 14.4 | 11.0 | 84.1 | 77.4 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 1.1 |
| 300 000 -349 999 DKK | 214.7 | 178.3 | 36.4 | 138.1 | 112.4 | 14.5 | 11.1 | 76.6 | 65.9 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 1.8 |
| 350 000 -399 999 DKK | 183.1 | 143.3 | 39.7 | 105.2 | 80.6 | 13.7 | 11.0 | 77.9 | 62.8 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 3.4 |
| 400 000 -449 999 DKK | 145.9 | 107.8 | 38.0 | 72.2 | 52.5 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 73.6 | 55.3 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 3.6 |
| 450 000 -499 999 DKK | 119.5 | 83.1 | 36.4 | 45.4 | 31.5 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 74.1 | 51.5 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 3.8 |
| 500 000 -599 999 DKK | 209.9 | 128.2 | 81.7 | 46.7 | 31.5 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 163.2 | 96.7 | 28.6 | 27.6 | 10.3 |
| 600 000 -699 999 DKK | 202.0 | 98.2 | 103.8 | 20.9 | 14.1 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 181.2 | 84.1 | 36.3 | 45.1 | 15.6 |
| 700 000 -799 999 DKK | 167.7 | 67.4 | 100.3 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 157.4 | 60.4 | 33.0 | 47.2 | 16.9 |
| 800 000 -899 999 DKK | 120.3 | 42.6 | 77.7 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 114.4 | 38.4 | 24.5 | 37.4 | 14.0 |
| 900 000 -999 999 DKK | 79.8 | 26.1 | 53.7 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 76.4 | 23.6 | 16.6 | 26.2 | 10.0 |
| 1 000 000 -1 999 999 DKK | 161.3 | 51.0 | 110.3 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 153.4 | 44.9 | 31.1 | 54.5 | 22.8 |
| 2 000 000 -2 999 999 DKK | 12.9 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 11.8 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 1.9 |
| 3 mio DKK + | 7.4 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.0 |

Note: Calculation of the income can be found in detail at www.statbank.dk/indkf1.www.statbank.dk/04



Table 224 Family incomings by type of dwelling. 2011

| | Type of dwelling | | | | | Total | Type of ownership | |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Detached | Terraced or semi-detached | Apartment houses | Student hostels | Other dwellings ¹ | | Own dwelling | Rented ² |
| DKK thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Income, total | | | | | | | | |
| Families, total | 610.7 | 413.4 | 332.9 | 115.2 | 300.0 | 463.5 | 640.9 | 312.0 |
| Without children | 471.6 | 340.1 | 293.7 | 111.8 | 258.6 | 363.4 | 508.8 | 267.8 |
| With 1 child | 765.2 | 574.3 | 481.6 | 281.8 | 551.7 | 642.4 | 796.1 | 463.4 |
| With 2 children | 860.0 | 686.7 | 573.0 | 361.2 | 691.1 | 782.4 | 882.2 | 549.1 |
| With 3 or more children | 912.3 | 682.9 | 528.5 | 323.2 | 768.4 | 816.7 | 938.9 | 547.6 |
| Couples, total | 742.4 | 623.2 | 551.4 | 231.3 | 572.6 | 683.6 | 750.9 | 526.1 |
| Without children | 607.3 | 522.8 | 493.9 | 214.9 | 493.4 | 564.9 | 619.1 | 455.4 |
| With 1 child | 834.7 | 737.8 | 631.7 | 325.3 | 713.9 | 773.4 | 853.1 | 609.7 |
| With 2 children | 895.0 | 814.2 | 697.7 | 387.9 | 803.4 | 857.9 | 908.0 | 674.2 |
| With 3 or more children | 943.8 | 777.5 | 600.3 | 290.7 | 844.7 | 877.0 | 957.2 | 630.4 |
| Singles, total | 308.3 | 274.3 | 253.0 | 102.9 | 200.7 | 265.7 | 358.4 | 235.6 |
| Without children | 285.8 | 253.2 | 241.9 | 102.2 | 193.9 | 249.7 | 337.3 | 221.5 |
| With 1 child | 436.4 | 377.8 | 336.3 | 200.0 | 320.6 | 371.9 | 492.0 | 329.7 |
| With 2 or more children | 463.0 | 406.5 | 365.5 | 290.6 | 364.3 | 407.2 | 522.7 | 365.0 |
| All income including net interest recieved | | | | | | | | |
| Families, total | 621.2 | 421.0 | 330.0 | 114.4 | 299.5 | 468.1 | 658.0 | 305.8 |
| Without children | 492.6 | 349.8 | 292.2 | 111.0 | 262.0 | 372.2 | 537.4 | 263.5 |
| With 1 child | 760.7 | 573.8 | 472.3 | 278.5 | 525.0 | 636.7 | 796.6 | 450.4 |
| With 2 children | 859.4 | 690.1 | 562.5 | 357.0 | 661.0 | 780.1 | 885.9 | 532.9 |
| With 3 or more children | 886.7 | 684.0 | 519.8 | 320.7 | 709.3 | 796.5 | 916.3 | 532.6 |
| Couples, total | 751.4 | 634.3 | 545.0 | 229.4 | 569.2 | 689.3 | 764.6 | 513.2 |
| Without children | 632.1 | 539.0 | 490.8 | 213.2 | 505.5 | 581.4 | 648.1 | 446.6 |
| With 1 child | 828.8 | 738.3 | 619.5 | 322.0 | 674.7 | 766.4 | 851.5 | 591.6 |
| With 2 children | 893.8 | 819.7 | 684.7 | 383.6 | 768.1 | 855.4 | 910.7 | 653.0 |
| With 3 or more children | 916.6 | 780.2 | 590.3 | 287.7 | 774.9 | 854.3 | 933.3 | 611.9 |
| Singles, total | 322.3 | 279.6 | 251.3 | 102.2 | 201.2 | 269.3 | 384.5 | 231.8 |
| Without children | 301.6 | 259.8 | 240.9 | 101.5 | 195.0 | 254.1 | 365.3 | 218.4 |
| With 1 child | 438.3 | 376.1 | 329.8 | 196.8 | 311.8 | 368.7 | 503.3 | 321.3 |
| With 2 or more children | 466.7 | 404.8 | 359.4 | 287.3 | 351.6 | 405.3 | 538.1 | 356.7 |
| Disposable income | | | | | | | | |
| Families, total | 423.2 | 293.6 | 229.3 | 87.2 | 212.6 | 321.9 | 448.1 | 214.1 |
| Without children | 341.9 | 247.4 | 203.3 | 84.7 | 187.8 | 259.5 | 372.7 | 185.0 |
| With 1 child | 509.2 | 389.2 | 324.3 | 208.8 | 357.8 | 429.7 | 532.4 | 310.1 |
| With 2 children | 572.2 | 468.6 | 388.8 | 265.1 | 451.9 | 523.4 | 589.4 | 369.1 |
| With 3 or more children | 599.2 | 476.2 | 378.8 | 251.5 | 490.9 | 544.8 | 617.2 | 385.5 |
| Couples, total | 509.5 | 434.0 | 372.5 | 172.1 | 396.4 | 468.6 | 518.5 | 352.0 |
| Without children | 438.0 | 376.2 | 337.1 | 160.5 | 358.1 | 402.7 | 448.9 | 309.2 |
| With 1 child | 553.3 | 493.4 | 416.6 | 237.6 | 452.8 | 512.5 | 568.0 | 398.5 |
| With 2 children | 593.1 | 546.7 | 461.9 | 282.4 | 517.5 | 569.1 | 604.4 | 439.5 |
| With 3 or more children | 617.0 | 531.9 | 419.1 | 226.6 | 531.1 | 579.1 | 627.4 | 430.8 |
| Singles, total | 225.1 | 200.5 | 177.0 | 78.2 | 145.5 | 190.0 | 267.4 | 164.8 |
| Without children | 210.3 | 186.1 | 168.6 | 77.7 | 141.0 | 178.6 | 254.2 | 154.3 |
| With 1 child | 300.7 | 264.0 | 235.0 | 154.8 | 222.6 | 258.7 | 342.5 | 229.2 |
| With 2 or more children | 336.9 | 299.9 | 272.0 | 224.0 | 264.2 | 299.8 | 381.0 | 270.1 |

Note: Calculation of the income can be found in detail at www.statbank.dk/indkf1.

www.statbank.dk/04

¹ Includes unknown types of dwelling. ² Dwellings which are part of a housing association are included as rented.



Table 225 Family incomings for families with children. 2011

| | Number of families | Age of youngest child | | | | | | Total |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 0-2 years | 3-6 years | 7-12 years | 13-14 years | 15-17 years | 18-24 years | |
| | thousands | DKK thousands | | | | | | |
| Income, total | | | | | | | | |
| Families, total | 767.0 | 663.4 | 711.4 | 747.4 | 758.7 | 765.4 | 791.6 | 730.4 |
| With 1 child | 315.6 | 592.3 | 561.1 | 568.0 | 604.6 | 663.4 | 768.7 | 642.4 |
| With 2 children | 327.3 | 705.9 | 750.7 | 785.8 | 821.9 | 882.7 | 923.9 | 782.4 |
| With 3 or more children | 124.0 | 732.3 | 791.3 | 864.5 | 931.1 | 974.3 | 1 002.3 | 816.7 |
| Couples, total | 593.3 | 709.8 | 808.3 | 875.1 | 897.2 | 911.3 | 926.3 | 831.1 |
| With 1 child | 212.6 | 648.0 | 710.5 | 758.0 | 787.0 | 831.4 | 908.3 | 773.4 |
| With 2 children | 272.5 | 741.8 | 821.7 | 884.0 | 924.8 | 981.0 | 1 016.2 | 857.9 |
| With 3 or more children | 108.2 | 771.5 | 856.2 | 940.4 | 996.5 | 1 041.9 | 1 078.8 | 877.0 |
| Singles, total | 173.7 | 278.3 | 336.9 | 383.2 | 406.7 | 420.4 | 469.7 | 386.3 |
| With 1 child | 103.0 | 253.8 | 310.2 | 354.1 | 372.7 | 389.3 | 458.2 | 371.9 |
| With 2 or more children | 70.7 | 308.2 | 361.1 | 408.2 | 447.3 | 495.7 | 573.2 | 407.2 |
| All income including net interest recieved | | | | | | | | |
| Families, total | 767.0 | 650.7 | 702.9 | 741.7 | 755.5 | 763.8 | 789.5 | 723.7 |
| With 1 child | 315.6 | 580.2 | 552.5 | 563.2 | 597.5 | 661.6 | 767.1 | 636.7 |
| With 2 children | 327.3 | 696.0 | 746.8 | 786.5 | 825.2 | 884.5 | 920.7 | 780.1 |
| With 3 or more children | 124.0 | 713.0 | 774.1 | 842.5 | 910.1 | 944.8 | 956.0 | 796.5 |
| Couples, total | 593.3 | 696.3 | 798.9 | 868.6 | 893.3 | 909.2 | 923.5 | 823.3 |
| With 1 child | 212.6 | 634.8 | 700.4 | 752.8 | 777.1 | 829.6 | 906.3 | 766.4 |
| With 2 children | 272.5 | 731.5 | 817.9 | 885.2 | 928.5 | 982.7 | 1 011.4 | 855.4 |
| With 3 or more children | 108.2 | 750.8 | 836.9 | 915.3 | 972.0 | 1 007.1 | 1 025.1 | 854.3 |
| Singles, total | 173.7 | 272.6 | 331.6 | 379.9 | 405.6 | 419.8 | 469.5 | 383.6 |
| With 1 child | 103.0 | 248.4 | 304.1 | 349.6 | 369.0 | 387.5 | 457.6 | 368.7 |
| With 2 or more children | 70.7 | 302.1 | 356.5 | 406.0 | 449.2 | 498.3 | 576.1 | 405.3 |
| Disposable income | | | | | | | | |
| Families, total | 767.0 | 442.0 | 475.6 | 497.5 | 506.8 | 515.9 | 532.5 | 488.3 |
| With 1 child | 315.6 | 392.1 | 375.1 | 380.1 | 403.0 | 446.6 | 516.3 | 429.7 |
| With 2 children | 327.3 | 471.7 | 501.3 | 523.3 | 549.9 | 596.0 | 627.6 | 523.4 |
| With 3 or more children | 124.0 | 490.9 | 530.3 | 572.5 | 621.1 | 653.2 | 658.3 | 544.8 |
| Couples, total | 593.3 | 470.3 | 534.8 | 575.6 | 592.6 | 608.7 | 620.1 | 550.6 |
| With 1 child | 212.6 | 426.5 | 467.6 | 499.6 | 516.9 | 553.9 | 607.1 | 512.5 |
| With 2 children | 272.5 | 493.5 | 544.3 | 582.5 | 611.9 | 657.1 | 686.5 | 569.1 |
| With 3 or more children | 108.2 | 513.2 | 567.4 | 615.5 | 659.1 | 692.9 | 701.6 | 579.1 |
| Singles, total | 173.7 | 207.0 | 246.7 | 274.7 | 289.0 | 296.4 | 323.4 | 275.4 |
| With 1 child | 103.0 | 183.0 | 219.6 | 245.5 | 258.0 | 271.6 | 314.4 | 258.7 |
| With 2 or more children | 70.7 | 236.4 | 271.2 | 299.7 | 326.0 | 356.7 | 404.2 | 299.8 |

Note: Calculation of the income can be found in detail at www.statbank.dk/indkf1.www.statbank.dk/04

Prices and consumption

- Consumer prices
 - Business prices
 - Cost indices
 - Consumption
 - Real property
 - Cars





Consumer prices

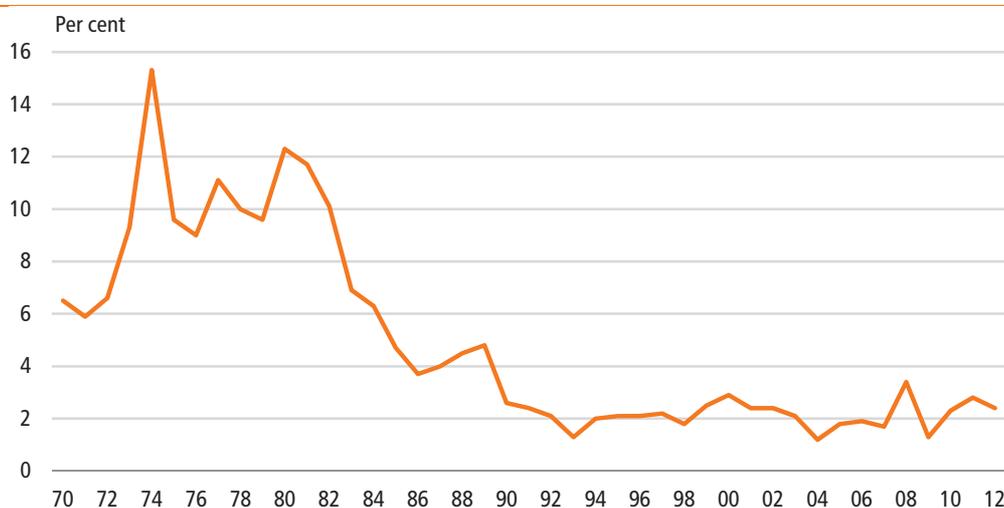
Inflation peaked in 1974

In 1974, inflation peaked with an annual change in the consumer price index of approximately 15 per cent. In 1980, the annual change in the consumer price index was approximately 12 per cent. The low inflation since the 90's should among other things be viewed in the light of the monetary policy and the fixed exchange rate against the Euro.

Consumer prices reflect the inflation

The consumer price index shows the trend of the prices typically charged to consumers for goods and services. Real prices, including VAT and duties charged to consumers, are used for estimating price trends. The trend in the consumer price index reflects a country's rate of inflation.

Figure 1 Inflation

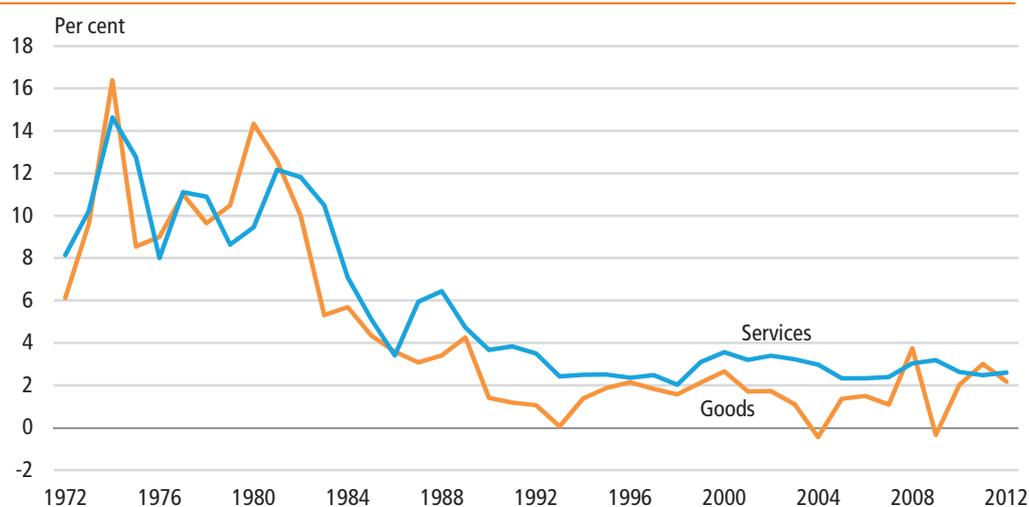


www.statbank.dk/pris9

Sub-indices for goods and services

The annual changes in the consumer price index can be divided into goods and services. Similar to the overall consumer price index, these indices reflect the high levels of inflation from the early 1970s to the early 1980s. The increases in the services index were greater than those in the goods index during the periods before and after the oil crises.

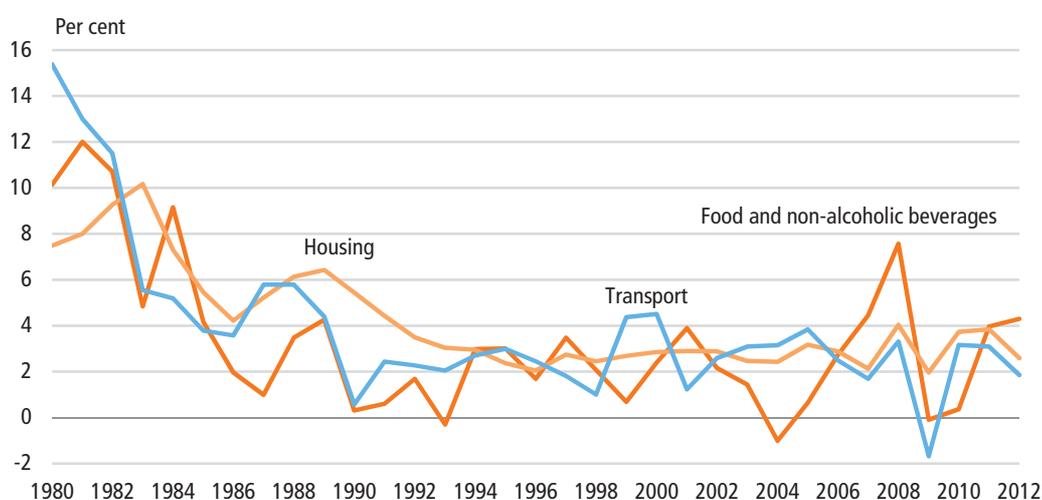
Since the end of the 1980s, the services index has been higher than the goods index in almost all years. This may be partly attributed to the fact that the services index to a greater extent than the goods index is influenced by developments in wages and salaries. In 2008 the prices on goods increased more than the prices on services, which to a great extent can be attributed to high price increases on food during that year. During 2011 the prices on goods also increased more than the prices on services. This can to a large extent be attributed to big price increases on gasoline and other energy products. In 2012 the prices on services once again increased more than prices on goods.


Figure 2 Annual changes in price indices


www.statbank.dk/pris6

The housing index, the food index, and the transport index

Generally, the sub-indices – the housing index, the food index, and the transport index, show the same overall trend as the consumer price index, i.e. greatest change during the period around the two oil crises.

Figure 3 Annual changes in selected sub-indices


www.statbank.dk/pris6

From 2002 to 2006, the growth rate on food prices has been lower than that of housing and transport. In 2004, food prices were decreasing, while they in the following years have increased more and more until 2008. In 2008 the food prices increased 7.6 per cent, while they were more or less stable in 2009 and 2010. In 2011 food prices increased again, as a result of rising coffee prices and increasing taxes on butter and edible oils.

Food prices increased by 4.3 per cent in 2012 mainly due to higher prices on butter and edible oils, sugar and meat. Housing increased by 2.6 per cent in 2012 while transport increased by 1.9 per cent.



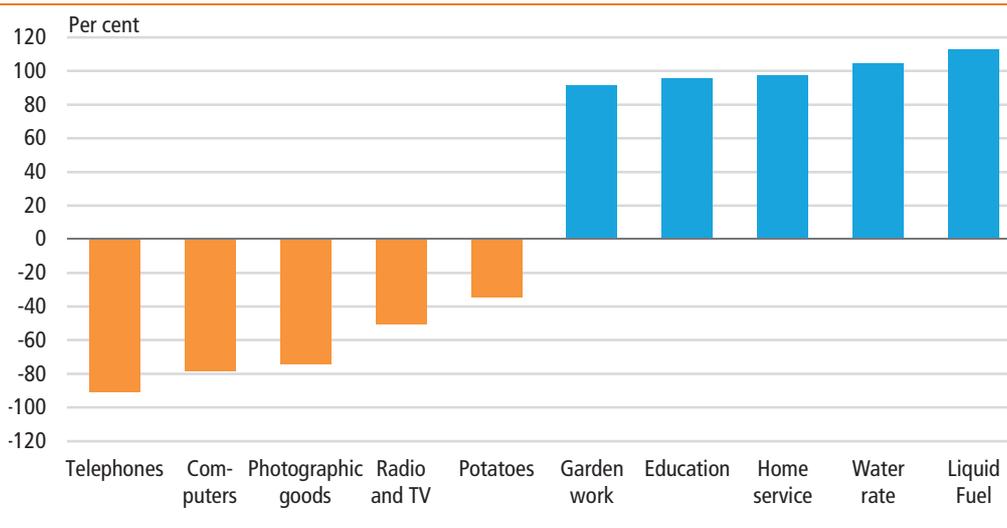
Greatest changes in consumer prices since 2000

In the figure below is shown the commodity and service groups that account for the greatest falls or increases in prices from January 2000 to January 2013. During the period, there was a fall of 91 per cent for telephones. Especially, mobile phones have been instrumental in reducing prices. There is also a sharp fall in computers (-79 per cent) and photographic equipment (-75 per cent). During the period, radio and TV accounts for a fall of 50 per cent, while there was a fall in prices for potatoes of 34 per cent in the period.

Since 2000 prices for heating oil has risen 113 per cent while water rates have increased by 105 per cent. Education has risen by 96 per cent in the period, due to, among other things, a reduction in subsidies allocated to evening schools. During the period garden work, etc. has increased by 92 per cent. Home service (e.g. cleaning activities and window cleaning) has increased by 97 per cent. The rise in the prices for garden work and home service is mainly due to the abolition of subsidies allocated to home service.

Generally speaking, goods with a highly technological content account for the highest falls in prices since 2000, while services and energy products account for the highest increases.

Figure 4 Percentage change in consumer prices. January 2000 - January 2013



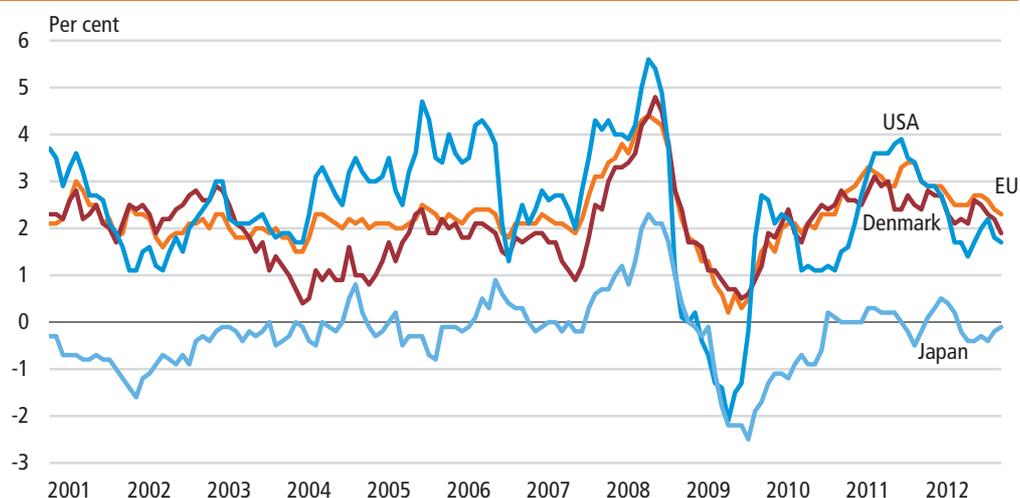
International comparison of price trends

In the second half of 2007, the inflation in the United States, the EU, Denmark and Japan rose considerably, mainly due to globally rising food and energy prices. This increase slowed down by the end of 2008 and the inflation rates were moderate in 2009. United States and Japan have even experienced deflation for several



months in 2009. In 2010-2011, inflation rates were again increasing mostly due to rising energy prices. During 2012 the inflation rates were decreasing due to among other things reduced price increases for energy products.

Figure 5 Inflation in EU, Denmark, USA and Japan



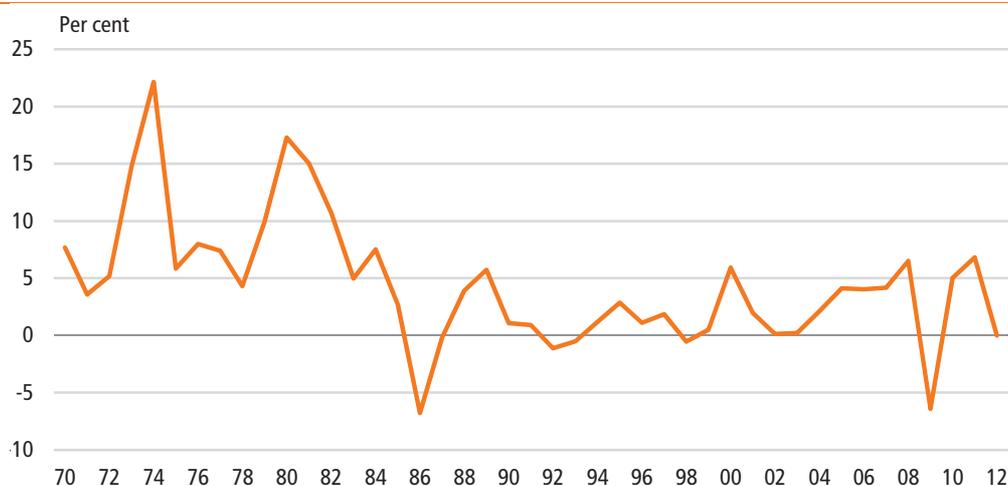
Business prices

Greater fluctuations in the price index for domestic supply

Importers' real purchase prices, excluding VAT and duties, as well as producers' real sales prices, excluding VAT and duties, are used as the basis for estimating the price index for domestic supply.

Generally, the price index for domestic supply fluctuates more than the consumer price index. This is mainly due to the fact that the price index for domestic supply includes a number of raw materials for which there are relatively great price fluctuations, and which are not comprised by the consumer price index.

Figure 6 Price index for domestic supply



www.statistikbanken.dk/pris10



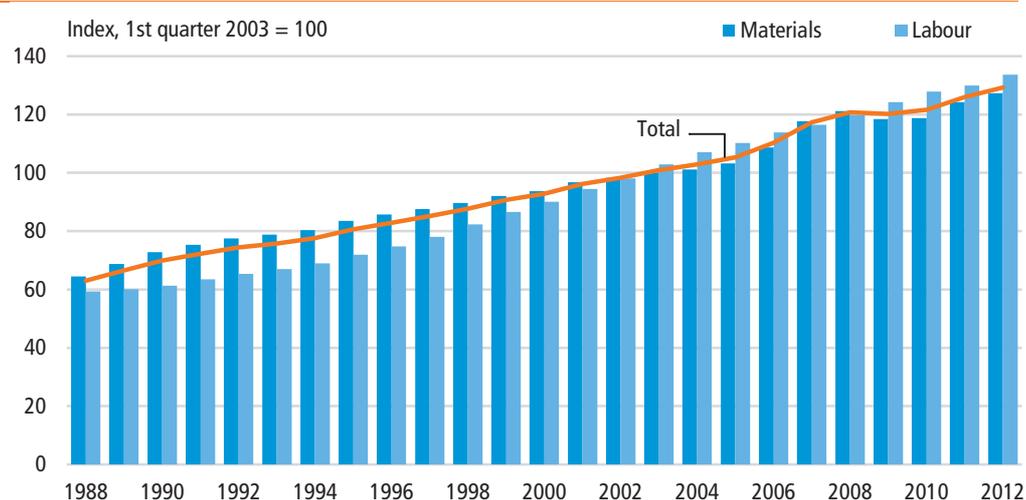
The huge oil price increases during these periods affected the price index for domestic supply to a greater degree than the other indices due to the greater weight of fuels. The repeated devaluation of the Danish krone at the end of the 1970s was also instrumental in increasing import prices, which also have greater weight in the price index for domestic supply.

Cost indices

Increase in total building costs

In 2003, the previous regulation price indices for residential buildings were replaced by the present construction cost indices for residential buildings. Besides the general indices for residential building, indices are now calculated for one-family houses and multi-family houses as well. Total construction costs have increased by 104.9 per cent from 1988 to 2012, i.e. they have more than doubled. During this period, the costs of labour have increased by 125.3 per cent and the costs of materials by 97.4 per cent.

Figure 7 Regulating index for residential construction



Note: The figures from 1987 up to and including 2002 have been drawn from the *regulating price index for residential construction, total*, while the figures from 2003 onwards have been drawn from *construction cost index for residential construction*.

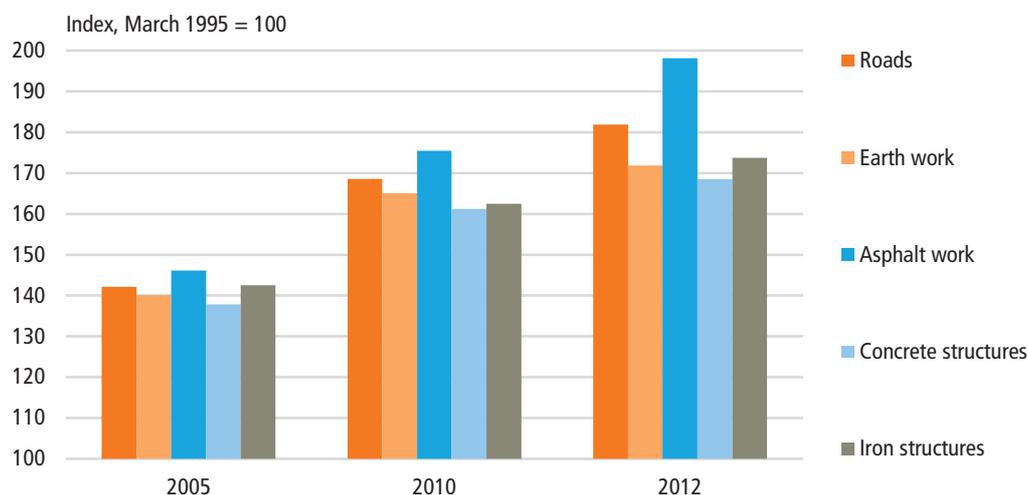
www.statbank.dk/byg5



Construction cost indices for civil engineering projects

The construction cost indices for civil engineering show trends in prices for work performed by different contractors in civil engineering projects, e.i. earthwork, asphalt work, concrete structures, iron and steel structures and total costs for construction of roads.

Figur 8 Construction cost indices for civil engineering projects



www.statbank.dk/byg6

Consumption

How is income spent?

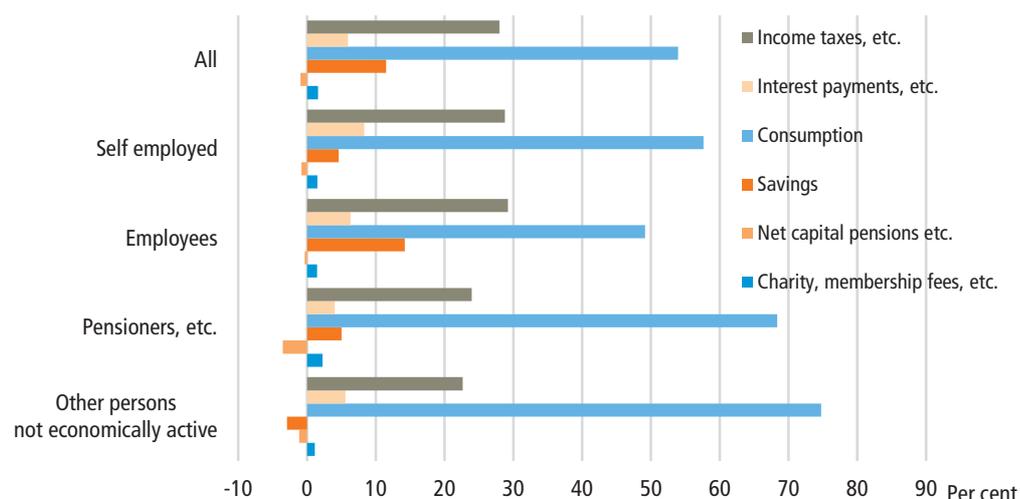
The household budget survey carried out by Statistics Denmark, which involves a study of private household finances, makes it possible to see how total household income is spent.

According to the somewhat wider concept of income in the household budget survey, an average household had a total income of DKK 566,639 in 2010. However, a large part of this income was not at disposal of the household due to income tax, etc., and any interest payable on household debts (including mortgages) – DKK 192,314. The amount left to average households was DKK 374,325.

The main part of this amount was spent on consumption – DKK 305,596 – while DKK 65,159 was used for savings (including pension savings and savings tied up in real property). The remaining DKK 8,884 was spent on membership fees, gifts, and charity, while households got DKK 5,314 from capital pensions etc. capital pensions are defined as a negative saving.



Figure 9 How income is spent in selected households – per cent of total income. 2010



Employees households use nearly half of their total income on consumption

In 2010, self-employed and employee households constituted the groups where consumption accounted for the smallest percentage of the total income.

Pensioner households and other households made up of persons not economically active (social security recipients, students, etc.) were characterized by spending a considerably greater percentage of their income on consumption than self-employed and employee households.

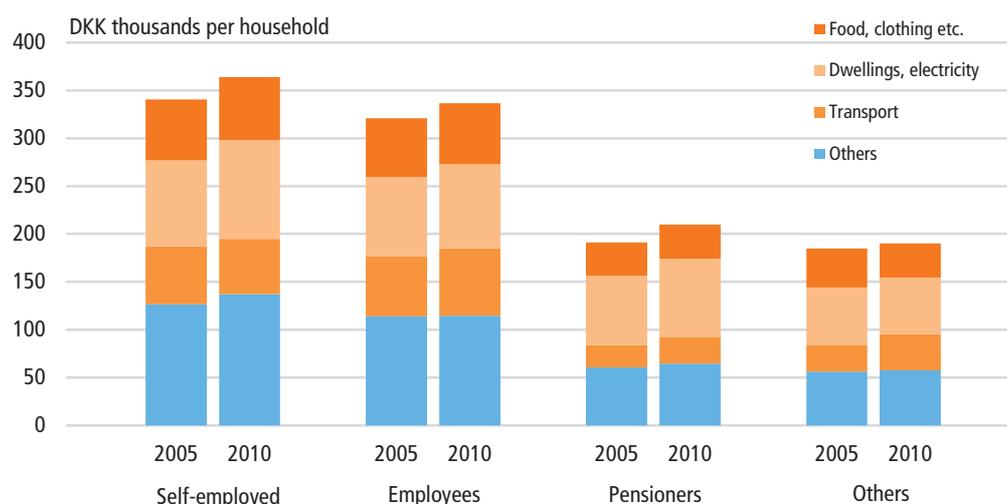
Great differences in households

When assessing these differences, it should be noted that households vary greatly in nature. Households in which the main breadwinner is an employee or self-employed are significantly larger than other households. These types of households are home to respectively 2.5 and 2.4 persons per household on average, whereas the corresponding figure for pensioners' households is 1.4 persons and for other households 1.7 persons per household. Total income is significantly lower in households not economically active: The average income of pensioners' households is DKK 335,454, while that of households with other persons not economically active is DKK 265,838.

Pensioners have the highest increase in consumer spending

From 2005 to 2010, pensioners have accounted for the highest increase in consumer spending (10 per cent), followed by self-employed (7 per cent) and employee households (5 per cent), while the consumer spending of households not economically active has only increased by 3 per cent. The varying developments for the different groups can largely be attributed to the varying developments of the groups as a whole and to a lesser extent to the possible changes in the composition of each group. The statistical data are compiled in fixed prices, implying that inflation is taken into account.

Figure 10 Consumer spending. Fixed 2005 prices



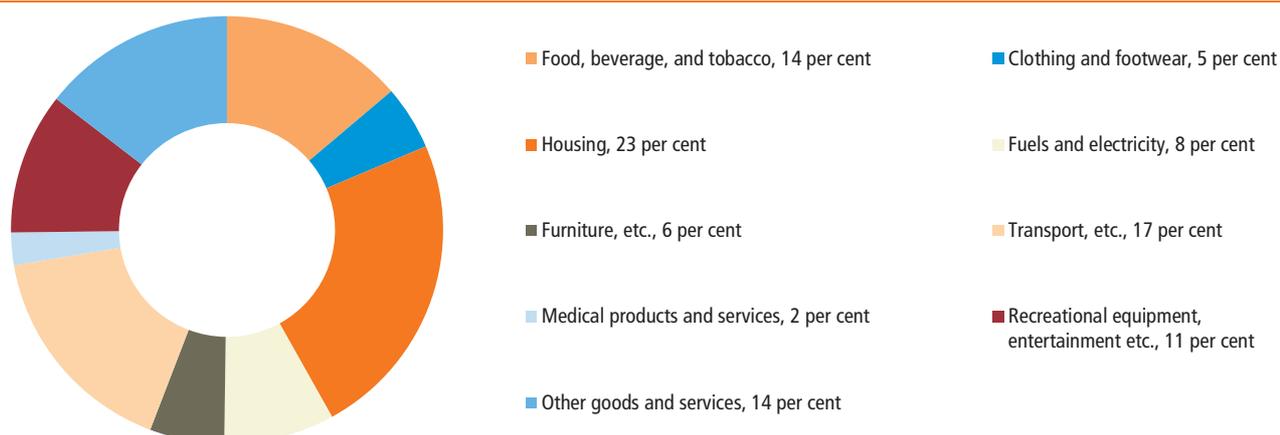
Most money was spent on housing

Housing constituted the largest single consumption item as housing consumption accounted for 23 per cent of total consumption in 2010, i.e. rent in rented accommodation and imputed rent in owner-occupied housing, plus maintenance, etc., not including an additional 8 per cent for heating and electricity.

17 per cent was spent on transport, etc., while food, beverages, and tobacco accounted for 14 per cent. Other goods and services, which includes expenditure on education and child care, restaurants and hotels, various services, insurance, etc. accounted for 14 per cent. Recreational equipment and entertainment accounted for 11 per cent, while clothing and footwear accounted for only 5 per cent.

Figure 11

Consumption by goods/services. 2010



www.statbank.dk/fu5

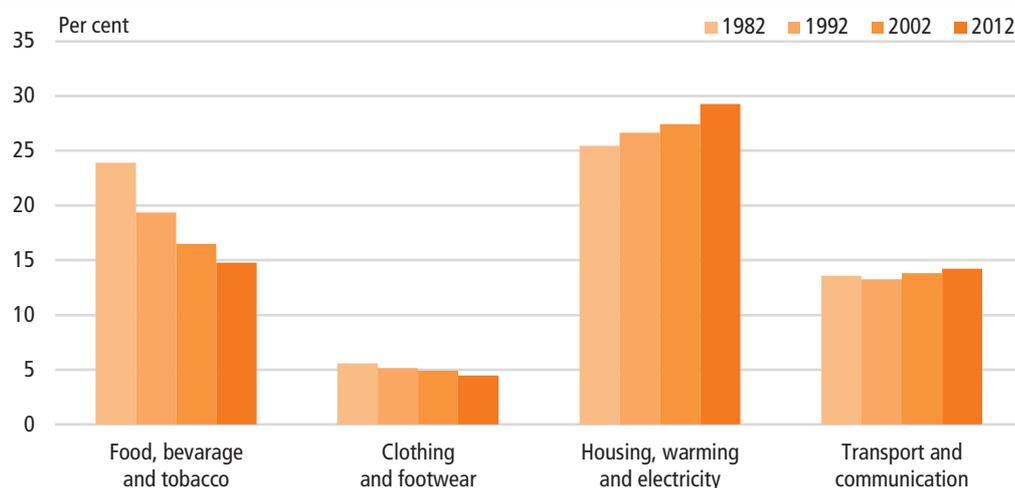
Danes spend less on food and more on housing

The composition of consumption has undergone major changes over a long period of time. Since 1980, the consumption of food, beverages and tobacco has fallen from 24 per cent of the total consumption of private households to 15 per cent in 2011.



Conversely, expenditure on housing, heating, and electricity has increased from 25.6 per cent in 1981 to 28.9 per cent in 2011. The consumption of clothing and footwear has fallen from 5.5 per cent in 1980 to 4.2 per cent in 2011, while expenditure on transport and communications has dropped slightly over the last 15 years from 13.3 per cent to 14.2 per cent.

Figure 12 The share of selected consumption items of total consumption



www.statbank.dk/nat05

We drink less and less beer

In 2010, the Danes' consumption of beer was the lowest over the 10 years in which the consumption has been estimated. The consumption reached 453 litres of beer, which is 4.9 per cent lower than the year before. In 2000, we drank 614 million litres of beer, and the consumption of beer has thus decreased by 26 per cent over the last 10 years.

By contrast, there is a small increase in the consumption of wine. In 2010, we drank 192 litres of wine, which is 1.3 per cent higher than in the previous year – a trend seen in the last 4 years. The consumption of wine is the highest since 2000. The consumption group wine covers the more traditional types of wine as well as cider products, where the consumption has risen sharply in recent years.

113 fewer alcoholic drinks annually in 10 years

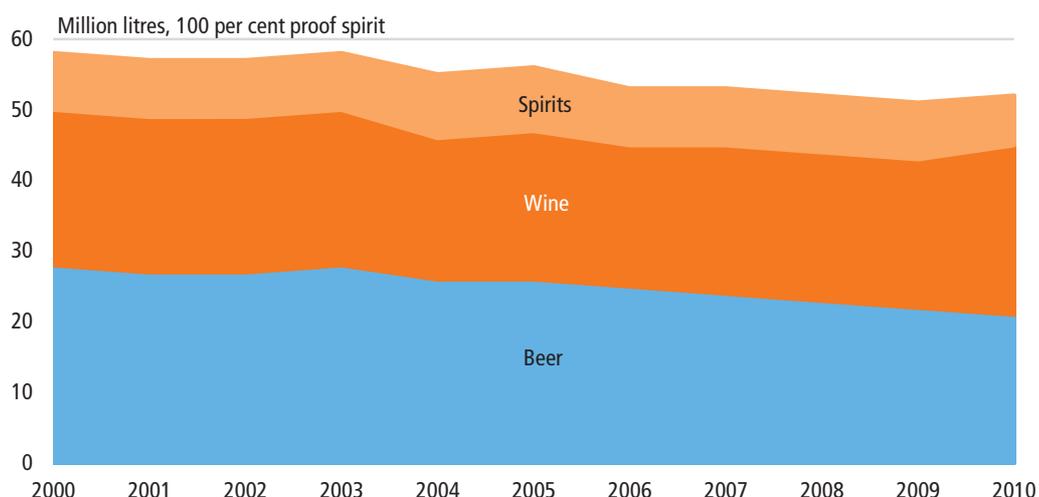
The consumption of alcohol converted to pure alcohol was 11.3 litres per person over 14 years in 2010. This is 1.7 litres less compared to 10 years earlier, when consumption reached 13.0 litres. This is an increase of 0.2 litre of alcohol compared to the previous year.

The 11.3 litres of pure alcohol is equivalent to about 14 alcoholic drinks per week or 1.5 cl pure alcohol. Compared to the last 10 years when each inhabitant over 14 years drank on average 13.0 litres of pure alcohol, the consumption has been reduced by 113 alcoholic drinks or more than two drinks per week.

The conversion of alcoholic quantities for different types of alcohol into pure alcohol is conducted against the background of an assumption of the average alcohol percentage within each duty group. In 2010, the average alcohol percentage in two duty groups for wine was upgraded. This implies that the comparison of pure alcohol between 2009 and 2010 must be subject to caution.



Figure 13 Total consumption of dutiable alcohol

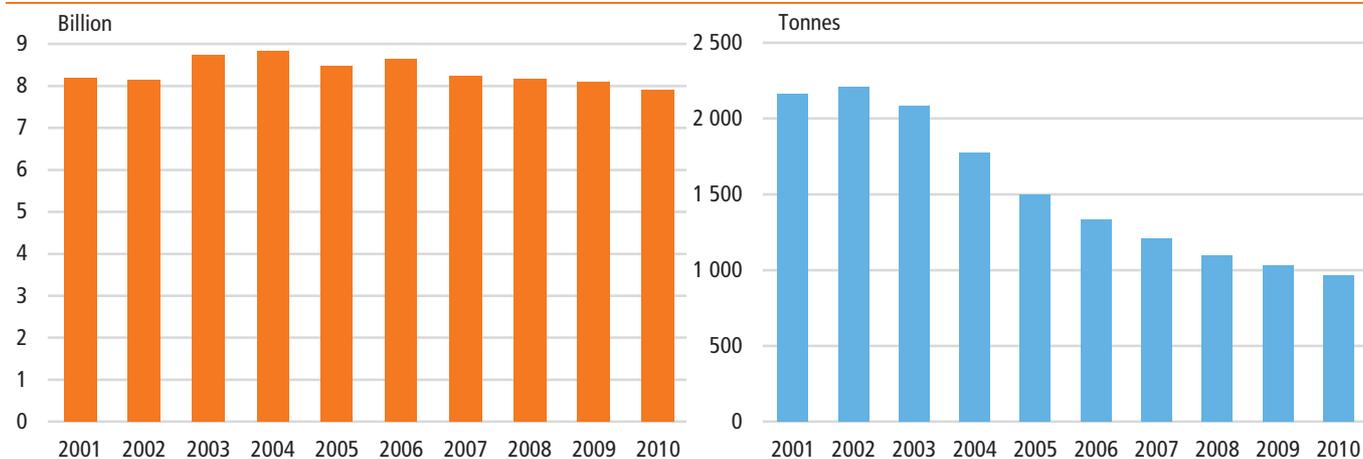


www.statbank.dk/alko4

More than 200 fewer cigarettes in five years

The consumption of cigarettes, etc. fell in 2010 with about 170 million pieces. This corresponds to every inhabitant over 14 years on average smoked 55 cigarettes fewer than the year before. In the last five years, consumption has fallen by approximately 550 million pieces. This corresponds to every inhabitant over 14 years on average smoked more than 200 cigarettes fewer in 2010 than in 2005.

Figure 14 Consumption of tobacco



www.statbank.dk/alko4



Households and the public sector

The household budget survey also calculates the value of the indirect public subsidies that households may be said to receive insofar as they utilize free or cost-reduced services in healthcare, education, and childcare.

On the other hand, part of all household consumption actually constitutes payments to the public sector insofar as such consumption is liable to VAT or other taxes/duties. The net result of such transfers back and forth between individual households and the public sector can be calculated as shown below.

Household transfers to and from the public sector. 2010

| | Age Group | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | All | 17-29 | 30-49 | 50-59 | 60-66 | 67 + |
| | DKK thousands | | | | | |
| Transfers to the public sector | 227 | 131 | 299 | 279 | 218 | 130 |
| Income taxes, etc. | 158 | 84 | 216 | 203 | 146 | 82 |
| VAT, duties, property taxes, etc. | 68 | 47 | 83 | 77 | 72 | 48 |
| Transfers from the public sector | 159 | 142 | 170 | 109 | 142 | 202 |
| Transfer income | 92 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 127 | 157 |
| Selected indirect transfers | 67 | 77 | 105 | 44 | 14 | 46 |
| Net transfers to the public sector | 68 | -11 | 129 | 170 | 76 | -73 |
| Average household income | 567 | 322 | 736 | 700 | 561 | 335 |

Here, households are divided into categories according to the age of the main breadwinner. When assessing these statistics, it should be noted that households in the younger as well as the older categories are relatively small, whereas households in the 30-59 age group are larger, usually comprising two economically active adults.

Income taxes, etc., also include subscriptions to unemployment insurance funds. Income transfers comprise a number of transfer incomes, including old-age pensions, cash benefits, sickness benefits, unemployment benefits, housing/rent benefits, and family allowances.

As mentioned above, *selected indirect transfers* include the most important services offered in healthcare, education, and childcare; subsidies for medical products have not, however, been included for practical reasons.

Net transfers to the public sector increase with age

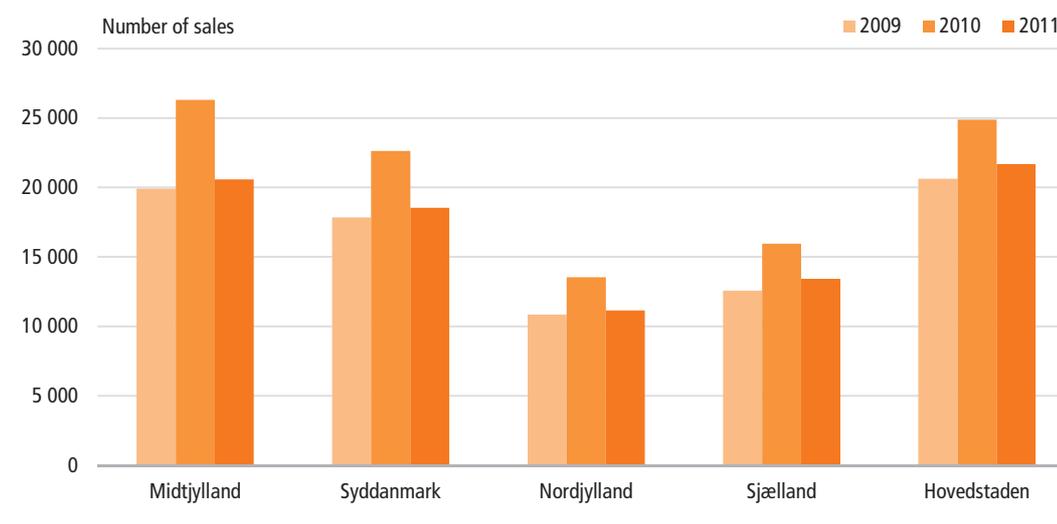
It is clear that net transfers from households to the public sector increase with age until the age of 60. From this age onwards, it becomes common to receive early retirement benefits and old-age pension benefits, so for the oldest age group public transfers to households exceed the transfers made from households to the public sector in the form of taxes and duties.

Real property

Fall in the number of sales of real property in all regions

Following an increase in the number of sales from 2009 to 2010, there was a fall in the number of real property sales from 2010 to 2011 in all five regions of Denmark. The lowest fall was seen in the Region Hovedstaden, where the total fall reached 12.8 per cent while Region Midtjylland accounted for the greatest fall.

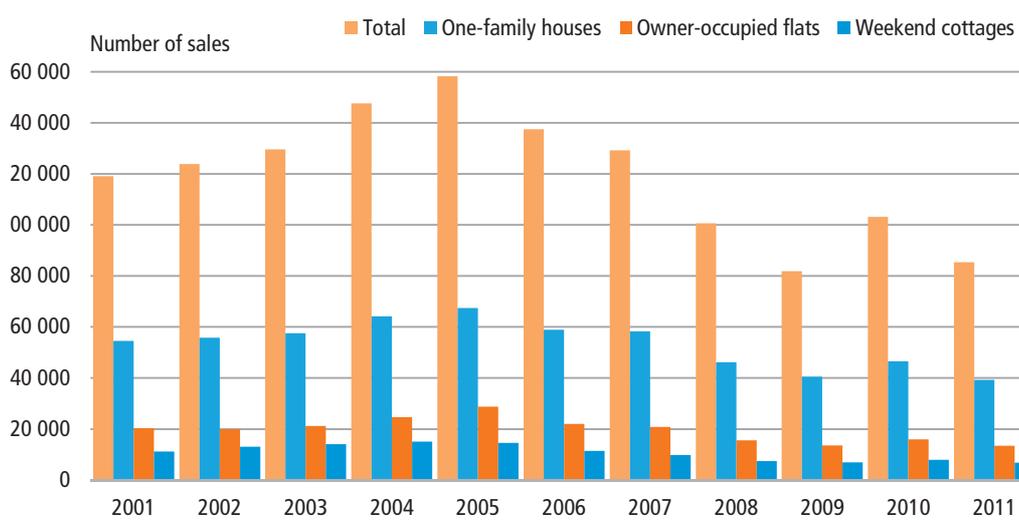
Figure 15 Sales of real property by region



A fall of 15 pct. in the number of dwellings sold

In 2011 there was a fall in the sales of one-family houses of 15.4 per cent owner-occupied flats of 15.6 per cent and weekend cottages of 14.7 per cent. The total sales of real property in Denmark, including business properties, agriculture and building plots reached 85,388 properties. This is a fall of 17.2 per cent compared to 2010.

Figure 16 Sales of real property by type

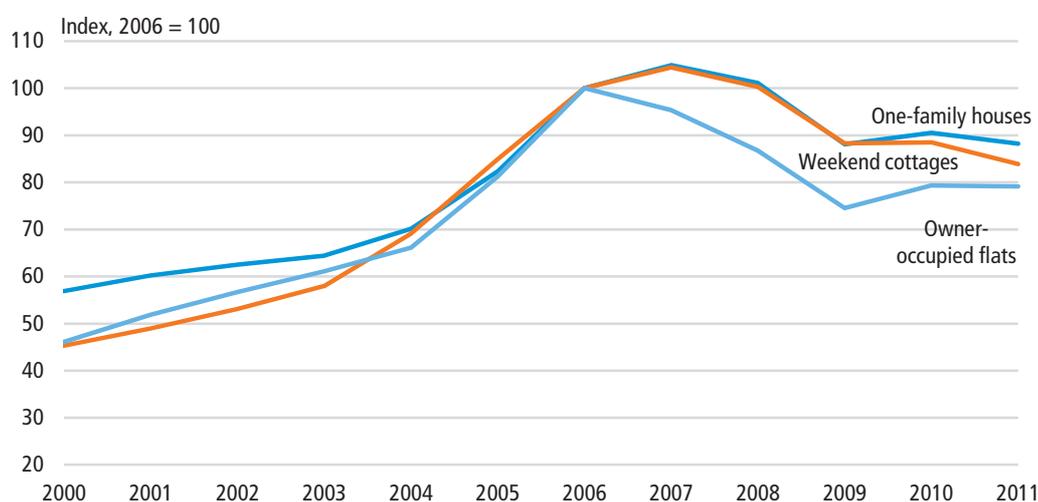




Strong growth in price of dwellings replaced by falling prices

Prices of dwellings increased from the beginning of the 1990s until 2006, when the first indications of price falls began to appear. Prices have been falling until 2009, after which prices in 2010 again shows a slight increase in all property categories.

Figure 17 Price trends for owner-occupied dwellings

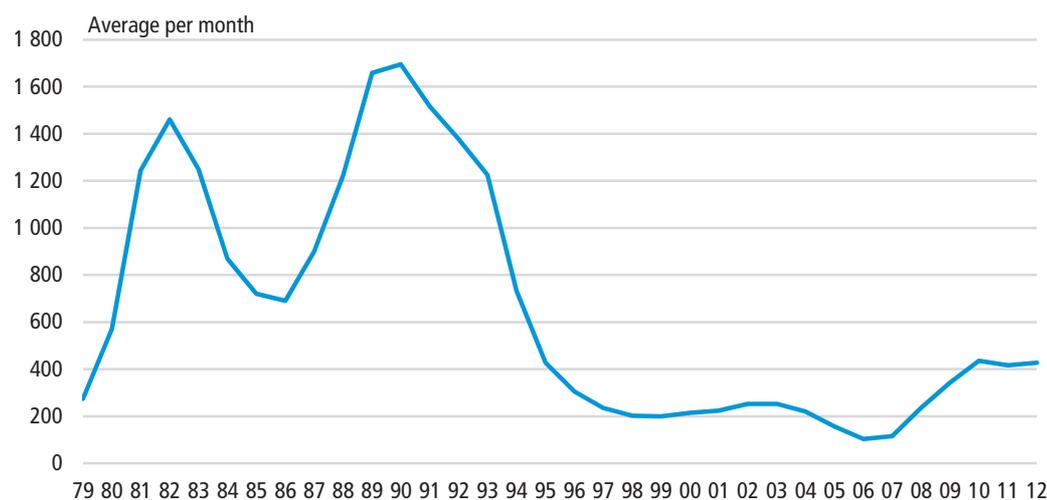


www.statbank.dk/ejen6

Lowest number of forced sales in 2006

The lowest number of announced forced sales since the first compilation of the statistics in 1979 was in 2006 with a monthly average of 103, while the highest number was recorded in 1990 with 1,695 monthly forced sales. In 2012 the monthly average number of forced sales was 427.

Figure 18 Forced sales, seasonally corrected

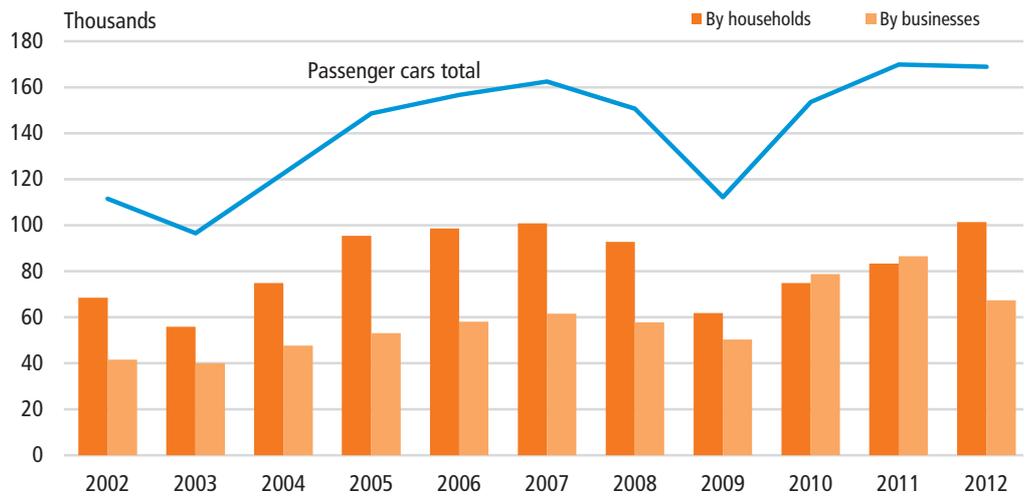


Cars

Almost 170,000 new private cars registered

By 169,000 new private cars registered in 2012 the high level of registrations in 2011 continued. As the part registered by industries has been stable at 35-42 per centages in the period 2000-2008, the industries in 2010 and 2011 count for more than 50 per cent of the registrations. In 2012, industry accounted for 40 per cent. This fall can be explained by a decrease in the number of leasing arrangements, and a significant increase in households purchasing small cheap cars.

Figure 19 New private car registration



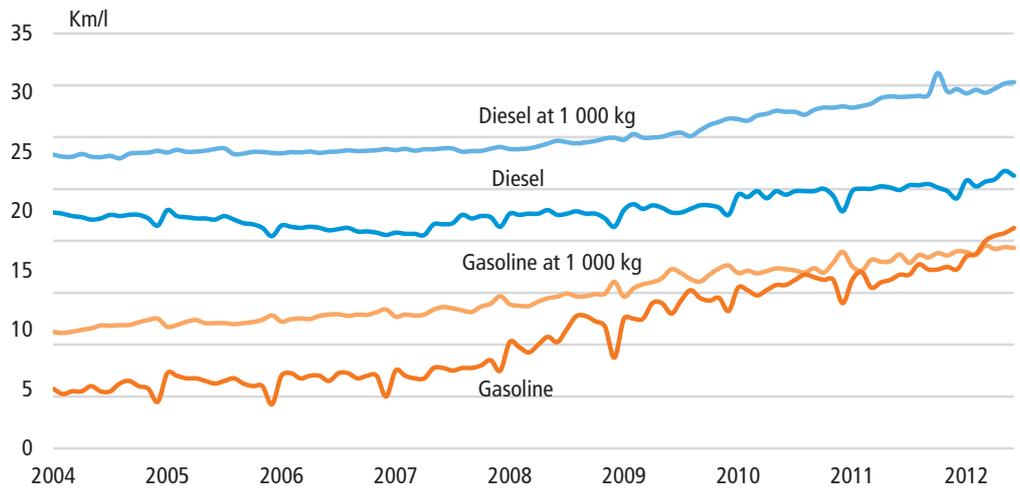
www.statbank.dk/bil5



Increase in energy efficiency

The energy efficiency for petrol- and diesel-powered passenger cars registered in 2011-2012 was on average 20.8 km/l compared to 13.1 km/l for cars registered in 1997-1998. This is equivalent to an increase of 57.9 per cent. For cars purchased by private households, the corresponding figures are 21.0 km/l and 13.4 km/l, while for cars purchased by the industries figures are 20.5 km/l and 12.5 km/l.

Figure 20 Energy efficiency for new private cars registered



www.statbank.dk/ee1



Table 226 Consumer price index, annual average

| Year | Index | Percentage annual increase | Year | Index | Percentage annual increase | Year | Index | Percentage annual increase | Year | Index | Percentage annual increase |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------|------|-------|----------------------------|------|-------|----------------------------|------|-------|----------------------------|
| — 1900=100 — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1901 | 100 | -0.2 | 1931 | 178 | -5.7 | 1961 | 555 | 4.5 | 1991 | 4 353 | 2.4 |
| 1902 | 101 | 1.3 | 1932 | 177 | -0.7 | 1962 | 591 | 6.6 | 1992 | 4 445 | 2.1 |
| 1903 | 101 | -0.2 | 1933 | 181 | 2.7 | 1963 | 622 | 5.2 | 1993 | 4 500 | 1.3 |
| 1904 | 102 | 1.3 | 1934 | 188 | 3.9 | 1964 | 645 | 3.6 | 1994 | 4 590 | 2.0 |
| 1905 | 102 | -0.5 | 1935 | 196 | 3.8 | 1965 | 686 | 6.4 | 1995 | 4 686 | 2.1 |
| 1906 | 103 | 0.7 | 1936 | 198 | 1.2 | 1966 | 733 | 6.8 | 1996 | 4 785 | 2.1 |
| 1907 | 106 | 3.5 | 1937 | 205 | 3.6 | 1967 | 787 | 7.4 | 1997 | 4 890 | 2.2 |
| 1908 | 107 | 0.9 | 1938 | 207 | 1.2 | 1968 | 850 | 8.0 | 1998 | 4 980 | 1.8 |
| 1909 | 108 | 0.7 | 1939 | 213 | 2.9 | 1969 | 880 | 3.5 | 1999 | 5 104 | 2.5 |
| 1910 | 109 | 0.7 | 1940 | 266 | 24.4 | 1970 | 937 | 6.5 | 2000 | 5 253 | 2.9 |
| 1911 | 109 | 0.2 | 1941 | 305 | 14.7 | 1971 | 992 | 5.9 | 2001 | 5 377 | 2.4 |
| 1912 | 113 | 3.8 | 1942 | 315 | 3.5 | 1972 | 1 058 | 6.6 | 2002 | 5 507 | 2.4 |
| 1913 | 116 | 2.6 | 1943 | 318 | 0.8 | 1973 | 1 156 | 9.3 | 2003 | 5 622 | 2.1 |
| 1914 | 119 | 2.3 | 1944 | 325 | 2.2 | 1974 | 1 333 | 15.3 | 2004 | 5 687 | 1.2 |
| 1915 | 140 | 18.0 | 1945 | 328 | 1.1 | 1975 | 1 461 | 9.6 | 2005 | 5 790 | 1.8 |
| 1916 | 165 | 17.8 | 1946 | 326 | -0.7 | 1976 | 1 592 | 9.0 | 2006 | 5 900 | 1.9 |
| 1917 | 191 | 15.8 | 1947 | 335 | 2.9 | 1977 | 1 769 | 11.1 | 2007 | 6 001 | 1.7 |
| 1918 | 223 | 16.8 | 1948 | 344 | 2.5 | 1978 | 1 946 | 10.0 | 2008 | 6 205 | 3.4 |
| 1919 | 264 | 18.6 | 1949 | 352 | 2.4 | 1979 | 2 133 | 9.6 | 2009 | 6 287 | 1.3 |
| 1920 | 315 | 19.3 | 1950 | 384 | 9.1 | 1980 | 2 396 | 12.3 | 2010 | 6 432 | 2.3 |
| 1921 | 268 | -15.0 | 1951 | 429 | 11.7 | 1981 | 2 677 | 11.7 | 2011 | 6 609 | 2.8 |
| 1922 | 228 | -15.0 | 1952 | 439 | 2.2 | 1982 | 2 948 | 10.1 | 2012 | 6 768 | 2.4 |
| 1923 | 237 | 4.2 | 1953 | 436 | -0.5 | 1983 | 3 152 | 6.9 | | | |
| 1924 | 251 | 6.0 | 1954 | 444 | 1.9 | 1984 | 3 350 | 6.3 | | | |
| 1925 | 244 | -2.8 | 1955 | 474 | 6.7 | 1985 | 3 507 | 4.7 | | | |
| 1926 | 207 | -15.0 | 1956 | 498 | 5.0 | 1986 | 3 636 | 3.7 | | | |
| 1927 | 200 | -3.4 | 1957 | 504 | 1.2 | 1987 | 3 782 | 4.0 | | | |
| 1928 | 199 | -0.6 | 1958 | 509 | 0.9 | 1988 | 3 953 | 4.5 | | | |
| 1929 | 198 | -0.6 | 1959 | 519 | 2.1 | 1989 | 4 142 | 4.8 | | | |
| 1930 | 188 | -4.8 | 1960 | 531 | 2.3 | 1990 | 4 251 | 2.6 | | | |

www.statbank.dk/pris8 and pris9

Table 227 Consumer price index

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual average | Percentage annual increase |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------------------|
| — 2000=100 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 98.3 | 98.9 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 100.1 | 100.4 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.6 | 100.8 | 100.9 | 100.8 | 100.0 | 2.9 |
| 2001 | 100.6 | 101.3 | 101.9 | 102.4 | 102.8 | 102.7 | 102.4 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 103.0 | 102.8 | 103.0 | 102.4 | 2.3 |
| 2002 | 103.1 | 103.8 | 104.5 | 104.9 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 104.7 | 104.8 | 105.4 | 105.6 | 105.6 | 105.6 | 104.8 | 2.4 |
| 2003 | 105.8 | 106.8 | 107.5 | 107.5 | 107.3 | 107.3 | 106.7 | 106.6 | 107.4 | 107.1 | 107.2 | 107.1 | 107.0 | 2.1 |
| 2004 | 107.0 | 107.8 | 108.3 | 108.4 | 108.7 | 108.5 | 108.1 | 107.9 | 108.6 | 108.9 | 108.6 | 108.4 | 108.3 | 1.2 |
| 2005 | 108.1 | 109.2 | 109.8 | 110.4 | 110.3 | 110.4 | 110.3 | 110.3 | 111.2 | 111.1 | 110.8 | 110.8 | 110.2 | 1.8 |
| 2006 | 110.4 | 111.5 | 111.9 | 112.4 | 112.5 | 112.8 | 112.5 | 112.5 | 112.9 | 112.8 | 112.7 | 112.8 | 112.3 | 1.9 |
| 2007 | 112.4 | 113.6 | 114.1 | 114.3 | 114.5 | 114.4 | 113.9 | 113.7 | 114.3 | 114.7 | 115.5 | 115.4 | 114.2 | 1.7 |
| 2008 | 115.7 | 117.1 | 117.6 | 118.0 | 118.4 | 118.8 | 118.4 | 118.6 | 119.1 | 118.9 | 118.6 | 118.2 | 118.1 | 3.4 |
| 2009 | 117.8 | 119.3 | 119.7 | 119.6 | 119.9 | 120.2 | 119.6 | 119.9 | 120.1 | 120.1 | 120.1 | 119.9 | 119.7 | 1.3 |
| 2010 | 120.2 | 121.6 | 122.3 | 122.5 | 122.5 | 122.3 | 122.3 | 122.7 | 123.2 | 123.1 | 123.2 | 123.3 | 122.4 | 2.3 |
| 2011 | 123.4 | 124.9 | 125.6 | 126.1 | 126.3 | 126.0 | 125.9 | 125.9 | 126.3 | 126.5 | 126.4 | 126.4 | 125.8 | 2.8 |
| 2012 | 126.8 | 128.4 | 129.0 | 129.0 | 129.0 | 128.8 | 128.8 | 129.2 | 129.5 | 129.4 | 129.3 | 128.9 | 128.8 | 2.4 |

www.statbank.dk/pris12



Table 228 Consumer price index and its sub-indices

| | Weights at Jan. 2009 | 2011 average | Weights at Jan. 2012 | 2012 average |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Consumer price index. total | 100.00 | 125.8 | 100.00 | 128.8 |
| Food and non-alcoholic beverages | 11.53 | 129.1 | 11.80 | 134.6 |
| Food | 10.20 | 127.2 | 10.42 | 132.9 |
| Non-alcoholic beverages | 1.33 | 144.2 | 1.38 | 147.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 3.68 | 120.5 | 3.71 | 129.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 1.79 | 104.8 | 1.73 | 113.1 |
| Tobacco | 1.89 | 136.4 | 1.98 | 146.4 |
| Clothing and footwear | 4.98 | 99.2 | 4.74 | 100.9 |
| Clothing | 4.11 | 94.3 | 3.88 | 95.1 |
| Footwear | 0.87 | 125.0 | 0.86 | 131.4 |
| Housing. water. electricity. gas and other fuels | 27.86 | 137.6 | 30.98 | 141.2 |
| Actual and imputed rentals for housing | 19.91 | 132.7 | 20.87 | 136.2 |
| Maintenance and repair of the dwelling | 0.83 | 126.9 | 0.85 | 130.8 |
| Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling | 1.80 | 165.5 | 2.29 | 172.8 |
| Electricity. gas and other fuels | 6.32 | 146.7 | 6.98 | 149.1 |
| Furnishings. household etc. | 6.07 | 118.3 | 5.58 | 119.4 |
| Furniture and furnishings. carpets etc. | 2.31 | 111.2 | 1.87 | 111.8 |
| Household textiles | 0.52 | 115.3 | 0.47 | 118.9 |
| Household appliances and repair of this | 0.87 | 108.2 | 0.98 | 106.9 |
| Glassware. tableware and household utensils | 0.80 | 127.0 | 0.67 | 129.7 |
| Tools and equipment for house and garden | 0.57 | 113.5 | 0.54 | 115.1 |
| Goods and services for routine household maintenance | 0.89 | 142.2 | 0.88 | 144.4 |
| Health | 2.75 | 118.5 | 2.96 | 118.6 |
| Medical products. appliances and equipment | 1.26 | 103.5 | 1.30 | 101.9 |
| Out-patient services | 1.07 | 136.8 | 1.19 | 139.3 |
| Hospital services | 0.42 | 126.1 | 0.47 | 126.0 |
| Transport | 14.15 | 129.1 | 12.37 | 131.5 |
| Purchase of vehicles | 6.64 | 108.8 | 4.48 | 107.7 |
| Operation of personal transport equipment | 6.32 | 145.3 | 6.59 | 150.0 |
| Transport services | 1.19 | 136.6 | 1.30 | 144.1 |
| Communication | 2.13 | 84.6 | 1.94 | 81.0 |
| Recreation and culture | 11.46 | 103.9 | 10.63 | 103.8 |
| Audio-visual. photographic and information processing equipment | 2.74 | 47.1 | 2.20 | 44.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation and culture | 0.64 | 115.6 | 0.50 | 118.7 |
| Other recreational items and equipment. gardens and pets | 2.36 | 103.7 | 2.15 | 103.8 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 2.92 | 143.3 | 0.59 | 147.1 |
| Newspapers. books and stationery | 1.60 | 135.8 | 1.33 | 142.3 |
| Package holidays | 1.20 | 141.0 | 1.17 | 133.5 |
| Education | 0.73 | 181.7 | 0.80 | 188.0 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 5.00 | 132.7 | 4.83 | 137.7 |
| Catering services | 4.73 | 133.3 | 4.58 | 138.3 |
| Accommodation services | 0.28 | 124.4 | 0.25 | 128.6 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 9.66 | 137.9 | 9.66 | 143.4 |
| Personal care | 2.20 | 128.6 | 2.07 | 129.9 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.77 | 129.6 | 0.69 | 135.7 |
| Social protection | 1.91 | 137.8 | 2.05 | 139.8 |
| Insurance | 2.53 | 159.5 | 2.09 | 165.8 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 1.77 | 130.8 | 2.17 | 143.5 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.49 | 141.4 | 0.59 | 144.5 |
| Goods | 53.45 | 117.7 | 50.26 | 120.3 |
| Services | 46.55 | 136.0 | 49.74 | 139.6 |



Table 229 Net price index

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual average | Percentage annual increase |
|------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | 2000=100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 98.1 | 98.9 | 99.5 | 99.7 | 100.1 | 100.4 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.6 | 100.8 | 101.0 | 100.9 | 100.0 | 3.1 |
| 2001 | 100.4 | 101.4 | 102.0 | 102.5 | 102.9 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 102.3 | 102.8 | 103.0 | 102.8 | 103.0 | 102.4 | 2.4 |
| 2002 | 103.1 | 104.1 | 104.7 | 105.1 | 105.2 | 105.1 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 105.5 | 105.7 | 105.6 | 105.6 | 104.9 | 2.5 |
| 2003 | 105.8 | 107.0 | 107.8 | 107.8 | 107.6 | 107.5 | 106.9 | 106.9 | 107.5 | 107.6 | 107.8 | 107.6 | 107.3 | 2.3 |
| 2004 | 107.4 | 108.3 | 108.9 | 109.0 | 109.4 | 109.1 | 108.7 | 108.4 | 109.0 | 109.4 | 109.1 | 108.9 | 108.8 | 1.4 |
| 2005 | 108.7 | 109.9 | 110.6 | 111.2 | 111.1 | 111.2 | 111.0 | 111.0 | 111.9 | 111.8 | 111.5 | 111.6 | 111.0 | 2.0 |
| 2006 | 111.3 | 112.4 | 112.8 | 113.4 | 113.5 | 113.7 | 113.5 | 113.5 | 113.8 | 113.6 | 113.6 | 113.6 | 113.2 | 2.0 |
| 2007 | 113.3 | 114.7 | 115.1 | 115.4 | 115.6 | 115.5 | 115.1 | 114.9 | 115.6 | 116.0 | 116.8 | 116.7 | 115.4 | 1.9 |
| 2008 | 117.1 | 118.6 | 119.1 | 119.5 | 120.1 | 120.4 | 120.2 | 120.3 | 120.7 | 120.5 | 120.2 | 119.8 | 119.7 | 3.7 |
| 2009 | 119.5 | 121.7 | 122.1 | 122.1 | 122.5 | 122.8 | 122.3 | 122.6 | 122.6 | 122.7 | 122.7 | 122.4 | 122.2 | 2.1 |
| 2010 | 122.3 | 123.8 | 124.6 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.6 | 124.5 | 124.8 | 125.3 | 125.2 | 125.2 | 125.4 | 124.6 | 2.0 |
| 2011 | 125.2 | 126.9 | 127.7 | 128.3 | 128.4 | 128.1 | 128.1 | 128.0 | 128.4 | 128.3 | 128.1 | 128.1 | 127.8 | 2.6 |
| 2012 | 128.2 | 129.9 | 130.5 | 130.3 | 130.3 | 130.1 | 130.1 | 130.5 | 130.8 | 130.7 | 130.5 | 130.1 | 130.2 | 1.9 |

www.statbank.dk/pris7

Table 230 Price index for domestic supply by categories of use

| | Weight | 2011 Average | 2012 Average |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | per cent ————— 2005 =100 ————— | | |
| Price Index for Domestic Supply total | 100.00 | 121.2 | 124.6 |
| Producers' materials | 62.84 | 128.0 | 132.2 |
| Raw materials for agriculture | 3.08 | 155.2 | 163.5 |
| Raw materials for other industries | 42.33 | 128.2 | 130.8 |
| Fuels and lubricants | 4.46 | 192.9 | 211.9 |
| Machinery and tools; goods transport equipment | 12.98 | 97.7 | 100.4 |
| Consumer goods | 37.16 | 109.6 | 111.5 |
| Foods of animal origin, excl. fish | 6.56 | 117.0 | 121.0 |
| Fish and fish products | 1.94 | 120.7 | 129.1 |
| Foods of vegetable origin | 2.81 | 120.9 | 123.1 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 2.81 | 121.4 | 126.0 |
| Other consumer goods | 23.04 | 102.9 | 103.4 |
| Distribution by origin: | | | |
| Danish goods | 36.77 | 131.2 | 135.3 |
| Danish producers' materials | 25.35 | 136.9 | 140.9 |
| Danish consumer goods | 11.43 | 118.5 | 122.8 |
| Imported goods | 63.23 | 114.7 | 117.6 |
| Imported producers' materials | 37.49 | 121.8 | 126.0 |
| Imported consumer goods | 25.74 | 104.2 | 105.1 |
| Imported unprocessed raw materials, total | | | |
| = Raw material price index total | 9.27 | 164.7 | 173.2 |
| Unprocessed materials for agriculture | 0.61 | 135.1 | 165.2 |
| Unprocessed materials for other industries | 6.17 | 140.0 | 139.8 |
| Fuels and lubricants | 2.49 | 233.7 | 260.0 |

www.statbank.dk/pris10 and pris11


Table 231 Domestic supply of some important food stuffs

| | Supply, total | | |
|--|-----------------|------|------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | thousand tonnes | | |
| Milk and cream | | | |
| Whole and partly skimmed milk ¹ | 208 | 210 | 198 |
| Skim- and buttermilk | 302 | 314 | 317 |
| Junket and yoghurt | 107 | 102 | 110 |
| Other milk products ² | 58 | 59 | 58 |
| Cream (incl. cultured cream) | 52 | 56 | 58 |
| Fats | | | |
| Butter ³ | 10 | 11 | .. |
| Margarine | 42 | 42 | 46 |
| Cheese | .. | .. | .. |
| Eggs | 82 | 88 | 87 |
| Meat | | | |
| Beef and veal ⁴ | 137 | 154 | 157 |
| Pork ⁴ | 198 | 193 | 178 |
| Poultry meat | 115 | 134 | .. |
| Horse meat | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mutton and lamb | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Game meat | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Flour and groats, etc. | | | |
| Wheat flour | 300 | 318 | ... |
| Durum wheat e.g. pasta products | 34 | ... | ... |
| Rye flour | 78 | 76 | ... |
| Oat-meal | 32 | 34 | ... |
| Rice and rice flour | 35 | ... | ... |
| Other flours and groats, etc. | 60 | 58 | ... |
| Sugar | ... | ... | ... |
| Potatoes | 304 | 222 | 223 |
| Organic products⁵ | | | |
| Milk and cream | 172 | 182 | 186 |
| Eggs | 8 | 8 | 9 |

Note: The figures shows the supply available for human consumption in Denmark.

www.statbank.dk/fvf1 and fvf11

¹ Excl. natural milk at producers for consumption. ² Includes various cultured-milk products, chocolate milk and skimmed chocolate milk. ³ In addition, there are mixed products. ⁴ The figures exclude consumption of edible offals. ⁵ Part of total supply.


Table 232 Indices for agricultural sales and intermediate consumption

| | Weights (2005 values) | Quantity indices | | Price indices | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | per cent | 2005 = 100 | | | |
| Agricultural goods output, total | 100.0 | 104.2 | 105.4 | 112.4 | 126.3 |
| Crop output, total | 32.7 | 105.1 | 105.0 | 116.9 | 137.7 |
| Cereals, total | 12.5 | 102.4 | 98.9 | 134.3 | 183.9 |
| Of which: Wheat | 6.4 | 108.2 | 104.6 | 138.4 | 182.7 |
| Barley | 5.3 | 91.6 | 88.4 | 129.5 | 186.5 |
| Industrial crops | 2.7 | 115.6 | 122.1 | 116.5 | 109.9 |
| Fodder crops and straw | 7.3 | 125.1 | 122.4 | 96.6 | 101.5 |
| Vegetables and ornamental plants | 7.1 | 92.0 | 97.1 | 110.8 | 115.5 |
| Of which: Potted plants | 4.2 | 81.8 | 96.5 | 106.2 | 109.5 |
| Potatoes | 1.6 | 92.5 | 103.8 | 105.3 | 107.5 |
| Fruit and berries | 0.3 | 129.4 | 107.6 | 112.5 | 131.7 |
| Seeds for sowing | 1.1 | 72.6 | 70.3 | 110.8 | 110.8 |
| Animal output, total | 67.3 | 103.8 | 105.5 | 110.3 | 120.7 |
| Meat and live animals, total | 40.3 | 101.2 | 102.8 | 107.0 | 115.4 |
| Of which: Cattle | 4.2 | 94.7 | 99.3 | 105.0 | 123.1 |
| Pigs | 33.2 | 101.9 | 103.2 | 105.2 | 112.4 |
| Poultry | 2.5 | 105.1 | 105.7 | 133.3 | 142.8 |
| Products from animals, total | 27.0 | 107.8 | 109.6 | 115.2 | 128.8 |
| Of which: Natural milk | 18.5 | 108.4 | 107.8 | 111.0 | 118.3 |
| Furs | 7.4 | 108.5 | 116.3 | 125.7 | 156.7 |
| Intermediate consumption, total | 100.0 | 104.3 | 103.4 | 119.8 | 134.6 |
| Seeds | 4.2 | 107.8 | 111.4 | 109.3 | 120.0 |
| Energy | 6.8 | 82.4 | 79.9 | 120.9 | 143.1 |
| Fertilizers | 3.7 | 89.5 | 93.3 | 126.1 | 166.4 |
| Pesticides | 3.2 | 114.5 | 117.2 | 101.3 | 97.3 |
| Veterinary expenses | 2.6 | 110.5 | 110.9 | 108.9 | 110.5 |
| Feeding stuffs, total | 42.7 | 98.3 | 99.0 | 122.6 | 145.8 |
| Straight feeding stuffs | 23.7 | 107.8 | 113.8 | 120.8 | 142.3 |
| Compound feeding stuffs | 19.0 | 86.5 | 80.6 | 125.0 | 150.1 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8.6 | 108.1 | 106.2 | 113.3 | 115.2 |
| Agricultural services | 7.3 | 91.6 | 88.3 | 129.7 | 134.8 |
| Bank services, indirectly measured | 3.0 | 192.0 | 189.6 | 110.0 | 112.6 |
| Bank services, directly measured | 4.7 | 126.7 | 121.6 | 111.2 | 112.0 |
| Services, other industries | 13.2 | 111.4 | 105.6 | 122.2 | 128.8 |

www.statbank.dk/lbfpris


Table 233 Construction cost index for residential construction

| | Weights | Average 2011 | Average 2012 |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ————— 1st quarter 2003=100 ————— | | | |
| Construction cost index, total | 1 000 | 126.0 | 129.3 |
| Earth and concrete work | 164 | 123.3 | 126.2 |
| Concrete slab work | 89 | 120.5 | 123.0 |
| Bricklaying | 165 | 128.3 | 132.2 |
| Carpentry | 253 | 126.7 | 129.5 |
| Joinery | 127 | 119.6 | 124.9 |
| Painting | 50 | 125.0 | 129.1 |
| Heating and sanitary engineering | 87 | 136.0 | 139.0 |
| Electrical work | 65 | 131.5 | 133.6 |
| Subgrade | 98 | 120.5 | 123.1 |
| Raw buildings | 301 | 125.6 | 128.2 |
| Completion of buildings | 379 | 126.1 | 130.3 |
| Heating and sanitary installations | 100 | 131.2 | 135.4 |
| Electrical and mechanical installations | 55 | 137.7 | 141.4 |
| Fixtures | 67 | 115.4 | 116.7 |

www.statbank.dk/byg5

Table 234 Construction cost indices for civil engineering projects

| | Average 2000 | Average 2011 | Average 2012 |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ————— 1995=100 ————— | | | |
| Road work | 121.90 | 177.11 | 181.85 |
| Earth work, etc. | 120.42 | 169.66 | 171.88 |
| Asphalt work | 126.80 | 188.77 | 198.14 |
| Concrete structures | 114.72 | 167.90 | 168.48 |
| Iron structures | 111.42 | 175.02 | 173.70 |

www.statbank.dk/byg7



Table 235 Income, consumption and taxation by household income. 2010

| | Total household income | | | | | Total |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Under DKK 150 000 | DKK 150 000- 299 999 | DKK 300 000- 499 999 | DKK 500 000- 799 999 | DKK 800 000 + | |
| | DKK per household | | | | | |
| A. Earned income (B+C) | 5 530 | 43 940 | 207 124 | 451 263 | 916 376 | 375 988 |
| B. Wages and salaries, etc. | 31 334 | 41 724 | 198 642 | 432 314 | 873 431 | 360 589 |
| C. Entrepreneurial income, etc. | -25 803 | 2 217 | 8 482 | 18 949 | 42 945 | 15 400 |
| D. Property income | 551 | 13 731 | 28 485 | 47 809 | 77 466 | 38 960 |
| E. Private transfers | 4 926 | 23 014 | 50 677 | 53 237 | 56 095 | 42 805 |
| F. Transfers from the public sector | 63 586 | 140 983 | 102 338 | 80 363 | 46 164 | 91 804 |
| G. Other income and reconciliation | 1 381 | 1 200 | 3 920 | 4 583 | 5 209 | 3 528 |
| H. Gross income (A+D+E+F+G) | 75 974 | 222 869 | 392 544 | 637 256 | 1 101 310 | 553 085 |
| I. Capital transfers to the household | 1 538 | 1 832 | 3 729 | 7 759 | 43 485 | 13 554 |
| J. Total income (H+I) | 77 511 | 224 700 | 396 273 | 645 015 | 1 144 795 | 566 639 |
| K. Income taxes, etc. | 21 139 | 50 962 | 103 137 | 179 472 | 341 235 | 158 484 |
| L. Private interest payments, etc. | 3 323 | 7 906 | 19 777 | 41 586 | 75 624 | 33 830 |
| M. Disposable amount (J-K-L) | 53 050 | 165 832 | 273 359 | 423 957 | 727 936 | 374 325 |
| N. Payments from capital pensions | 6 782 | 2 928 | 12 597 | 13 804 | 9 501 | 9 297 |
| O. Tax on payments from capital pensions | 2 731 | 1 218 | 5 047 | 6 325 | 4 137 | 3 983 |
| P. Disposable amount (M+N-O) | 57 101 | 167 542 | 280 909 | 431 436 | 733 300 | 379 639 |
| Q. Fines | 169 | 165 | 265 | 303 | 358 | 264 |
| R. Gifts, charity | 1 220 | 2 251 | 3 975 | 3 400 | 6 604 | 3 890 |
| S. Membership fees | 930 | 1 325 | 3 250 | 6 156 | 9 461 | 4 731 |
| T. Net saving (U+V+X+Y) | -94 874 | -11 110 | 18 914 | 71 936 | 223 707 | 65 159 |
| U. Pension and ATP contributions | 3 793 | 3 527 | 21 009 | 53 563 | 118 266 | 45 826 |
| V. Payments to private life insurance, etc. | 1 322 | 109 | 892 | 1 691 | 4 101 | 1 659 |
| X. Value of conversion, etc. of buildings | 4 481 | 1 622 | 3 480 | 16 917 | 31 764 | 12 699 |
| Y. Other saving, including residual | -104 469 | -16 369 | -6 467 | -236 | 69 576 | 4 975 |
| Z. Consumption (P-Q-R-S-T) | 149 656 | 174 910 | 254 504 | 349 641 | 493 171 | 305 596 |
| Food | 15 330 | 18 288 | 25 105 | 35 797 | 50 681 | 31 206 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 5 484 | 7 341 | 10 152 | 13 174 | 14 365 | 10 812 |
| Clothing and footwear | 7 681 | 7 708 | 10 568 | 14 975 | 28 214 | 14 851 |
| Rent (housing) | 38 715 | 53 947 | 64 016 | 77 526 | 98 929 | 71 229 |
| Electricity and fuels | 12 753 | 19 332 | 22 794 | 28 289 | 34 565 | 25 318 |
| Furniture, furnishings, household services | 6 475 | 7 525 | 13 079 | 20 249 | 30 857 | 17 068 |
| Medical products, services of physicians | 3 410 | 5 693 | 7 133 | 8 147 | 10 342 | 7 536 |
| Purchase of vehicles | 2 108 | 3 857 | 12 260 | 21 646 | 30 193 | 15 816 |
| Other transport services and communications | 17 582 | 15 669 | 27 691 | 40 126 | 61 520 | 34 800 |
| Recreation, entertainment, travel | 18 566 | 17 094 | 29 107 | 37 146 | 52 175 | 32 677 |
| Other goods and services | 21 553 | 18 457 | 32 601 | 52 567 | 81 329 | 44 284 |
| Indirect transfers from the public sector, total | 64 397 | 55 521 | 49 899 | 64 670 | 99 969 | 67 347 |
| Child care | 788 | 2 977 | 10 068 | 17 673 | 28 873 | 13 848 |
| Education | 51 118 | 19 604 | 23 830 | 38 328 | 61 998 | 36 576 |
| Health | 12 491 | 32 941 | 16 002 | 8 669 | 9 099 | 16 923 |
| Taxes on production and imports, total | 29 215 | 36 651 | 56 511 | 79 667 | 112 676 | 68 254 |
| VAT | 19 150 | 21 789 | 32 506 | 47 364 | 67 194 | 40 474 |
| Excise duty | 7 392 | 11 241 | 18 913 | 25 756 | 34 043 | 21 369 |
| Real property tax | 398 | 47 | 180 | 261 | 797 | 325 |
| Stamp duties | 2 275 | 3 574 | 4 912 | 6 287 | 10 641 | 6 088 |
| | number | | | | | |
| Persons per household | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| of whom adults | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Households in the survey | 113 | 456 | 604 | 645 | 789 | 2 607 |
| Households in Denmark - thousand | 152 | 667 | 618 | 547 | 631 | 2 614 |



Table 236

Income, consumption and taxation, by socio-economic status. 2010

| | Socio-economic status of head of household | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | Self-employed | Employees - upper level | Employees - medium level | Employees - basic level | Unemployed | Receiving education | Pensioners, early-retirement | Other not economically active | |
| | DKK per household | | | | | | | | |
| A. Earned income (B+C) | 490 007 | 835 740 | 623 913 | 487 889 | 295 025 | 36 710 | 17 648 | 56 369 | 375 988 |
| B. Wages and salaries, etc. | 166 977 | 830 735 | 617 815 | 483 032 | 283 876 | 34 506 | 14 792 | 52 028 | 360 589 |
| C. Entrepreneurial income, etc. | 323 030 | 5 006 | 6 098 | 4 857 | 11 150 | 2 205 | 2 856 | 4 341 | 15 400 |
| D. Property income | 57 305 | 51 479 | 39 407 | 33 096 | 19 675 | 1 767 | 46 198 | 9 866 | 38 960 |
| E. Private transfers | 47 449 | 24 442 | 24 215 | 17 676 | 10 009 | 14 532 | 89 655 | 41 493 | 42 805 |
| F. Transfers from the public sector | 61 482 | 37 703 | 38 330 | 52 599 | 121 291 | 74 143 | 171 468 | 169 486 | 91 804 |
| G. Other income and reconciliation | 4 534 | 6 761 | 4 907 | 3 761 | 357 | 876 | 1 007 | 6 560 | 3 528 |
| H. Gross income (A+D+E+F+G) | 660 776 | 956 126 | 730 771 | 595 022 | 446 357 | 128 029 | 325 975 | 283 774 | 553 085 |
| I. Capital transfers to the household | 15 235 | 31 613 | 18 855 | 10 500 | 5 931 | 403 | 9 479 | 3 525 | 13 554 |
| J. Total income (H+I) | 676 011 | 987 739 | 749 627 | 605 522 | 452 288 | 128 432 | 335 454 | 287 298 | 566 639 |
| K. Income taxes, etc. | 194 411 | 303 456 | 218 707 | 170 412 | 131 577 | 21 334 | 80 223 | 61 143 | 158 484 |
| L. Private interest payments, etc. | 56 057 | 60 707 | 48 983 | 38 479 | 28 612 | 2 805 | 13 512 | 17 444 | 33 830 |
| M. Disposable amount (J-K-L) | 425 544 | 623 576 | 481 937 | 396 630 | 292 099 | 104 293 | 241 719 | 208 712 | 374 325 |
| N. Payments from capital pensions | 9 732 | 2 788 | 2 097 | 6 144 | 271 | 221 | 19 721 | 9 092 | 9 297 |
| O. Tax on payments from capital pensions | 4 374 | 1 408 | 1 006 | 3 049 | 162 | 130 | 7 858 | 3 668 | 3 983 |
| P. Disposable amount (M+N-O) | 430 902 | 624 955 | 483 028 | 399 725 | 292 208 | 104 384 | 253 581 | 214 136 | 379 639 |
| Q. Fines | 568 | 361 | 275 | 331 | 518 | 208 | 89 | 337 | 264 |
| R. Gifts, charity | 3 185 | 4 618 | 4 716 | 2 529 | 1 985 | 312 | 5 749 | 572 | 3 890 |
| S. Membership fees | 6 208 | 8 464 | 7 139 | 5 718 | 4 000 | 1 102 | 1 664 | 1 720 | 4 731 |
| T. Net saving (U+V+X+Y) | 31 138 | 168 637 | 102 494 | 75 821 | 44 528 | -37 787 | 16 853 | -6 164 | 65 159 |
| U. Pension and ATP contributions | 65 541 | 110 295 | 77 932 | 50 944 | 36 913 | 964 | 6 642 | 5 917 | 45 826 |
| V. Payments to private life insurance, etc. | 3 844 | 3 059 | 2 544 | 1 823 | 862 | 7 | 598 | 552 | 1 659 |
| X. Value of conversion, etc. of buildings | 36 924 | 21 707 | 20 576 | 14 157 | 13 116 | 537 | 3 020 | 7 222 | 12 699 |
| Y. Other saving, including residual | -75 171 | 33 576 | 1 442 | 8 897 | -6 363 | -39 295 | 6 594 | -19 855 | 4 975 |
| Z. Consumption (P-Q-R-S-T) | 389 803 | 442 876 | 368 405 | 315 326 | 241 177 | 140 549 | 229 226 | 217 671 | 305 596 |
| Food | 42 483 | 45 399 | 37 370 | 32 385 | 20 100 | 15 268 | 22 748 | 23 966 | 31 206 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 12 648 | 12 719 | 11 105 | 12 417 | 11 325 | 6 120 | 8 561 | 8 790 | 10 812 |
| Clothing and footwear | 16 220 | 25 746 | 20 876 | 15 934 | 6 496 | 9 304 | 7 779 | 10 141 | 14 851 |
| Rent (housing) | 93 098 | 89 339 | 78 876 | 66 866 | 58 080 | 30 706 | 68 744 | 56 220 | 71 229 |
| Electricity and fuels | 25 816 | 28 173 | 25 404 | 26 186 | 24 683 | 8 680 | 24 827 | 22 868 | 25 318 |
| Furniture, furnishings, household services | 29 546 | 26 245 | 22 832 | 17 790 | 14 783 | 4 832 | 10 638 | 10 317 | 17 068 |
| Medical products, services of physicians | 9 700 | 9 128 | 6 825 | 6 467 | 3 479 | 2 061 | 9 111 | 4 775 | 7 536 |
| Purchase of vehicles | 17 232 | 32 430 | 21 025 | 16 677 | 10 103 | 4 865 | 7 494 | 8 233 | 15 816 |
| Other transport services and communications | 37 107 | 56 688 | 44 300 | 39 216 | 37 512 | 16 597 | 19 128 | 24 165 | 34 800 |
| Recreation, entertainment, travels | 44 313 | 45 109 | 40 900 | 33 738 | 22 212 | 17 800 | 24 827 | 21 599 | 32 677 |
| Other goods and services | 61 642 | 71 899 | 58 891 | 47 649 | 32 403 | 24 317 | 25 370 | 26 598 | 44 284 |
| Indirect transfers from the public sector, total | 67 881 | 91 616 | 79 858 | 69 883 | 34 593 | 113 095 | 42 128 | 90 910 | 67 347 |
| Child care | 12 358 | 26 603 | 23 655 | 16 714 | 5 987 | 1 978 | 70 | 29 113 | 13 848 |
| Education | 44 292 | 58 546 | 48 635 | 46 659 | 20 932 | 108 573 | 2 638 | 46 739 | 36 576 |
| Health | 11 231 | 6 467 | 7 568 | 6 511 | 7 674 | 2 544 | 39 420 | 15 059 | 16 923 |
| Taxes on production and import, total | 85 093 | 98 179 | 82 539 | 72 948 | 56 928 | 25 554 | 49 225 | 48 848 | 68 254 |
| VAT | 56 051 | 58 037 | 49 667 | 43 336 | 33 149 | 17 994 | 27 903 | 29 797 | 40 474 |
| Excise duty | 19 859 | 30 253 | 25 397 | 24 116 | 17 790 | 5 895 | 15 406 | 15 083 | 21 369 |
| Stamp duties | 360 | 764 | 687 | 293 | 2 | 15 | 95 | 70 | 325 |
| Real property tax | 8 823 | 9 126 | 6 788 | 5 203 | 5 987 | 1 650 | 5 821 | 3 898 | 6 088 |
| | number | | | | | | | | |
| Persons per household | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| of whom adults | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Households in the survey | 81 | 474 | 391 | 803 | 23 | 71 | 697 | 67 | 2 607 |
| Households in Denmark - thousand | 90 | 358 | 302 | 855 | 35 | 67 | 778 | 128 | 2 614 |



Table 237 Consumption for selected years

| | DKK per household | | | Percentage | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2004 | 2007 | 2010 | 2004 | 2007 | 2010 |
| Total income | 469 714 | 564 369 | 566 639 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Income taxes etc. | 145 118 | 180 394 | 158 484 | 30.9 | 32.0 | 28.0 |
| Private interest payments, etc. | 27 202 | 35 563 | 33 830 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.0 |
| Disposable amount | 297 393 | 348 413 | 374 325 | 63.3 | 61.7 | 66.1 |
| Consumption expenditure | 250 166 | 308 033 | 305 596 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Food | 26 866 | 31 165 | 31 206 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 10.2 |
| Rice, bread, pasta, cookies, flour etc. | 4 744 | 5 461 | 5 100 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Meat, fish and spread/sandwich filling | 7 785 | 9 577 | 9 478 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Milk products, eggs, margarine etc. | 4 810 | 5 181 | 5 411 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Fruit | 2 121 | 2 682 | 2 893 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Vegetables | 3 197 | 3 741 | 3 723 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Sugar, jam, chocolate, sweets, ice etc. | 3 312 | 3 502 | 3 422 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Salt, spices, bouillon etc. | 897 | 1 021 | 1 179 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 10 780 | 10 370 | 10 812 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Beverages without alcohol | 2 702 | 3 077 | 2 942 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Beverages with alcohol | 4 353 | 3 917 | 4 594 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Cigarettes and tobacco | 3 724 | 3 376 | 3 276 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Clothing and footwear | 12 025 | 16 468 | 14 851 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 4.9 |
| Clothing etc. | 9 628 | 13 121 | 12 073 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 |
| Footwear etc. | 2 397 | 3 347 | 2 778 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Housing, heating etc. | 74 058 | 82 671 | 96 546 | 29.6 | 26.8 | 31.6 |
| Rent etc. | 45 150 | 47 557 | 57 814 | 18.0 | 15.4 | 18.9 |
| Repairs, upkeep | 4 527 | 7 885 | 5 123 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| Water supply, refuse collection etc. | 6 160 | 7 062 | 8 292 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Electricity, gas, district heating etc. | 18 222 | 20 167 | 25 318 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.3 |
| Furnishings, household services etc. | 15 023 | 18 071 | 17 068 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| Furnishing, furniture, fabrics etc. | 6 620 | 8 415 | 6 887 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| White goods, kitchen ware etc. | 3 687 | 4 488 | 5 081 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Tools, equipment for house and garden | 1 787 | 1 803 | 1 724 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Cleaning equipment and household services | 2 929 | 3 365 | 3 376 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Medical products and health services | 6 574 | 8 556 | 7 536 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Medical products, vitamins, etc. | 1 868 | 2 887 | 2 211 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Spectacles, plasters, thermometers etc. | 1 224 | 1 878 | 1 116 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Dentists, physician, hospital etc. | 3 481 | 3 792 | 4 209 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Purchase of vehicles | 14 236 | 20 568 | 15 816 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 5.2 |
| Cars, motor cycles etc. | 13 586 | 19 904 | 14 995 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 4.9 |
| Bicycles | 650 | 664 | 822 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Other transport and communication | 28 514 | 35 484 | 34 800 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.4 |
| Petrol and lubricants | 8 321 | 9 967 | 9 820 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Repairs, spare parts and other services | 9 893 | 13 286 | 12 324 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 |
| Bus, train, taxi, aeroplane, ferry etc. | 4 295 | 5 451 | 5 518 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Postage, telephone, telephone rentals etc. | 6 005 | 6 780 | 7 138 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Equipment for leisure time and entertainment and travels | 28 220 | 39 170 | 32 677 | 11.3 | 12.7 | 10.7 |
| Radio, TV, CD, PC, photo equipment etc. | 5 846 | 7 959 | 6 228 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| Caravan, boat, musical instruments etc. | 1 956 | 3 190 | 1 350 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Sports equipment, Toys, plants, pets etc. | 6 185 | 7 867 | 6 788 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| Entertainments, licence fee etc. | 7 434 | 9 683 | 9 853 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Newspapers, books, drawing materials etc. | 3 310 | 3 939 | 3 223 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Package holidays | 3 489 | 6 531 | 5 236 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Other goods and services | 33 870 | 45 512 | 44 284 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 14.5 |
| Educations etc. | 976 | 1 688 | 1 540 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Expenditure on restaurants, hotels etc. | 9 881 | 16 166 | 15 070 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 4.9 |
| Hairdressers etc. | 5 532 | 6 940 | 6 564 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Jewellery, bags, prams etc. | 1 818 | 1 951 | 2 353 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Social protection services | 3 164 | 3 368 | 3 577 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Insurances and other services etc. | 12 498 | 15 399 | 15 180 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |



Table 238 Income, consumption and taxation, by type of household. 2010

| | Single persons under 60 years without children | Single persons 60 years + without children | Single persons with children | 2 adults, head of household under 60 years without children | 2 adults, head of household 60 years + without children | 2 adults with children | Households with at least 3 adults | Total |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | DKK per household | | | | | | | |
| A. Earned income (B+C) | 243 398 | 41 151 | 252 187 | 563 270 | 162 037 | 746 224 | 804 601 | 375 988 |
| B. Wages and salaries, etc. | 238 381 | 38 017 | 248 392 | 535 150 | 135 124 | 716 591 | 814 775 | 360 589 |
| C. Entrepreneurial income, etc. | 5 017 | 3 134 | 3 796 | 28 120 | 26 914 | 29 633 | -10 174 | 15 400 |
| D. Property income | 13 187 | 38 034 | 13 677 | 38 591 | 65 572 | 50 633 | 55 855 | 38 960 |
| E. Private transfers | 12 057 | 56 108 | 29 316 | 22 436 | 132 636 | 20 643 | 33 766 | 42 805 |
| F. Transfers from the public sector | 53 102 | 127 820 | 90 797 | 61 762 | 172 052 | 70 459 | 79 381 | 91 804 |
| G. Other income and reconciliation | 1 386 | 651 | 17 195 | 2 686 | 1 070 | 6 925 | 5 809 | 3 528 |
| H. Gross income (A+D+E+F+G) | 323 130 | 263 763 | 403 173 | 688 745 | 533 368 | 894 883 | 979 411 | 553 085 |
| I. Capital transfers to the household | 2 345 | 4 389 | 2 703 | 18 531 | 26 166 | 17 137 | 37 609 | 13 554 |
| J. Total income (H+I) | 325 475 | 268 152 | 405 876 | 707 276 | 559 534 | 912 021 | 1 017 020 | 566 639 |
| K. Income taxes, etc. | 93 567 | 68 193 | 93 429 | 201 273 | 141 879 | 269 804 | 289 704 | 158 484 |
| L. Private interest payments, etc. | 16 899 | 9 911 | 21 609 | 42 008 | 26 942 | 67 175 | 64 341 | 33 830 |
| M. Disposable amount (J-K-L) | 215 008 | 190 048 | 290 838 | 463 996 | 390 714 | 575 042 | 662 975 | 374 325 |
| N. Payments from capital pensions | 419 | 10 348 | 1 853 | 6 522 | 39 734 | 1 647 | 2 935 | 9 297 |
| O. Tax on payments from capital pensions | 251 | 4 142 | 1 111 | 3 713 | 15 830 | 987 | 1 246 | 3 983 |
| P. Disposable amount (M+N-O) | 215 176 | 196 254 | 291 580 | 466 804 | 414 617 | 575 703 | 664 664 | 379 639 |
| Q. Fines | 281 | 49 | 404 | 354 | 121 | 405 | 390 | 264 |
| R. Gifts, charity | 2 656 | 3 821 | 804 | 4 819 | 8 759 | 2 262 | 2 264 | 3 890 |
| S. Membership fees | 2 943 | 1 560 | 4 036 | 6 319 | 3 636 | 8 105 | 9 022 | 4 731 |
| T. Net saving (U+V+X+Y) | 18 833 | 4 830 | 12 645 | 103 691 | 74 114 | 112 965 | 188 864 | 65 159 |
| U. Pension and ATP contributions | 26 662 | 8 459 | 30 326 | 68 761 | 27 799 | 85 891 | 96 161 | 45 826 |
| V. Payments to private life insurance, etc. | 741 | 109 | 1 313 | 2 396 | 2 142 | 2 385 | 4 703 | 1 659 |
| X. Value of conversion, etc. of buildings | 3 625 | 2 812 | 3 485 | 15 534 | 14 201 | 29 522 | 16 260 | 12 699 |
| Y. Other saving, including residual | -12 194 | -6 550 | -22 480 | 17 000 | 29 973 | -4 834 | 71 741 | 4 975 |
| Z. Consumption (P-Q-R-S-T) | 190 463 | 185 994 | 273 691 | 351 621 | 327 987 | 451 967 | 464 123 | 305 596 |
| Food | 16 916 | 17 137 | 30 731 | 32 517 | 32 746 | 51 169 | 54 113 | 31 206 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 8 094 | 6 734 | 9 341 | 13 289 | 11 968 | 13 748 | 15 651 | 10 812 |
| Clothing and footwear | 9 173 | 6 305 | 14 542 | 16 241 | 12 271 | 25 908 | 28 293 | 14 851 |
| Rent (housing) | 49 348 | 61 131 | 68 086 | 75 998 | 85 293 | 86 259 | 89 467 | 71 229 |
| Electricity and fuels | 15 703 | 22 197 | 24 091 | 25 156 | 29 670 | 33 217 | 35 267 | 25 318 |
| Furniture, furnishings, household services | 9 808 | 7 539 | 13 276 | 22 410 | 19 325 | 26 664 | 24 783 | 17 068 |
| Medical products, services of physicians | 4 256 | 8 276 | 4 462 | 7 965 | 11 267 | 7 656 | 9 544 | 7 536 |
| Purchase of vehicles | 7 227 | 3 909 | 9 051 | 22 401 | 16 439 | 29 038 | 26 912 | 15 816 |
| Other transport services and communications | 22 734 | 13 893 | 29 762 | 43 533 | 31 787 | 54 583 | 67 216 | 34 800 |
| Recreation, entertainment, travels | 21 597 | 18 896 | 29 008 | 39 640 | 38 353 | 44 817 | 46 590 | 32 677 |
| Other goods and services | 25 608 | 19 977 | 41 341 | 52 471 | 38 869 | 78 909 | 66 287 | 44 284 |
| Indirect transfers from the public sector, total | 29 848 | 44 293 | 137 712 | 37 148 | 20 539 | 151 609 | 130 553 | 67 347 |
| Child care | 0 | 0 | 44 854 | 0 | 0 | 56 654 | 5 787 | 13 848 |
| Education | 20 532 | 1 113 | 84 134 | 30 989 | 1 764 | 82 718 | 113 072 | 36 576 |
| Health | 9 317 | 43 181 | 8 724 | 6 159 | 18 775 | 12 237 | 11 694 | 16 923 |
| Taxes on production and import, total | 40 483 | 39 062 | 58 847 | 79 973 | 75 184 | 102 542 | 107 075 | 68 254 |
| VAT | 24 513 | 22 307 | 35 374 | 47 744 | 42 587 | 62 332 | 62 652 | 40 474 |
| Excise duty | 12 448 | 11 686 | 18 760 | 25 554 | 24 035 | 31 579 | 35 051 | 21 369 |
| Stamp duties | 118 | 133 | 268 | 346 | 203 | 767 | 476 | 325 |
| Real property tax | 3 403 | 4 936 | 4 445 | 6 329 | 8 358 | 7 864 | 8 896 | 6 088 |
| | number | | | | | | | |
| Persons per household | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 2.1 |
| of whom adults | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| Households in the survey | 464 | 352 | 110 | 427 | 488 | 583 | 183 | 2 607 |
| Households in Denmark - thousand | 578 | 464 | 127 | 395 | 382 | 523 | 144 | 2 614 |



Table 239 Consumption expenditure of households by type of dwelling. 2010

| | Owner occupied detached house | Owner- occupied flat | Rented detached house | Rented flat | Flat in housing co- operative | Rented room | Total |
|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| | —DKK per household— | | | | | | |
| Total income | 763 613 | 621 573 | 415 408 | 353 149 | 447 032 | 121 107 | 566 639 |
| Income taxes, etc. | 214 730 | 174 539 | 115 311 | 96 472 | 129 293 | 25 335 | 158 484 |
| Disposable amount | 500 813 | 396 336 | 292 402 | 250 224 | 303 752 | 94 814 | 379 639 |
| Net saving | 102 496 | 89 162 | 37 501 | 26 470 | 29 372 | -27 349 | 65 159 |
| Total consumption | 386 659 | 297 866 | 248 315 | 217 665 | 267 360 | 120 265 | 305 596 |
| A Food | 39 312 | 26 643 | 26 636 | 22 047 | 29 061 | 13 651 | 31 206 |
| B Beverages and tobacco | 11 968 | 8 755 | 10 429 | 9 842 | 10 260 | 6 109 | 10 812 |
| C Clothing and footwear | 18 475 | 10 473 | 11 328 | 11 001 | 16 139 | 7 050 | 14 851 |
| D Housing, total | 86 108 | 73 506 | 64 489 | 56 644 | 55 059 | 23 878 | 71 229 |
| Rent | 705 | 2 396 | 54 373 | 49 312 | 45 052 | 21 626 | 24 118 |
| Stamp duties, loans in owner-occupied dwelling | - | - | - | - | 133 | - | 11 |
| Permanent renting of secondary dwelling, etc. | 170 | 24 | 286 | 78 | 649 | - | 184 |
| Imputed rent, owner-occupied dwelling | 52 905 | 42 437 | - | - | - | - | 26 652 |
| Land tax, owner-occupied dwelling | 8 493 | 4 557 | 339 | 34 | 87 | - | 4 231 |
| Stamp duties, loans in owner-occupied dwelling | 245 | 503 | - | - | - | - | 137 |
| Value of dwelling free of charge | - | - | - | 74 | - | - | 21 |
| Imputed rent, secondary dwelling | 2 985 | 2 945 | 1 098 | 910 | 1 218 | - | 1 998 |
| Land tax, secondary dwelling | 654 | 951 | 173 | 188 | 267 | - | 441 |
| Stamp duties, loans in secondary dwelling | 19 | - | 4 | 38 | - | - | 20 |
| Materials for maintenance of dwelling | 1 790 | 1 823 | 882 | 321 | 419 | 352 | 1 141 |
| Materials for repair of dwelling | 1 516 | 254 | 239 | 464 | 263 | - | 900 |
| Flagstones, etc. for gardens | 340 | 56 | 10 | - | 133 | - | 173 |
| Repair, etc. workman, dwelling | 5 430 | 1 096 | 922 | 589 | 659 | - | 2 909 |
| Water supply | 2 182 | 1 832 | 1 721 | 1 329 | 1 487 | 566 | 1 789 |
| Refuse collection | 2 506 | 2 209 | 2 299 | 1 981 | 1 917 | 828 | 2 242 |
| Water drainage, sewerage | 3 132 | 2 383 | 1 640 | 1 098 | 1 421 | 473 | 2 176 |
| Miscellaneous maintenance | 2 371 | 1 524 | 403 | 79 | 130 | - | 1 252 |
| Payments to homeowners' association, etc. | 663 | 8 514 | 102 | 148 | 1 222 | 32 | 834 |
| E Electricity and fuels | 32 312 | 20 883 | 23 852 | 18 020 | 18 917 | 8 204 | 25 318 |
| F Furniture, furnishings, household services | 23 237 | 17 446 | 12 464 | 10 152 | 13 905 | 6 452 | 17 068 |
| G Medical products, services of physicians | 8 752 | 10 060 | 5 301 | 6 303 | 7 678 | 1 731 | 7 536 |
| H Purchase of vehicles | 23 813 | 12 372 | 8 021 | 8 572 | 9 884 | 2 583 | 15 816 |
| I Transport services and communications | 45 059 | 30 792 | 27 787 | 24 425 | 28 264 | 12 802 | 34 800 |
| J Recreation, entertainment, travels | 41 161 | 36 271 | 25 327 | 22 638 | 30 408 | 15 707 | 32 677 |
| K Other goods and services | 56 464 | 50 664 | 32 682 | 28 023 | 47 787 | 22 101 | 44 284 |
| Interest on mortgage loans | 45 946 | 46 396 | 2 576 | 700 | 957 | - | 24 100 |
| Extension, etc. of dwelling | 23 676 | 8 676 | 801 | 1 578 | 8 580 | - | 12 699 |
| Total income per person | 297 126 | 369 984 | 211 943 | 214 030 | 264 516 | 106 234 | 269 828 |
| Total consumption per person | 150 451 | 177 301 | 126 691 | 131 918 | 158 201 | 105 496 | 145 522 |
| | —number etc.— | | | | | | |
| Size of dwelling, square metre | 143 | 90 | 99 | 79 | 88 | 54 | 112 |
| Year of construction | 1950 | 1944 | 1965 | 1949 | 1949 | 1956 | 1951 |
| Persons per household | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| of whom adults | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Households in the survey | 1 502 | 132 | 188 | 553 | 184 | 48 | 2 607 |
| Households in Denmark - thousand | 1 225 | 114 | 264 | 751 | 210 | 50 | 2 614 |
| Persons in Denmark - thousand | 3 143 | 191 | 517 | 1 239 | 354 | 57 | 5 501 |



Table 240 Income, consumption and taxation by region. 2010

| | Region Hovedstaden | Region Sjælland | Region Syddanmark | Region Midtjylland | Region Nordjylland | Total |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | DKK per household | | | | | |
| A. Earned income (B+C) | 397 827 | 385 615 | 345 958 | 385 015 | 338 639 | 375 988 |
| B. Wages and salaries, etc. | 381 047 | 369 089 | 324 761 | 370 246 | 339 627 | 360 589 |
| C. Entrepreneurial income, etc. | 16 780 | 16 526 | 21 197 | 14 769 | -988 | 15 400 |
| D. Property income | 35 548 | 43 840 | 38 655 | 42 852 | 34 982 | 38 960 |
| E. Private transfers | 51 229 | 46 263 | 39 169 | 35 412 | 35 489 | 42 805 |
| F. Transfers from the public sector | 81 362 | 89 833 | 107 769 | 90 127 | 97 097 | 91 804 |
| G. Other income and reconciliation | 3 486 | 2 970 | 3 888 | 3 737 | 3 245 | 3 528 |
| H. Gross income (A+D+E+F+G) | 569 452 | 568 520 | 535 438 | 557 143 | 509 452 | 553 085 |
| I. Capital transfers to the household | 18 652 | 9 976 | 10 784 | 7 926 | 20 608 | 13 554 |
| J. Total income (H+I) | 588 104 | 578 496 | 546 221 | 565 069 | 530 059 | 566 639 |
| K. Income taxes, etc. | 168 346 | 159 454 | 153 950 | 155 085 | 143 573 | 158 484 |
| L. Private interest payments, etc. | 33 010 | 39 927 | 30 328 | 35 338 | 31 909 | 33 830 |
| M. Disposable amount (J-K-L) | 386 747 | 379 115 | 361 943 | 374 646 | 354 577 | 374 325 |
| N. Payments from capital pensions | 6 654 | 9 102 | 10 035 | 8 952 | 16 858 | 9 297 |
| O. Tax on payments from capital pensions | 2 842 | 3 744 | 4 215 | 3 646 | 8 037 | 3 983 |
| P. Disposable amount (M+N-O) | 390 558 | 384 473 | 367 764 | 379 951 | 363 399 | 379 639 |
| Q. Fines | 319 | 197 | 227 | 264 | 268 | 264 |
| R. Gifts, charity | 4 328 | 3 158 | 4 155 | 4 446 | 1 832 | 3 890 |
| S. Membership fees | 4 705 | 5 271 | 4 325 | 4 842 | 4 659 | 4 731 |
| T. Net saving (U+V+X+Y) | 72 249 | 61 071 | 63 197 | 61 256 | 61 496 | 65 159 |
| U. Pension and ATP contributions | 45 925 | 46 160 | 42 664 | 49 330 | 44 131 | 45 826 |
| V. Payments to private life insurance, etc. | 840 | 2 323 | 1 598 | 2 055 | 2 526 | 1 659 |
| X. Value of conversion, etc. of buildings | 10 354 | 13 975 | 11 944 | 13 177 | 18 641 | 12 699 |
| Y. Other saving, including residual | 15 131 | -1 387 | 6 992 | -3 306 | -3 802 | 4 975 |
| Z. Consumption (P-Q-R-S-T) | 308 957 | 314 776 | 295 860 | 309 143 | 295 145 | 305 596 |
| Food | 32 154 | 31 813 | 30 546 | 31 235 | 28 767 | 31 206 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 12 093 | 12 461 | 9 541 | 9 469 | 10 092 | 10 812 |
| Clothing and footwear, etc. | 16 004 | 12 225 | 14 752 | 15 242 | 14 333 | 14 851 |
| Rent (housing) | 74 735 | 73 953 | 67 937 | 70 332 | 65 435 | 71 229 |
| Electricity and fuels | 24 155 | 25 408 | 24 864 | 24 832 | 30 713 | 25 318 |
| Furniture, furnishings, household services | 15 827 | 19 002 | 16 829 | 17 487 | 17 779 | 17 068 |
| Medical products, services of physicians | 7 970 | 7 878 | 7 553 | 7 295 | 6 214 | 7 536 |
| Purchase of vehicles | 11 292 | 20 222 | 16 259 | 19 736 | 14 300 | 15 816 |
| Other transport services and communications | 32 766 | 36 838 | 35 283 | 35 679 | 35 327 | 34 800 |
| Recreation, entertainment, travel | 34 060 | 33 470 | 30 504 | 32 962 | 31 230 | 32 677 |
| Other goods and services | 47 902 | 41 506 | 41 794 | 44 873 | 40 956 | 44 284 |
| Indirect transfers from the public sector, total | 67 026 | 59 085 | 63 065 | 81 557 | 58 383 | 67 347 |
| Child care | 13 591 | 16 891 | 14 068 | 12 973 | 11 827 | 13 848 |
| Education | 39 008 | 30 316 | 34 224 | 41 466 | 32 266 | 36 576 |
| Health | 14 426 | 11 878 | 14 773 | 27 119 | 14 290 | 16 923 |
| Taxes on production and imports, total | 66 321 | 73 092 | 66 591 | 69 388 | 68 482 | 68 254 |
| VAT | 39 655 | 41 287 | 39 965 | 40 912 | 41 967 | 40 474 |
| Excise duties | 18 382 | 25 038 | 21 476 | 22 877 | 21 986 | 21 369 |
| Stamp duties | 491 | 437 | 115 | 244 | 263 | 325 |
| Real property tax | 7 793 | 6 330 | 5 035 | 5 356 | 4 266 | 6 088 |
| | number | | | | | |
| Persons per household | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| of whom adults | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Households in the survey | 780 | 378 | 560 | 615 | 274 | 2 607 |
| Households in Denmark - thousand | 830 | 376 | 560 | 577 | 272 | 2 614 |



Table 241 Home appliances

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| | thousands | |
| Number of families | 2 440 | 2 477 |
| | per cent | |
| Tumble dryer | 54 | 52 |
| Washing machine | 80 | 79 |
| Dishwasher | 67 | 67 |
| Microwave oven | 75 | 73 |
| Robot vacuum cleaner | .. | 7 |
| Digital videocamera | 22 | 31 |
| Digital camera | 79 | 76 |
| CD-player | 84 | 82 |
| DVD-player without hard disk | 78 | 68 |
| Hard disk-recorder | 26 | 28 |
| Hard disk-recorder which can show a delayed broadcast | 20 | 19 |
| BluRay-player | 16 | 23 |
| 3D-TV | 4 | 14 |
| PC | 91 | 92 |
| Stationary computer | 53 | 49 |
| Portable computer | 78 | 81 |
| Tablet PC, Mini-computers | 9 | 19 |
| Mobile phone | 97 | 97 |
| Smartphone | 33 | 50 |
| Fixed line telephone subscription | 58 | 51 |
| MP3 Player etc | 48 | 46 |
| DAB radio | 32 | 35 |
| GPS navigation | 52 | 54 |
| GPS-watch | 10 | 11 |
| Game console | 40 | 40 |
| E-book reader | 2 | 4 |
| | number | |
| Persons interviewed | 993 | 994 |

Note: The results are accurate to within +/- 3 percentage points.

www.statbank.dk/varforbr



Table 242 Consumption of beverages and tobacco

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-------|
| | — mio. litres — | | |
| Consumption of beer | 476 | 453 | ... |
| Dutiable sales of lager equivalents | 406 | 383 | 380 |
| Estimated cross-border shopping (net) | 70 | 70 | ... |
| Consumption of wine | 189 | 189 | ... |
| Dutiable sales | 175 | 175 | 178 |
| Estimated cross-border shopping (net) | 14 | 14 | ... |
| Consumption of spirits | 20 | 19 | ... |
| Dutiable sales | 18 | 17 | 18 |
| Estimated cross-border shopping (net) | 2 | 2 | ... |
| Consumption of alcoholic soft drinks | 0 | 0 | ... |
| Dutiable sales | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Estimated cross-border shopping (net) | 0 | 0 | ... |
| | — gns. antal liter — | | |
| Consumption of pure alcohol per capita | 9.2 | 9.5 | ... |
| Consump. of pure alcohol per capita over 14 years | 11.1 | 11.3 | ... |
| | — mio. stk. — | | |
| Consumption of cigarettes, cigarillos, etc. | 8 089 | 7 919 | ... |
| Dutiable sales | 7 939 | 7 769 | 6 972 |
| Estimated cross-border shopping (net) | 150 | 150 | ... |
| | — stk. — | | |
| Avg. consumption of cigarettes, cigarillos, etc. | | | |
| Per capita | 1 466 | 1 428 | ... |
| Per capita over 14 years | 1 763 | 1 708 | ... |
| | — tons — | | |
| Consumption of smoking tobacco | 1 029 | 965 | ... |
| Dutiable sales | 779 | 715 | 677 |
| Estimated cross-border shopping (net) | 250 | 250 | ... |

Figures for consumption and cross-border trade in 2011 is first calculated in the next publication in 2013.

www.statbank.dk/alko2 and [alko4](http://www.statbank.dk/alko4)



Table 243 Average prices for foods

| | | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Amount | | DKK in current prices | | | | |
| Rye bread | 1 kg | 4.56 | 7.46 | 13.63 | 16.94 | 18.87 |
| White bread | 300 g | 3.23 | 5.81 | 7.38 | 8.56 | 8.98 |
| Rolls | 1 pcs | 1.10 | 2.12 | 2.99 | 4.45 | 5.13 |
| Danish pastry | 1 pcs | 2.05 | 4.43 | 6.51 | 9.69 | 11.90 |
| Dry cakes | 1 pcs | 2.78 | 6.10 | 8.83 | 11.96 | 14.78 |
| Minced beef | 1 kg | 43.44 | 77.73 | 98.71 | 123.18 | 124.71 |
| Saddle of pork | 1 kg | 40.72 | 70.31 | 57.30 | 60.94 | 62.05 |
| Sausages | 1 kg | 31.17 | 53.46 | 47.89 | 58.92 | 64.59 |
| Liver paste | 1 kg | 22.34 | 31.18 | 30.33 | 43.27 | 47.38 |
| Meatwurst | 1 kg | 23.70 | 35.73 | 38.27 | 47.88 | 48.59 |
| Cod. medium-sized | 1 kg | 15.30 | 38.97 | 60.80 | 110.31 | 117.35 |
| Plaice. medium-sized | 1 kg | 24.21 | 57.42 | 88.76 | 116.37 | 119.75 |
| Full milk | 1/1 l | 3.49 | 6.39 | 6.19 | 7.40 | 7.56 |
| Double cream | 1/2 l | 9.71 | 12.84 | 12.84 | 12.51 | 15.15 |
| Cheese. 45% | 1 kg | 39.15 | 65.27 | 62.93 | 78.82 | 90.59 |
| Eggs. large | 10 pcs | 9.71 | 14.12 | 18.32 | 22.35 | 21.98 |
| Butter, salted | 1 kg | 23.85 | 41.20 | 45.40 | 59.68 | 75.13 |
| Apples | 1 kg | 7.58 | 12.06 | 13.13 | 15.45 | 15.74 |
| Grapes | 1 kg | 23.55 | 33.67 | 28.82 | 32.97 | 34.29 |
| Oranges | 1 kg | 7.96 | 11.27 | 11.43 | 12.95 | 11.56 |
| Bananas | 1 kg | 9.02 | 13.46 | 14.53 | 15.48 | 14.73 |
| Carrots | 1 kg | 7.28 | 8.34 | 8.58 | 7.15 | 7.21 |
| Onions | 1 kg | 8.07 | 8.49 | 8.35 | 7.75 | 7.33 |
| Tomatoes | 1 kg | 20.27 | 25.33 | 25.29 | 27.50 | 26.41 |
| Cucumbers | 1 kg | 13.98 | 18.75 | 21.27 | 21.46 | 19.63 |
| Cabbages | 1 kg | 2.88 | 4.75 | 5.14 | 6.63 | 5.93 |
| Cauliflowers | 1 kg | 10.19 | 12.91 | 12.51 | 15.16 | 13.90 |
| Potatoes. Danish | 1 kg | 2.82 | 4.49 | 7.11 | 8.47 | 8.41 |
| Coffee | 1 kg | 60.97 | 51.87 | 61.25 | 67.30 | 85.83 |

www.statbank.dk/06



Table 244 Sales of real property in ordinary free trade

| | Total of registered number of sales | | Average price per property DKK thousands | | As percentage of public assessment ¹ | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| One-family houses | | | | | | |
| All Denmark | 38 987 | 32 200 | 1 847 | 1 770 | 113.8 | 110.8 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 8 633 | 6 949 | 2 950 | 2 856 | 121.8 | 119.8 |
| Region Sjælland | 6 208 | 5 032 | 1 625 | 1 548 | 107.7 | 102.2 |
| Region Syddanmark | 9 425 | 7 887 | 1 403 | 1 359 | 110.6 | 106.5 |
| Region Midtjylland | 9 901 | 8 064 | 1 674 | 1 614 | 110.2 | 108.0 |
| Region Nordjylland | 4 820 | 4 268 | 1 281 | 1 225 | 109.5 | 107.9 |
| Province København by | 1 357 | 1 034 | 3 282 | 3 291 | 121.9 | 122.8 |
| Province Københavns Omegn | 3 074 | 2 470 | 3 286 | 3 210 | 124.2 | 122.3 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 3 684 | 3 019 | 2 820 | 2 685 | 120.1 | 117.5 |
| Province Bornholm | 518 | 426 | 920 | 826 | 109.1 | 93.8 |
| Province Østsjælland | 1 866 | 1 514 | 2 333 | 2 256 | 120.7 | 118.0 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 4 342 | 3 518 | 1 299 | 1 215 | 98.9 | 91.6 |
| Province Fyn | 3 839 | 3 081 | 1 474 | 1 407 | 109.3 | 104.9 |
| Province Syddjylland | 5 586 | 4 806 | 1 357 | 1 329 | 111.5 | 107.5 |
| Province Østjylland | 6 224 | 5 066 | 1 920 | 1 855 | 111.8 | 110.7 |
| Province Vestjylland | 3 677 | 2 998 | 1 247 | 1 191 | 106.1 | 101.2 |
| Province Nordjylland | 4 820 | 4 268 | 1 281 | 1 225 | 109.5 | 107.9 |
| Owner-occupied flats | | | | | | |
| All Denmark | 13 968 | 11 864 | 1 701 | 1 679 | 117.9 | 117.9 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 7 702 | 6 865 | 2 022 | 1 999 | 120.1 | 121.5 |
| Region Sjælland | 1 058 | 774 | 1 213 | 1 170 | 106.0 | 100.7 |
| Region Syddanmark | 1 474 | 1 230 | 1 177 | 1 101 | 110.4 | 101.7 |
| Region Midtjylland | 2 694 | 2 182 | 1 441 | 1 385 | 116.9 | 116.6 |
| Region Nordjylland | 1 040 | 813 | 1 120 | 1 085 | 115.9 | 114.6 |
| Province København by | 4 870 | 4 492 | 2 132 | 2 122 | 121.5 | 123.8 |
| Province Københavns Omegn | 1 790 | 1 544 | 1 840 | 1 781 | 117.1 | 116.9 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 1 026 | 815 | 1 642 | 1 608 | 114.8 | 112.6 |
| Province Bornholm | 16 | 14 | 615 | 650 | 100.8 | 112.3 |
| Province Østsjælland | 528 | 349 | 1 382 | 1 336 | 111.7 | 109.0 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 530 | 425 | 1 050 | 1 004 | 99.5 | 91.5 |
| Province Fyn | 682 | 500 | 1 158 | 1 039 | 109.5 | 103.9 |
| Province Syddjylland | 792 | 730 | 1 191 | 1 138 | 111.0 | 100.6 |
| Province Østjylland | 2 275 | 1 846 | 1 521 | 1 463 | 118.5 | 118.5 |
| Province Vestjylland | 419 | 336 | 978 | 946 | 104.2 | 102.0 |
| Province Nordjylland | 1 040 | 813 | 1 120 | 1 085 | 115.9 | 114.6 |
| Other properties: | | | | | | |
| Residential and business properties | 1 331 | 1 305 | 4 721 | 4 590 | 108.3 | 102.3 |
| Business properties | 1 036 | 968 | 10 500 | 8 055 | 118.7 | 104.0 |
| Industrial properties and warehouses | 838 | 686 | 6 467 | 6 499 | 106.9 | 99.1 |
| Agricultural properties | 2 942 | 2 843 | 184 | 174 | 98.5 | 92.6 |
| Weekend cottages | 6 124 | 4 892 | 1 260 | 1 203 | 110.1 | 104.7 |

Note: For agriculture, average prices are per hectare, and for other categories, prices are per item.

www.statbank.dk/ejen88

¹ 2010-tax assessment is used for both years.



Table 245 Price index for sales of property. 2011

| | One-family houses | Weekend cottage | Owner-occupied flats |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | 2006=100 | | |
| All Denmark | 88.2 | 83.9 | 79.1 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 78.7 | 75.3 | 74.7 |
| Region Sjælland | 78.9 | 76.7 | 77.1 |
| Region Syddanmark | 98.3 | 100.6 | 89.5 |
| Region Midtjylland | 96.8 | 92.4 | 90.4 |
| Region Nordjylland | 99.8 | 85.7 | 100.3 |
| Province København by | 81.9 | .. | 79.0 |
| Province Københavns omegn | 80.6 | .. | 65.9 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 74.7 | 73.3 | 68.7 |
| Province Bornholm | 88.9 | 112.8 | .. |
| Province Østsjælland | 76.4 | 65.6 | 75.2 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 78.4 | 77.5 | 79.3 |
| Province Fyn | 96.7 | 105.4 | 86.3 |
| Province Syddjylland | 99.3 | 99.1 | 92.0 |
| Province Østjylland | 94.4 | 87.0 | 87.5 |
| Province Vestjylland | 101.5 | 98.0 | 111.9 |
| Province Nordjylland | 99.8 | 85.7 | 100.3 |

www.statbank.dk/ejen66

Table 246 Completed cases on foreclosures to real estate

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | 4 775 | 4 683 |
| Residential properties | 2 762 | 2 830 |
| Owner-occupied flats for residential | 536 | 485 |
| Owner-occupied flats for business | 222 | 90 |
| Residential and business properties | 239 | 297 |
| Agricultural properties | 209 | 208 |
| Building sites | 200 | 249 |
| Weekend cottages | 240 | 253 |
| Rental properties | 112 | 50 |
| Business properties | 229 | 188 |
| Other | 26 | 33 |

Source: Central Court administration



Table 247 New registrations of vehicles

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | number | |
| Vehicles, total | 202 907 | 200 961 |
| Private cars, total | 169 794 | 168 857 |
| Of which in households | 83 313 | 101 458 |
| in business and industry | 86 481 | 67 399 |
| Petrol | 87 744 | 100 852 |
| Diesel ¹ | 81 585 | 67 475 |
| Buses | 661 | 623 |
| Motor cycles | 1 964 | 1 713 |
| Moped-45 | 2 473 | 2 150 |
| Vans, total² | 24 325 | 23 884 |
| Under 2,001 kg | 4 161 | 4 200 |
| 2,001-3,000 kg | 12 806 | 11 606 |
| 3,001-3,500 kg | 7 358 | 8 078 |
| Lorries, total² | 1 483 | 1 693 |
| 3,501-6,000 kg | 88 | 90 |
| over 6,000 kg | 1 395 | 1 602 |
| Tractors for semi-trailers | 2 207 | 2 041 |

¹ Includes gas and electricity etc. ² Total weight.

www.statbank.dk/bil6

Table 248 Fuel efficiency of new registered private cars

| | Petrol | | | Diesel | | | Total | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012:01-06 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012:01-06 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012:01-06 |
| | km per litre | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 18.3 | 18.7 | 20.0 | 21.3 | 21.9 | 22.7 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 21.1 |
| Households | 18.7 | 19.1 | 20.4 | 22.4 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 21.3 |
| Industries | 17.7 | 17.8 | 18.7 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 20.9 |
| | kg | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 035 | 1 033 | 985 | 1 335 | 1 362 | 1 338 | 1 173 | 1 189 | 1 129 |
| Households | 998 | 984 | 943 | 1 257 | 1 271 | 1 257 | 1 080 | 1 070 | 1 020 |
| Industries | 1 093 | 1 124 | 1 103 | 1 374 | 1 403 | 1 381 | 1 261 | 1 303 | 1 279 |

www.statbank.dk/ee1, ee2 and ee3



Table 249 Families with use of cars. 2012

| 1 January | Families | No car | With car | One car | Two cars or more |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | per cent of families | | | |
| Denmark, total | 2 867 656 | 40.3 | 59.7 | 45.1 | 14.6 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 929 461 | 52.8 | 47.2 | 37.3 | 9.9 |
| Region Sjælland | 410 786 | 33.4 | 66.6 | 48.7 | 17.9 |
| Region Syddanmark | 601 100 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 49.8 | 16.9 |
| Region Midtjylland | 632 692 | 35.9 | 64.1 | 47.7 | 16.4 |
| Region Nordjylland | 293 617 | 34.6 | 65.4 | 49.5 | 15.8 |
| Province København by | 428 512 | 68.9 | 31.1 | 27.5 | 3.6 |
| Province Københavns omegn | 264 730 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 43.5 | 11.5 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 214 317 | 31.8 | 68.2 | 47.7 | 20.5 |
| Province Bornholm | 21 902 | 36.5 | 63.5 | 51.4 | 12.1 |
| Province Østsjælland | 112 663 | 32.8 | 67.2 | 48.0 | 19.2 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 298 123 | 33.6 | 66.4 | 49.0 | 17.4 |
| Province Fyn | 248 781 | 36.5 | 63.5 | 48.3 | 15.2 |
| Province Sydjylland | 352 319 | 31.0 | 69.0 | 50.8 | 18.2 |
| Province Østjylland | 426 950 | 39.2 | 60.8 | 45.1 | 15.7 |
| Province Vestjylland | 205 742 | 29.0 | 71.0 | 53.1 | 17.9 |
| Province Nordjylland | 293 617 | 34.6 | 65.4 | 49.5 | 15.8 |

www.statbank.dk/bil800



Table 250 Families with purchase of cars

| | Families, 1 January | | Purchased new car | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Denmark, total | 2 846 699 | 2 867 656 | 74 132 | 82 614 |
| | ————— per cent of families ————— | | | |
| Denmark, total | | | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 921 144 | 929 461 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Region Sjælland | 409 414 | 410 786 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Region Syddanmark | 597 523 | 601 100 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Region Midtjylland | 626 973 | 632 692 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| Region Nordjylland | 291 645 | 293 617 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Province København by | 423 541 | 428 512 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Province Københavns omegn | 262 497 | 264 730 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 213 112 | 214 317 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| Province Bornholm | 21 994 | 21 902 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| Province Østsjælland | 111 644 | 112 663 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 297 770 | 298 123 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Province Fyn | 247 141 | 248 781 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Province Syddjylland | 350 382 | 352 319 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| Province Østjylland | 422 238 | 426 950 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| Province Vestjylland | 204 735 | 205 742 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| Province Nordjylland | 291 645 | 293 617 | 2.9 | 3.1 |

www.statbank.dk/bil600

Table 251 Families with purchase of cars by regions and provinces

| | Families, 1 January | | Purchased new car | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| All Denmark | 2 846 699 | 2 867 656 | 74 132 | 82 614 |
| | ————— per cent of total ————— | | | |
| All Denmark | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 32.4 | 32.4 | 27.0 | 26.7 |
| Region Sjælland | 14.4 | 14.3 | 16.5 | 16.1 |
| Region Syddanmark | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 |
| Region Midtjylland | 22.0 | 22.1 | 23.4 | 24.2 |
| Region Nordjylland | 10.2 | 10.2 | 11.4 | 11.2 |
| Province København by | 14.9 | 14.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| Province Københavns omegn | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 7.5 | 7.5 | 10.1 | 9.9 |
| Province Bornholm | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Province Østsjælland | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 10.5 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 11.1 |
| Province Fyn | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| Province Syddjylland | 12.3 | 12.3 | 13.1 | 13.2 |
| Province Østjylland | 14.8 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 15.9 |
| Province Vestjylland | 7.2 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| Province Nordjylland | 10.2 | 10.2 | 11.4 | 11.2 |

www.statbank.dk/bil600

National accounts and government finances

➤ Danish economy 2000 to 2012

➤ Financial claims

➤ Inflation

➤ International comparison of GDP

➤ Public sector

➤ General government sector

➤ Taxes and duties

➤ Distribution of tasks and burden

➤ Public expenditure in EU-27



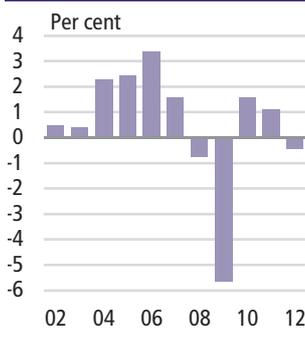


Danish economy 2000 to 2012

Economic decline in 2012

GDP decreased by 0.5 per cent in 2012. High growth rates in 2004 was followed by negative growth in 2008 and a historic economic downturn by 5.7 per cent in 2009, before Danish Economy partially recovered in 2010 and 2011 – followed by a new economic decline in 2012.

Figure 1
Real growth in GDP



www.statbank.dk/nat02

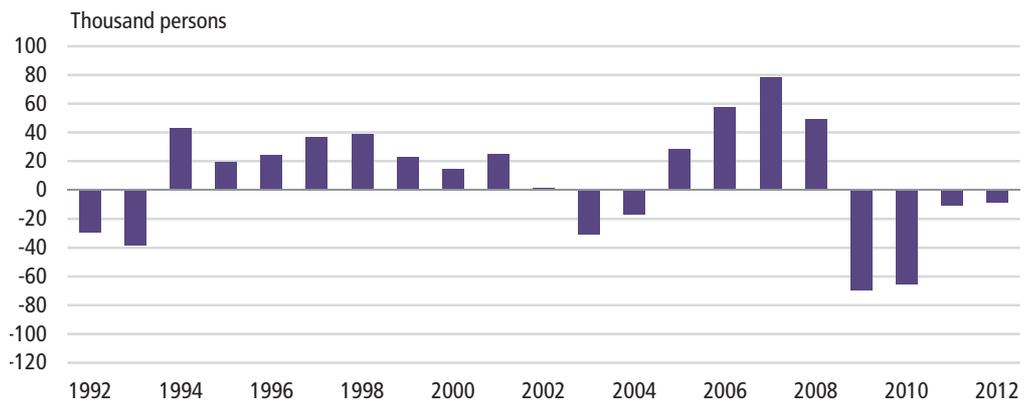
In comparison the real growth in GDP averaged 2.4 per cent from 2003 to 2007 which is the latest period with an economic upturn, while the growth rate from 2007 to 2009 was -3.3 per cent annually on average. Since the economic crisis in 2009 the average growth rate has been 0.7 per cent.

Continued decrease in employment

The decrease in employment continued in 2012 with a drop of 9,000 persons (0.4 per cent). In 2012, the average number of persons employed was approximately 2,797,000. Of these, 39,000 persons were on leave.

Often, changes in employment are lagged compared to the economic growth. This was seen clearly in 2001, 2004 and 2008 when the economic conditions changed.

Figure 2 Annual growth in employment



Note: Including persons on leave.

www.statbank.dk/nat18

The share of the workforce employed in goods-producing industries (agriculture, manufacturing, energy, and construction) has been continuously declining for several years. In 2002, 24.7 per cent was employed in the goods-producing industries, while in 2012 the proportion was 20.8 per cent. During the same period, employment increased, in particular in the private service industries (from 40.3 per cent in 2002 to 43.5 per cent in 2012). The percentage of persons employed in public and personal services was 35.1 per cent in 2002 and 35.7 per cent in 2012.



Increased demand from export

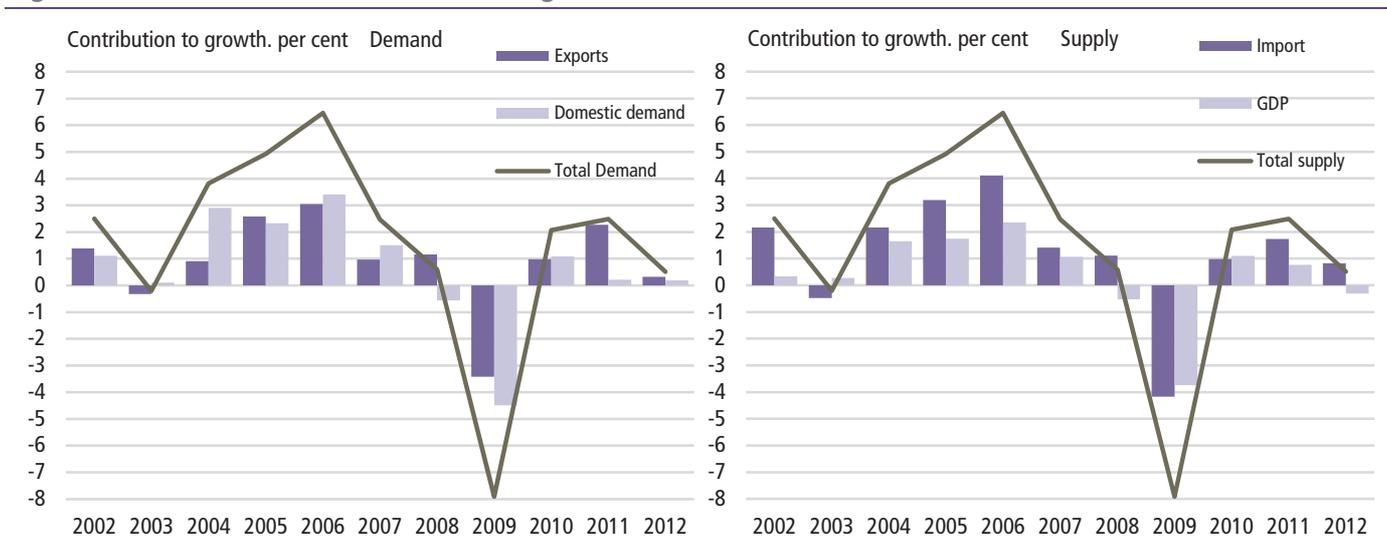
Total demand increased by 0.5 per cent in 2012. Hence, it continued the positive trend from 2010 and 2011. The development was caused by increases in export demand and in domestic demand. The increased demand was met with increases in both GDP and imports.

Total demand and total supply are by definition equal and change by the same rate. An increase in total demand is caused by an increase in exports or domestic demand. An increase in total supply originates from an increase in imports or domestic value added measured by GDP.

Periods with strong growth in demand often cause a similar growth in imports because, in the short run, GDP cannot expand sufficiently to meet the demand. This tendency can be seen in the period 2004-2006, where the contributions from imports to the growth in supply were large and increasing.

In 2008, where the decline in GDP began, there was a marginal increase in total demand, which consisted of an increase in exports and a decline in domestic demand. On the supply side the picture was the same – imports increased and GDP decreased. Large decreases in demand from both exports and domestic markets in 2009 contributed to a strong decline in total demand. This led to substantial decreases in supply from both imports and GDP.

Figure 3 Contribution to real annual growth in GDP



Increased foreign trade in 2012

After a considerable decline in 2009, the foreign trade partially recovered in 2010 with growth in exports as well as imports. This recovery continued and amplified in 2011 and the total volume of exports is now close to the 2008 level. This development was consolidated in 2012, however by a slower pace. In 2012, both imports and exports reached the same level as before the crisis.

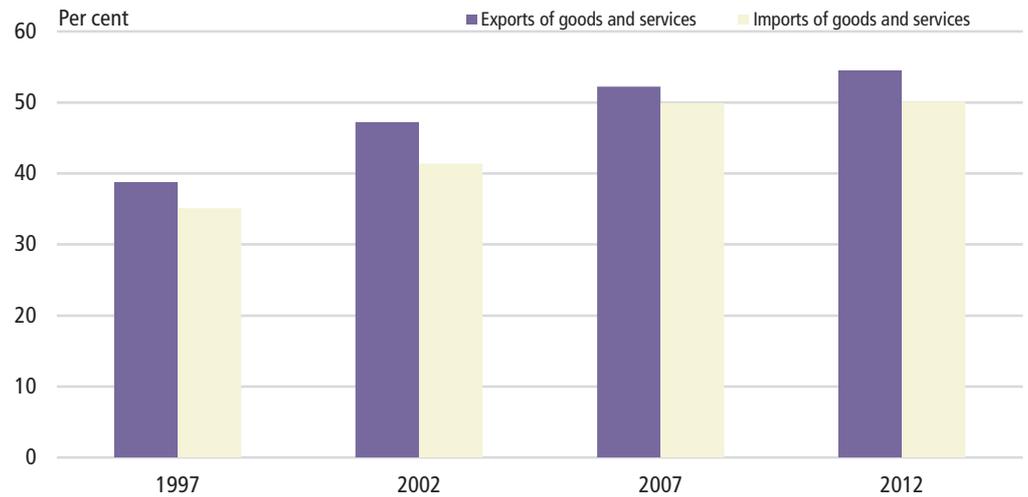
Viewed over a large number of years, external trade has increased considerably and makes up, today, a far greater share of valued added than was previously the case. As shares of GDP, imports and exports increased from making up less than 40 pct. in 1997 to more than 50 pct. in 2012. During the economic boom from 2004 to



2007, especially imports saw a sharp increase, while exports made up more than 45 pct. of GDP already at the beginning of the economic boom.

Particularly, trade in services has increased steeply. The trade in services almost tripled since 1992, while trade in goods doubled in the same period of time. Trade in goods still constitutes the main part of total foreign trade.

Figure 4 Imports and exports as percentage of GDP, current prices

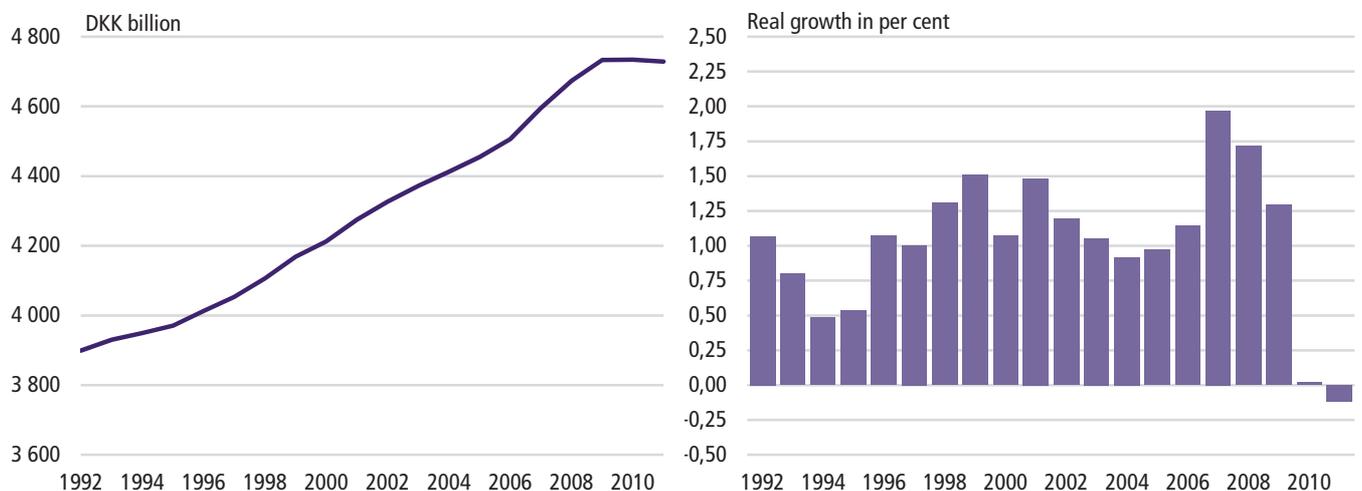


www.statbank.dk/nat01

The capital stock largely unchanged in 2011

The share of the national wealth that is held in the form of fixed assets (net capital stock) was on the whole unchanged in 2011. In earlier years, the net capital stock has been continuously increasing and grew by 12.4 per cent from 2000 to 2009, but remained largely unchanged in 2010 and 2011. The change in the net capital stock at current prices between two dates of compilation reflects net investment (gross fixed capital formation less consumption of fixed capital) and nominal revaluations during the period.

Figure 5 Net capital stock. 1992-2011



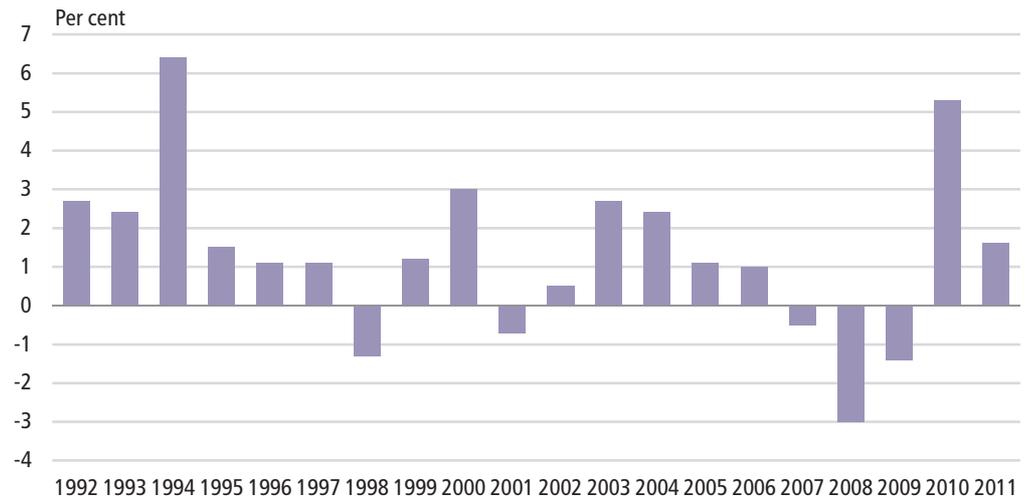
www.statbank.dk/nat08



Increase in productivity

Based on the figures from the Danish working time account, it is possible to calculate productivity per hour as the market gross value added per working hour. The productivity increased by 1.6 per cent in 2011 and continuing the positive trend from 2010, where productivity increased by 5.8 per cent after two years with decreasing productivity in 2008 and 2009 by 3.0 and 1.4 respectively. The productivity increased by an annual average of 0.8 per cent from 2000 to 2011.

Figure 6 Gross value added per hour at 2000 prices (chained). Annual growth rate



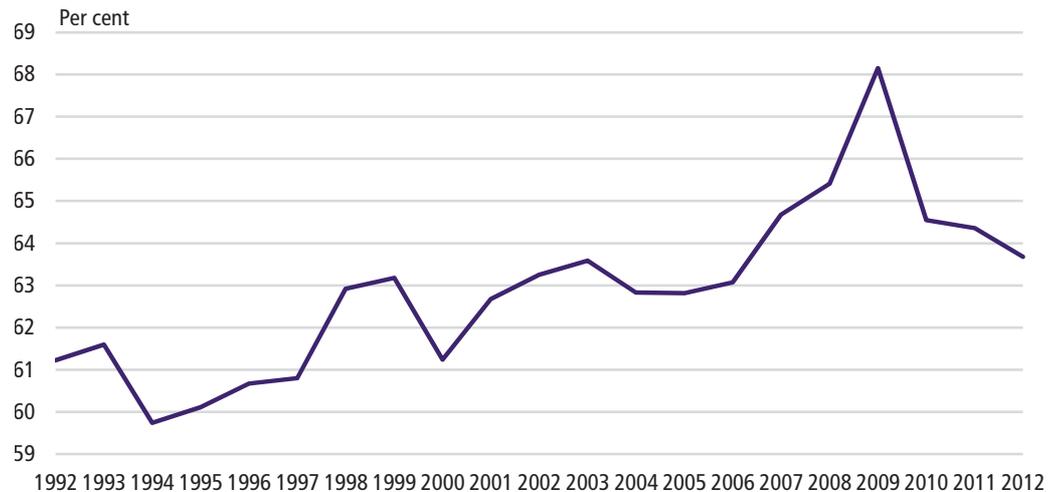
www.statbank.dk/nat23

Decreasing wage share

Total income from production comprises compensation of employees and enterprises' profits (gross operating surplus and mixed income). In 2010 the share of wages and salaries of total income decreased significantly and almost dropped to the level in 2007. It decreased further in 2011 and 2012.

From 1995 to 2006 the wage share increased slightly with a decline in 2000 and 2004.

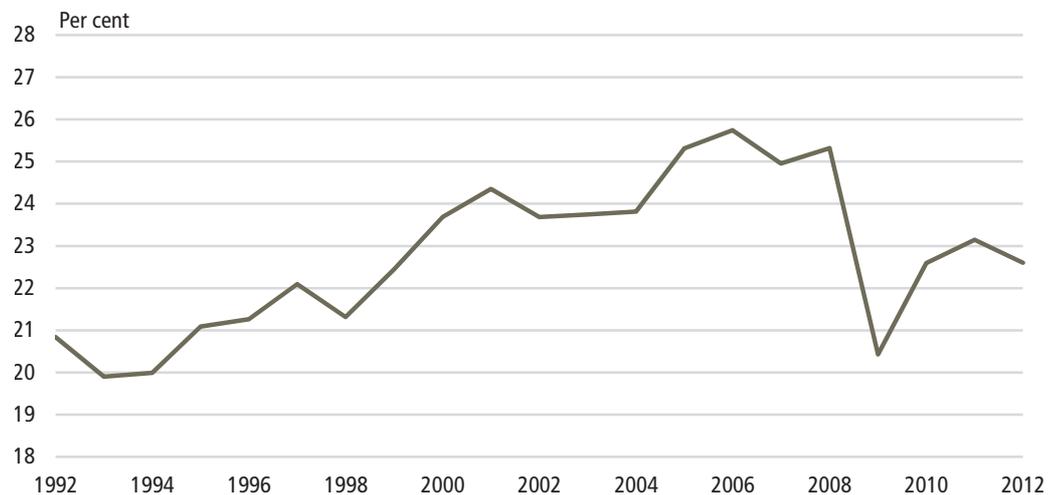
From 2006 the wage share increased significantly and reached a peak level of 67.7 per cent in 2009 before decreasing to 64.6 per cent in 2010, 64.4 per cent in 2011 and 63.7 in 2012. The lowest level was in 2006.


Figure 7 The wage share


www.statbank.dk/nat01

Stable savings ratio after the economic crisis

The savings ratio of the Danish economy (i.e. savings as a percentage of gross national disposable income) increased steadily from 21.3 per cent in 1998 to 24.3 per cent in 2001. After 2001 the savings ratio has remained relatively constant up to and including 2008, reaching its highest level in 2006 where it was 25.7 per cent. In 2009 the savings ratio decreased to 21.0 per cent and has been growing to 22.6 per cent in 2010, 23.2 per cent in 2011 and 22.6 per cent in 2012.

Figure 8 Savings ratio, current prices


www.statbank.dk/nat01

Since 1999, Denmark's balance of payments has shown a surplus on the current account. Including capital transfers, there has also been positive net lending. There was a significant increase in net lending in 2010 and it is estimated at DKK 96.7 billion for 2012.



Financial claims

Rise in financial net equity of households

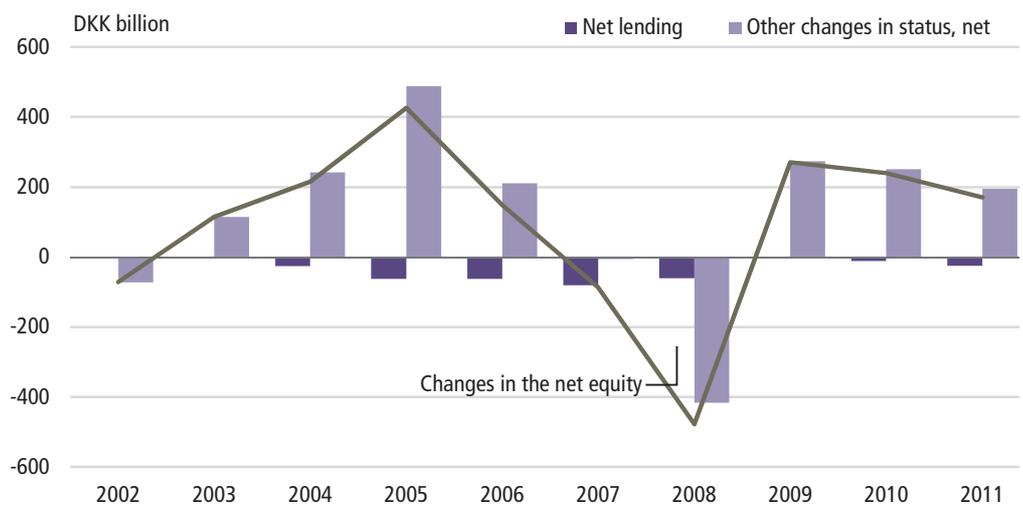
In 2011 the financial net equity of households continued rising after a decline in both 2007 and 2008.

The explanation can be found in the evolution of *other changes in status, net* where the development in the financial markets in 2009 to 2011 gave positive revaluations. In 2007 and 2008 net equity was affected by large negative revaluations.

Especially share price fluctuations have affected the households' net equity both directly and indirectly through their pension scheme savings in life insurance companies and pensions funds.

In addition to the household sector, the national accounts include financial accounts for three other main sectors: corporate sector (non-financial and financial corporations), general government sector, and the rest of the world. The financial claims consist of a number of financial assets and liabilities comprising, e.g., shares, bonds and loans. The difference between the total financial assets and the total financial liabilities constitute the financial net worth.

Figure 9 Development in the net equity of households



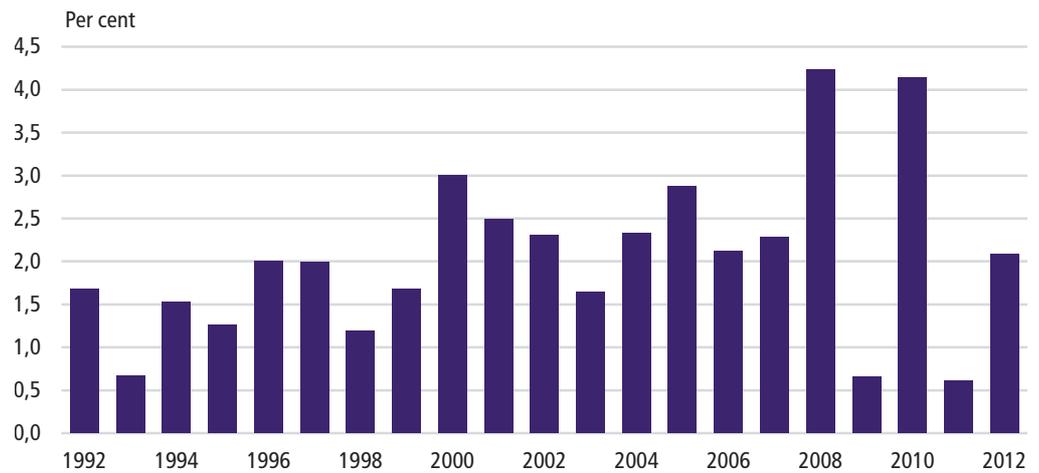
Inflation

Inflation at an average level in 2012

In 2012 the inflation (measured as the annual increase in the GDP deflator) in Denmark was 2.1 per cent. In recent years the inflation has fluctuated with high inflation rates in 2008 and 2010 and low inflation rates in 2009 and 2011. Between 1990 and 2007 the inflation was both low and stable. The average increase in annual prices in the period was 2.0 per cent, and only in 2000 and 2005 did the inflation reach 3 per cent. The average inflation rate since 2000 is 2.1 per cent.



Figure 10 Inflation measured as annual change in the GDP deflator



www.statbank.dk/nat01 and nat02

International comparison of GDP

Economic recovery in 2010

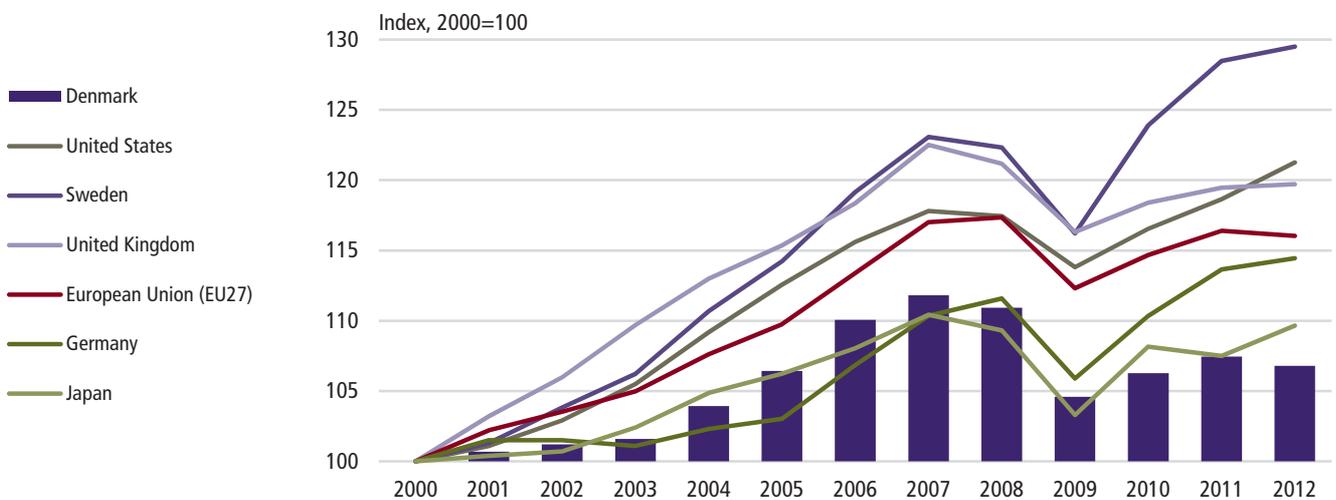
In 2009 the economic decline became global with a massive economic decline in many of the countries with significant importance for the economic development in Denmark.

In 2010 the countries with the greatest significance for the Danish economic development experienced partially economic recovery with increases in GDP. As in Denmark, the EU as a whole experienced slightly negative GDP growth in 2012.

The GDP growth in Great Britain, Sweden and Germany was moderate in comparison, while Japan and the United States experienced an economic increase of approximately 2 per cent. Germany, Sweden and the United States reached a level over 2007, where the crisis started.

Figure 11

GDP in selected countries, constant prices



Source: Eurostat, New Cronos.



Public sector

Composition of the public sector

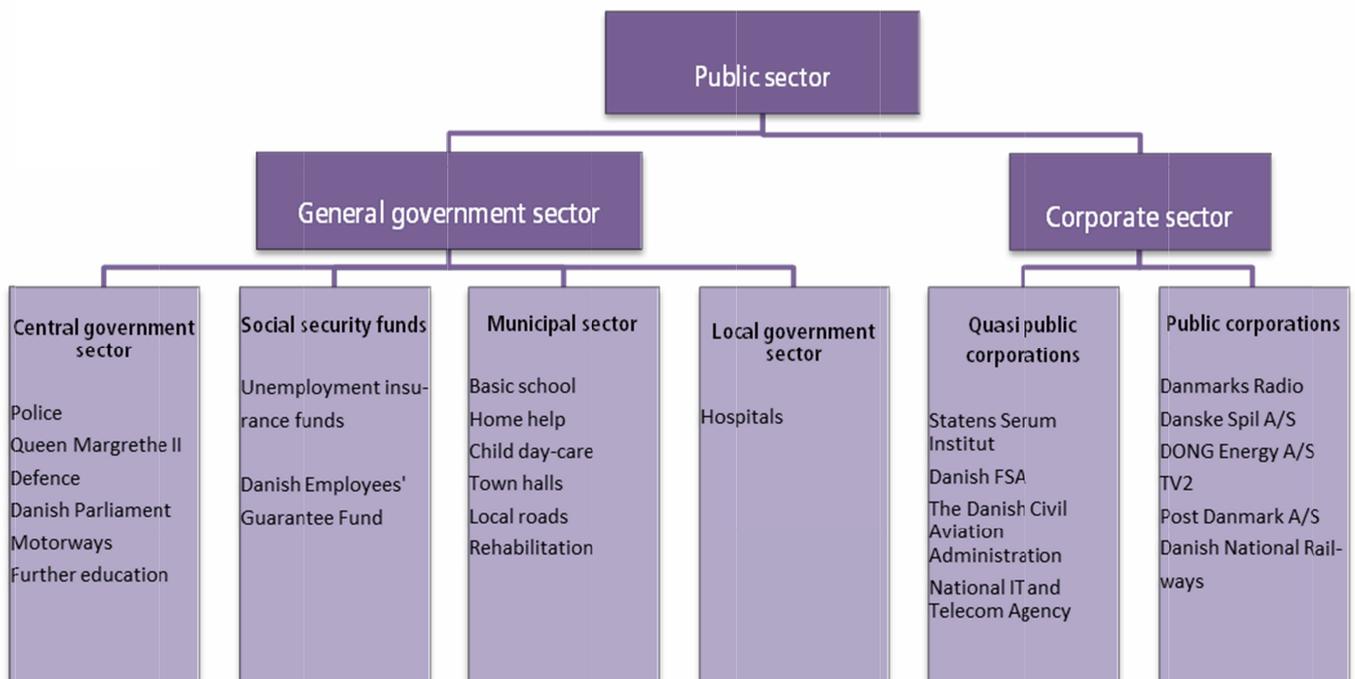
The public sector comprises the general government sector and public enterprises and public quasi corporations (corporate sector).

The general government sector produces non-market services that are primarily funded through taxes. These services are wholly or partially available to private households and enterprises (e.g. day-care institutions, education and hospitals).

The corporate sector is composed of institutions that are run commercially. The difference between public enterprises and public quasi corporations is that public quasi corporations are part of the public system of accounting whose accounts are integrated into state or regional accounts (e.g. municipal utility enterprises), while public corporations are organised as a company or similar according to civil law and are owned or controlled by public authorities (e.g. DONG Energy A/S and the Danish National Railways). This implies that the quasi corporations are 100 per cent controlled by the general government sector, while the public enterprises are controlled to a lesser extent.

In the following, a number of designations are used in describing the public area. It will be explicitly stated if the description also comprises the public corporate sector. Otherwise, figures only relate to the general government sector.

Figure 12 General government sector by areas





The structural reform of Danish municipalities 2007

The structural reform of Danish municipalities came into force on 1 January 2007 and gave rise to major changes in the public sector. The reform consists of three main elements: A new municipal map of Denmark, a new distribution of tasks and a reform of financing and monetary equalization.

The changes in the municipal structure implied that the number of municipalities was reduced from 271 to 98. In addition to this, the counties were abolished and 5 regions were established.

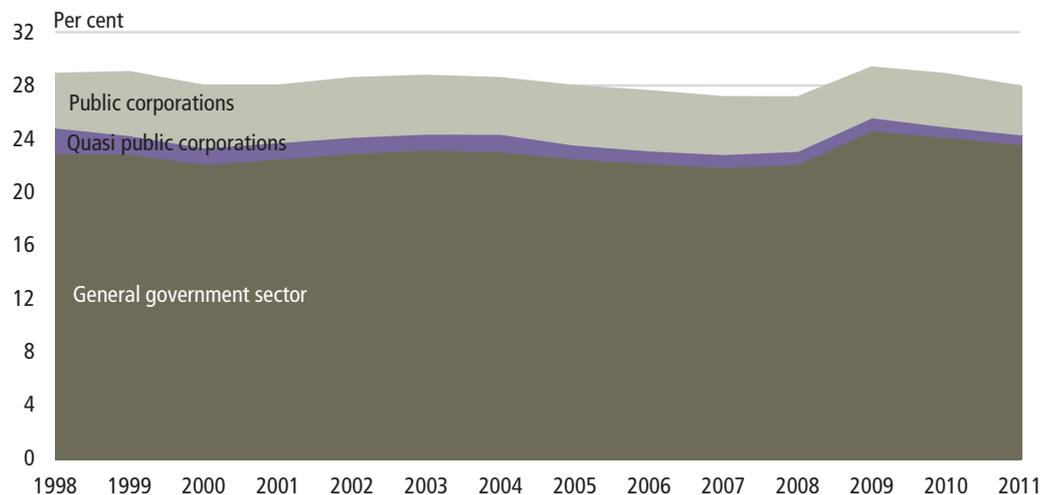
There was at the same time a change in the distribution of tasks between the central government, region and local government. For example, the responsibility of most tasks related to nature and the environment was transferred from the counties to the municipalities, while the general government sector became responsible for, among other tasks, further education, which was transferred from the counties.

Similarly, the redistribution of tasks among the sectors has resulted in an adjustment of the municipal system of monetary equalization reflecting the distribution of the new tasks. Hospitals are to be co-funded by the municipalities.

The size of the public sector has remained constant since 1993

Since 1993, compared with the total Danish economy, the size of the public sector has remained constant between 27 and 30 per cent of gross domestic product at factor cost, GDP.

Figure 13 GDP at factor cost for the public sector as a percentage of GDP at total factor cost for the total Danish economy



www.statbank.dk/nat01 and off14

Compensation of employees in the public sector accounts for about one third of total wages and salaries paid to employees in the Danish economy, while investments have ranged around 13-19 per cent of total investments in the Danish economy since 1999. Institutions under the general government sector accounts for about 90 per cent of expenditure on wages and salaries, while they since 2006 has



accounted for about 2/3 of investments. Previously, investments have been more evenly distributed between market units and the general government sector. In recent years a number of privatisations within the public corporate sector have been implemented. This has reduced the size of the public sector.

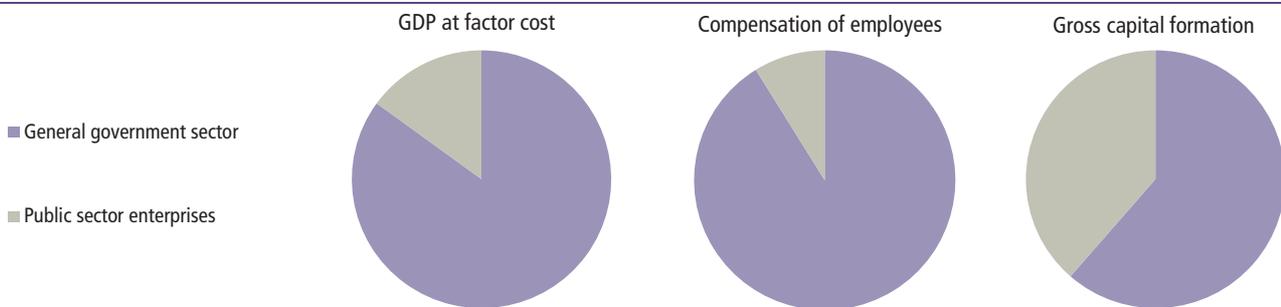
TDC A/S is an example of a company that has shifted status from public corporation to private enterprise, and consequently the company is no longer part of the public sector.

One sixth of the public sector's GDP were created by private corporations

15 per cent of the public sector's GDP at factor costs were created by public corporations in 2011, but only 9 per cent of total wage and salary costs were paid by the public corporations. At the same time, the public corporations account for 39 per cent of total gross capital formation of the public sector.

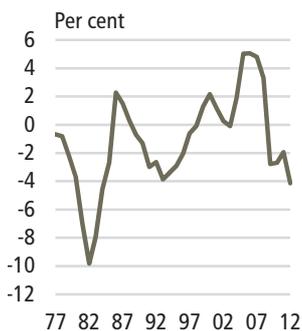
Figure 14

The public sector divided into general gov. sector and public enterprises. 2011



www.statbank.dk/off14

Figure 15
Public sector surplus (net lending) as a percentage of GDP



www.statbank.dk/nat01, off3 and 16

Deficit on public finances since 2009

The years since 2009 have shown a deficit on public finances. In the 10 years previously between 1999 and 2008, there had been a surplus on public finances, except for a small deficit in 2003

The years between 1975 and 1998 were primarily influenced by a deficit on public finances, except for the period between 1986 and 1987 which saw a short period of economic recovery.

Changes in the economic business cycle have a significant influence on public finances. Periods of economic recovery reduce the costs of unemployment benefits and simultaneously increase revenue from taxes and duties. The opposite applies in periods of recession.

Public net worth turned to net debt in 2011

A surplus or a deficit on public finances impacts the public debt. The size of net debt is significant to the future economic development by having an impact on the fiscal-policy scope in the future.

In 2011 the public net worth was turned to a net debt of 3.5 per cent of GDP. In 2012 the public net debt was 7 per cent of GDP.

In the years between 1995, when the statistics of public net debt was introduced, and 2006, the general government sector had a net debt that peaked in 1998 at



35.1 per cent of GDP. Public net debt was then declining until 2007, where it turned to a net worth, which further increased until 2008 where it peaked at 6.1 per cent of GDP. Public net worth has then been declining, leading to public net worth again was turned to net debt in 2011.

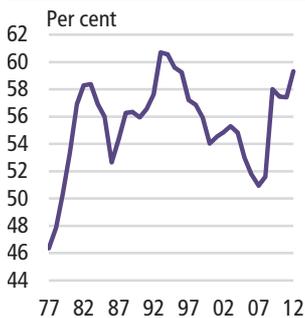
General government sector

Public expenditure stable since 2009

The size of the general government sector is decided politically and depends on economic and social structure conditions. The expansion of, e.g. education, social conditions and hospitals in the 1970s gave rise to a sharp growth of the public sector. Furthermore, women's participation in the labour market resulted in an increasing demand for child care.

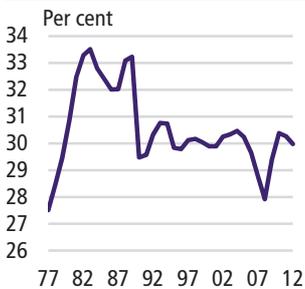
The increase in the proportion of current and capital expenditure of GDP peaked in 1993. Between 1993 and 2008, there has been a tendency towards a fall in the proportion of current and capital expenditure of GDP. In 2009 the proportion of current and capital expenditure of GDP increased and now accounts for 57.9 per cent of GDP. The level is nearly unchanged in both 2010 and 2011, where the proportion of current and capital expenditure was 57.6 per cent and 57.7 per cent of GDP, respectively. In 2012 the proportion of current and capital expenditure was 59.3 per cent of GDP.

Figure 16
Current and capital expenditure as a percentage of GDP



www.statbank.dk/nat01,off3
and 16

Figure 17
Employment in the general government sector as a percentage of total employment



www.statbank.dk/nat18n,nat18
and nat18x

Stagnation in the number employed by the public sector since 1993

The most important factor of production in connection with public production is labour (e.g. teachers, doctors and employees in public administration). About 2/3 of general government consumption comprise wages and salaries. In 1970, the number employed by the general government sector amounted to 21.2 per cent of the total number employed. In 1993, this proportion had increased to about 30.8 per cent, but has since then remained largely constant.

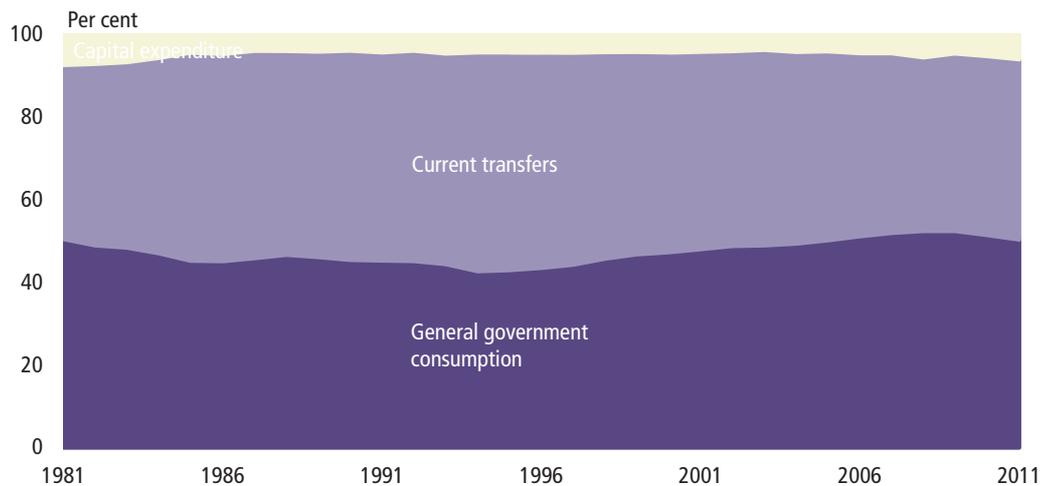
Expenditure by type of transaction

Expenditure by type of transaction shows general government expenditure divided by activities. The distribution of expenditure by type of transaction distinguishes between consumption, current transfers and capital expenditure. Consequently, expenditure by type of transaction shows whether expenditure covers intermediate consumption, reallocation, or capital formation. General government consumption mainly comprises salaries and purchases of goods used in the production of services, which are made available to the public. Current transfers are primarily transfers to households, including pensions and unemployment benefits. Capital expenditure covers, e.g. investments in schools, hospitals, and roads.

From 1975 until the mid-1990s, public expenditure accounted for a falling share of total public expenditure, while current transfers accounted for an increasing share. From the mid-1990s until 2009, there was a slight increase in the share of public consumption expenditure, while current transfers accounted for a minor fall. In 2011 the share of public consumption expenditure slightly decreased and the current transfers slightly increased. The percentage of capital expenditure has fallen until the mid-1980s, but has since then showed a relatively constant share of public expenditure.



Figure 18 Public expenditure¹ by type of transaction



¹ General government current and capital expenditure, including consumption of fixed capital plus sales of goods and services.

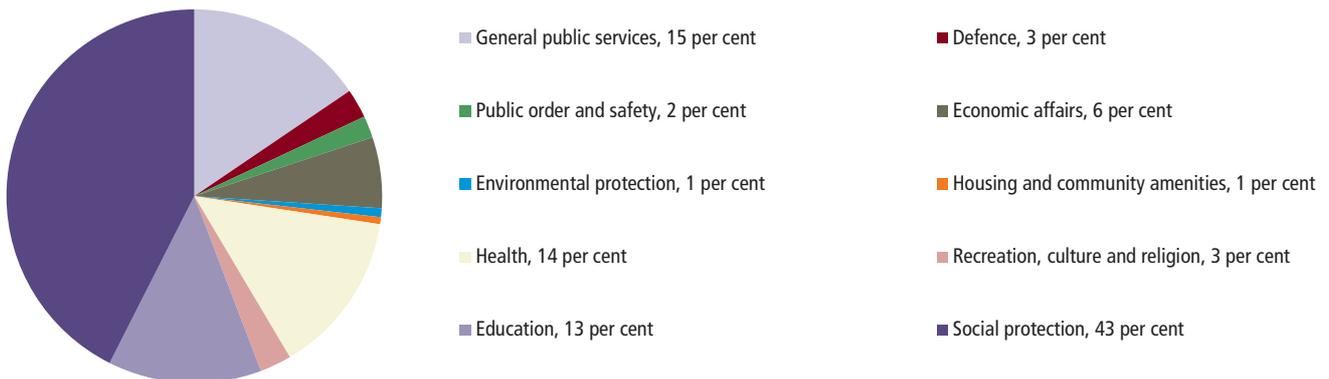
www.statbank.dk/off14 and off3

Public expenditure by function

The distribution of expenditure by function distinguishes public expenditure by function. Public expenditure by function provides an overview of the mutual size distribution of expenditure among the individual categories, e.g. health, defence, education, etc. The distribution of expenditure by function has been more or less stable since 1985. However, there has been a slight increase in expenditure on social conditions, which has been compensated for by a reduction in the proportion of expenditure on overall general government services and economic services.

Figure 19

Current and capital expenditure by function. 2012



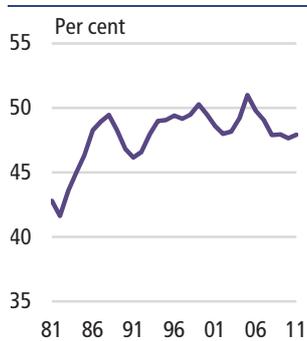
www.statbank.dk/off23

Expenditure on overall public services along with defence, public order and safety, are categories for which expenditure has historically been the basis for the general government sector. Expenditure on general public services amounts to 15 per cent of total public expenditure and comprises general government administration, etc. Defence, public order and safety accounted for 3 per cent and 2 per cent of the resources, respectively.



Education, health and social security are functions which are considered core services in a modern welfare state. 69.9 per cent of expenditure in 2012 was spent on these important functions. Expenditure on social security accounts for the largest amount of resources (42.6 per cent). This includes expenditure on, e.g. old-age pension, unemployment benefits, and cash benefits. Expenditure on education and health amounts to 13.2 per cent and 14.1 per cent of total expenditure, respectively. 6.1 per cent of expenditure was spent on economic services, which include especially expenditure on economic, trade, labour market plus transport, communication, and other business services. 0.6 per cent and 2.7 per cent, respectively, are spent on housing and public facilities and on religion, leisure and culture.

Figure 20 Taxes and duties as a percentage of GDP



www.statbank.dk/nat01 and [off12](http://www.statbank.dk/off12)

Taxes and duties

Taxes as per cent of GDP relatively stable since 1988

General government expenditure is reflected in a similar need for funding where taxes and duties in particular play a decisive role.

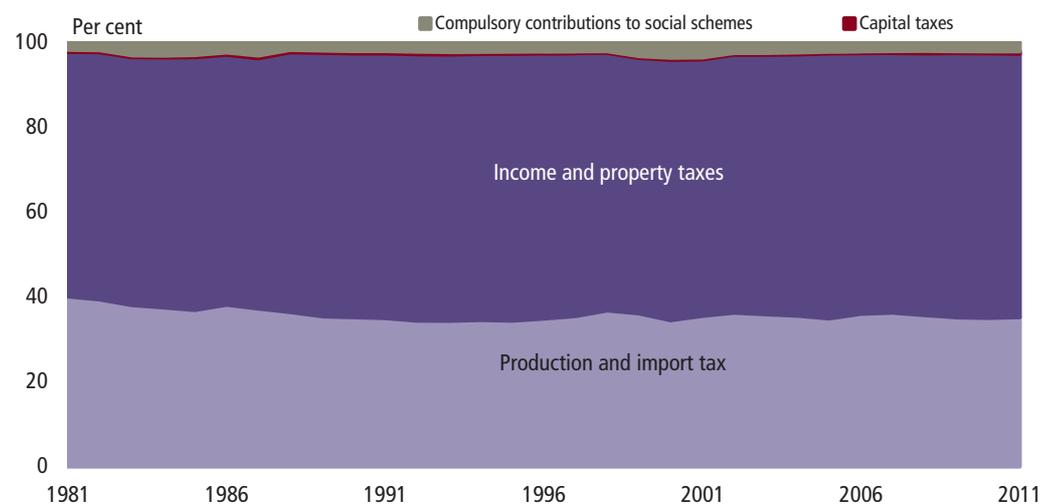
In the years from 1975 to 1988, the share of taxes and duties of GDP increased from 38.4 per cent to 49.4 per cent. Since 1988, this proportion has remained almost constant and was 47.9 per cent in 2011.

No changes in the tax structure for 40 years

Total taxes can be divided into four main types: Income and property taxes, production and import taxes, capital taxes and compulsory contributions to social security schemes.

Income and property taxes account for the largest share of total taxes. Income and property taxes are taxes on incomes earned by individuals and enterprises (e.g. personal taxes, corporation tax, real interest tax), and taxes linked to the possession of property (e.g. vehicle excise duty).

Figure 21 National accounts distribution of total taxes and duties



www.statbank.dk/off3



Production and import taxes are other large items, which primarily comprise VAT and various selective excise duties. Some production and import taxes are used to influence the behaviour of people and companies (e.g. “green” taxes and duties).

The last two items, capital taxes and compulsory contributions to social schemes, are not significant in terms of revenue. The latter is important in other countries where many welfare benefits are funded by compulsory contributions and where social benefits are granted with reference to people's attachment to the labour market.

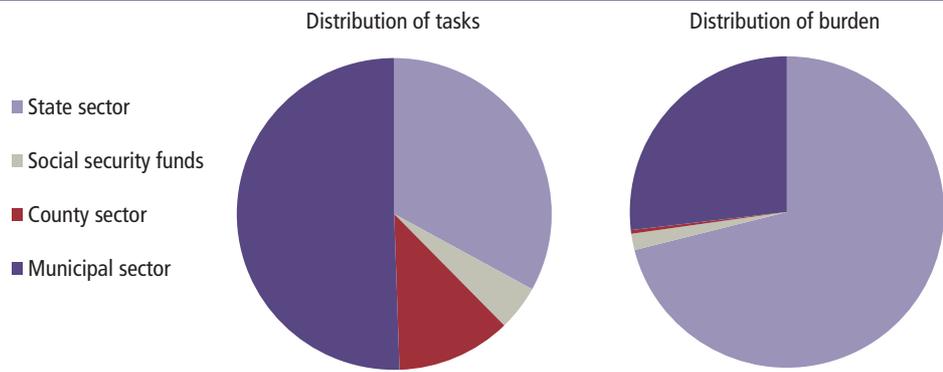
Distribution of tasks and burden

Division of responsibilities between the sub-sectors

The general government sector can be divided into the following sub-sectors: municipalities, regions, the state and social security funds. In Denmark, there is a high degree of division of responsibilities between the individual sub-sectors. This division of responsibilities can be described by distributing expenditure according to tasks and burden. The distribution of tasks shows expenditure according to the sector that is responsible for such tasks in relation to the public. The sector funding the expenditure is shown by the distribution of burden.

The state covers more of the expenditure than the division of responsibilities dictates. Regions (from 2007), social security funds, and especially municipalities cover less expenditure than is dictated by the division of responsibilities. This is because the state refunds the other sub-sectors for a number of costs, particularly statutory costs in the social area.

Figure 22 Distribution of tasks and burden between sub-sectors. 2011



Public expenditure in EU-27

On 1 January 2007, the EU was enlarged by two Eastern and Central European Countries: Bulgaria and Romania. EU was founded with European Coal and Steel Community in 1952 by the countries: France, West Germany, Italy, Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands. EU has since then been expanded in 1973, were Denmark joined, 1981, 1986, 1995, 2004 and latest in 2007. The biggest enlargement was in 2004 where EU was expanded with ten Eastern and Central European Countries.

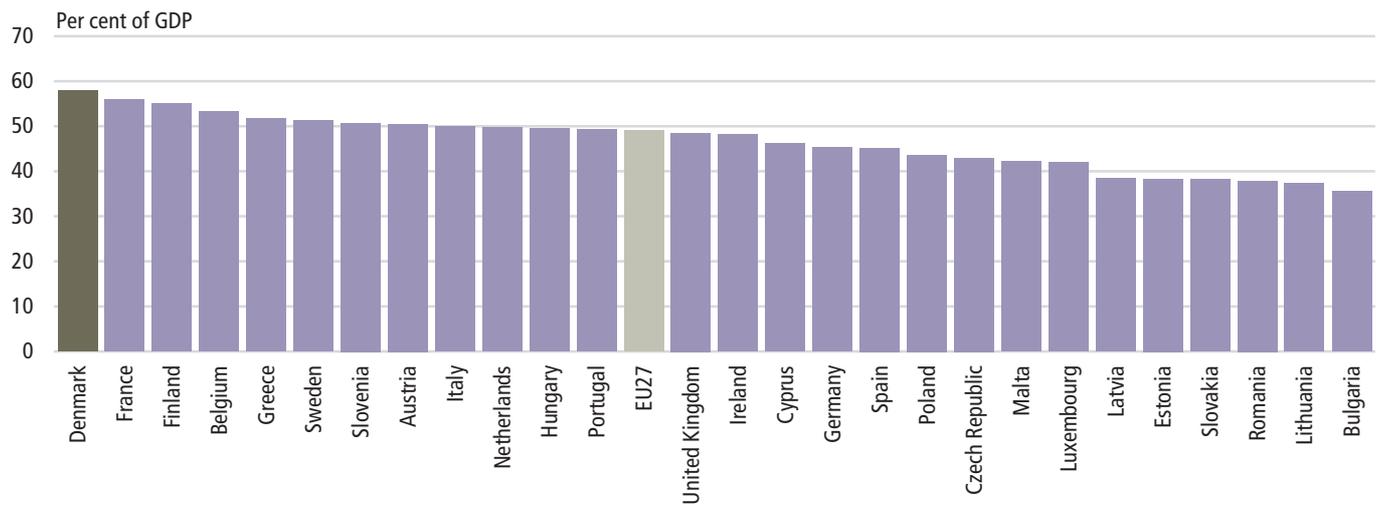


Size of the public sector

There are in the EU great variations in the size of the public sector measured in terms of total public expenditure as a per cent of GDP, from 35.6 per cent (Bulgaria) to 57.9 per cent (Denmark). These variations may reflect either a political choice or the stage of development of the country.

There is a tendency for the size of the public sector to increase concurrently with the development of a country. Consequently, the size of the public sector is greater in industrialized countries, compared to developing countries.

Figure 23 Public expenditure as a percentage of GDP in EU. 2011



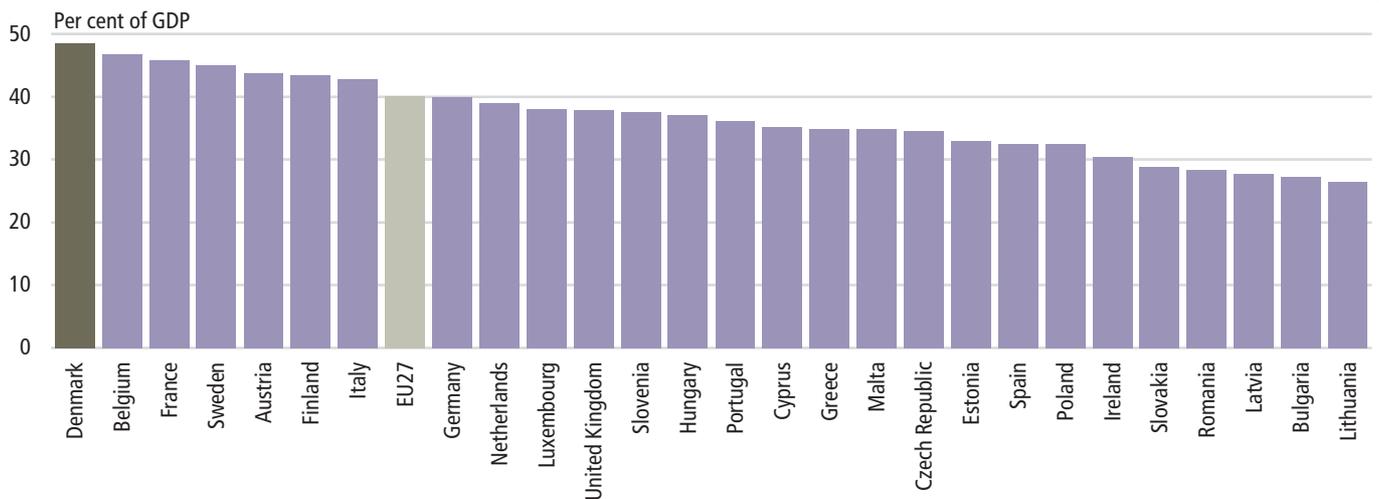
Source: Eurostat, table tec00023

Comparison of taxes

There are in the EU great variations tax burden (taxes and duties as a per cent of GDP), from 26.4 per cent (Lithuania) to 48.6 per cent (Denmark). Comparisons between countries should be made with caution, as the tax burden depends, for example, on whether income transfers (old-age pension, etc.) take place as net transfers, gross transfers or allowances. Net transfers are transfers that are tax free for the recipient, while gross transfers are subject to tax. In Denmark, gross transfers are most prevalent, which means that tax revenues are greater.



Figure 24 Taxes and duties as a percentage of GDP. 2011

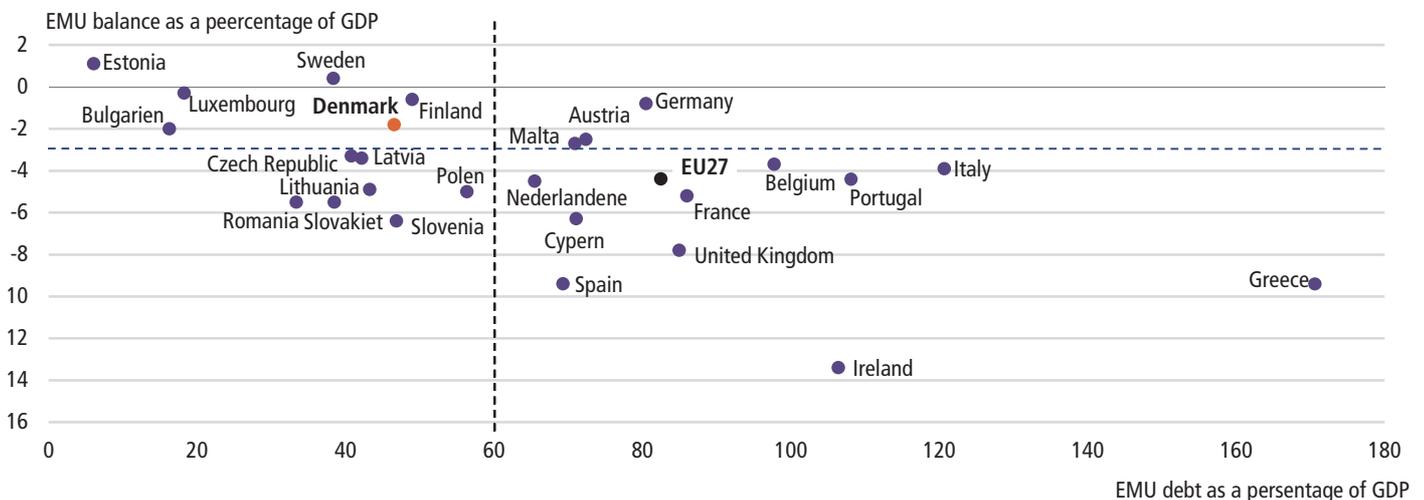


Source: Eurostat, table gov_a_tax_ag

Public EMU balance and EMU debt in the EU

In the European Economic and Monetary Union (EMU) great importance is attached to sound public finances. The EMU criteria are a guideline for the fiscal policy situation in the EU and cover the public EMU balance and EMU debt. The EMU criteria prescribe that the deficit of the EU Member States must not exceed 3 per cent of GDP and EMU debt must not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.

Figure 25 EMU balance and EMU debt as a percentage of GDP in EU. 2011



Source: Eurostat, table tec00127 and tsdde410

The total deficit for EU was 4.4 per cent of GDP in 2011. The public EMU deficit was low in, e.g. Denmark, with 1.8 per cent of GDP and in Sweden there was a surplus of 0.4 per cent of GDP. There are seventeen countries whose deficit is above the threshold of 3 per cent. Two of these countries are Ireland and Greece with EMU deficit of 13.4 per cent and 9.4 per cent, respectively.



The total EMU debt of EU was 82.5 per cent of GDP in 2011. In other words, the average of EU is above the fixed limit of 60 per cent. The EMU debt of Italy and Greece was high with 120.7 per cent and 170.6 per cent of GDP, respectively, while the EMU debt of Estonia and Bulgaria was low with 6.1 per cent and 16.3 per cent of GDP, respectively. In 2011, Denmark's EMU debt was 46.6 per cent of GDP.



Table 252 Supply and demand

| | Gross domestic product at market prices | Imports of goods and services | Resources, total | Private consumption expenditure | Government consumption expenditure | Gross capital formation | Exports of goods and services |
|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DKK mio. at current prices | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 1 545 257 | 681 203 | 2 226 460 | 745 139 | 402 509 | 321 807 | 757 006 |
| 2006 | 1 631 659 | 797 745 | 2 429 404 | 786 583 | 422 604 | 370 615 | 849 602 |
| 2007 | 1 695 264 | 846 518 | 2 541 782 | 820 408 | 439 979 | 396 153 | 885 241 |
| 2008 | 1 753 152 | 903 963 | 2 657 115 | 840 017 | 465 404 | 392 109 | 959 585 |
| 2009 | 1 664 790 | 728 162 | 2 392 952 | 822 049 | 495 915 | 281 841 | 793 147 |
| 2010* | 1 761 116 | 788 693 | 2 549 809 | 857 578 | 509 779 | 295 439 | 887 012 |
| 2011* | 1 791 518 | 863 277 | 2 654 795 | 874 529 | 508 122 | 315 313 | 956 830 |
| 2012* | 1 820 247 | 912 335 | 2 732 582 | 900 586 | 520 110 | 319 433 | 992 455 |
| DKK mio. in 2005 prices ¹ , chain figures | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 1 545 257 | 681 203 | 2 226 460 | 745 139 | 402 509 | 321 807 | 757 006 |
| 2006 | 1 597 714 | 772 600 | 2 370 314 | 771 596 | 413 635 | 360 213 | 824 872 |
| 2007 | 1 623 010 | 805 729 | 2 428 894 | 794 952 | 419 185 | 367 028 | 847 735 |
| 2008 | 1 610 288 | 832 649 | 2 443 224 | 792 482 | 427 189 | 348 136 | 876 018 |
| 2009 | 1 519 044 | 730 546 | 2 249 957 | 763 844 | 436 306 | 260 425 | 792 967 |
| 2010* | 1 543 003 | 754 080 | 2 296 700 | 777 084 | 437 893 | 269 786 | 816 493 |
| 2011* | 1 560 044 | 796 244 | 2 353 942 | 773 255 | 431 532 | 285 413 | 869 944 |
| 2012* | 1 552 721 | 816 538 | 2 365 994 | 777 606 | 432 257 | 284 747 | 877 721 |
| Annual real growth in per cent | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 2.4 | 11.1 | 8.9 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 8.0 |
| 2006 | 3.4 | 13.4 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 11.9 | 9.0 |
| 2007 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| 2008 | -0.8 | 3.3 | 0.6 | -0.3 | 1.9 | -5.1 | 3.3 |
| 2009 | -5.7 | -12.3 | -7.9 | -3.6 | 2.1 | -25.2 | -9.5 |
| 2010* | 1.6 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 3.0 |
| 2011* | 1.1 | 5.6 | 2.5 | -0.5 | -1.5 | 5.8 | 6.5 |
| 2012* | -0.5 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.9 |

¹ Chained values do not show additivity. The sum of the components will thus not be equal to the shown totals. The magnitude of the difference is not an indicator of the reliability of the results.



Table 253 Generation and disposition of income

| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | DKK mio. at current prices | | |
| Compensation of employees | 979 251 | 991 165 | 998 285 |
| +Gross operating surplus and mixed income | 537 741 | 548 953 | 569 332 |
| Gross domestic income at factor cost, GDI | 1 516 993 | 1 540 118 | 1 567 616 |
| +Other taxes less subsidies on production | -281 | -41 | -90 |
| Gross value added | 1 516 712 | 1 540 077 | 1 567 527 |
| +Taxes on products | 260 034 | 266 468 | 268 807 |
| +Subsidies on products | 15 630 | 15 027 | 16 087 |
| Gross domestic product at market prices, GDP | 1 761 116 | 1 791 518 | 1 820 247 |
| +Compensation of employees from the rest of the world | 6 774 | 6 833 | 7 035 |
| +Compensation of employees to the rest of the world | 16 015 | 16 913 | 17 139 |
| +Subsidies from the rest of the world | 7 399 | 7 305 | 7 388 |
| +Taxes on production and import to the rest of the world | 3 275 | 3 211 | 3 000 |
| +Property income from the rest of the world | 141 358 | 148 442 | 151 912 |
| +Property income paid to the rest of the world | 95 120 | 99 137 | 92 119 |
| Gross national income, GNI | 1 802 236 | 1 834 837 | 1 874 324 |
| +Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. from the rest of the world | 4 195 | 4 512 | 4 586 |
| +Other current transfers, etc. from the rest of the world | 10 130 | 12 005 | 12 248 |
| +Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. to the rest of the world | 496 | 496 | 616 |
| +Other current transfers, etc. to the rest of the world | 49 621 | 51 695 | 54 981 |
| Gross national disposable income | 1 766 444 | 1 799 162 | 1 835 562 |
| +Private final consumption expenditure | 857 578 | 874 529 | 900 586 |
| +General government final consumption expenditure | 509 779 | 508 122 | 520 110 |
| Gross national saving | 399 086 | 416 510 | 414 866 |
| +Corporations and households gross fixed capital formation ¹ | 257 028 | 276 698 | 274 431 |
| +General government gross fixed capital formation | 38 411 | 38 616 | 45 001 |
| Current external balance | 103 648 | 101 197 | 95 434 |
| +Capital transfers from the rest of the world | 2 346 | 6 005 | 2 523 |
| +Capital transfers to the rest of the world | 1 953 | 2 044 | 2 003 |
| +Acquisitions less disposals of non-financial non-produced assets | 75 | 735 | 784 |
| Net lending/net borrowing | 104 116 | 105 893 | 96 738 |

¹ Incl. change in stock.



Table 254 Net value added, consumption and gross fixed capital formation

| | | Net value added | | Total consumption ¹ | | | Gross fixed capital formation per constant prices |
|------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | Constant prices | Annual increase at constant prices | Constant prices | Constant prices per inhabitant | Annual real growth per inhabitant | |
| | | 1980=100 | per cent | 1980=100 | | per cent | 1980=100 |
| 1921-1929 | average | 24 | 4.1 | 23 | 35 | 2.8 | 11 |
| 1930-1939 | average | 31 | 2.5 | 28 | 40 | 1.4 | 17 |
| 1940-1946 | average | 31 | 0.2 | 27 | 34 | 0.6 | 14 |
| 1947-1950 | average | 39 | 4.4 | 36 | 44 | 0.6 | 26 |
| 1951-1957 | average | 44 | 1.7 | 40 | 46 | 1.0 | 33 |
| 1958-1965 | average | 57 | 4.6 | 53 | 58 | 4.1 | 56 |
| 1966-1973 | average | 79 | 3.7 | 76 | 79 | 3.6 | 95 |
| 1974-1975 | average | 88 | -1.5 | 87 | 88 | -0.9 | 101 |
| 1976-1979 | average | 95 | 3.4 | 97 | 98 | 3.8 | 111 |
| 1980-1981 | average | 100 | -0.5 | 100 | 100 | -1.4 | 94 |
| 1982-1986 | average | 110 | 3.5 | 107 | 107 | 3.1 | 119 |
| 1987-1993 | average | 121 | 0.8 | 114 | 113 | -0.1 | 148 |
| 1994-2000 | average | 140 | 2.9 | 132 | 128 | 2.1 | 192 |
| 2001-2003 | average | 152 | 0.0 | 141 | 135 | 0.6 | 211 |
| 2005-2007 | average | 158 | 1.7 | 156 | 147 | 3.0 | 296 |
| 2008-2012* | average | 124 | -0.9 | 127 | 118 | -0.8 | 177 |

¹ Incl. Changes in stock and livestock.

www.statbank.dk/nat02

Table 255 Denmark and rest of the world (ROW)

| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | DKK mio. in current prices | | |
| Exports of goods | 533 188 | 593 394 | 609 140 |
| +Income from tourism from ROW | 39 202 | 39 060 | 37 779 |
| +Exports of other services | 314 623 | 324 377 | 345 536 |
| +Compensation of employees from ROW | 6 774 | 6 833 | 7 035 |
| +Subsidies from ROW | 7 399 | 7 305 | 7 388 |
| +Property income from ROW | 141 358 | 148 442 | 151 912 |
| +Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. from ROW | 4 195 | 4 512 | 4 586 |
| +Other current transfers, etc. from ROW | 10 130 | 12 005 | 12 248 |
| Current income from ROW | 1 056 868 | 1 135 926 | 1 175 623 |
| +Capital transfers, etc. from ROW | 2 346 | 6 005 | 2 523 |
| +Disposal of non-financial, non-produced assets | 187 | 814 | 873 |
| Total income from ROW | 1 059 402 | 1 142 745 | 1 179 020 |
| Imports of goods | 492 663 | 552 705 | 584 038 |
| +Expenditure on tourism etc. in ROW | 58 447 | 57 236 | 56 823 |
| +Imports of other services | 237 582 | 253 335 | 271 475 |
| +Compensation of employees to ROW | 16 015 | 16 913 | 17 139 |
| +Taxes on production and import | 3 275 | 3 211 | 3 000 |
| +Property income to ROW | 95 120 | 99 137 | 92 119 |
| +Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. to ROW | 496 | 496 | 616 |
| +Other current transfers, etc. to ROW | 49 621 | 51 695 | 54 981 |
| Current expenditure to ROW, total | 953 221 | 1 034 729 | 1 080 189 |
| +Capital transfers, etc. to ROW | 1 953 | 2 044 | 2 003 |
| +Acquisition of non-financial, non-produced assets | 112 | 79 | 90 |
| Total expenditure to ROW | 955 286 | 1 036 852 | 1 082 282 |
| External balance of goods | 40 525 | 40 689 | 25 102 |
| External balance of services | 57 795 | 52 865 | 55 017 |
| External balance of goods and services | 98 320 | 93 553 | 80 119 |
| Current external balance | 103 648 | 101 197 | 95 434 |
| Net lending | 104 116 | 105 893 | 96 738 |

Note: Excluding Greenland and Faroe Islands.

www.statbank.dk/nat01



Table 256 General government

| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. in current prices | | |
| Output | 537 113 | 534 942 | 546 204 |
| ÷ Intermediate consumption | 174 563 | 174 848 | 180 850 |
| Gross value added, GVA | 362 550 | 360 094 | 365 354 |
| ÷ Consumption of fixed capital | 33 857 | 34 278 | 35 500 |
| Net value added | 328 693 | 325 817 | 329 854 |
| Gross value added, GVA | 362 550 | 360 094 | 365 354 |
| ÷ Other taxes less subsidies on production | -5 248 | -4 642 | -5 064 |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost | 367 798 | 364 736 | 370 418 |
| ÷ Compensation of employees (paid by res. employers) | 333 941 | 330 458 | 334 918 |
| Gross operating surplus | 33 857 | 34 278 | 35 500 |
| + Taxes on production and income | 292 687 | 301 146 | 304 769 |
| ÷ Subsidies | 44 440 | 45 652 | 47 751 |
| + Property income, net from ROW | 177 | 2 084 | -1 722 |
| Gross primary income | 282 282 | 291 856 | 290 796 |
| + Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | 521 407 | 531 300 | 551 664 |
| + Social contributions | 33 970 | 35 113 | 34 495 |
| + Social benefits other than transfers in kind | • | • | • |
| + Other current transfers | 14 780 | 17 239 | 15 103 |
| Gross total income | 852 439 | 875 508 | 892 059 |
| + Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | • | • | • |
| + Social contributions | • | • | • |
| + Social benefits other than transfers in kind | 303 701 | 312 317 | 322 313 |
| + Other current transfers | 43 981 | 44 412 | 48 783 |
| Gross total expenditure | 347 682 | 356 729 | 371 096 |
| Gross disposable income | 504 757 | 518 779 | 520 963 |
| ÷ Social transfers in kind | 364 888 | 363 606 | 370 955 |
| Gross adjusted disposable income | 139 870 | 155 173 | 150 008 |
| Gross disposable income | 504 757 | 518 779 | 520 963 |
| ÷ Final consumption expenditure | 509 779 | 508 122 | 520 110 |
| Gross saving | -5 022 | 10 656 | 854 |
| Adjusted gross disposable income | 139 870 | 155 173 | 150 008 |
| ÷ Actual collective consumption | 144 892 | 144 517 | 149 154 |
| Gross saving | -5 022 | 10 656 | 854 |
| + Capital transfers, net | -4 464 | -7 099 | -31 038 |
| Changes in net worth due to savings and capital transfers | -9 486 | 3 558 | -30 184 |
| ÷ Gross fixed capital formation | 38 411 | 38 616 | 45 001 |
| ÷ Changes in inventories | • | • | • |
| ÷ Acquisitions of non-financial non-produced assets, net. | -495 | - 119 | 221 |
| Net lending | -47 402 | -34 939 | -75 407 |

www.statbank.dk/nat03



Table 257

Corporate sector

| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | —DKK mio.. in current prices— | | |
| Output | 2 207 287 | 2 333 369 | 2 408 310 |
| ÷ Intermediate consumption | 1 244 815 | 1 353 315 | 1 407 099 |
| Gross value added, GVA | 962 472 | 980 055 | 1 001 211 |
| ÷ Consumption of fixed capital | 193 513 | 195 688 | 191 510 |
| Net value added | 768 959 | 784 366 | 809 701 |
| Gross value added, GVA | 962 472 | 980 055 | 1 001 211 |
| ÷ Other taxes less subsidies on production | 3 440 | 3 038 | 2 963 |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost, | 959 032 | 977 017 | 998 248 |
| ÷ Compensation of employees (paid by resident producers) | 592 368 | 606 197 | 608 601 |
| Gross operating surplus and mixed income | 366 665 | 370 820 | 389 647 |
| + Property income, net. | 29 266 | 29 318 | 37 654 |
| Gross primary income | 395 931 | 400 138 | 427 301 |
| + Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | • | • | • |
| + Social contributions | 132 653 | 130 474 | 134 130 |
| + Social benefits other than transfers in kind | • | • | • |
| + Other current transfers | 55 060 | 55 501 | 54 463 |
| Gross total income | 583 644 | 586 113 | 615 894 |
| + Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | 48 870 | 49 778 | 55 503 |
| + Social contributions | • | • | • |
| + Social benefits other than transfers in kind | 65 813 | 72 392 | 77 718 |
| + Other current transfers | 60 524 | 61 955 | 59 690 |
| Gross total expenditure | 175 207 | 184 124 | 192 911 |
| Gross disposable income | 408 437 | 401 989 | 422 982 |
| ÷ Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves | 66 840 | 58 082 | 56 411 |
| Gross saving | 341 597 | 343 906 | 366 571 |
| + Capital transfers, net. | 299 | 10 462 | 2 329 |
| Changes in net worth due to savings and capital transfers | 341 896 | 354 368 | 368 900 |
| ÷ Gross fixed capital formation, etc. | 182 692 | 186 081 | 196 705 |
| ÷ Changes in inventories | -4 024 | 3 292 | -4 771 |
| ÷ Acquisitions of non-financial non-produced assets, net. | 173 | -676 | -894 |
| Net lending | 163 055 | 165 670 | 177 861 |

Note: Sole proprietorships are included in the household sector.

www.statbank.dk/nat03



| Table 258 Household sector | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | DKK mio. in current prices | | |
| Output | 340 776 | 360 679 | 366 099 |
| ÷ Intermediate consumption | 149 086 | 160 751 | 165 137 |
| Gross value added, GVA | 191 690 | 199 928 | 200 962 |
| ÷ Consumption of fixed capital | 70 997 | 67 056 | 67 607 |
| Net value added | 120 693 | 132 872 | 133 355 |
| Gross value added, GVA | 191 690 | 199 928 | 200 962 |
| ÷ Other taxes less subsidies on production | 1 528 | 1 563 | 2 011 |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost | 190 162 | 198 365 | 198 951 |
| ÷ Compensation of employees (paid by resident producers) | 52 943 | 54 509 | 54 766 |
| Gross operating surplus and mixed income | 137 219 | 143 856 | 144 185 |
| + Compensation of employees (received by resident employees) | 970 010 | 981 084 | 988 181 |
| + Taxes on production and imports | • | • | • |
| + Subsidies | • | • | • |
| + Property income, net | 16 794 | 17 903 | 23 860 |
| Gross primary income | 1 124 023 | 1 142 844 | 1 156 226 |
| + Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | • | • | • |
| + Social contributions | • | • | • |
| + Social benefits other than transfers in kind | 367 256 | 382 148 | 397 385 |
| + Other current transfers | 33 538 | 31 906 | 34 077 |
| Gross total income | 1 524 817 | 1 556 898 | 1 587 689 |
| + Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | 468 839 | 477 507 | 492 191 |
| + Social contributions | 167 120 | 166 033 | 169 115 |
| + Social benefits other than transfers in kind | • | • | • |
| + Other current transfers | 35 609 | 34 963 | 34 768 |
| Gross total expenditure | 671 567 | 678 503 | 696 073 |
| Gross disposable income | 853 250 | 878 394 | 891 616 |
| + Social transfers in kind | 364 888 | 363 606 | 370 955 |
| Adjusted gross disposable income | 1 218 137 | 1 242 000 | 1 262 571 |
| Gross disposable income | 853 250 | 878 394 | 891 616 |
| + Adjustment for the change in net equity in households in pension funds reserves | 66 840 | 58 082 | 56 411 |
| ÷ Individual consumption expenditure | 857 578 | 874 529 | 900 586 |
| Gross saving | 62 511 | 61 948 | 47 441 |
| Adjusted gross disposable income | 1 218 137 | 1 242 000 | 1 262 571 |
| + Adjustment for the change in net equity in households in pension funds reserves | 66 840 | 58 082 | 56 411 |
| ÷ Actual individual consumption | 1 222 466 | 1 238 135 | 1 271 541 |
| Gross saving | 62 511 | 61 948 | 47 441 |
| + Capital transfers, net | 4 558 | 597 | 29 229 |
| Changes in net worth due to savings and capital transfer | 67 069 | 62 545 | 76 671 |
| ÷ Gross fixed capital formation, etc. | 79 036 | 87 038 | 81 709 |
| ÷ Changes in inventories | -677 | 287 | 788 |
| ÷ Acquisitions of non-financial non-produced assets, net | 248 | 59 | -111 |
| Net lending | -11 538 | -24 839 | -5 716 |

Note 1: Sole proprietorships are included in the household sector.

www.statbank.dk/nat03

Note 2: Households and non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH).



Table 259

Output

| | Current prices | | | Constant 2005 prices, chain figures ¹ | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Total | 3 085 177 | 3 228 991 | 3 320 614 | 2 718 112 | 2 776 611 | 2 790 688 |
| Of which: General government | 537 113 | 534 942 | 546 204 | 459 352 | 452 276 | 452 023 |
| A Agriculture, forestry, fishing | 77 000 | 82 105 | 84 843 | 62 020 | 60 042 | 59 843 |
| B Mining and quarrying | 57 771 | 69 916 | 65 999 | 40 461 | 36 467 | 32 924 |
| C Manufacturing | 561 468 | 592 396 | 617 757 | 504 779 | 513 866 | 525 947 |
| D-E Utility services | 94 458 | 98 071 | 100 622 | 74 181 | 71 874 | 71 957 |
| D Electricity, gas and steam | 61 967 | 63 008 | 65 499 | 47 284 | 43 638 | 44 177 |
| E Water, sewerage and waste | 32 491 | 35 063 | 35 123 | 27 214 | 28 755 | 28 210 |
| F Construction | 180 445 | 196 968 | 196 853 | 155 923 | 164 321 | 160 970 |
| G-I Trade and transport etc. | 722 913 | 758 575 | 781 708 | 657 763 | 695 468 | 702 427 |
| G Wholesale and retail trade | 353 374 | 375 455 | 376 072 | 310 592 | 322 625 | 316 487 |
| H Transportation | 318 489 | 328 738 | 348 926 | 302 591 | 327 062 | 341 266 |
| I Accommodation, food service | 51 049 | 54 382 | 56 710 | 45 240 | 47 006 | 47 401 |
| J Information and communication | 152 375 | 158 916 | 165 015 | 154 585 | 158 754 | 166 706 |
| K Financial and insurance | 157 360 | 162 025 | 167 179 | 152 414 | 153 534 | 144 323 |
| LA Real estate;rent.of non-res.b. | 61 644 | 67 291 | 66 998 | 53 641 | 57 148 | 54 987 |
| LB Dwellings | 167 166 | 172 713 | 178 420 | 143 975 | 145 186 | 146 393 |
| M-N Other business services | 232 193 | 249 978 | 262 427 | 198 575 | 210 776 | 218 419 |
| M Knowledge-based services | 153 050 | 161 243 | 166 088 | 129 677 | 135 382 | 137 775 |
| N Travel agent, cleaning, etc. | 79 143 | 88 735 | 96 339 | 68 917 | 75 477 | 80 764 |
| O-Q Public adm., education, health | 538 563 | 536 456 | 548 166 | 459 292 | 452 045 | 452 153 |
| O Public adm., defence etc. | 150 684 | 150 389 | 153 823 | 129 433 | 127 677 | 127 887 |
| P Education | 132 144 | 134 412 | 137 390 | 112 692 | 113 189 | 113 206 |
| Q Human health; social work | 255 735 | 251 655 | 256 953 | 217 140 | 211 166 | 211 048 |
| R-S Arts, entertainm. oth.service | 81 819 | 83 581 | 84 627 | 69 411 | 69 205 | 68 790 |
| R Arts and entertainment etc. | 39 096 | 40 475 | 40 674 | 33 345 | 33 809 | 33 311 |
| SA Other service activities | 40 354 | 40 879 | 41 676 | 34 049 | 33 608 | 33 757 |
| SB Households as employers | 2 370 | 2 228 | 2 277 | 2 012 | 1 788 | 1 719 |

¹ Chained values do not show additivity. The sum of the components will thus not be equal to the shown totals. The magnitude of the difference is not an indicator of the reliability of the results.



Table 260 Gross value added

| | Current prices | | | Constant 2005 prices, chain figures ¹ | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Gross value added, total | 1 516 712 | 1 540 077 | 1 567 527 | 1 314 083 | 1 330 387 | 1 326 129 |
| Of which: General government | 362 550 | 359 891 | 365 354 | 305 681 | 302 433 | 301 215 |
| A Agriculture, forestry, fishing | 21 818 | 21 946 | 22 030 | 14 683 | 13 854 | 13 511 |
| B Mining and quarrying | 47 883 | 59 880 | 56 423 | 32 430 | 28 894 | 25 985 |
| C Manufacturing | 172 766 | 166 902 | 168 231 | 163 835 | 168 829 | 173 540 |
| D-E Utility services | 41 465 | 37 427 | 38 539 | 35 888 | 32 641 | 32 830 |
| D Electricity, gas and steam | 29 774 | 25 490 | 26 627 | 26 791 | 22 831 | 23 232 |
| E Water, sewerage and waste | 11 691 | 11 937 | 11 912 | 9 238 | 9 750 | 9 562 |
| F Construction | 66 146 | 74 172 | 73 108 | 57 673 | 62 710 | 61 073 |
| G-I Trade and transport etc. | 300 437 | 297 278 | 305 115 | 256 774 | 262 315 | 262 727 |
| G Wholesale and retail trade | 181 264 | 183 935 | 184 923 | 153 263 | 154 781 | 153 096 |
| H Transportation | 97 877 | 92 667 | 97 829 | 83 662 | 87 911 | 89 971 |
| I Accommodation, food service | 21 296 | 20 675 | 22 362 | 19 734 | 19 472 | 19 752 |
| J Information and communication | 67 928 | 68 812 | 68 639 | 77 378 | 79 969 | 83 914 |
| K Financial and insurance | 95 231 | 101 552 | 110 468 | 93 970 | 98 547 | 93 665 |
| LA Real estate; rent of non-res. b. | 37 427 | 40 575 | 40 940 | 32 256 | 34 343 | 33 118 |
| LB Dwellings | 123 879 | 126 692 | 127 956 | 107 283 | 107 053 | 105 406 |
| M-N Other business services | 117 173 | 122 584 | 127 044 | 93 919 | 99 587 | 103 401 |
| M Knowledge-based services | 79 781 | 82 388 | 83 704 | 62 434 | 65 517 | 67 043 |
| N Travel agent, cleaning, etc. | 37 392 | 40 195 | 43 339 | 31 216 | 33 830 | 36 167 |
| O-Q Public adm., education, health | 372 002 | 369 628 | 375 720 | 311 897 | 308 499 | 307 588 |
| O Public adm., defence etc. | 95 056 | 94 329 | 95 815 | 80 130 | 79 379 | 79 191 |
| P Education | 97 181 | 98 655 | 100 448 | 81 821 | 82 503 | 82 306 |
| Q Human health; social work | 179 764 | 176 644 | 179 457 | 149 954 | 146 641 | 146 115 |
| R-S Arts, entertainm. oth. service | 52 558 | 52 628 | 53 314 | 42 785 | 42 306 | 42 037 |
| R Arts and entertainment etc. | 22 792 | 23 022 | 23 179 | 18 638 | 18 764 | 18 477 |
| SA Other service activities | 27 396 | 27 379 | 27 858 | 22 138 | 21 750 | 21 833 |
| SB Households as employers | 2 370 | 2 228 | 2 277 | 2 012 | 1 788 | 1 719 |

¹ Chained values do not show additivity. The sum of the components will thus not be equal to the shown totals. The magnitude of the difference is not an indicator of the reliability of the results.



Table 261 Compensation of employees and gross operating surplus and mixed income, by kind of activity

| | Compensation of employees | | | Gross operating surplus and mixed income | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Total | 979 251 | 991 165 | 998 285 | 537 741 | 548 953 | 569 332 |
| Of which: General government | 333 941 | 330 458 | 334 918 | 33 857 | 34 278 | 35 500 |
| A Agriculture, forestry, fishing | 8 204 | 8 365 | 8 639 | 21 026 | 21 334 | 21 375 |
| B Mining and quarrying | 1 832 | 1 960 | 2 126 | 46 193 | 58 069 | 54 450 |
| C Manufacturing | 123 552 | 125 320 | 125 286 | 50 720 | 43 148 | 44 560 |
| D-E Utility services | 11 933 | 12 319 | 11 958 | 29 406 | 24 973 | 26 443 |
| D Electricity, gas and steam | 6 690 | 6 931 | 6 463 | 23 090 | 18 564 | 20 170 |
| E Water, sewerage and waste | 5 244 | 5 389 | 5 496 | 6 316 | 6 409 | 6 273 |
| F Construction | 55 512 | 56 213 | 56 564 | 10 686 | 18 007 | 16 595 |
| G-I Trade and transport etc. | 204 060 | 208 961 | 210 131 | 98 376 | 90 389 | 97 122 |
| G Wholesale and retail trade | 132 302 | 134 574 | 135 829 | 49 709 | 50 133 | 49 891 |
| H Transportation | 54 395 | 56 324 | 55 527 | 44 675 | 37 583 | 43 580 |
| I Accommodation, food service | 17 363 | 18 063 | 18 774 | 3 992 | 2 672 | 3 650 |
| J Information and communication | 50 734 | 52 152 | 52 114 | 17 889 | 17 386 | 17 272 |
| K Financial and insurance | 54 597 | 55 553 | 54 166 | 36 545 | 41 683 | 51 864 |
| LA Real estate;rent.of non-res.b. | 8 154 | 8 771 | 8 491 | 26 066 | 28 421 | 28 970 |
| LB Dwellings | 3 960 | 4 067 | 4 155 | 110 606 | 112 765 | 113 669 |
| M-N Other business services | 85 267 | 87 653 | 90 558 | 32 691 | 35 747 | 37 327 |
| M Knowledge-based services | 57 720 | 59 473 | 61 750 | 22 727 | 23 610 | 22 670 |
| N Travel agent, cleaning, etc. | 27 547 | 28 180 | 28 808 | 9 964 | 12 137 | 14 657 |
| O-Q Public adm., education, health | 335 508 | 333 790 | 337 930 | 40 016 | 39 504 | 41 569 |
| O Public adm., defence etc. | 80 601 | 80 134 | 80 507 | 15 345 | 15 121 | 16 261 |
| P Education | 90 592 | 91 646 | 92 581 | 7 491 | 7 948 | 8 835 |
| Q Human health; social work | 164 316 | 162 010 | 164 841 | 17 179 | 16 436 | 16 473 |
| R-S Arts, entertainm. oth.service | 35 937 | 36 040 | 36 166 | 17 522 | 17 528 | 18 116 |
| R Arts and entertainment etc. | 11 965 | 12 004 | 12 049 | 11 588 | 11 813 | 11 949 |
| SA Other service activities | 21 602 | 21 809 | 21 840 | 5 934 | 5 715 | 6 167 |
| SB Households as employers | 2 370 | 2 228 | 2 277 | - | - | - |

www.statbank.dk/nat07n



Table 262 Hours worked

| | Actual hours worked for employees | | | Total actual hours worked | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
| | thousand hours | | | | | |
| Gross value added, total | 3 967 532 | 3 957 863 | 3 942 727 | 4 290 681 | 4 284 167 | 4 264 800 |
| Of which: General government | 1 291 597 | 1 274 910 | 1 262 553 | 1 291 597 | 1 274 910 | 1 262 553 |
| A Agriculture, forestry, fishing | 62 170 | 62 097 | 63 801 | 127 094 | 128 655 | 130 020 |
| B Mining and quarrying | 5 511 | 5 757 | 6 172 | 5 581 | 5 824 | 6 239 |
| C Manufacturing | 472 801 | 469 012 | 462 335 | 486 953 | 482 996 | 476 227 |
| D-E Utility services | 42 281 | 42 784 | 43 574 | 42 326 | 42 827 | 43 616 |
| D Electricity, gas and steam | 21 443 | 21 714 | 22 417 | 21 443 | 21 714 | 22 417 |
| E Water, sewerage and waste | 20 838 | 21 069 | 21 157 | 20 882 | 21 113 | 21 200 |
| F Construction | 227 926 | 228 870 | 229 731 | 269 495 | 272 118 | 272 205 |
| G-I Trade and transport etc. | 938 599 | 945 287 | 941 342 | 1 039 687 | 1 046 315 | 1 040 839 |
| G Wholesale and retail trade | 574 491 | 573 975 | 569 227 | 641 289 | 640 494 | 634 801 |
| H Transportation | 245 278 | 249 867 | 246 554 | 261 924 | 266 740 | 263 265 |
| I Accommodation, food service | 118 830 | 121 445 | 125 562 | 136 475 | 139 080 | 142 773 |
| J Information and communication | 163 764 | 162 631 | 161 953 | 174 668 | 173 604 | 172 792 |
| K Financial and insurance | 138 459 | 136 726 | 133 490 | 138 459 | 136 726 | 133 490 |
| LA Real estate; rent of non-res. b. | 39 370 | 41 321 | 40 094 | 50 460 | 52 508 | 51 099 |
| LB Dwellings | 23 260 | 23 942 | 24 080 | 23 867 | 24 559 | 24 684 |
| M-N Other business services | 354 571 | 359 933 | 368 263 | 396 340 | 401 841 | 409 752 |
| M Knowledge-based services | 207 579 | 208 755 | 214 531 | 237 618 | 238 884 | 244 417 |
| N Travel agent, cleaning, etc. | 146 991 | 151 178 | 153 732 | 158 722 | 162 958 | 165 335 |
| O-Q Public adm., education, health | 1 310 074 | 1 292 751 | 1 282 528 | 1 330 774 | 1 313 384 | 1 302 711 |
| O Public adm., defence etc. | 265 555 | 268 867 | 262 880 | 265 558 | 268 870 | 262 883 |
| P Education | 334 905 | 340 085 | 336 496 | 338 305 | 343 460 | 339 716 |
| Q Human health; social work | 709 614 | 683 799 | 683 152 | 726 911 | 701 053 | 700 112 |
| R-S Arts, entertainment and other service | 188 746 | 186 752 | 185 364 | 204 978 | 202 809 | 201 126 |
| R Arts and entertainment etc. | 62 610 | 62 841 | 62 058 | 66 255 | 66 400 | 65 576 |
| SA Other service activities | 100 530 | 100 294 | 99 684 | 113 117 | 112 792 | 111 928 |
| SB Households as employers | 25 606 | 23 617 | 23 622 | 25 606 | 23 617 | 23 622 |

Records regarding hours worked in this publication are based on the current March version of the National Accounts. In the forthcoming publication of the National Accounts' June version, hours worked will be revised extraordinarily for the full period of 1966-2012 due to new source information from the Working Time Accounts. Data will be available at www.statbank.dk.

www.statbank.dk/nat18n


Table 263 Total employed and wage and salary earners

| | Total employed ¹ | | | Of which, wage and salary earners ² | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
| | number of persons | | | | | |
| Total | 2 816 737 | 2 806 116 | 2 797 467 | 2 644 485 | 2 635 387 | 2 627 066 |
| Of which: General government | 868 344 | 856 574 | 845 816 | 868 344 | 856 574 | 845 816 |
| A Agriculture, forestry, fishing | 72 765 | 72 334 | 73 167 | 38 349 | 38 462 | 39 363 |
| B Mining and quarrying | 3 321 | 3 448 | 3 685 | 3 281 | 3 409 | 3 646 |
| C Manufacturing | 316 784 | 313 790 | 311 499 | 309 025 | 306 079 | 303 800 |
| D-E Utility services | 26 371 | 26 582 | 26 815 | 26 348 | 26 560 | 26 792 |
| D Electricity, gas and steam | 13 148 | 13 280 | 13 516 | 13 148 | 13 280 | 13 516 |
| E Water, sewerage and waste | 13 222 | 13 303 | 13 299 | 13 199 | 13 280 | 13 277 |
| F Construction | 163 530 | 163 771 | 166 018 | 140 347 | 140 724 | 143 017 |
| G-I Trade and transport etc. | 707 614 | 710 136 | 709 499 | 660 973 | 663 888 | 663 340 |
| G Wholesale and retail trade | 455 209 | 453 928 | 452 460 | 427 098 | 426 041 | 424 627 |
| H Transportation | 155 214 | 156 873 | 153 876 | 145 293 | 147 031 | 144 053 |
| I Accommodation, food service | 97 191 | 99 335 | 103 163 | 88 582 | 90 816 | 94 661 |
| J Information and communication | 104 799 | 105 264 | 104 759 | 99 234 | 99 735 | 99 241 |
| K Financial and insurance | 93 300 | 92 483 | 89 627 | 93 300 | 92 483 | 89 627 |
| LA Real estate;rent.of non-res.b. | 27 591 | 28 790 | 28 255 | 22 240 | 23 469 | 22 945 |
| LB Dwellings | 12 608 | 12 825 | 12 944 | 12 202 | 12 422 | 12 541 |
| M-N Other business services | 265 725 | 268 361 | 273 077 | 239 458 | 242 300 | 247 066 |
| M Knowledge-based services | 151 205 | 152 662 | 155 620 | 132 806 | 134 375 | 137 368 |
| N Travel agent, cleaning, etc. | 114 519 | 115 699 | 117 458 | 106 651 | 107 924 | 109 698 |
| O-Q Public adm., education, health | 887 205 | 874 624 | 865 540 | 874 588 | 862 069 | 853 011 |
| O Public adm., defence etc. | 161 731 | 163 323 | 160 079 | 161 730 | 163 322 | 160 078 |
| P Education | 227 719 | 231 081 | 228 565 | 225 813 | 229 188 | 226 676 |
| Q Human health; social work | 497 755 | 480 220 | 476 897 | 487 045 | 469 559 | 466 258 |
| R-S Arts, entertainm. oth.service | 135 123 | 133 708 | 132 582 | 125 139 | 123 787 | 122 679 |
| R Arts and entertainment etc. | 45 094 | 44 583 | 44 601 | 43 160 | 42 671 | 42 691 |
| SA Other service activities | 72 649 | 72 953 | 72 090 | 64 599 | 64 944 | 64 097 |
| SB Households as employers | 17 380 | 16 172 | 15 892 | 17 380 | 16 172 | 15 892 |

¹ Includes employees temporarily on leave. ² Includes wage and salary earners temporarily on leave.

www.statbank.dk/nat18n



Table 264 Private consumption expenditure

| | Current prices | | | 2005 prices, chain figures ¹ | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|
| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Total private consumption expenditure | 857 578 | 874 529 | 900 586 | 777 084 | 773 255 | 777 606 |
| Household consumption on Danish territory | 840 966 | 858 958 | 884 785 | 762 602 | 760 420 | 765 196 |
| Food | 84 094 | 86 046 | 87 278 | 73 276 | 72 663 | 70 570 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 39 982 | 42 196 | 43 327 | 33 969 | 33 892 | 32 704 |
| Clothing and footwear | 40 117 | 39 810 | 39 712 | 39 888 | 38 991 | 38 474 |
| Housing | 192 529 | 199 431 | 206 980 | 164 337 | 165 880 | 167 763 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 55 481 | 50 479 | 51 933 | 46 111 | 39 044 | 39 532 |
| Furnishing, household equipment etc. | 43 890 | 43 034 | 44 368 | 40 558 | 39 312 | 40 288 |
| Medical products and health services | 24 330 | 23 861 | 23 763 | 22 640 | 22 384 | 22 624 |
| Purchase of vehicles | 36 702 | 40 270 | 41 621 | 37 758 | 41 812 | 43 689 |
| Other transport and communication | 75 967 | 79 729 | 84 199 | 67 964 | 67 987 | 70 334 |
| Recreation and culture | 93 571 | 93 951 | 94 989 | 90 860 | 90 575 | 90 783 |
| Other goods and services | 154 303 | 160 152 | 166 616 | 144 483 | 148 169 | 148 988 |
| Balance of tourism, net | 3 313 | 1 993 | 2 514 | ... | ... | ... |
| Income from tourism | -39 202 | -39 060 | -37 779 | -36 083 | -35 194 | -33 162 |
| Expenditure on tourism | 42 515 | 41 052 | 40 293 | 39 522 | 37 044 | 35 043 |
| Membership organizations etc. | 13 299 | 13 578 | 13 287 | 11 156 | 11 055 | 10 638 |
| Goods | 393 450 | 396 541 | 404 306 | 363 594 | 355 877 | 355 025 |
| Durable | 85 392 | 88 510 | 90 614 | 90 725 | 94 457 | 97 203 |
| Semi-durable | 86 065 | 85 701 | 87 589 | 82 983 | 81 665 | 82 928 |
| Non-durable | 221 993 | 222 330 | 226 103 | 189 105 | 180 164 | 176 236 |
| Services | 447 516 | 462 417 | 480 479 | 399 254 | 404 557 | 410 108 |
| Housing | 192 529 | 199 431 | 206 980 | 164 337 | 165 880 | 167 763 |
| Other services | 254 987 | 262 986 | 273 499 | 234 710 | 238 517 | 242 218 |

¹ Chained values do not show additivity. The sum of the components will thus not be equal to the shown totals. The magnitude of the difference is not an indicator of the reliability of the results.

www.statbank.dk/nat05

Table 265 Capital formation

| | Current prices | | | 2005 prices, chain figures ¹ | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|
| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Machines and equipment | 75 053 | 81 352 | 89 705 | 71 562 | 79 007 | 87 349 |
| Transport | 36 697 | 26 894 | 34 762 | 41 208 | 30 273 | 37 049 |
| Buildings; facilities and installations | 141 517 | 156 293 | 149 984 | 123 000 | 131 288 | 123 396 |
| Housing | 71 104 | 84 027 | 78 096 | 62 717 | 71 885 | 65 082 |
| Other buildings | 40 998 | 38 861 | 37 468 | 36 372 | 33 376 | 31 573 |
| Civil engineering works | 29 415 | 33 405 | 34 420 | 23 400 | 25 403 | 25 902 |
| Livestock | -196 | -56 | 24 | -236 | -26 | 12 |
| Valuables, net | 2 855 | 2 804 | 2 635 | 1 971 | 1 908 | 1 782 |
| Purchased and own-account computer software | 41 431 | 41 506 | 43 470 | 35 223 | 35 950 | 37 518 |
| Entertainment, literary and artistic originals | 2 071 | 1 943 | 1 897 | 1 834 | 1 680 | 1 606 |
| Mineral exploration | 712 | 998 | 939 | 675 | 849 | 790 |
| Total gross fixed capital formation | 300 140 | 311 734 | 323 416 | 274 342 | 282 160 | 288 283 |
| Of which: General government acquisition of new fixed assets | 37 573 | 39 955 | 43 404 | 34 036 | 35 474 | 38 104 |
| + Change in stocks, net | -4 701 | 3 579 | -3 983 | -2 760 | 2 265 | -2 481 |
| Total gross capital formation | 295 439 | 315 313 | 319 432 | 269 786 | 285 413 | 284 747 |
| - Consumption of fixed capital | 298 367 | 297 022 | 294 617 | 268 006 | 265 814 | 264 009 |
| Total net capital formation | -2 928 | 18 291 | 24 815 | -1 025 | 5 821 | 6 230 |

¹ Chained values do not show additivity. The sum of the components will thus not be equal to the shown totals. The magnitude of the difference is not an indicator of the reliability of the results.

www.statbank.dk/nat04



Table 266 Gross fixed capital formation

| | Current prices | | | Constant 2005 prices, chain figures ¹ | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Total gross fixed capital formation | 368 698 | 368 757 | 300 846 | 346 166 | 331 793 | 279 117 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 140 881 | 141 176 | 114 169 | 139 392 | 135 817 | 114 166 |
| Building and construction | 194 298 | 188 927 | 148 346 | 174 384 | 160 198 | 130 713 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 33 519 | 38 654 | 38 331 | 32 744 | 36 760 | 35 556 |
| Of which: General government | 31 846 | 32 994 | 34 016 | 29 726 | 29 637 | 32 088 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 7 781 | 7 984 | 7 424 | 7 966 | 8 171 | 7 583 |
| Building and construction | 21 305 | 21 734 | 23 062 | 20 136 | 19 425 | 21 109 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 2 760 | 3 276 | 3 530 | 2 702 | 3 129 | 3 264 |
| A Agriculture, forestry, fishing | 17 754 | 16 540 | 9 808 | 16 729 | 14 969 | 8 857 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 10 029 | 9 636 | 5 025 | 9 702 | 9 008 | 4 481 |
| Building and construction | 7 243 | 6 352 | 4 284 | 6 537 | 5 447 | 3 872 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 481 | 552 | 499 | 473 | 529 | 458 |
| B Mining and quarrying | 7 751 | 8 263 | 8 919 | 7 268 | 7 290 | 8 206 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 2 284 | 2 624 | 2 523 | 2 278 | 2 562 | 2 387 |
| Building and construction | 4 666 | 4 103 | 4 480 | 4 218 | 3 398 | 3 939 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 800 | 1 536 | 1 916 | 768 | 1 388 | 1 899 |
| C Manufacturing | 33 734 | 37 183 | 28 798 | 32 165 | 33 942 | 26 094 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 19 333 | 20 314 | 18 219 | 18 648 | 18 709 | 16 587 |
| Building and construction | 9 865 | 11 657 | 5 923 | 9 007 | 10 151 | 5 292 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 4 536 | 5 213 | 4 655 | 4 440 | 4 976 | 4 294 |
| D-E Utility services | 14 993 | 15 338 | 15 915 | 13 901 | 12 435 | 13 297 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 5 949 | 5 087 | 5 820 | 5 710 | 4 560 | 5 211 |
| Building and construction | 8 373 | 9 651 | 9 513 | 7 562 | 7 295 | 7 577 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 671 | 600 | 583 | 656 | 572 | 537 |
| F Construction | 8 190 | 7 032 | 5 485 | 7 893 | 6 681 | 4 940 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 5 904 | 5 593 | 4 251 | 5 764 | 5 419 | 3 853 |
| Building and construction | 1 697 | 757 | 591 | 1 553 | 656 | 523 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 589 | 682 | 642 | 577 | 651 | 591 |
| G-I Trade and transport etc. | 66 477 | 80 513 | 62 632 | 64 105 | 74 208 | 62 951 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 49 731 | 50 670 | 43 281 | 48 623 | 47 555 | 45 736 |
| Building and construction | 12 109 | 24 804 | 14 749 | 11 044 | 21 342 | 13 001 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 4 637 | 5 039 | 4 602 | 4 537 | 4 809 | 4 253 |
| J Information and communication | 18 860 | 21 767 | 18 280 | 18 378 | 19 632 | 16 541 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 4 831 | 4 232 | 3 152 | 5 124 | 4 446 | 3 309 |
| Building and construction | 5 848 | 8 536 | 5 830 | 5 283 | 6 483 | 4 696 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 8 180 | 8 999 | 9 298 | 8 003 | 8 589 | 8 595 |
| K Financial and insurance | 7 713 | 8 125 | 9 792 | 7 701 | 7 999 | 9 573 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 2 460 | 2 439 | 4 316 | 2 594 | 2 598 | 4 670 |
| Building and construction | 219 | 114 | 122 | 199 | 98 | 115 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 5 035 | 5 573 | 5 354 | 4 914 | 5 309 | 4 962 |
| LA Real estate;rent.of non-res.b. | 17 927 | 8 545 | 10 669 | 16 546 | 7 620 | 9 791 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 3 149 | 3 131 | 1 949 | 3 191 | 3 133 | 1 885 |
| Building and construction | 14 146 | 4 860 | 8 278 | 12 787 | 4 179 | 7 456 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 631 | 554 | 441 | 620 | 532 | 408 |
| LB Dwellings | 110 035 | 96 936 | 73 986 | 98 495 | 83 740 | 66 306 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 2 553 | 2 863 | 2 734 | 2 628 | 2 886 | 2 699 |
| Building and construction | 106 879 | 93 246 | 70 486 | 95 289 | 80 188 | 63 073 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 604 | 827 | 765 | 595 | 795 | 704 |
| M-N Other business services | 20 871 | 21 110 | 13 941 | 20 619 | 20 583 | 13 430 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 15 750 | 15 226 | 8 455 | 15 740 | 15 142 | 8 302 |
| Building and construction | 2 553 | 2 519 | 1 871 | 2 307 | 2 168 | 1 653 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 2 568 | 3 365 | 3 614 | 2 509 | 3 208 | 3 342 |
| O-Q Public adm., education, health | 29 853 | 32 590 | 31 745 | 28 162 | 29 704 | 29 341 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 9 553 | 10 460 | 9 194 | 9 732 | 10 651 | 9 381 |
| Building and construction | 17 855 | 18 941 | 19 189 | 16 094 | 16 153 | 16 822 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 2 445 | 3 189 | 3 362 | 2 394 | 3 047 | 3 108 |
| R-S Arts, entertainm. oth.service | 14 541 | 14 815 | 10 876 | 14 463 | 14 464 | 10 621 |
| Machinery, equipment and transport equipment | 9 355 | 8 901 | 5 248 | 9 673 | 9 195 | 5 417 |
| Building and construction | 2 845 | 3 389 | 3 030 | 2 578 | 2 914 | 2 659 |
| Other gross fixed capital formation. | 2 341 | 2 525 | 2 598 | 2 260 | 2 349 | 2 366 |



¹ Chained values do not show additivity. The sum of the components will thus not be equal to the shown totals. The magnitude of the difference is not an indicator of the reliability of the results.

www.statbank.dk/nat06n



Table 267 (page 1 of 2) Supply of goods. 2009

| SITC | Danish turnover | Imports incl. customs duties | Exports | Domestic supply | Used for | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | Inter-mediate consumption | Household consumption | Government consumption ¹ | Capital formation, stocks |
| DKK mio. | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Food and live animals | 153 515 | 46 860 | 76 215 | 124 161 | 86 401 | 38 258 | 78 | -576 |
| 00 Live animals other than animals of division 03 | 22 214 | 191 | 3 784 | 18 622 | 18 167 | 122 | - | 333 |
| 01 Meat and meat preparations | 35 661 | 7 132 | 25 507 | 17 285 | 6 853 | 10 366 | - | 66 |
| 02 Dairy products and birds' eggs | 32 345 | 3 372 | 11 964 | 23 752 | 17 728 | 6 336 | - | -312 |
| 03 Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs, and aquatic invertebrates preparations and preparations thereof | 11 619 | 9 028 | 11 808 | 8 839 | 8 296 | 797 | - | -254 |
| 04 Cereals and cereals preparations | 12 721 | 4 429 | 4 912 | 12 238 | 8 380 | 4 569 | - | -710 |
| 05 Vegetables and fruit | 7 096 | 8 497 | 2 311 | 13 281 | 5 831 | 7 390 | - | 60 |
| 06 Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 3 975 | 1 838 | 2 322 | 3 491 | 2 018 | 1 476 | - | -4 |
| 07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | 2 556 | 2 940 | 1 019 | 4 477 | 1 522 | 2 979 | - | -24 |
| 08 Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | 14 681 | 6 840 | 4 348 | 17 173 | 15 843 | 992 | - | 338 |
| 09 Miscellaneous edible products and preparations | 10 648 | 2 594 | 8 239 | 5 002 | 1 762 | 3 231 | 78 | -68 |
| 1 Beverages and tobacco | 12 003 | 6 004 | 5 335 | 12 672 | 3 963 | 9 007 | - | -298 |
| 11 Beverages | 8 841 | 5 252 | 3 700 | 10 393 | 3 403 | 7 193 | - | -204 |
| 12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | 3 162 | 752 | 1 635 | 2 279 | 560 | 1 814 | - | -94 |
| 2 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 22 329 | 11 927 | 14 772 | 19 485 | 19 268 | 3 389 | - | -3 173 |
| 21 Hides, skins and furskins, raw | 5 001 | 877 | 4 092 | 1 786 | 537 | - | - | 1 249 |
| 22 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit | 2 704 | 1 176 | 388 | 3 491 | 3 654 | 11 | - | -174 |
| 23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) | 95 | 214 | 150 | 158 | 163 | - | - | -5 |
| 24 Cork and wood | 2 010 | 3 863 | 629 | 5 244 | 4 122 | 1 279 | - | -157 |
| 25 Pulp and waste paper | 21 | 327 | 55 | 293 | 293 | - | - | -1 |
| 26 Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric) | 636 | 207 | 480 | 364 | 370 | 18 | - | -24 |
| 27 Crude fertilizers other than those of division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones) | 2 370 | 1 128 | 703 | 2 796 | 2 714 | 113 | - | -32 |
| 28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 362 | 466 | 1 836 | -1 009 | 3 176 | - | - | -4 184 |
| 29 Crude animals and vegetable materials, n.e.s. | 9 131 | 3 669 | 6 438 | 6 362 | 4 240 | 1 969 | - | 154 |
| 3 Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 108 778 | 54 681 | 48 349 | 115 110 | 95 434 | 19 195 | - | 480 |
| 32 Coal, coke and briquettes | 340 | 3 304 | 33 | 3 610 | 3 618 | 71 | - | -78 |
| 33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 56 785 | 49 069 | 38 719 | 67 135 | 59 115 | 7 502 | - | 518 |
| 34 Gas, natural and manufactured | 28 993 | 35 | 6 971 | 22 058 | 19 664 | 2 353 | - | 41 |
| 35 Electric current | 22 661 | 2 273 | 2 627 | 22 307 | 13 037 | 9 270 | - | - |
| 4 Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | 3 366 | 3 224 | 2 557 | 4 033 | 3 884 | 190 | - | -41 |
| 41 Animal oils and fats | 1 131 | 880 | 1 104 | 907 | 889 | 24 | - | -7 |
| 42 Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated | 1 881 | 1 505 | 1 134 | 2 253 | 2 118 | 160 | - | -25 |
| 43 Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes of animal or vegetable origin, inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats and oils, n.e.s. | 354 | 838 | 318 | 873 | 877 | 5 | - | -9 |
| 5 Chemicals and related products, n.e.c | 74 976 | 48 615 | 67 074 | 56 517 | 49 242 | 5 504 | 4 044 | -2 273 |
| 51 Organic chemicals | 8 847 | 4 103 | 7 609 | 5 341 | 5 690 | 30 | - | -379 |
| 52 Inorganic chemicals | 1 117 | 2 301 | 606 | 2 812 | 2 814 | 15 | - | -17 |
| 53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 3 860 | 2 855 | 3 024 | 3 691 | 3 530 | 335 | - | -174 |
| 54 Medical and pharmaceutical products | 42 693 | 16 695 | 38 854 | 20 534 | 13 779 | 2 971 | 4 044 | -260 |
| 55 Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleaning preparations | 2 305 | 4 635 | 3 059 | 3 881 | 2 091 | 1 878 | - | -88 |

¹ Goods for producing services in the general government sector are included in "Intermediate consumption". Goods for public consumption mainly cover subsidy schemes, e.g. for medical products.



Table 267 (page 2 of 2) Supply of goods. 2009

| SITC | Danish turnover | Imports incl. customs duties | Exports | Domestic supply | Used for | | | | |
|----------|---|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Inter-mediate consumption | Household consumption | Government consumption ¹ | Capital formation, stocks | |
| DKK mio. | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Fertilizers (other than those of group 272) | 76 | 1 131 | 115 | 1 092 | 1 812 | 8 | - | -729 |
| 57 | Plastics in primary forms | 530 | 6 570 | 1 215 | 5 885 | 6 001 | 3 | - | -119 |
| 58 | Plastics in non-primary forms | 6 033 | 4 928 | 4 199 | 6 762 | 6 882 | 113 | - | -233 |
| 59 | Chemical materials and products, n.e.s. | 9 513 | 5 397 | 8 392 | 6 518 | 6 643 | 151 | - | -276 |
| 6 | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | 78 873 | 60 698 | 43 991 | 95 580 | 90 956 | 5 291 | 506 | -1 172 |
| 61 | Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furskins | 233 | 430 | 246 | 417 | 335 | 135 | - | -54 |
| 62 | Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | 881 | 3 084 | 856 | 3 109 | 2 941 | 140 | - | 28 |
| 63 | Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture) | 9 442 | 4 398 | 2 960 | 10 880 | 10 474 | 639 | - | -234 |
| 64 | Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard | 7 202 | 9 427 | 4 354 | 12 275 | 11 390 | 757 | 506 | -379 |
| 65 | Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products | 4 610 | 6 333 | 5 004 | 5 939 | 4 492 | 1 264 | - | 182 |
| 66 | Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 17 296 | 6 504 | 8 693 | 15 108 | 14 342 | 883 | - | -117 |
| 67 | Iron and steel | 3 392 | 10 274 | 5 076 | 8 590 | 8 921 | 4 | - | -336 |
| 68 | Non-ferrous metals | 2 290 | 4 719 | 2 043 | 4 965 | 5 214 | 10 | - | -259 |
| 69 | Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 33 529 | 15 529 | 14 760 | 34 298 | 32 846 | 1 456 | - | -5 |
| 7 | Machinery and transport equipment | 125 856 | 144 867 | 107 508 | 163 215 | 79 462 | 22 675 | 291 | 60 788 |
| 71 | Power generating machinery and equipment | 35 127 | 8 603 | 20 414 | 23 315 | 15 555 | 24 | - | 7 736 |
| 72 | Machinery specialized for particular industries | 14 895 | 10 393 | 12 982 | 12 306 | 3 768 | 303 | - | 8 235 |
| 73 | Metal working machinery | 927 | 1 064 | 832 | 1 159 | 277 | - | - | 883 |
| 74 | General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s. and machine parts, n.e.s. | 34 987 | 21 935 | 26 851 | 30 072 | 20 914 | 149 | - | 9 008 |
| 75 | Office machines; automatic data processing machines | 2 020 | 17 361 | 5 683 | 13 698 | 2 854 | 3 197 | 6 | 7 642 |
| 76 | Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment | 5 739 | 14 323 | 7 301 | 12 761 | 6 725 | 4 021 | - | 2 016 |
| 77 | Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts n.e.s. of electrical household type equipment) | 16 522 | 20 874 | 13 847 | 23 549 | 18 554 | 3 199 | 3 | 1 793 |
| 78 | Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles) | 5 973 | 21 531 | 10 931 | 16 572 | 4 657 | 11 324 | 282 | 310 |
| 79 | Other transport equipment | 9 665 | 28 784 | 8 667 | 29 782 | 6 158 | 459 | - | 23 165 |
| 8 | Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 78 115 | 73 327 | 66 646 | 84 796 | 46 706 | 27 660 | 1 178 | 9 252 |
| 81 | Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s. | 3 172 | 2 933 | 1 710 | 4 394 | 2 977 | 685 | 6 | 726 |
| 82 | Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings | 14 992 | 7 292 | 10 754 | 11 530 | 2 079 | 4 697 | 148 | 4 606 |
| 83 | Travel goods, handbags and similar containers | 2 | 1 106 | 483 | 625 | 137 | 489 | - | -1 |
| 84 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 2 808 | 22 459 | 15 611 | 9 656 | 1 897 | 8 095 | - | -335 |
| 85 | Footwear | 312 | 4 881 | 2 785 | 2 408 | 423 | 2 036 | 7 | -59 |
| 87 | Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s. | 13 973 | 9 634 | 12 905 | 10 702 | 7 508 | 181 | 14 | 2 998 |
| 88 | Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks | 1 364 | 2 506 | 1 333 | 2 537 | 1 618 | 880 | 38 | 1 |
| 89 | Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c | 41 493 | 22 517 | 21 067 | 42 944 | 30 067 | 10 596 | 965 | 1 316 |
| 9 | Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere in SITC | 15 | 1 491 | 106 | 1 400 | 1 459 | -66 | - | 6 |
| 93 | Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind | - | 1 388 | 43 | 1 345 | 1 345 | - | - | - |
| 96 | Coin (other than gold coin) not being legal tender | 15 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | - | 8 |
| 97 | Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) | - | 99 | 53 | 46 | 114 | -66 | - | -2 |



Table 268 Gross domestic product by regions and provinces. 2011

| | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic product per capita ¹ | Gross domestic product per capita ¹ | Annual average real growth 2005-2011 | Average real growth 2011 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | current prices DKK mio. | current prices DKK 1 000 | the whole country = 100 | per cent | |
| Denmark² | 1 791 518 | 322 | 100 | 0,2 | 1,1 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 667 512 | 391 | 122 | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| Province København By | 319 729 | 458 | 142 | 2,0 | 2,9 |
| Province København Omegn | 225 607 | 435 | 135 | 0,7 | 2,3 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 113 243 | 253 | 79 | 0,2 | 0,5 |
| Province Bornholm | 8 932 | 215 | 67 | -1,4 | 0,4 |
| Region Sjælland | 184 401 | 225 | 70 | -1,1 | 0,1 |
| Province Østsjælland | 54 786 | 232 | 72 | -0,7 | 0,2 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 129 615 | 222 | 69 | -1,3 | 0,0 |
| Region Syddanmark | 341 603 | 284 | 88 | 0,3 | 1,0 |
| Province Fyn | 122 245 | 252 | 78 | 0,1 | 0,3 |
| Province Syddjylland | 219 358 | 306 | 95 | 0,4 | 1,4 |
| Region Midtjylland | 364 372 | 288 | 90 | 0,4 | 1,0 |
| Province Østjylland | 236 794 | 283 | 88 | 0,8 | 1,3 |
| Province Vestjylland | 127 578 | 299 | 93 | -0,1 | 0,5 |
| Region Nordjylland | 162 794 | 281 | 87 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| Province Nordjylland | 162 794 | 281 | 87 | 0,2 | 2,0 |
| Outside the regions ³ | 70 836 | • | • | -8,8 | -10,5 |

¹ It is not possible to calculate GDP per capita outside the regions. ² Figures for the whole country correspond to earlier figures – National accounts, November version 2006-2011. ³ Activities that cannot be allocated to any region. Primary activities in the North Sea.

www.statbank.dk/rnat11 and rnat21



Table 269 Input-output table. 2009

| | Input in main groups of industries | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| | Agriculture, fishing, quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water supply | Construction | Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | Transport, post and telecommunications | Finance and business activities | Public and personal services | |
| | DKK mio. in current prices | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, fishing, quarrying. | 10 617 | 46 542 | 12 788 | 610 | 357 | 15 | 349 | 287 | 71 564 |
| Manufacturing | 14 707 | 87 201 | 2 046 | 36 068 | 23 122 | 7 460 | 6 198 | 10 382 | 187 183 |
| Electricity, gas and water supply | 1 864 | 11 533 | 6 484 | 310 | 6 806 | 1 680 | 3 465 | 9 913 | 42 055 |
| Construction | 1 671 | 2 436 | 4 997 | 2 047 | 3 827 | 3 532 | 31 838 | 6 642 | 56 992 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | 5 668 | 40 527 | 4 640 | 23 731 | 76 328 | 9 419 | 16 540 | 28 126 | 204 979 |
| Transport, post and telecommunications | 417 | 5 431 | 1 573 | 771 | 15 756 | 24 964 | 28 260 | 18 891 | 96 064 |
| Finance and business activities | 10 646 | 35 374 | 7 452 | 24 093 | 72 764 | 19 132 | 97 691 | 39 527 | 306 678 |
| Public and personal services | 484 | 2 983 | 815 | 423 | 5 105 | 4 026 | 8 012 | 21 914 | 43 762 |
| Total use of domestic products | 46 072 | 232 028 | 40 794 | 88 054 | 204 066 | 70 228 | 192 354 | 135 680 | 1 009 277 |
| Imports incl. customs duties | 13 283 | 145 400 | 7 339 | 24 359 | 180 933 | 15 596 | 31 162 | 28 248 | 446 320 |
| Taxes on products, net and VAT | 2 562 | 3 437 | 1 599 | 1 640 | 11 582 | -353 | 17 337 | 27 688 | 65 492 |
| Uses at market prices | 61 917 | 380 865 | 49 731 | 114 053 | 396 582 | 85 470 | 240 854 | 191 616 | 1 521 089 |
| Other taxes linked to production, net. | -7 708 | -1 620 | 102 | -114 | -2 224 | -727 | 14 294 | -4 706 | -2 702 |
| Compensation of employees | 10 025 | 129 025 | 11 457 | 58 752 | 206 133 | 50 116 | 153 475 | 358 296 | 977 279 |
| Gross operating surplus and mixed income | 51 263 | 41 092 | 23 685 | 17 351 | 54 907 | 16 984 | 195 016 | 56 418 | 456 716 |
| Gross output at basic prices | 115 496 | 549 361 | 84 976 | 190 042 | 655 397 | 151 844 | 603 639 | 601 625 | 2 952 381 |
| | Final demand | | | | | | | | Total |
| | Private consumption | Government consumption | Gross fixed capital formation | | | Increase in stocks | Exports | Total | |
| | | | Machinery and transport equipment | Building and construction | Other capital formation | | | | |
| | DKK mio. in current prices | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, fishing, quarrying. | 3 242 | 41 | 185 | 0 | 1 399 | 735 | 38 330 | 43 932 | 115 496 |
| Manufacturing | 43 480 | 1 787 | 30 021 | 0 | 1 924 | -9 380 | 294 345 | 362 178 | 549 361 |
| Electricity, gas and water supply | 33 599 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 247 | -83 | 9 158 | 42 921 | 84 976 |
| Construction | 4 135 | 7 280 | 128 | 119 377 | 181 | 0 | 1 950 | 133 051 | 190 042 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | 182 771 | 3 556 | 14 181 | 0 | 8 428 | -992 | 242 474 | 450 418 | 655 397 |
| Transport, post and telecommunications | 25 034 | 0 | 503 | 0 | 12 927 | -85 | 17 401 | 55 780 | 151 844 |
| Finance and business activities | 237 906 | 5 521 | 4 234 | 7 562 | 5 728 | 0 | 36 010 | 296 961 | 603 639 |
| Public and personal services | 79 586 | 471 068 | 29 | 174 | 4 422 | 0 | 2 583 | 557 863 | 601 625 |
| Total use of domestic products | 609 754 | 489 253 | 49 281 | 127 113 | 35 256 | -9 805 | 642 252 | 1 943 104 | 2 952 381 |
| Imports incl. custom duties | 118 476 | 4 489 | 52 111 | 285 | 4 859 | -11 746 | 116 016 | 284 490 | 730 809 |
| Tourism revenues etc. | -35 237 | - | - | - | - | - | 35 237 | - | 0 |
| Taxes on products, net. and VAT | 129 056 | 2 173 | 12 777 | 20 947 | 893 | -130 | -358 | 165 358 | 230 850 |
| Use at market prices | 822 049 | 495 915 | 114 170 | 148 345 | 41 007 | -21 681 | 793 147 | 2 392 952 | 3 914 040 |

www.statbank.dk/natio1



Table 270 Fixed capital

| | Current prices | | | 2005-prices, chain figures ¹ | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| | 2009 | 2010* | 2011* | 2009 | 2010* | 2011* |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Total gross capital stock, opening stock | 9 901 373 | 9 934 777 | 10 062 218 | 8 673 923 | 8 756 121 | 8 738 076 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 1 160 534 | 1 223 414 | 1 150 850 | 1 100 841 | 1 145 263 | 1 099 584 |
| Transport equipment | 458 611 | 462 808 | 480 368 | 452 042 | 462 415 | 472 823 |
| Buildings and structures | 8 085 572 | 8 035 634 | 8 204 838 | 6 943 099 | 6 968 462 | 6 978 188 |
| Dwellings | 4 311 899 | 4 263 353 | 4 298 663 | 3 714 058 | 3 737 187 | 3 753 074 |
| Non-residential buildings | 2 490 114 | 2 499 194 | 2 575 112 | 2 140 346 | 2 138 451 | 2 129 037 |
| Other structures | 1 283 559 | 1 273 087 | 1 331 063 | 1 089 339 | 1 093 488 | 1 097 004 |
| Livestock | 7 931 | 7 982 | 7 871 | 7 718 | 7 847 | 7 660 |
| Computer software | 153 877 | 168 923 | 180 421 | 143 535 | 148 400 | 154 709 |
| Entertainment, literary or artistic originals | 12 202 | 12 758 | 12 716 | 11 070 | 11 278 | 10 977 |
| Mineral exploration | 22 645 | 23 258 | 25 154 | 21 879 | 23 194 | 23 232 |
| Total consumption of fixed capital | 298 461 | 298 367 | 297 022 | 272 329 | 268 006 | 265 814 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 82 042 | 80 261 | 79 260 | 79 648 | 79 419 | 79 313 |
| Transport equipment | 34 951 | 34 180 | 34 744 | 34 924 | 33 516 | 34 037 |
| Buildings and structures | 146 169 | 144 436 | 143 014 | 125 755 | 121 763 | 118 280 |
| Dwellings | 65 678 | 63 037 | 61 313 | 57 070 | 54 471 | 52 357 |
| Non-residential buildings | 48 722 | 48 608 | 47 305 | 41 405 | 40 453 | 38 900 |
| Other structures | 31 769 | 32 791 | 34 396 | 27 305 | 26 850 | 26 999 |
| Livestock | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Computer software | 32 537 | 36 497 | 36 939 | 29 867 | 31 155 | 32 293 |
| Entertainment, literary or artistic originals | 2 017 | 2 192 | 2 178 | 1 833 | 1 945 | 1 890 |
| Mineral exploration | 745 | 800 | 888 | 738 | 760 | 757 |
| Total net capital stock, opening stock | 5 439 765 | 5 398 808 | 5 477 620 | 4 733 812 | 4 734 691 | 4 729 118 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 637 507 | 633 733 | 621 504 | 601 168 | 594 137 | 588 008 |
| Transport equipment | 272 079 | 274 254 | 288 465 | 268 849 | 274 829 | 281 851 |
| Buildings and structures | 4 416 810 | 4 368 702 | 4 437 776 | 3 761 896 | 3 761 322 | 3 751 863 |
| Dwellings | 2 352 412 | 2 319 426 | 2 317 250 | 2 012 935 | 2 016 827 | 2 018 944 |
| Non-residential buildings | 1 348 523 | 1 342 892 | 1 392 999 | 1 142 864 | 1 144 536 | 1 139 285 |
| Other structures | 715 875 | 706 384 | 727 528 | 606 860 | 600 761 | 594 586 |
| Livestock | 7 931 | 7 982 | 7 871 | 7 718 | 7 847 | 7 660 |
| Computer software | 86 502 | 94 223 | 101 184 | 81 045 | 82 670 | 86 737 |
| Entertainment, literary or artistic originals | 6 668 | 6 912 | 6 956 | 6 049 | 6 110 | 6 005 |
| Mineral exploration | 12 268 | 13 003 | 13 864 | 11 853 | 12 968 | 12 805 |

¹ Chained values do not show additivity. The sum of the components will thus not be equal to the shown totals. The magnitude of the difference is not an indicator of the reliability of the results.



Table 271 Financial accounts. Denmark and rest of the world

| | 2009 | 2010* | 2011* |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | ————— current prices, DKK mio. ————— | | |
| Financial account (transactions) | | | |
| Financial assets | 77 704 | 26 500 | -110 575 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | 372 | -8 | 501 |
| Currency and deposits | -146 463 | 39 250 | -40 581 |
| Securities other than shares | 154 195 | -51 728 | -54 205 |
| Loans | 30 830 | 35 827 | -65 635 |
| Shares and other equity | 43 546 | -353 | 37 639 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 1 337 | 55 | 3 556 |
| Other accounts receivable | -6 113 | 3 457 | 8 150 |
| Financial liabilities | 133 969 | 130 616 | -4 682 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | -166 723 | -78 579 | -33 071 |
| Securities other than shares | 188 758 | 80 518 | -72 317 |
| Loans | 34 757 | 89 009 | 50 581 |
| Shares and other equity | 87 078 | 32 937 | 33 616 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 1 325 | 414 | 895 |
| Other accounts receivable | -11 226 | 6 317 | 15 614 |
| Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) | -56 266 | -104 116 | -105 893 |
| Other changes in assets account | | | |
| Financial assets | -165 115 | 390 788 | 182 061 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 3 460 | 47 094 | -3 668 |
| Securities other than shares | -220 019 | 163 924 | 288 220 |
| Loans | 8 448 | -390 | -6 058 |
| Shares and other equity* | 49 037 | 169 594 | -97 180 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 758 | 1 025 | 1 018 |
| Other accounts receivable | -6 799 | 9 541 | -271 |
| Financial liabilities | -74 891 | 443 856 | 340 726 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 8 644 | 11 840 | 1 953 |
| Securities other than shares | -229 029 | 194 391 | 380 534 |
| Loans | -4 173 | 11 852 | -8 925 |
| Shares and other equity* | 149 333 | 212 781 | -39 877 |
| Insurance technical reserves | -19 | -15 | -50 |
| Other accounts receivable | 353 | 13 007 | 7 091 |
| Closing balance sheet | | | |
| Financial assets | 4 285 481 | 4 702 777 | 4 773 762 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 1 098 775 | 1 185 119 | 1 140 870 |
| Securities other than shares | 1 661 286 | 1 773 482 | 2 007 497 |
| Loans | 561 297 | 596 734 | 525 041 |
| Shares and other equity* | 843 584 | 1 012 825 | 953 284 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 15 474 | 16 554 | 21 128 |
| Other accounts receivable | 105 065 | 118 063 | 125 942 |
| Financial liabilities | 4 329 389 | 4 903 861 | 5 239 905 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 707 886 | 641 147 | 610 029 |
| Securities other than shares | 1 425 986 | 1 700 895 | 2 009 112 |
| Loans | 703 352 | 804 213 | 845 869 |
| Shares and other equity* | 1 331 128 | 1 576 846 | 1 570 585 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 7 104 | 7 504 | 8 349 |
| Other accounts receivable | 153 933 | 173 256 | 195 961 |
| Net financial assets | -43 908 | -201 084 | -466 143 |

Note: Financial accounts figures for the rest of the world are drawn up from the point of view of the rest of the world. Thus, a financial asset held by the rest of the world is a liability for Denmark and vice versa.

www.statbank.dk/nat10, nat11, nat12 and nat13



Table 272 Financial accounts. General government

| | 2009 | 2010* | 2011* |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | ————— current prices, DKK mio. ————— | | |
| Financial account (transactions) | | | |
| Financial assets | 68 636 | 28 369 | 31 321 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | -76 245 | -15 863 | 62 182 |
| Securities other than shares | 55 279 | 12 404 | -2 562 |
| Loans | 38 576 | 487 | 11 367 |
| Shares and other equity | -574 | 2 564 | 2 306 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 8 | -6 | 59 |
| Other accounts receivable | 51 593 | 28 784 | -42 030 |
| Financial liabilities | 114 705 | 75 770 | 66 261 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 324 | 274 | 154 |
| Securities other than shares | 74 962 | 76 099 | 66 906 |
| Loans | 7 971 | 5 908 | 8 022 |
| Shares and other equity | • | • | • |
| Insurance technical reserves | • | • | • |
| Other accounts receivable | 31 448 | -6 511 | -8 822 |
| Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) | -46 069 | -47 402 | -34 939 |
| Other changes in assets account | | | |
| Financial assets | 1 929 | 24 617 | 14 433 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 233 | - | - |
| Securities other than shares | 2 461 | 9 834 | 10 655 |
| Loans | 260 | -341 | 254 |
| Shares and other equity* | 2 162 | 12 816 | 2 033 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 10 | 8 | 11 |
| Other accounts receivable | -3 197 | 2 300 | 1 479 |
| Financial liabilities | -12 724 | 23 202 | 65 002 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | - | - | - |
| Securities other than shares | -13 502 | 22 782 | 64 586 |
| Loans | 766 | 420 | 417 |
| Shares and other equity* | • | • | • |
| Insurance technical reserves | • | • | • |
| Other accounts receivable | 10 | - | - |
| Closing balance sheet | | | |
| Financial assets | 1 086 314 | 1 139 300 | 1 185 053 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 223 757 | 207 894 | 270 076 |
| Securities other than shares | 187 198 | 209 436 | 217 529 |
| Loans | 227 867 | 228 012 | 239 632 |
| Shares and other equity* | 264 138 | 279 518 | 283 857 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 591 | 593 | 663 |
| Other accounts receivable | 182 764 | 213 847 | 173 296 |
| Financial liabilities | 1 010 167 | 1 109 139 | 1 240 403 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 14 506 | 14 780 | 14 934 |
| Securities other than shares | 662 668 | 761 548 | 893 040 |
| Loans | 184 503 | 190 831 | 199 270 |
| Shares and other equity* | • | • | • |
| Insurance technical reserves | • | • | • |
| Other accounts receivable | 148 491 | 141 980 | 133 158 |
| Net financial assets | 76 147 | 30 160 | -55 349 |

Note: The figures are non-consolidated, i.e. outstanding accounts between the individual units in the sector are not eliminated.

www.statbank.dk/nat10, nat11, nat12 and nat13



Table 273 Financial accounts. Corporate sector

| | 2009 | 2010* | 2011* |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | ————— current prices, DKK mio. ————— | | |
| Financial account (transactions) | | | |
| Financial assets | -284 098 | 1 094 808 | 596 929 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | -372 | 8 | -501 |
| Currency and deposits | -380 769 | -72 698 | -35 296 |
| Securities other than shares | 114 408 | 304 805 | 302 660 |
| Loans | -43 349 | 208 808 | -12 446 |
| Shares and other equity | 80 903 | 557 738 | 198 046 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 867 | 1 554 | 3 720 |
| Other accounts receivable | -55 787 | 94 592 | 140 747 |
| Financial liabilities | -388 908 | 931 752 | 431 259 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | -416 704 | 60 599 | 19 476 |
| Securities other than shares | 46 289 | 94 007 | 247 038 |
| Loans | -102 047 | 104 852 | -152 514 |
| Shares and other equity | 72 929 | 512 206 | 193 428 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 79 605 | 54 535 | 47 978 |
| Other accounts receivable | -68 981 | 105 553 | 75 854 |
| Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) | 104 810 | 163 055 | 165 670 |
| Other changes in assets account | | | |
| Financial assets | 557 152 | 374 882 | -116 958 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | 13 484 | 5 506 | 2 648 |
| Currency and deposits | 4 119 | -36 238 | 4 310 |
| Securities other than shares | -4 496 | 76 967 | 179 743 |
| Loans | 31 551 | 183 | 1 110 |
| Shares and other equity* | 541 576 | 347 197 | -279 480 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 343 | 274 | 375 |
| Other accounts receivable | -29 423 | -19 007 | -25 665 |
| Financial liabilities | 741 302 | 568 764 | -133 636 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 5 001 | 3 436 | -2 702 |
| Securities other than shares | 28 843 | 31 278 | 32 531 |
| Loans | 25 010 | -17 006 | -2 088 |
| Shares and other equity* | 624 325 | 389 155 | -367 856 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 58 257 | 158 876 | 203 056 |
| Other accounts receivable | -133 | 3 025 | 3 425 |
| Closing balance sheet | | | |
| Financial assets | 14 569 448 | 16 039 138 | 16 519 109 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | 24 590 | 30 104 | 32 251 |
| Currency and deposits | 2 087 185 | 1 978 248 | 1 947 262 |
| Securities other than shares | 3 984 628 | 4 366 400 | 4 848 803 |
| Loans | 4 547 134 | 4 756 125 | 4 744 789 |
| Shares and other equity* | 3 193 202 | 4 098 137 | 4 016 703 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 27 157 | 28 985 | 33 081 |
| Other accounts receivable | 705 553 | 781 138 | 896 221 |
| Financial liabilities | 16 057 515 | 17 558 031 | 17 855 655 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 3 527 313 | 3 591 349 | 3 608 122 |
| Securities other than shares | 3 914 661 | 4 039 946 | 4 319 514 |
| Loans | 2 026 261 | 2 114 107 | 1 959 505 |
| Shares and other equity* | 4 039 766 | 4 941 127 | 4 766 699 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 1 953 550 | 2 166 961 | 2 417 995 |
| Other accounts receivable | 595 963 | 704 542 | 783 820 |
| Net financial assets | -1 488 067 | -1 518 893 | -1 336 547 |

Note: The figures are non-consolidated, i.e. outstanding accounts between the individual units in the sector are not eliminated.

www.statbank.dk/nat10, nat11, nat12 and nat13



Table 274 Financial accounts. Household sector

| | 2009 | 2010* | 2011* |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | ————— current prices, DKK mio. ————— | | |
| Financial account (transactions) | | | |
| Financial assets | 115 090 | 45 877 | 20 562 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 20 375 | 31 605 | 255 |
| Securities other than shares | -16 262 | -15 458 | -4 205 |
| Loans | 13 | 466 | 17 |
| Shares and other equity | 36 132 | -14 806 | -10 947 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 78 718 | 53 346 | 41 537 |
| Other accounts receivable | -3 887 | -9 276 | -6 096 |
| Financial liabilities | 117 564 | 57 415 | 45 400 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | - | - | - |
| Securities other than shares | -2 388 | -600 | 62 |
| Loans | 85 389 | 45 818 | 27 214 |
| Shares and other equity | - | - | - |
| Insurance technical reserves | • | • | • |
| Other accounts receivable | 34 564 | 12 197 | 18 125 |
| Net lending (+)/net borrowing (-) | -2 475 | -11 538 | -24 839 |
| Other changes in assets account | | | |
| Financial assets | 251 838 | 231 445 | 165 688 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 5 833 | 4 421 | -1 392 |
| Securities other than shares | 7 995 | -2 859 | -1 416 |
| Loans | - | - | - |
| Shares and other equity* | 180 883 | 72 329 | -33 105 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 57 127 | 157 555 | 201 601 |
| Other accounts receivable | - | - | - |
| Financial liabilities | -21 365 | -19 597 | -29 520 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | - | - | - |
| Securities other than shares | -371 | -586 | -449 |
| Loans | 18 655 | 4 186 | 5 901 |
| Shares and other equity* | - | - | - |
| Insurance technical reserves | • | • | • |
| Other accounts receivable | -39 650 | -23 197 | -34 972 |
| Closing balance sheet | | | |
| Financial assets | 4 084 188 | 4 361 510 | 4 547 759 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | 839 988 | 876 014 | 874 877 |
| Securities other than shares | 186 235 | 167 917 | 162 296 |
| Loans | 175 | 640 | 657 |
| Shares and other equity* | 1 069 970 | 1 127 493 | 1 083 441 |
| Insurance technical reserves | 1 917 432 | 2 128 333 | 2 371 471 |
| Other accounts receivable | 70 388 | 61 113 | 55 017 |
| Financial liabilities | 2 603 771 | 2 641 589 | 2 657 470 |
| Monetary gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) | • | • | • |
| Currency and deposits | - | - | - |
| Securities other than shares | 16 032 | 14 846 | 14 459 |
| Loans | 2 422 356 | 2 472 360 | 2 505 475 |
| Shares and other equity* | - | - | - |
| Insurance technical reserves | • | • | • |
| Other accounts receivable | 165 383 | 154 383 | 137 536 |
| Net financial assets | 1 480 417 | 1 719 921 | 1 890 289 |

Note 1: The figures are non-consolidated, i.e. outstanding accounts between the individual units in the sector are not eliminated.

www.statbank.dk/nat10, nat11, nat12 and nat13

Note 2: Figures for the household sector includes figures for non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH).



Table 275 Central government finance, summary

| | 2012* | | | 2013* | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Operating budget | | Capital budget | Operating budget | | Capital budget |
| | Expenditure | Revenue | | Expenditure | Revenue | |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| § 1. Queen Margrethe II | 71.8 | - | - | 72.1 | - | - |
| § 2. Members of the Royal House | 24.6 | - | - | 24.7 | - | - |
| § 3. Danish Parliament | 988.3 | - | - | 1 023.5 | - | - |
| § 5. Prime Minister's Department | 131.3 | - | - | 141.0 | - | - |
| § 6. Royal Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 15 392.5 | 328.0 | - | 15 691.6 | 300.0 | - |
| § 7. Ministry of Finance | 23 493.4 | 2 300.1 | - | 22 986.9 | 1 572.3 | - |
| § 8. Ministry of Business and Growth | 1 772.1 | 1 591.4 | - | 3 206.7 | 685.7 | - |
| § 9. Ministry of Taxation | 5 510.2 | 1 313.4 | - | 5 489.3 | 1 399.3 | - |
| § 10. Ministry of Economics and the Interior | 204 391.1 | 8.0 | - | 195 893.5 | 8.0 | - |
| § 11. Ministry of Justice | 16 598.3 | 1 865.0 | - | 17 675.1 | 2 350.0 | - |
| § 12. Ministry of Defence | 22 803.6 | 18.8 | 501.2 | 22 788.1 | - | 325.9 |
| § 14. Ministry of Housing, Urban and Rural Affairs | 1 560.9 | - | - | 2 059.2 | - | - |
| § 15. Ministry of Social Affairs and Integration | 138 902.3 | - | - | 143 860.4 | - | - |
| § 16. Ministry of Health | 6 087.1 | - | - | 5 084.2 | - | - |
| § 17. Ministry of Employment | 72 625.7 | -3 909.7 | - | 69 211.3 | 12 046.7 | - |
| § 19. Ministry of Science, Innovation and Higher Education | 44 172.9 | 20.7 | -69.9 | 46 536.0 | 20.7 | - |
| § 20. The Ministry of Children and Education | 30 214.9 | - | -92.1 | 30 259.5 | - | -20.0 |
| § 21. Ministry of Culture Affairs | 6 336.5 | 23.0 | 224.1 | 6 349.0 | 23.0 | 198.6 |
| § 22. Ministry of Equality and Ecclesiastical Affairs | 604.1 | - | 3.7 | 587.7 | - | 23.6 |
| § 23. Ministry of the Environment | 2 040.1 | 34.4 | -0.3 | 1 936.4 | 32.0 | 44.3 |
| § 24. Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Fisheries | 2 804.1 | - | -6.1 | 2 701.2 | - | 37.0 |
| § 28. Ministry of Transport | 6 883.7 | 203.0 | 16 390.4 | 7 642.3 | 241.8 | 14 893.0 |
| § 29. Danish Ministry of Climate, Energy and Building | 5 789.5 | 7 754.7 | 1 052.2 | 947.8 | 4 455.1 | 0.4 |
| § 35. General reserves | 10 241.6 | 1 000.0 | 1 382.9 | 9 976.5 | - | 1 383.3 |
| § 36. Pensions | 21 786.0 | - | - | 22 057.8 | - | - |
| Total | 641 226.6 | 12 550.8 | 19 386.1 | 634 201.8 | 23 134.6 | 16 886.1 |
| § 37. Interests | 25 605.2 | 6 671.7 | • | 24 045.5 | 2 332.2 | • |
| § 38. Taxes and duties | 15 216.5 | 594 516.8 | • | 15 233.0 | 647 384.8 | • |
| Total Surplus | 682 048.3 | 613 739.3 | 19 386.1 | 673 480.3 | 672 851.6 | 16 886.1 |
| | • | -68 309.0 | -19 386.1 | • | -628.7 | -16 886.1 |
| Operating, capital and lending budget | • | -87 695.1 | • | • | -17 514.8 | • |
| | • | -33 551.5 | • | • | -87 695.1 | • |
| § 40. Bond purchases. etc. | 2 833.4 | • | • | 17 817.0 | • | • |
| § 41. Changes in investment Portfolio, etc. | • | 11 651.3 | • | • | -2 622.9 | • |
| § 42. Repayment of central government debt | -78 877.2 | • | • | -37 954.7 | • | • |
| Total | -76 043.8 | -76 043.8 | • | -20 137.7 | -20 137.7 | • |

Source: Appropriation Act 2013



Table 276 Central government assets and liabilities

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Assets, total | 989 196.3 | 974 107.2 | 1 010 216.2 |
| Fixed assets | 449 494.3 | 443 248.9 | 448 976.6 |
| Intangible assets | 3 913.9 | 4 377.3 | 4 703.0 |
| Tangible assets | 207 400.6 | 204 726.4 | 209 160.0 |
| Financial assets | 238 179.8 | 234 145.2 | 235 113.5 |
| Central government bonds for cost-based grants | 1 297.4 | 1 107.6 | 1 106.9 |
| Credits and long-term claims | 139 992.0 | 140 392.3 | 142 937.0 |
| Loss on bond issue, government loans | -3 472.9 | -10 827.8 | -11 036.1 |
| Securities and capital investment | 100 363.3 | 103 473.1 | 102 105.7 |
| Current assets | 400 365.8 | 396 050.4 | 432 510.5 |
| Inventories | 13 692.3 | 13 750.7 | 12 963.4 |
| Work in progress for the account of others | 170.8 | 216.4 | 254.4 |
| Debtors | 106 179.9 | 94 043.9 | 85 027.7 |
| Accruals and deferred income | 9 238.7 | 6 422.6 | 4 848.9 |
| Trade debtors concerning binding commitments | 20 408.2 | 22 305.3 | 24 146.9 |
| Trade debtors with the Export Credit Fund | 768.1 | 467.9 | 495.9 |
| Technical debtors counterbalancing long-term debt with the government's corporate payment system | 41 768.1 | 41 577.7 | 41 971.9 |
| Other debtors | 17 137.9 | 26 351.8 | 25 740.0 |
| Accounts with Danmarks Nationalbank | 193 278.3 | 177 089.5 | 222 607.9 |
| Ministry of Finance's ordinary account | 193 228.2 | 177 089.1 | 222 604.3 |
| Government institutions' accounts with DK's Nationalbank | 50.1 | 0.4 | 3.6 |
| Liquid funds | -2 276.5 | 13 824.6 | 14 453.3 |
| Government institutions' liquid funds | 2 925.2 | 707.5 | 878.7 |
| Liquid transfers in transit in the band system on 31 Dec. | -5 201.7 | 13 117.1 | 13 574.6 |
| Other assets | 139 336.2 | 134 807.9 | 128 729.1 |
| Assets of special funds | 139 336.2 | 134 807.9 | 128 729.1 |
| Social Pension Fund | 125 242.3 | 118 982.0 | 111 305.7 |
| Danish National Advanced Technology Foundation | 10 816.7 | 12 814.1 | 14 681.7 |
| Other funds | 3 277.2 | 3 011.8 | 2 741.7 |
| Liabilities, total | 989 196.3 | 974 107.2 | 1 010 216.2 |
| Net capital | -12 295.5 | -95 429.0 | -116 036.1 |
| Balance | -12 295.5 | -95 429.0 | -116 036.1 |
| Provisions for liabilities | 96 225.5 | 103 249.3 | 95 163.4 |
| Provision for liabilities concerning government operation | 2 084.3 | 1 735.4 | 2 011.4 |
| Binding commitments | 94 141.3 | 101 513.9 | 93 152.0 |
| Long-term debt | 696 340.2 | 761 370.0 | 830 863.1 |
| Domestic government debt | 487 915.5 | 576 413.3 | 645 927.2 |
| Foreign government debt | 139 588.4 | 114 730.8 | 111 817.8 |
| Period interest on government debt | 1 689.1 | 2 105.2 | 2 474.0 |
| Mortgage debt | 60.5 | 57.3 | 54.1 |
| Other long-term debt | 65 200.4 | 66 108.2 | 68 499.2 |
| Donations | 1 886.4 | 1 955.2 | 2 090.8 |
| Short-term debt | 69 589.8 | 70 109.0 | 71 496.6 |
| Prepayments received for work in progress | 452.3 | 488.9 | 567.8 |
| Monetary liabilities concerning holiday pay | 5 418.2 | 5 336.6 | 5 283.2 |
| Suppliers of goods and services | 42 230.7 | 26 425.9 | 12 400.2 |
| Accruals and deferred income | 563.5 | 1 275.2 | 899.7 |
| Account with special funds | - | - | - |
| Debt to the Export Credit Fund | 3 534.2 | 4 841.2 | 5 672.9 |
| Debt to the Export Lending Scheme | 1 314.5 | 512.1 | 228.3 |
| Renounced commitment | 2 267.7 | 1 430.8 | 1 294.9 |
| Liabilities concerning non-governmental deposits with the the government's corporate payment system | 13 291.6 | 11 851.1 | 11 947.4 |
| Other short-term debt | 517.1 | 17 947.1 | 33 202.3 |
| Other liabilities | 139 336.2 | 134 807.9 | 128 729.1 |
| Capital for special funds | 139 336.2 | 134 807.9 | 128 729.1 |

Source: Government accounts 2010 and 2011



Table 277 Central government debt and borrowing

| | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010* | 2011* |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | per cent of GDP | | | | |
| Total central government debt¹ | 75.5 | 54.8 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 42.3 |
| Domestic debt | 63.7 | 48.2 | 33.4 | 32.7 | 36.1 |
| Foreign debt | 11.8 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| | DKK mio. | | | | |
| Total central government borrowing | 149 876 | 76 095 | 46 446 | 171 318 | 174 143 |
| Domestic debt | 137 173 | 65 672 | 30 925 | 160 720 | 143 775 |
| Foreign debt | 12 703 | 10 423 | 15 521 | 10 598 | 30 368 |

¹ Government gross debt, nominal values.

Source: Central Government Accounts, Danish Central Bank

www.nationalbanken.dk

Table 278 Central government net borrowing requirement

| | 2010* | 2011* |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | |
| Net borrowing requirement | 93 662 | 30 202 |
| +Discount on new issue, foreign loans | 23 | 71 |
| +Revaluation of foreign loans, etc. ¹ | 13 871 | -6 503 |
| +Discount on new issues, domestic loans | -10 265 | -2 987 |
| +Changes in the Social Pension Fund stock of government loans | 2 209 | 6 160 |
| =Change in central government debt | 99 500 | 26 943 |
| Total indebtedness of central government per 31 December | 438 351 | 465 294 |
| Total domestic debt, net | 323 620 | 353 476 |
| Bonded debt, total | 576 413 | 645 927 |
| a. Ordinary bonds | 556 900 | 606 627 |
| b. Short-term debt certificates | - | - |
| c. Premium bonds | - | - |
| d. Swaps | -6 834 | -5 686 |
| e. Bonds issued by <i>Fiskeribanken</i> | 887 | 786 |
| f. Treasury bills | 25 460 | 44 200 |
| The Social Pension Fund stock of government bonds | -75 511 | -69 351 |
| Liabilities to the Danish Central Bank, net | -177 282 | -223 100 |
| Total foreign bonded debt, net | 114 731 | 111 818 |
| Total domestic and foreign borrowing¹ | 204 967 | 128 325 |
| Repayment of domestic and foreign loans, total | 111 300 | 97 070 |
| a. Repayment of domestic loans | 74 800 | 64 970 |
| b. Repayment of foreign loans | 36 500 | 32 100 |
| Domestic borrowing, total | 194 369 | 97 957 |
| a. Ordinary bonds | 160 720 | 143 775 |
| b. Borrowing from the Danish Central Bank | 33 649 | -45 818 |
| Foreign borrowing | 10 598 | 30 368 |

¹ At nominal value.

Source: Government accounts



Table 279 Expenditure and revenue of social security funds

| | Unemployment insurance funds | | Employees' Guarantee Funds | | All social security funds | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | 2011* | 2012* | 2011* | 2012* | 2011* | 2012* |
| Current expenditure | 58 199 | 56 778 | 831 | 825 | 59 030 | 57 603 |
| Consumption expenditure | 2 967 | 3 065 | 71 | 79 | 3 038 | 3 144 |
| Real interest, etc. | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Income transfers to households | 41 566 | 41 338 | 759 | 746 | 42 325 | 42 084 |
| Income transfers to central government | 13 666 | 12 375 | - | - | 13 666 | 12 375 |
| Current revenue | 61 231 | 88 495 | 1 142 | 921 | 62 373 | 89 416 |
| Interests and dividends, etc. | 67 | 63 | - | - | 67 | 63 |
| Compulsory contributions | 16 923 | 16 100 | 982 | 733 | 17 905 | 16 833 |
| Transfers from central government | 44 241 | 72 332 | - | - | 44 241 | 72 332 |
| Other current transfers | - | - | 160 | 188 | 160 | 188 |
| Current surplus (gross saving) | 3 032 | 31 717 | 311 | 96 | 3 343 | 31 813 |
| Capital outlays, net | 2 682 | 31 001 | - | - | 2 682 | 31 001 |
| Overall surplus (net lending) | 351 | 716 | 311 | 96 | 662 | 812 |

www.statbank.dk/off3

Table 280 Regions account. 2011

| | Current account | | Capital account | | Current- and capital account ¹ Net | Grants from the state | General grants Net |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | Expenditure | Revenue ¹ | Expenditure | Revenue | | | |
| | DDK mio. | | | | | | |
| All regions | 114 436 | 16 922 | 4 861 | 314 | 102 061 | 84 194 | 19 028 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 36 706 | 6 533 | 1 534 | 114 | 31 593 | 26 452 | 5 929 |
| Region Sjælland | 16 857 | 1 719 | 576 | 94 | 15 620 | 13 036 | 2 998 |
| Region Syddanmark | 24 252 | 3 117 | 1 197 | 14 | 22 318 | 18 021 | 4 137 |
| Region Midtjylland | 24 821 | 3 952 | 1 215 | 59 | 22 025 | 17 819 | 4 095 |
| Region Nordjylland | 11 800 | 1 601 | 339 | 33 | 10 505 | 8 866 | 1 869 |

Anm : Expenditure is exclusive VAT.

www.statbank.dk/regr31

¹ Including state refunds.



Table 281 Regions expenditures and financing. 2011

| | Region Hovedstaden | Region Sjælland | Region Syddanmark | Region Midtjylland | Region Nordjylland | All regions |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | —DDK mio.— | | | | | |
| Health care, total | 34 348 | 15 239 | 22 311 | 22 494 | 10 570 | 104 962 |
| Health care system | 26 865 | 11 525 | 17 204 | 17 015 | 7 887 | 80 496 |
| Medial insurance etc. | 6 799 | 3 172 | 4 646 | 4 811 | 2 298 | 21 726 |
| Other expenditures | 57 | 43 | 101 | 169 | 214 | 584 |
| Proportion of joint purpose and administration | 659 | 476 | 389 | 442 | 151 | 2 117 |
| Proportion of interests | -32 | 23 | -29 | 57 | 20 | 39 |
| Social and special education, total | 901 | 716 | 934 | 1 314 | 737 | 4 602 |
| Social offers and special education | 848 | 684 | 867 | 1 245 | 707 | 4 351 |
| Other expenditures | 23 | 10 | 21 | 38 | 18 | 110 |
| Proportion of joint purpose and administration | 15 | 19 | 37 | 27 | 12 | 110 |
| Proportion of interests | 15 | 3 | 9 | 4 | - | 31 |
| Regional development, total | 868 | 633 | 482 | 629 | 322 | 2 934 |
| Public transport | 490 | 403 | 196 | 300 | 154 | 1 543 |
| Cultural services | 6 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 32 |
| Industrial development | 100 | 75 | 70 | 136 | 53 | 434 |
| Education | 24 | 7 | 28 | 32 | 11 | 102 |
| Environment | 145 | 36 | 78 | 48 | 45 | 352 |
| Other expenditures | 89 | 81 | 86 | 94 | 50 | 400 |
| Proportion of joint purpose and administration | 15 | 19 | 23 | 10 | 4 | 71 |
| Proportion of interests | -1 | 1 | -2 | 1 | - | - |
| Joint purpose and administration, total | 571 | 294 | 494 | 442 | 191 | 1 992 |
| Transfers of interests | 18 | -25 | 31 | -58 | -20 | -54 |
| Current expenditures, gross | 36 706 | 16 857 | 24 252 | 24 821 | 11 800 | 114 436 |
| Hospitals, capital | 1 500 | 506 | 1 102 | 1 151 | 303 | 4 562 |
| Social offers and special education, capital | 23 | 42 | 83 | 55 | 34 | 237 |
| Other capital expenditures | 11 | 28 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 62 |
| Current- and capital expenditures, gross | 38 240 | 17 433 | 25 449 | 26 036 | 12 139 | 119 297 |
| Current revenues, hospitals | 4 954 | 777 | 1 488 | 1 947 | 458 | 9 624 |
| Current revenues, social offers and special education | 891 | 593 | 920 | 1 230 | 770 | 4 404 |
| Other current revenues | 115 | 71 | 291 | 394 | 211 | 1 082 |
| Capital revenues | 114 | 94 | 14 | 59 | 33 | 314 |
| Current- and capital expenditures, net | 32 166 | 15 898 | 22 736 | 22 406 | 10 667 | 103 873 |
| Interest, expenditures | 120 | 117 | 132 | 109 | 83 | 561 |
| Interest, revenues | 139 | 92 | 164 | 51 | 63 | 509 |
| State refunds | 574 | 278 | 418 | 381 | 162 | 1 813 |
| Settlement of VAT, net | 0 | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Financing | 31 573 | 15 645 | 22 286 | 22 083 | 10 525 | 102 112 |
| Financing, total | 31 573 | 15 645 | 22 286 | 22 083 | 10 525 | 102 112 |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Grants from the state | 26 452 | 13 036 | 18 021 | 17 819 | 8 866 | 84 194 |
| Municipalities contributions | 5 929 | 2 998 | 4 137 | 4 095 | 1 869 | 19 028 |
| Raising of loans, net ¹ | - | 29 | -524 | 362 | -52 | -185 |
| Financial changes ² | -808 | -418 | 652 | -193 | -158 | -925 |

Note: The regions raising of loans and financial changes are calculated figures, see note 1 and 2.

www.statbank.dk/reg31

¹ Net raising loans are calculated by the regions balance 2010 and 2011Purchase of land and buildings incl. VAT. ² The financial changes are calculated as a residual in comparison to the total net expenditures to financing.



Table 282 Regions current- and capital accounts. 2011

| | Health | Social services and special education | Regional development | Joint purpose and administration | Interests etc. | Total |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|
| | DDK mio. | | | | | |
| Net expenditure, total | 99 010 | 355 | 2 729 | 1 832 | -54 | 103 872 |
| Gross expenditure, total | 109 525 | 4 839 | 2 935 | 2 051 | -54 | 119 296 |
| Compensation of employees¹ | 47 384 | 3 622 | 289 | 1 166 | - | 52 461 |
| Intermediate consumption | 15 824 | 333 | 26 | 180 | - | 16 363 |
| Food | 469 | 80 | 1 | 14 | - | 564 |
| Fuels and lubricants | 1 099 | 80 | 5 | 23 | - | 1 207 |
| Purchase of land and buildings | 57 | -1 | - | - | -1 | 56 |
| Acquisitions | 1 384 | 15 | 1 | 28 | - | 1 428 |
| Other consumption goods | 12 815 | 159 | 19 | 115 | - | 13 108 |
| Services etc. | 23 328 | 703 | 580 | 896 | - | 25 507 |
| VAT-exempt services | 9 718 | 200 | 160 | 200 | - | 10 278 |
| Building contractors and craftsmen | 2 965 | 257 | 44 | 41 | - | 3 307 |
| Payments to the state | 26 | -1 | - | - | - | 25 |
| Payments to municipalities | 383 | 1 | - | - | - | 384 |
| Payments to regions | 4 929 | 2 | - | - | - | 4 931 |
| Other services | 5 307 | 244 | 376 | 655 | - | 6 582 |
| Grants and transfers | 20 902 | 20 | 1 962 | 2 035 | - | 24 919 |
| Civil servant pensions | 25 | - | 18 | 1 998 | - | 2 041 |
| Other transfers to persons | 20 860 | 20 | - | 34 | - | 20 914 |
| Other grants and transfers | 17 | - | 1 944 | 3 | - | 1 964 |
| Financial expenditures | - | 12 | - | - | - | 12 |
| Internal expenditure and revenue | 2 087 | 149 | 78 | -2 226 | -54 | 34 |
| Regarding compensation of employees | 98 | 22 | 2 | 257 | - | 379 |
| Regarding intermediate consumption | 802 | 2 | - | 21 | - | 825 |
| Regarding services | 3 196 | 215 | 79 | -2 216 | -54 | 1 220 |
| Internal revenue | -2 009 | -90 | -3 | -288 | - | -2 390 |
| Gross revenue, total | 10 515 | 4 484 | 206 | 219 | - | 15 424 |
| Revenue | 10 404 | 4 474 | 200 | 219 | - | 15 297 |
| Rent received | 126 | 13 | - | 5 | - | 144 |
| Sales of goods and services | 1 049 | 109 | - | 23 | - | 1 181 |
| Payments from the state | 477 | 33 | 129 | 9 | - | 648 |
| Payments from municipalities | 961 | 4 197 | 1 | 18 | - | 5 177 |
| Payments from regions | 5 939 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | 5 951 |
| Other revenue | 1 852 | 118 | 66 | 160 | - | 2 196 |
| Financial revenues² | 111 | 10 | 6 | 0 | - | 127 |
| Financial revenue | 0 | - | 6 | - | - | 6 |
| Grants from municipalities | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | 13 |
| State refunds | 85 | 5 | - | - | - | 90 |
| Other financial revenue | 14 | 4 | - | - | - | 18 |

Note: Current- and capital expenditure is exclusive VAT.

www.statbank.dk/regr11

¹ Income deducted from the Daily Cash Benefits Fund. ² Exclusive state refunds.



Table 283 (page 1 of 2) Municipalities account. 2011

| | Current account | | Capital account | | Current- and capital account ¹ Net | Taxes Net | General grants Net |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|----------------|--------------------|
| | Expenditure | Revenue ¹ | Expenditure | Revenue | | | |
| | DDK mio. | | | | | | |
| All municipalities | 410 190 | 114 533 | 21 563 | 5 776 | 311 444 | 227 177 | 85 051 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 126 374 | 32 895 | 7 017 | 1 343 | 99 153 | 80 927 | 19 092 |
| Copenhagen | 39 762 | 9 775 | 2 829 | 564 | 32 252 | 24 447 | 8 518 |
| Frederiksberg | 6 403 | 1 649 | 321 | 56 | 5 019 | 4 469 | 694 |
| Albertslund | 2 614 | 794 | 58 | 0 | 1 878 | 1 154 | 783 |
| Allerød | 1 502 | 373 | 55 | 22 | 1 162 | 1 228 | 3 |
| Ballerup | 4 146 | 1 088 | 202 | 33 | 3 227 | 2 530 | 651 |
| Bornholm | 3 424 | 900 | 282 | 26 | 2 780 | 1 477 | 1 122 |
| Brøndby | 3 045 | 843 | 140 | 20 | 2 322 | 1 431 | 871 |
| Dragør | 812 | 160 | 33 | 7 | 678 | 688 | 7 |
| Egedal | 2 590 | 634 | 82 | 60 | 1 978 | 1 862 | 176 |
| Fredensborg | 2 968 | 792 | 160 | 29 | 2 307 | 2 017 | 278 |
| Frederikssund | 3 225 | 881 | 124 | 50 | 2 418 | 1 934 | 550 |
| Furesø | 2 625 | 575 | 70 | 27 | 2 093 | 2 117 | 135 |
| Gentofte | 5 131 | 1 698 | 312 | 27 | 3 718 | 4 782 | -1 283 |
| Gladsaxe | 5 222 | 1 691 | 377 | 12 | 3 896 | 3 050 | 718 |
| Glostrup | 1 784 | 516 | 67 | 5 | 1 330 | 1 039 | 286 |
| Gribskov | 2 873 | 833 | 61 | 7 | 2 094 | 1 799 | 395 |
| Halsnæs | 2 399 | 599 | 154 | 22 | 1 932 | 1 239 | 608 |
| Helsingør | 4 744 | 1 148 | 260 | 51 | 3 805 | 2 766 | 935 |
| Herlev | 2 170 | 543 | 71 | 29 | 1 669 | 1 219 | 443 |
| Hillerød | 3 618 | 1 088 | 60 | 21 | 2 569 | 2 276 | 377 |
| Hvidovre | 3 927 | 876 | 138 | 34 | 3 155 | 2 294 | 851 |
| Høje-Taastrup | 3 745 | 875 | 209 | 89 | 2 990 | 2 200 | 911 |
| Hørsholm | 1 512 | 334 | 56 | 5 | 1 229 | 1 684 | -355 |
| Ishøj | 2 064 | 652 | 103 | 39 | 1 476 | 801 | 684 |
| Lyngby-Taarbæk | 3 624 | 840 | 144 | 82 | 2 846 | 2 911 | -76 |
| Rudersdal | 3 722 | 1 056 | 284 | 3 | 2 947 | 3 391 | -468 |
| Rødovre | 3 056 | 855 | 156 | 5 | 2 352 | 1 689 | 663 |
| Tårnby | 2 753 | 594 | 121 | 13 | 2 267 | 1 724 | 549 |
| Vallensbæk | 914 | 233 | 88 | 5 | 764 | 709 | 66 |
| Region Sjælland | 60 657 | 17 070 | 2 906 | 425 | 46 068 | 32 031 | 14 035 |
| Faxe | 2 486 | 690 | 102 | 6 | 1 892 | 1 290 | 602 |
| Greve | 3 074 | 669 | 143 | -8 | 2 556 | 2 114 | 387 |
| Guldborgsund | 4 762 | 1 261 | 111 | 30 | 3 582 | 2 255 | 1 334 |
| Holbæk | 4 920 | 1 292 | 233 | 27 | 3 834 | 2 510 | 1 307 |
| Kalundborg | 3 773 | 980 | 117 | 19 | 2 891 | 1 876 | 974 |
| Køge | 4 086 | 1 101 | 271 | 77 | 3 179 | 2 220 | 941 |
| Lejre | 1 687 | 401 | 262 | 3 | 1 545 | 1 165 | 186 |
| Lolland | 4 088 | 1 042 | 130 | 24 | 3 152 | 1 654 | 1 562 |
| Næstved | 5 723 | 1 648 | 361 | 35 | 4 401 | 2 974 | 1 354 |
| Odsherred | 2 643 | 752 | 66 | 9 | 1 948 | 1 358 | 623 |
| Ringsted | 2 577 | 843 | 83 | 18 | 1 799 | 1 340 | 535 |
| Roskilde | 5 998 | 1 721 | 322 | 80 | 4 519 | 3 903 | 630 |
| Slagelse | 6 399 | 2 228 | 279 | 18 | 4 432 | 2 781 | 1 704 |
| Solrød | 1 210 | 260 | 90 | 47 | 993 | 1 004 | 53 |
| Sorø | 2 181 | 665 | 70 | 0 | 1 586 | 1 090 | 543 |
| Stevns | 1 460 | 390 | 115 | 12 | 1 173 | 857 | 303 |
| Vordingborg | 3 590 | 1 127 | 151 | 28 | 2 586 | 1 640 | 997 |

Note: Expenditure is exclusive VAT.

www.statbank.dk/regk31and regk11

¹ Including state refunds.



Table 283 (page 2 of 2)

Municipalities account. 2011

| | Current account | | Capital account | | Current- and capital account ¹ Net | Taxes Net | General grants Net |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------|--------------------|
| | Expenditure | Revenue ¹ | Expenditure | Revenue | | | |
| | DDK mio. | | | | | | |
| Region Syddanmark | 88 217 | 24 449 | 3 816 | 1 006 | 66 578 | 44 920 | 21 894 |
| Assens | 2 869 | 685 | 163 | 20 | 2 327 | 1 521 | 817 |
| Billund | 1 790 | 444 | 67 | 23 | 1 390 | 996 | 384 |
| Esbjerg | 9 328 | 2 977 | 379 | 145 | 6 585 | 4 456 | 2 084 |
| Fanø | 232 | 62 | 34 | 4 | 200 | 160 | 24 |
| Fredericia | 3 919 | 1 101 | 221 | 32 | 3 007 | 2 058 | 904 |
| Faaborg-Midtfyn | 3 645 | 950 | 193 | 10 | 2 878 | 1 888 | 994 |
| Haderslev | 4 123 | 1 105 | 193 | 45 | 3 166 | 2 129 | 1 068 |
| Kerteminde | 1 656 | 397 | 56 | 15 | 1 300 | 902 | 397 |
| Kolding | 6 200 | 1 612 | 311 | 88 | 4 811 | 3 548 | 1 292 |
| Langeland | 1 141 | 274 | 34 | 21 | 880 | 531 | 376 |
| Midelfart | 2 774 | 879 | 83 | 5 | 1 973 | 1 459 | 561 |
| Nordfyns | 2 030 | 469 | 42 | 9 | 1 594 | 1 090 | 569 |
| Nyborg | 2 337 | 569 | 123 | 29 | 1 862 | 1 214 | 608 |
| Odense | 14 402 | 4 041 | 703 | 156 | 10 908 | 6 752 | 3 998 |
| Svendborg | 4 644 | 1 459 | 141 | 16 | 3 310 | 2 272 | 1 056 |
| Sønderborg | 5 274 | 1 251 | 260 | 59 | 4 224 | 2 829 | 1 394 |
| Tønder | 2 931 | 758 | 84 | 14 | 2 243 | 1 371 | 925 |
| Varde | 3 410 | 883 | 155 | 15 | 2 667 | 1 909 | 778 |
| Vejen | 2 804 | 666 | 147 | 17 | 2 268 | 1 519 | 752 |
| Vejle | 7 839 | 2 635 | 285 | 212 | 5 277 | 3 885 | 1 574 |
| Ærø | 581 | 185 | 32 | 51 | 377 | 245 | 166 |
| Aabenraa | 4 288 | 1 047 | 110 | 20 | 3 331 | 2 186 | 1 173 |
| Region Midtjylland | 91 061 | 27 348 | 5 300 | 1 345 | 67 668 | 47 584 | 19 591 |
| Favrskov | 2 893 | 714 | 109 | 17 | 2 271 | 1 747 | 573 |
| Hedensted | 2 961 | 755 | 100 | 23 | 2 283 | 1 621 | 689 |
| Herning | 5 981 | 1 761 | 354 | 85 | 4 489 | 3 083 | 1 364 |
| Holstebro | 4 218 | 1 343 | 108 | 25 | 2 958 | 2 134 | 869 |
| Horsens | 6 160 | 1 823 | 375 | 64 | 4 648 | 2 982 | 1 656 |
| Ikast-Brande | 2 906 | 849 | 99 | 4 | 2 152 | 1 496 | 691 |
| Lemvig | 1 565 | 433 | 78 | 9 | 1 201 | 819 | 369 |
| Norrdjurs | 2 769 | 739 | 202 | 13 | 2 219 | 1 341 | 804 |
| Odder | 1 421 | 379 | 106 | 43 | 1 105 | 833 | 272 |
| Randers | 7 176 | 2 021 | 354 | 68 | 5 441 | 3 540 | 1 815 |
| Ringkøbing-Skjern | 3 997 | 1 078 | 163 | 11 | 3 071 | 2 195 | 826 |
| Samsø | 342 | 91 | 15 | 8 | 258 | 153 | 109 |
| Silkeborg | 5 738 | 1 435 | 220 | 45 | 4 478 | 3 506 | 1 142 |
| Skanderborg | 4 086 | 1 333 | 112 | 28 | 2 837 | 2 246 | 608 |
| Skive | 3 521 | 1 029 | 223 | 78 | 2 637 | 1 726 | 906 |
| Struer | 1 616 | 462 | 60 | 7 | 1 207 | 811 | 408 |
| Syddjurs | 2 790 | 656 | 95 | 35 | 2 194 | 1 609 | 591 |
| Viborg | 6 357 | 1 675 | 405 | 67 | 5 020 | 3 577 | 1 283 |
| Aarhus | 24 564 | 8 772 | 2 122 | 715 | 17 199 | 12 165 | 4 616 |
| Region Nordjylland | 43 881 | 12 771 | 2 524 | 1 657 | 31 977 | 21 715 | 10 439 |
| Brønderslev | 2 747 | 770 | 78 | 12 | 2 043 | 1 268 | 721 |
| Frederikshavn | 4 558 | 1 116 | 254 | 23 | 3 673 | 2 339 | 1 215 |
| Hjørring | 4 838 | 1 226 | 188 | 54 | 3 746 | 2 453 | 1 264 |
| Jammerbugt | 2 925 | 851 | 67 | 13 | 2 128 | 1 405 | 729 |
| Læsø | 181 | 42 | 10 | 3 | 146 | 72 | 76 |
| Mariagerfjord | 3 074 | 848 | 122 | 25 | 2 323 | 1 560 | 757 |
| Morsø | 1 645 | 425 | 73 | 8 | 1 285 | 775 | 505 |
| Rebild | 1 847 | 468 | 49 | 12 | 1 416 | 1 038 | 409 |
| Thisted | 3 457 | 1 065 | 189 | 35 | 2 546 | 1 679 | 828 |
| Vesthimmerlands | 3 006 | 920 | 108 | 21 | 2 173 | 1 413 | 798 |
| Aalborg | 15 603 | 5 040 | 1 386 | 1 451 | 10 498 | 7 713 | 3 137 |



Table 284 Municipalities current and capital account, net. 2011

| Sum of municipalities situated in | Region Hoved- staden | Region Sjælland | Region Syd- danmark | Region Midt- jylland | Region Nord- jylland | All munici- palities |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Current item total, net | 106 273 | 50 810 | 74 708 | 74 787 | 36 404 | 342 982 |
| Children and young people | 29 698 | 13 821 | 18 726 | 20 302 | 9 343 | 91 890 |
| Primary and lower secondary etc. ¹ | 14 903 | 8 102 | 10 865 | 11 709 | 5 489 | 51 068 |
| Day care and clubs for children and young people | 10 685 | 3 590 | 5 163 | 5 770 | 2 332 | 27 540 |
| Preventative measures for children and young people with special needs | 1 260 | 623 | 734 | 845 | 370 | 3 832 |
| Residential care and foster homes etc. ² | 2 850 | 1 506 | 1 964 | 1 978 | 1 152 | 9 450 |
| Elderly and adult with special needs | 19 681 | 8 689 | 13 274 | 12 820 | 7 105 | 61 569 |
| Care etc. of elder and handicapped ³ | 11 585 | 5 136 | 8 118 | 7 729 | 4 456 | 37 024 |
| Preventative measures for elder and handicapped | 1 154 | 657 | 899 | 1 923 | 648 | 5 281 |
| Residential care to elder and adults with special needs ⁴ | 4 880 | 1 885 | 2 695 | 1 796 | 1 251 | 12 507 |
| Relief measures, consumer goods, interior design, travel expenses | 979 | 566 | 848 | 683 | 372 | 3 448 |
| Activity- and gathering offers and protected employment | 1 083 | 445 | 714 | 689 | 378 | 3 309 |
| Health expenses | 5 732 | 2 590 | 3 900 | 3 755 | 1 809 | 17 786 |
| Liability services | 27 245 | 15 091 | 23 444 | 23 050 | 10 681 | 99 511 |
| Other areas | 23 917 | 10 619 | 15 364 | 14 860 | 7 466 | 72 226 |
| State refunds, total | 12 794 | 7 225 | 10 939 | 11 072 | 5 295 | 47 325 |
| Capital items total, net | 5 672 | 2 482 | 2 810 | 3 955 | 866 | 15 785 |
| Children and young people | 2 423 | 1 132 | 1 012 | 1 175 | 525 | 6 267 |
| Elder and adults with special needs | 624 | 296 | 328 | 839 | 193 | 2 280 |
| Other areas | 2 625 | 1 054 | 1 470 | 1 941 | 148 | 7 238 |
| Interest, expenditures | 917 | 459 | 589 | 614 | 315 | 2 894 |
| Interest, revenues | 1 115 | 315 | 372 | 289 | 199 | 2 290 |
| General and special grants, total ⁵ | 19 092 | 14 035 | 21 894 | 19 591 | 10 439 | 85 051 |
| Settlement of VAT, net | 23 | -19 | 27 | 49 | 3 | 83 |
| Financing | 79 885 | 32 152 | 44 928 | 48 452 | 21 655 | 227 072 |
| Financed by: | | | | | | |
| Taxes | 80 927 | 32 031 | 44 919 | 47 584 | 21 716 | 227 177 |
| Raising of loans | 4 497 | 1 033 | 1 756 | 1 965 | 652 | 9 903 |
| Repayments on loans | 5 756 | 1 118 | 1 436 | 1 438 | 620 | 10 368 |
| Raising of loans, net | -1 259 | -85 | 320 | 527 | 32 | -465 |
| Financing, total | 79 668 | 31 946 | 45 239 | 48 111 | 21 748 | 226 712 |
| Financial changes | 217 | 206 | -311 | 341 | -93 | 360 |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Consumption of liquid assets | -961 | -867 | -241 | 143 | 90 | -1 836 |
| Other financial changes | 1 178 | 1 073 | -70 | 198 | -183 | 2 196 |

Note: Expenditure is exclusive VAT.

www.statbank.dk/regk31

¹ Including: After school care, special education, special pedagogical arrangement etc. ² Including: Secured 24-hour care centers for children and young people. ³ Home nursing care and other personal and practical help. ⁴ Senior homes, nursing homes, protected homes and other living arrangements to adults with special needs. ⁵ Including: The municipalities grant to the regions that are not defined by an activity on 7.4 DDK bn.



Table 285 Municipalities current- and capital accounts. 2011

| | Housing and community amenities | Public utilities etc. | Traffic and infra- structure etc. | Education and culture | Health care | Social services and employ- ment | Joint expen- ditures and admini- stration etc. | Total |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|----------------|
| | DDK mio. | | | | | | | |
| Net expenditures, total | 6 065 | -658 | 11 666 | 65 962 | 18 013 | 223 677 | 34 045 | 358 770 |
| Gross expenditures, total | 12 147 | 10 225 | 15 199 | 76 973 | 18 384 | 260 901 | 37 924 | 431 753 |
| Compensation of employees¹ | 2 942 | 683 | 3 082 | 44 413 | 3 922 | 85 242 | 23 760 | 164 044 |
| Consumption goods | 1 836 | 2 617 | 2 193 | 4 954 | 306 | 9 131 | 1 452 | 22 489 |
| Foods | 37 | 2 | 19 | 398 | 9 | 1 750 | 178 | 2 393 |
| Fuels and lubricants | 527 | 2 155 | 818 | 1 418 | 26 | 1 387 | 298 | 6 629 |
| Purchase of land and buildings incl. VAT | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 |
| Purchase of land and buildings excl. VAT | 575 | 10 | 31 | 297 | -4 | 343 | 46 | 1 298 |
| Acquisitions | 91 | 42 | 244 | 200 | 37 | 520 | -63 | 1 071 |
| Other consumption goods | 554 | 408 | 1 081 | 2 641 | 238 | 5 131 | 993 | 11 046 |
| Services etc. | 6 362 | 6 843 | 7 526 | 22 478 | 13 636 | 60 981 | 9 662 | 127 488 |
| VAT-exempt services | 1 221 | 1 447 | 1 080 | 5 092 | 747 | 18 487 | 931 | 29 005 |
| Building contractors and craftsmen | 2 862 | 974 | 4 384 | 4 657 | 204 | 4 944 | 934 | 18 959 |
| Payments to the state | 64 | 11 | 88 | 4 659 | 2 | 8 177 | 255 | 13 256 |
| Payments to municipalities | 83 | - | 21 | 4 204 | 58 | 15 711 | 69 | 20 146 |
| Payments to regions | 11 | - | 71 | 415 | 12 395 | 3 951 | 3 | 16 846 |
| Other services | 2 121 | 4 411 | 1 882 | 3 451 | 230 | 9 711 | 7 470 | 29 276 |
| Grants and transfers | 927 | 53 | 2 773 | 4 831 | 510 | 104 801 | 3 887 | 117 782 |
| Civil servant pensions etc. | - | 47 | 1 | 37 | 2 | 3 | 3 613 | 3 703 |
| Transfers to persons | 32 | 1 | 4 | 1 366 | 505 | 102 537 | 131 | 104 576 |
| Other grants and transfers | 895 | 5 | 2 768 | 3 428 | 3 | 2 261 | 143 | 9 502 |
| Financial expenditures | 15 | 29 | 1 | - | - | 9 | - | 54 |
| Internal expenditure and revenue | 65 | - | -376 | 297 | 10 | 737 | -837 | -104 |
| Regarding compensation of employees | 186 | - | 676 | 160 | 8 | 1 101 | 67 | 2 198 |
| Regarding intermediate consumption | 6 | - | 17 | 21 | 2 | 103 | 34 | 183 |
| Regarding services | 208 | - | 511 | 771 | 26 | 3 298 | 321 | 5 135 |
| Internal revenue | -335 | - | -1 580 | -655 | -26 | -3 765 | -1 259 | -7 620 |
| Gross revenues, total | 6 082 | 10 883 | 3 533 | 11 011 | 371 | 37 224 | 3 879 | 72 983 |
| Revenues | 5 869 | 10 864 | 3 504 | 10 898 | 297 | 35 916 | 3 661 | 71 009 |
| Rent received | 769 | - | 17 | 91 | 5 | 2 169 | 37 | 3 088 |
| Sales of goods and services | 826 | 5 570 | 1 974 | 4 169 | 52 | 12 452 | 522 | 25 565 |
| Payments from the state | 141 | 25 | 56 | 388 | 41 | 603 | 197 | 1 451 |
| Payments from municipalities | 97 | - | 11 | 4 147 | 71 | 16 370 | 176 | 20 872 |
| Payments from regions | 93 | - | 4 | 68 | 11 | 396 | 15 | 587 |
| Other revenues | 3 943 | 5 269 | 1 442 | 2 035 | 117 | 3 926 | 2 714 | 19 446 |
| Financial revenues² | 213 | 19 | 29 | 113 | 74 | 1 308 | 218 | 1 974 |
| State refunds | 198 | - | 22 | 99 | 72 | 1 156 | 194 | 1 741 |
| Other financial revenues | 15 | 19 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 152 | 24 | 233 |

Note: Current- and capital expenditures is exclusive VAT.

www.statbank.dk/regk11

¹ Income deducted from the Daily Cash Benefits Fund. ² Exclusive state refunds.



Table 286 Taxpayers, income and tax

| | 2010 | 2011* |
|--|------------------------------|---------|
| | ————— thousand persons ————— | |
| Taxable population | | |
| Danish population, end of year | 5 561 | 5 581 |
| Of whom subject to assessment | 4 938 | 4 963 |
| | ————— DKK mio. ————— | |
| Provisional taxes | | |
| +Total | 357 352 | 365 545 |
| A-tax | 313 343 | 322 197 |
| B-tax | 14 505 | 14 053 |
| Share tax | 9 258 | 7 682 |
| Voluntary payments | 15 123 | 16 104 |
| Section 55 refunds | -234 | -299 |
| Compensation for the green check | 4 960 | 4 921 |
| Compensation for senior allowance | 397 | 887 |
| Underpaid tax from previous years, etc. | | |
| ÷Underpaid tax from previous years | 4 371 | 3 979 |
| +Retained profits paid | 2 631 | 2 094 |
| Finally assessed incomes | | |
| +Taxable income (gross) | 975 709 | 993 756 |
| +Income tax relief | 187 787 | 189 648 |
| +Net taxable income | 787 922 | 804 108 |
| Final taxes | | |
| +Total | 343 151 | 350 194 |
| Central government tax (State tax) | 51 317 | 52 339 |
| Ordinary income tax, lower limit | 34 140 | 34 465 |
| Additional income tax, upper limit | 16 277 | 16 641 |
| Equalization tax | • | 239 |
| Healthcare contribution | 62 661 | 63 973 |
| Tax on limited taxation | 1 923 | 2 213 |
| Church tax | 5 605 | 5 711 |
| Municipal tax | 194 067 | 197 741 |
| Corporation tax | 2 793 | 3 174 |
| Share tax | 12 563 | 12 827 |
| Imputed income from owner-occupied dwelling | 12 619 | 12 864 |
| Compensation for senior allowance | -397 | -887 |
| Labour market contributions | 72 269 | 73 201 |
| Compensation for the green check | -4 960 | -4 921 |
| Results of final assessment | | |
| Tax overpayment minus underpayment | 12 461 | 13 466 |
| Tax overpayment | 20 696 | 21 733 |
| Tax underpayment | 8 235 | 8 267 |
| Tax overpayment after set-offs minus underpayment after set-offs (incl. interest, etc.) | 11 637 | 13 475 |
| Tax overpayment, etc. for refunding | 20 674 | 21 395 |
| Tax underpayment, etc. for collection | 9 037 | 7 920 |
| For collection with provisional tax | 4 943 | 4 518 |
| For collection separately | 4 094 | 3 402 |

www.statbank.dk/pskat1



Table 287 (page 1 of 2) Local government taxation

| Municipal name | Municipal tax rate | | Church tax rate | | Budgeted municipal income tax revenue | | Increase |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| | per cent | | | | DKK mio. | | per cent |
| All Denmark | 24.92 | 24.91 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 204 818 | 217 969 | 6.4 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 24.25 | 24.26 | 0.72 | 0.71 | 68 998 | 73 893 | 7.1 |
| 101 Copenhagen | 23.80 | 23.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 19 882 | 21 159 | 6.4 |
| 147 Frederiksberg | 23.10 | 23.10 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 4 257 | 4 611 | 8.3 |
| 165 Albertslund | 24.60 | 25.10 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 981 | 1 037 | 5.7 |
| 201 Allerød | 25.30 | 24.30 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 1 177 | 1 238 | 5.3 |
| 151 Ballerup | 25.50 | 25.50 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 1 949 | 2 061 | 5.7 |
| 400 Bornholm | 25.90 | 25.90 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 1 404 | 1 479 | 5.4 |
| 153 Brøndby | 24.50 | 24.50 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 1 226 | 1 267 | 3.3 |
| 155 Dragør | 24.80 | 24.80 | 0.64 | 0.63 | 625 | 685 | 9.6 |
| 240 Egedal | 25.70 | 25.70 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 1 805 | 1 965 | 8.8 |
| 210 Fredensborg | 25.40 | 25.40 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 1 762 | 1 897 | 7.7 |
| 250 Frederikssund | 25.90 | 25.40 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 1 772 | 1 832 | 3.4 |
| 190 Furesø ¹ | 26.00 | 25.00 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 1 941 | 2 022 | 4.2 |
| 157 Gentofte | 22.80 | 22.80 | 0.44 | 0.42 | 4 165 | 4 397 | 5.6 |
| 159 Gladsaxe | 24.10 | 24.10 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 2 556 | 2 751 | 7.6 |
| 161 Glostrup | 24.20 | 23.90 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 855 | 885 | 3.6 |
| 270 Gribskov | 24.50 | 24.70 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 1 478 | 1 616 | 9.4 |
| 260 Halsnæs | 25.40 | 25.70 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 1 102 | 1 175 | 6.6 |
| 217 Helsingør | 25.40 | 25.40 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 2 429 | 2 627 | 8.1 |
| 163 Herlev | 23.70 | 23.70 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 1 007 | 1 060 | 5.3 |
| 219 Hillerød | 25.60 | 25.60 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 2 005 | 2 197 | 9.6 |
| 167 Hvidovre | 25.60 | 25.60 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 1 955 | 2 067 | 5.8 |
| 169 Høje-Taastrup | 24.70 | 24.70 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 1 775 | 1 862 | 4.9 |
| 223 Hørsholm | 23.50 | 23.50 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 1 347 | 1 522 | 13.0 |
| 183 Ishøj | 25.00 | 25.00 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 714 | 741 | 3.7 |
| 173 Lyngby-Taarbæk | 23.70 | 23.70 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 2 498 | 2 768 | 10.8 |
| 230 Rudersdal | 22.70 | 22.70 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 2 787 | 3 206 | 15.0 |
| 175 Rødovre | 25.70 | 25.70 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 1 455 | 1 527 | 5.0 |
| 185 Tårnby | 23.50 | 23.50 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 1 508 | 1 594 | 5.7 |
| 187 Vallensbæk | 25.10 | 25.10 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 582 | 645 | 10.7 |
| Region Sjælland | 25.32 | 25.30 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 29 919 | 31 610 | 5.7 |
| 320 Faxe | 26.10 | 26.10 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1 271 | 1 338 | 5.3 |
| 253 Greve | 23.90 | 23.90 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 1 910 | 2 037 | 6.6 |
| 376 Guldborgsund | 25.80 | 25.80 | 1.17 | 1.16 | 2 121 | 2 216 | 4.5 |
| 316 Holbæk | 25.10 | 25.10 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 2 468 | 2 618 | 6.1 |
| 326 Kalundborg | 25.30 | 25.00 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 1 726 | 1 803 | 4.5 |
| 259 Køge | 24.90 | 24.90 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 2 095 | 2 229 | 6.4 |
| 350 Lejre | 25.40 | 25.40 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1 080 | 1 163 | 7.8 |
| 360 Lolland | 26.70 | 26.70 | 1.23 | 1.23 | 1 617 | 1 653 | 2.3 |
| 370 Næstved | 25.00 | 25.00 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 2 842 | 3 002 | 5.7 |
| 306 Odsherred | 26.60 | 26.60 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 1 164 | 1 228 | 5.6 |
| 329 Ringsted | 26.70 | 26.70 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 1 246 | 1 315 | 5.6 |
| 265 Roskilde | 25.20 | 25.20 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 3 438 | 3 702 | 7.7 |
| 330 Slagelse | 24.70 | 24.70 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 2 631 | 2 753 | 4.7 |
| 269 Solrød | 24.80 | 24.80 | 0.90 | 0.82 | 882 | 932 | 5.7 |
| 340 Sorø | 26.40 | 26.40 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 1 110 | 1 155 | 4.1 |
| 336 Stevn | 25.00 | 25.00 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 775 | 825 | 6.5 |
| 390 Vordingborg | 25.20 | 25.20 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1 546 | 1 639 | 6.0 |
| Region Syddanmark | 25.27 | 25.26 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 41 877 | 44 258 | 5.7 |
| 420 Assens | 26.10 | 26.10 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 1 453 | 1 513 | 4.2 |
| 530 Billund | 25.20 | 25.20 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 921 | 973 | 5.6 |
| 561 Esbjerg | 25.40 | 25.40 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 4 150 | 4 424 | 6.6 |

¹ There are special conditions applying to the municipality of Furesø. The tax rate of Farum is 27.20 in 2012 and 26.20 in 2013, while the tax rate of Værløse is 24.90 in 2012 og 23.90 in 2013.



Table 287 (page 2 of 2) Local government taxation

| Municipal name | Municipal tax rate | | Church tax rate | | Budgeted municipal income tax revenue | | Increase |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| | per cent | | | | DKK mio. | | per cent |
| 563 Fanø | 24.30 | 24.30 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 117 | 126 | 7.4 |
| 607 Fredericia | 25.50 | 25.50 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 1 855 | 1 966 | 6.0 |
| 430 Faaborg-Midtfyn | 26.10 | 26.10 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1 798 | 1 885 | 4.8 |
| 510 Haderslev | 26.50 | 26.50 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 2 014 | 2 112 | 4.9 |
| 440 Kerterminde | 26.10 | 26.20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 859 | 912 | 6.2 |
| 621 Kolding | 25.00 | 25.00 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 3 165 | 3 399 | 7.4 |
| 482 Langeland | 27.80 | 27.80 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 481 | 496 | 3.1 |
| 410 Middelfart | 25.80 | 25.80 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 1 377 | 1 474 | 7.0 |
| 480 Nordfyns | 26.10 | 26.10 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1 007 | 1 055 | 4.8 |
| 450 Nyborg | 26.40 | 26.40 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1 154 | 1 208 | 4.7 |
| 461 Odense | 24.50 | 24.50 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 6 487 | 6 856 | 5.7 |
| 479 Svendborg | 26.80 | 26.80 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 2 107 | 2 204 | 4.6 |
| 540 Sønderborg | 25.20 | 25.20 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 2 694 | 2 812 | 4.4 |
| 550 Tønder | 25.30 | 25.30 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1 292 | 1 317 | 2.0 |
| 573 Varde | 25.10 | 25.10 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1 716 | 1 813 | 5.7 |
| 575 Vejen | 25.20 | 25.20 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1 364 | 1 462 | 7.2 |
| 630 Vejle | 23.40 | 23.40 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 3 609 | 3 879 | 7.5 |
| 492 Ærø | 26.10 | 26.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 224 | 234 | 4.2 |
| 580 Aabenraa | 25.40 | 25.40 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 2 032 | 2 139 | 5.3 |
| Region Midtjylland | 25.10 | 25.11 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 44 038 | 47 088 | 6.9 |
| 710 Favrskov | 25.70 | 25.70 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1 659 | 1 787 | 7.8 |
| 766 Hedensted | 25.40 | 25.40 | 1.08 | 1.07 | 1 575 | 1 671 | 6.1 |
| 657 Herning | 24.90 | 24.90 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 2 896 | 3 090 | 6.7 |
| 661 Holstebro | 25.30 | 25.30 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1 983 | 2 103 | 6.1 |
| 615 Horsens | 25.20 | 25.20 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 2 810 | 2 998 | 6.7 |
| 756 Ikast-Brande | 25.10 | 25.10 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1 339 | 1 425 | 6.4 |
| 665 Lemvig | 25.20 | 25.20 | 1.27 | 1.27 | 743 | 829 | 11.6 |
| 707 Norddjurs | 25.10 | 25.10 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1 242 | 1 311 | 5.5 |
| 727 Odder | 25.10 | 25.10 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 764 | 823 | 7.7 |
| 730 Randers | 25.60 | 25.60 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 3 303 | 3 483 | 5.4 |
| 760 Ringkøbing-Skjern | 24.70 | 24.70 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1 983 | 2 058 | 3.8 |
| 741 Samsø | 26.00 | 26.00 | 1.50 | 1.48 | 137 | 139 | 1.9 |
| 740 Silkeborg | 25.50 | 25.50 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 3 217 | 3 398 | 5.6 |
| 746 Skanderborg | 25.70 | 25.70 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 2 160 | 2 357 | 9.1 |
| 779 Skive | 25.50 | 25.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1 652 | 1 716 | 3.9 |
| 671 Struer | 24.90 | 24.90 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 758 | 805 | 6.1 |
| 706 Syddjurs | 25.30 | 25.70 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1 421 | 1 550 | 9.1 |
| 791 Viborg | 25.80 | 25.80 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 3 373 | 3 592 | 6.5 |
| 751 Aarhus | 24.40 | 24.40 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 11 025 | 11 954 | 8.4 |
| Region Nordjylland | 25.62 | 25.68 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 19 987 | 21 121 | 5.7 |
| 810 Brønderslev | 26.90 | 26.90 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1 222 | 1 285 | 5.2 |
| 813 Frederikshavn | 25.60 | 25.60 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 2 148 | 2 253 | 4.9 |
| 860 Hjørring | 25.40 | 25.60 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 2 211 | 2 342 | 5.9 |
| 849 Jammerbugt | 25.30 | 25.70 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1 276 | 1 362 | 6.7 |
| 825 Læsø | 25.60 | 25.80 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 61 | 68 | 10.9 |
| 846 Mariagerfjord | 25.70 | 25.90 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1 459 | 1 543 | 5.7 |
| 773 Morsø | 25.30 | 25.30 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 711 | 727 | 2.2 |
| 840 Rebild | 25.10 | 25.10 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 993 | 1 041 | 4.9 |
| 787 Thisted | 25.50 | 25.50 | 1.28 | 1.28 | 1 492 | 1 577 | 5.7 |
| 820 Vesthimmerland | 27.20 | 27.10 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 1 303 | 1 357 | 4.2 |
| 851 Aalborg | 25.40 | 25.40 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 7 110 | 7 566 | 6.4 |



Table 288 Taxation of corporations. 2011

| | Less than DKK 100 000 | | DKK 100 000-1 mio. | | More than DKK 1 mio. | | Total | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | Number of companies | Amount in DKK mio. | Number of companies | Amount in DKK mio. | Number of companies | Amount in DKK mio. | Number of companies | Amount in DKK mio. |
| All industries | 34 818 | 982 | 15 101 | 4 542 | 2 725 | 34 094 | 52 644 | 39 618 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 418 | 11 | 252 | 81 | 45 | 136 | 715 | 228 |
| Mining and quarrying | 18 | 1 | 17 | 7 | 21 | 5 720 | 56 | 5 709 |
| Manufacturing | 1 631 | 56 | 1 310 | 447 | 484 | 8 534 | 3 425 | 9 037 |
| Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco | 122 | 4 | 99 | 32 | 58 | 450 | 279 | 486 |
| Textiles and leather products | 75 | 3 | 54 | 18 | 19 | 74 | 148 | 95 |
| Wood and paper products and printing | 195 | 7 | 101 | 30 | 26 | 72 | 322 | 109 |
| Oil refinery etc. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Manufacture of chemicals | 28 | 1 | 18 | 7 | 26 | 337 | 72 | 345 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 11 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 3 416 | 29 | 3 419 |
| Manufacture of plastic, glass and concrete | 100 | 3 | 101 | 36 | 53 | 843 | 254 | 882 |
| Basic metals and fabricated metal products | 335 | 12 | 318 | 107 | 67 | 228 | 720 | 347 |
| Manufacture of electronic components | 66 | 2 | 75 | 30 | 42 | 675 | 183 | 707 |
| Electrical equipment | 58 | 2 | 61 | 23 | 25 | 186 | 144 | 210 |
| Manufacture of machinery | 201 | 7 | 211 | 77 | 91 | 854 | 503 | 938 |
| Transport equipment | 39 | 1 | 19 | 7 | 12 | 42 | 70 | 51 |
| Manufacture of furniture and other manufacturing | 400 | 14 | 244 | 78 | 56 | 1 356 | 700 | 1 447 |
| Electricity, gas and steam supply | 130 | 2 | 32 | 10 | 13 | 373 | 175 | 384 |
| Water supply, sewerage and waste management | 50 | 2 | 49 | 16 | 17 | 55 | 116 | 74 |
| Construction | 3 500 | 117 | 1 674 | 460 | 137 | 401 | 5 311 | 978 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 5 220 | 172 | 3 540 | 1 141 | 816 | 7 561 | 9 576 | 8 874 |
| Transportation | 740 | 22 | 489 | 163 | 103 | 718 | 1 332 | 903 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 642 | 20 | 257 | 73 | 25 | 92 | 924 | 185 |
| Information and communication | 2 191 | 72 | 966 | 283 | 178 | 2 431 | 3 335 | 2 786 |
| Publishing, television and radio broadcasting | 401 | 11 | 189 | 60 | 47 | 333 | 637 | 404 |
| Telecommunications | 46 | 1 | 22 | 7 | 4 | 1 406 | 72 | 1 414 |
| IT and information service activities | 1 744 | 59 | 755 | 216 | 127 | 692 | 2 626 | 967 |
| Financial and insurance | 4 512 | 96 | 1 317 | 421 | 305 | 5 573 | 6 134 | 6 089 |
| Real estate activities | 2 711 | 71 | 916 | 252 | 103 | 342 | 3 730 | 665 |
| Knowledge-based services | 4 232 | 130 | 1 801 | 511 | 219 | 794 | 6 252 | 1 436 |
| Consultancy etc. | 3 332 | 103 | 1 366 | 387 | 161 | 541 | 4 859 | 1 031 |
| Scientific research and development | 55 | 1 | 21 | 7 | 14 | 124 | 90 | 132 |
| Advertising and other business services | 845 | 25 | 414 | 117 | 44 | 129 | 1 303 | 272 |
| Travel agent, cleaning and other operational services | 1 380 | 41 | 560 | 161 | 85 | 473 | 2 025 | 675 |
| Public administration, defence and compulsory social security | 14 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 228 | 24 | 230 |
| Education | 234 | 7 | 64 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 299 | 30 |
| Human health and social work | 999 | 39 | 759 | 197 | 32 | 52 | 1 790 | 288 |
| Human health activities | 898 | 37 | 709 | 182 | 27 | 42 | 1 634 | 261 |
| Residential care | 101 | 3 | 50 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 156 | 28 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | 221 | 6 | 78 | 24 | 12 | 51 | 311 | 81 |
| Other service activities | 620 | 17 | 165 | 42 | 28 | 142 | 813 | 201 |
| Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Activity not stated | 5 355 | 100 | 849 | 231 | 97 | 435 | 6 301 | 766 |

Note: Size of tax levied including all supplements, reductions and allowances.

www.statbank.dk/selsk1, selsk2 and selsk3



Table 289 Customs and excise duties

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Customs and import duties | 3 277 | 3 222 | 3 017 |
| Value added tax | 169 832 | 174 038 | 177 392 |
| Duty on wage and salary costs | 4 921 | 5 703 | 5 864 |
| Duties on motor vehicles | 25 264 | 25 391 | 24 898 |
| Weight duty | 10 019 | 9 873 | 10 042 |
| Registration duty | 13 390 | 13 760 | 13 125 |
| Duty on third-party liability insurance | 1 855 | 1 758 | 1 731 |
| Taxes on energy products | 40 283 | 41 953 | 40 350 |
| Petrol | 8 132 | 7 719 | 7 457 |
| Certain petroleum products | 9 086 | 9 252 | 9 098 |
| Electricity | 10 204 | 11 989 | 11 155 |
| Coal | 2 450 | 2 418 | 2 473 |
| Natural gas | 4 418 | 4 429 | 4 005 |
| CO ₂ | 5 757 | 5 897 | 5 676 |
| Nitrogen oxides | 189 | 202 | 443 |
| Sulphur | 47 | 47 | 43 |
| Pollution taxes | 2 140 | 1 890 | 2 055 |
| Certain retail containers | 1 060 | 936 | 1 008 |
| Insecticides, herbicides, etc. | 461 | 477 | 551 |
| Waste | 260 | 125 | 166 |
| CFC | 56 | 71 | 69 |
| Chlorinated solvents | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nickel/cadmium batteries | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Effluent charges | 201 | 185 | 179 |
| Nitrogen | 23 | 19 | 13 |
| PVC and phthalates | 23 | 22 | 20 |
| Mineral phosphorus | 52 | 52 | 48 |
| Duties on spirits, wine and beer | 3 004 | 3 069 | 3 658 |
| Spirits | 1 009 | 1 073 | 1 065 |
| Wine | 1 072 | 1 063 | 1 520 |
| Beer | 901 | 882 | 1 035 |
| Surcharge on alcoholic soft drinks | 21 | 51 | 38 |
| Duties on non-alcoholic beverages | 647 | 630 | 786 |
| Coffee | 255 | 247 | 278 |
| Tea | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Mineral water | 385 | 375 | 499 |
| Duties on chocolate, sugar confection., etc. | 1 850 | 1 913 | 2 306 |
| Chocolate, sugar confectionary | 1 646 | 1 708 | 2 032 |
| Ice-cream | 204 | 205 | 274 |
| Saturated fat | • | 171 | 1 243 |
| Duties on tobacco | 8 339 | 7 495 | 8 780 |
| Cigarettes, smoking tobacco, etc. | 8 278 | 7 434 | 8 688 |
| Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos | 33 | 32 | 54 |
| Cigarette paper | 28 | 29 | 38 |
| Other duties | 2 670 | 2 614 | 2 735 |
| Electric bulbs, etc. | 117 | 118 | 116 |
| Raw materials | 114 | 142 | 138 |
| Piped water | 1 364 | 1 327 | 1 503 |
| Insurance of pleasure boats | 120 | 110 | 106 |
| Casinos | 176 | 181 | 196 |
| Slot machines | 659 | 628 | 662 |
| Other duties | 120 | 108 | 14 |
| Customs and excise duties, total | 262 227 | 268 089 | 273 081 |
| European Union | -2 341 | -2 418 | -2 247 |



Table 290 Public sector. 2011

| | General government sector | Public quasi corporations | Public corporations | The public sector |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| DKK mio. | | | | |
| Production account | | | | |
| Output | 534 942 | 24 380 | 131 706 | 691 029 |
| Intermediate consumption | 174 848 | 12 771 | 79 624 | 267 242 |
| Gross value added | 360 094 | 11 610 | 52 082 | 423 786 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 34 278 | 3 292 | 17 606 | 55 175 |
| Net value added | 325 817 | 8 318 | 34 476 | 368 611 |
| Generation of income account | | | | |
| Gross value added | 360 094 | 11 610 | 52 082 | 423 786 |
| Taxes less subsidies on production | -4 642 | 131 | -737 | -5 247 |
| Taxes on production | -4 642 | 128 | .. | -4 514 |
| Production subsidies | .. | 3 | 737 | 740 |
| GDP at factor cost | 364 736 | 11 478 | 52 819 | 429 034 |
| Compensation of employees | 330 458 | 4 925 | 27 097 | 362 480 |
| Gross operating surplus | 34 278 | 6 554 | 25 723 | 66 554 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 34 278 | 3 292 | 17 606 | 55 175 |
| Net operating surplus | 0 | 3 262 | 8 117 | 11 379 |
| Allocation of primary income account | | | | |
| Gross operating surplus | 34 278 | 6 554 | 25 723 | 66 554 |
| Interest and dividends | 39 665 | 861 | 27 464 | 67 990 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 301 146 | .. | .. | 301 146 |
| Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | 531 300 | .. | .. | 531 300 |
| Actual contributions to social benefits | 18 793 | .. | 5 875 | 24 668 |
| Imputed contributions to social benefits | 16 321 | .. | .. | 16 321 |
| International cooperation | 2 518 | 11 | .. | 2 529 |
| Other current transfers | 14 721 | 201 | .. | 14 922 |
| Gross primary income | 958 740 | 7 627 | 59 062 | 1025 429 |
| Interest and dividends | 37 581 | 2 515 | 22 122 | 62 219 |
| Subsidies | 45 652 | 150 | .. | 45 802 |
| Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | .. | .. | 2 856 | 2 856 |
| Social contributions | 312 317 | 21 | 4 508 | 316 847 |
| International cooperation | 25 563 | .. | .. | 25 563 |
| Other current transfers | 18 849 | 175 | .. | 19 025 |
| Gross total expenditure | 439 962 | 2 862 | 29 487 | 472 311 |
| Gross disposable income | 518 779 | 4 765 | 29 575 | 553 118 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 34 278 | 3 292 | 17 606 | 55 175 |
| Net disposable income | 484 501 | 1 473 | 11 969 | 497 943 |
| Redistribution of income account | | | | |
| Gross disposable income | 518 779 | 4 765 | 29 575 | 553 118 |
| Adj. for the change in net equity of households and pension funds, consumption expenditure | 508 122 | .. | .. | 508 122 |
| Change in households net worth | .. | .. | 1 352 | 1 352 |
| Gross saving | 10 656 | 4 765 | 28 224 | 43 645 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 34 278 | 3 292 | 17 606 | 55 175 |
| Net saving | -23 621 | 1 473 | 10 618 | -11 531 |
| Capital account | | | | |
| Gross saving | 10 656 | 4 765 | 28 224 | 43 645 |
| Capital taxes | 4 694 | .. | .. | 4 694 |
| Other capital transfers | 10 446 | 87 | .. | 10 533 |
| Total gross saving and capital transfers | 25 797 | 4 852 | 28 224 | 58 872 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 38 616 | 6 219 | 18 058 | 62 893 |
| Changes in stocks | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Acquisitions of land and rights, net | -119 | -2 016 | 233 | -1 902 |
| Investment subsidies | 22 239 | 26 | .. | 22 266 |
| Other capital transfers | 0 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| Of which, public sub-sector | 0 | -6 | .. | -6 |
| Net lending/borrowing | -34 939 | 613 | 9 933 | -24 393 |



Table 291 Expenditure and revenue of general government

| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Current outlays, total | 960 117 | 968 049 | 993 727 |
| Compensation of employees | 333 941 | 330 458 | 334 918 |
| Intermediate consumption | 174 563 | 174 848 | 180 850 |
| Other taxes on production and other subsidies on production, net | -5 248 | -4 642 | -5 064 |
| Social benefits in kind | 27 806 | 27 423 | 27 782 |
| Real interest, etc. | 36 934 | 37 581 | 36 393 |
| Subsidies | 44 440 | 45 652 | 47 751 |
| Other current transfers | 347 682 | 356 729 | 371 096 |
| Current revenue, total | 955 095 | 978 706 | 994 580 |
| Sales of goods and services | 55 140 | 54 243 | 53 877 |
| Income on wealth, earned income, etc. | 37 112 | 39 665 | 34 672 |
| Taxes on production and import | 292 687 | 301 146 | 304 769 |
| Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | 521 407 | 531 300 | 551 664 |
| Social security contributions | 33 971 | 35 114 | 34 495 |
| Other current transfers | 14 780 | 17 238 | 15 103 |
| Capital outlays, total | 51 809 | 60 736 | 85 890 |
| Non-financial capital accumulation | 37 916 | 38 497 | 45 223 |
| Capital transfers | 13 893 | 22 239 | 40 667 |
| Capital revenue, total | 9 429 | 15 140 | 9 629 |
| Capital taxes | 3 779 | 4 694 | 3 855 |
| Other capital transfers | 5 650 | 10 446 | 5 775 |
| Current surplus (gross saving) | -5 022 | 10 656 | 854 |
| Overall surplus (net lending) | -47 402 | -34 939 | -75 407 |

www.statbank.dk/off3 and off16

Table 292 Expenditure and revenue of general government by sub-sector. 2012*

| | Central government | Social security funds | Local government | General government ¹ |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | DKK mio. | | | |
| Current outlays, total | 781 473 | 57 612 | 647 107 | 993 727 |
| Compensation of employees | 94 589 | 2 355 | 237 975 | 334 918 |
| Intermediate consumption | 64 639 | 797 | 115 414 | 180 850 |
| Other taxes on production and other subsidies on production, net | 742 | 1 | -5 807 | -5 064 |
| Social benefits in kind | 442 | - | 27 340 | 27 782 |
| Real interest, etc. | 33 460 | - | 2 933 | 36 393 |
| Subsidies | 23 371 | - | 24 380 | 47 751 |
| Other current transfers | 564 229 | 54 459 | 244 873 | 371 096 |
| Current revenue, total | 725 055 | 89 425 | 672 566 | 994 580 |
| Sales of goods and services | 23 326 | 9 | 30 541 | 53 877 |
| Income on wealth, earned income, etc. | 30 098 | 63 | 4 512 | 34 672 |
| Taxes on production and import | 279 704 | - | 25 065 | 304 769 |
| Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | 344 836 | - | 206 828 | 551 664 |
| Social security contributions | 7 263 | 16 833 | 10 399 | 34 495 |
| Other current transfers | 39 827 | 72 520 | 395 221 | 15 103 |
| Capital outlays, total | 25 434 | 31 001 | 29 565 | 85 890 |
| Non-financial capital accumulation | 17 168 | 6 | 28 049 | 45 223 |
| Capital transfers | 8 266 | 30 994 | 1 516 | 40 667 |
| Capital revenue, total | 7 664 | - | 2 075 | 9 629 |
| Capital taxes | 3 854 | - | - | 3 855 |
| Other capital transfers | 3 809 | - | 2 075 | 5 775 |
| Current surplus (gross saving) | -56 418 | 31 813 | 25 459 | 854 |
| Overall surplus (net lending) | -74 189 | 812 | -2 030 | -75 407 |

¹ Consolidated, i.e. excluding internal general government transfers.

www.statbank.dk/off3



Table 293 Expenditure and revenue of general government

| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
|---|----------|---------|---------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Central government | | | |
| Current outlays | 714 654 | 730 840 | 781 473 |
| Capital outlays | 24 803 | 30 923 | 25 434 |
| Current revenue | 687 656 | 712 274 | 725 055 |
| Capital revenue | 7 220 | 13 136 | 7 664 |
| Current surplus | -26 998 | -18 565 | -56 418 |
| Overall surplus | -44 581 | 36 352 | -74 189 |
| Social security funds | | | |
| Current outlays | 60 366 | 59 039 | 57 612 |
| Capital outlays | 2 551 | 2 682 | 31 001 |
| Current revenue | 63 283 | 62 382 | 89 425 |
| Capital revenue | - | - | - |
| Current surplus | 2 917 | 3 343 | 31 813 |
| Overall surplus | 366 | 662 | 812 |
| Local governments, total¹ | | | |
| Current outlays | 621 900 | 630 815 | 647 107 |
| Capital outlays | 24 665 | 27 217 | 29 565 |
| Current revenue | 640 960 | 656 694 | 672 566 |
| Capital revenue | 2 418 | 2 090 | 2 075 |
| Current surplus | 19 059 | 25 879 | 25 459 |
| Overall surplus | -3 187 | 752 | -2 030 |
| Of which: | | | |
| Counties | | | |
| Current outlays | 115 171 | 115 015 | 118 492 |
| Capital outlays | 5 395 | 6 266 | 7 555 |
| Current revenue | 119 722 | 122 124 | 123 266 |
| Capital revenue | 310 | 230 | 202 |
| Current surplus | 4 551 | 7 110 | 4 774 |
| Overall surplus | -535 | 1 074 | -2 579 |
| Municipalities | | | |
| Current outlays | 530 694 | 539 996 | 552 012 |
| Capital outlays | 19 270 | 20 950 | 22 009 |
| Current revenue | 545 203 | 558 765 | 572 697 |
| Capital revenue | 2 109 | 1 859 | 1 873 |
| Current surplus | 14 509 | 18 769 | 20 685 |
| Overall surplus | -2 652 | -322 | 549 |

¹ Consolidated, i.e. excluding internal general-government transfers.



Table 294 Expenditure of general government sector by type of transaction

| | 2011* | 2012* | 2013* |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | mio. kr. | | |
| Total outlays | 1 028 785 | 1 079 617 | 1 070 276 |
| Current outlays, total | 968 049 | 993 727 | 1 014 274 |
| Compensation of employees | 330 458 | 334 918 | 339 055 |
| Intermediate consumption | 174 848 | 180 850 | 184 830 |
| Other taxes on production and other subsidies on production, net | -4 642 | -5 064 | -5 680 |
| Social benefits in kind | 27 423 | 27 782 | 28 084 |
| Income transfers, total | 439 962 | 455 240 | 467 985 |
| Interest, etc. | 37 581 | 36 393 | 33 360 |
| +Subsidies | 45 652 | 47 751 | 50 442 |
| To public quasi-corporations | 13 340 | 14 386 | 14 190 |
| To other corporations | 32 312 | 33 365 | 36 253 |
| +Other income transfers | 356 729 | 371 096 | 384 183 |
| To other levels of government | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| To households | 312 317 | 322 313 | 335 763 |
| To NPIHs ¹ | 6 053 | 6 585 | 6 292 |
| To the rest of the world (a-d) | 38 359 | 42 198 | 42 128 |
| a. To the Faroe Islands, net | 742 | 751 | 818 |
| b. To Greenland, net | 3 836 | 3 933 | 4 130 |
| c. To the EU | 16 385 | 18 245 | 17 890 |
| d. To others | 17 396 | 19 268 | 19 289 |
| Capital outlays, total | 60 736 | 85 890 | 56 002 |
| Non-financial capital accumulation, total | 38 497 | 45 223 | 41 762 |
| Acquisition of new fixed assets | 39 955 | 43 404 | 42 544 |
| +Acquisition of buildings, and other existing investments, net | -1 339 | 1 597 | -582 |
| +Changes in inventories | 0 | 0 | .. |
| +Acquisition of land and intangible assets, net | -119 | 221 | -200 |
| Capital transfers, total | 22 239 | 40 667 | 14 240 |
| Investment grants and capital transfers | 22 239 | 40 667 | 14 240 |
| To public quasi-corporations | 1 995 | 2 979 | 5 725 |
| To other enterprises | 14 433 | 4 197 | 3 681 |
| To other levels of government | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| To households | 5 403 | 33 104 | 4 493 |
| To NPIHs ¹ | 282 | 309 | 286 |
| To the rest of the world (a-d) | 127 | 78 | 55 |
| a. To the Faroe Islands, net | 0 | -15 | .. |
| b. To Greenland, net | 25 | 8 | 3 |
| c. To the EU | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| d. To others | 101 | 85 | 51 |

¹ To non-profit institutions (households).



Table 295 Revenue of general government sector, by type of transaction

| | 2011* | 2012* | 2013* |
|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Current plus capital revenue | 993 846 | 1 004 209 | 1 023 385 |
| Current revenue, total | 978 706 | 994 580 | 1 011 768 |
| Sales of goods and services | 54 243 | 53 877 | 50 647 |
| Withdrawals of income from quasi-corporations | 1 110 | 1 287 | 853 |
| Interest | 29 111 | 28 095 | 29 522 |
| Rents | 9 444 | 5 290 | 610 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 301 146 | 304 769 | 318 118 |
| Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | 531 300 | 551 664 | 561 711 |
| Compulsory social security contributions | 18 108 | 16 956 | 16 600 |
| Voluntary social contributions | 685 | 668 | 637 |
| Imputed social contributions | 16 321 | 16 871 | 17 207 |
| Other income transfers | 17 238 | 15 103 | 15 864 |
| From other levels of government | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| From domestic private sector | 14 721 | 12 916 | 13 471 |
| From the rest of the world | 2 518 | 2 187 | 2 393 |
| From EU institutions | 1 734 | 1 337 | 1 518 |
| From others | 784 | 851 | 874 |
| Capital revenue, total | 15 140 | 9 629 | 11 616 |
| Capital taxes | 4 694 | 3 855 | 6 000 |
| Other capital transfers | 10 446 | 5 775 | 5 616 |
| From other levels of government | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| From domestic private sector | 10 201 | 5 463 | 5 281 |
| From the rest of the world | 245 | 311 | 336 |
| From EU institutions | 244 | 310 | 334 |
| From others | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Current surplus (gross saving) | 10 656 | 854 | -2 506 |
| Overall surplus (net lending)¹ | -34 939 | -75 407 | -46 891 |

¹ Current and capital surplus = change in net debt.

www.statbank.dk/off3 and [off16](http://www.statbank.dk/off16)

Table 296 Consumption expenditure of general government sector

| | 2011* | 2012* | 2013* |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Consumption expenditure (1+2+3) | 508 122 | 520 110 | 531 937 |
| 1. Production | 534 942 | 546 204 | 554 500 |
| Compensation of employees | 330 458 | 334 918 | 339 055 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 34 278 | 35 500 | 36 295 |
| Intermediate consumption | 174 848 | 180 850 | 184 830 |
| Other taxes on production and other | | | |
| Subsidies on production, net | -4 642 | -5 064 | -5 680 |
| 2. Social benefits in kind | 27 423 | 27 782 | 28 084 |
| 3. Sales of goods and services | -54 243 | -53 877 | -50 647 |

www.statbank.dk/off26 and [off28](http://www.statbank.dk/off28)


Table 297 Expenditure of general government sector by function

| Expenditure | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Total | 1 011 926 | 1 028 785 | 1 079 617 |
| 1. General public services | 136 733 | 143 915 | 167 107 |
| 1.1 Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal affairs, external affairs | 32 280 | 39 157 | 31 729 |
| 1.2 Foreign economic aid | 18 911 | 18 088 | 18 827 |
| 1.3 General services | 5 071 | 4 572 | 6 751 |
| 1.4 Basic research and R&D general public services | 15 619 | 16 322 | 16 321 |
| 1.5 General public services etc. | 22 588 | 22 118 | 50 944 |
| 1.6 Public debt transactions and transfers of a general character between different levels of government | 42 265 | 43 658 | 42 534 |
| 2. Defence | 25 410 | 24 746 | 27 306 |
| 2.1 Military defence etc. | 24 455 | 23 829 | 26 473 |
| 2.2 Civil defence | 955 | 917 | 833 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 19 683 | 20 323 | 20 366 |
| 3.1 Police services | 10 561 | 10 715 | 10 919 |
| 3.2 Fire protection services | 1 764 | 1 762 | 1 790 |
| 3.3 Law courts | 3 652 | 4 130 | 3 724 |
| 3.4 Prisons | 3 393 | 3 375 | 3 457 |
| 3.5 Public order and safety etc. | 314 | 341 | 476 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 58 781 | 62 144 | 66 199 |
| 4.1 General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 17 152 | 18 565 | 18 893 |
| 4.2 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 2 401 | 2 935 | 2 946 |
| 4.3 Fuel and energy | 942 | 653 | 265 |
| 4.4 Mining, manufacturing and construction | 165 | 118 | 168 |
| 4.5 Transport, communication, other industries | 37 227 | 37 992 | 41 664 |
| 4.6 R&D Economic affairs | 463 | 1 332 | 1 405 |
| 4.7 Economic affairs etc. | 431 | 550 | 858 |
| 5. Environmental protection | 7 430 | 7 066 | 8 280 |
| 5.1 Waste and waste water management, pollution abatement | 1 679 | 1 731 | 2 370 |
| 5.2 Protection of biodiversity and landscape | 2 897 | 2 884 | 3 371 |
| 5.3 Environmental protection etc. | 2 854 | 2 451 | 2 538 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 6 384 | 6 060 | 6 560 |
| 6.1 Housing development | 5 923 | 5 841 | 6 149 |
| 6.2 Housing and community amenities etc. | 461 | 219 | 411 |
| 7. Health | 146 114 | 147 303 | 152 263 |
| 7.1 Medical products, appliances and equipment | 8 868 | 8 473 | 8 129 |
| 7.2 Outpatient services | 23 629 | 24 245 | 25 266 |
| 7.3 Hospital services | 108 878 | 109 860 | 114 102 |
| 7.4 R&D Health | 109 | 152 | 78 |
| 7.5 Health etc. | 4 629 | 4 573 | 4 688 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 28 571 | 28 496 | 29 340 |
| 8.1 Recreational and sporting services | 7 652 | 7 475 | 7 517 |
| 8.2 Cultural services | 11 726 | 11 916 | 12 602 |
| 8.3 Religious and other community services | 8 301 | 8 369 | 8 428 |
| 8.4 Recreation, culture and religion etc. | 893 | 736 | 794 |
| 9. Education | 139 079 | 137 785 | 142 676 |
| 9.1 Primary education | 68 946 | 69 409 | 70 768 |
| 9.2 Youth-level education | 30 967 | 30 374 | 32 086 |
| 9.3 Higher education | 25 072 | 26 688 | 29 356 |
| 9.4 Adult and supplementary education | 9 583 | 7 093 | 6 503 |
| 9.5 Education etc. | 4 512 | 4 221 | 3 963 |
| 10. Social protection | 443 740 | 450 948 | 459 520 |
| 10.1 Sickness and disability | 105 013 | 104 419 | 105 182 |
| 10.2 Old age | 135 714 | 142 785 | 149 692 |
| 10.3 Family and children | 96 323 | 93 871 | 92 797 |
| 10.4 Unemployment | 59 917 | 60 965 | 60 838 |
| 10.5 Housing | 12 224 | 12 740 | 13 221 |
| 10.6 Social exclusion n.e.c. | 24 245 | 26 032 | 27 436 |
| 10.7 Social protection etc. | 10 303 | 10 135 | 10 354 |



Table 298 Expenditure of general government and its subsectors by function. 2012*

| Expenditure | Central government | Social security funds | Counties | Municipalities | Transfers within general government sector | General government sector |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Total | 806 907 | 88 613 | 126 048 | 574 021 | 515 972 | 1079 617 |
| 1. General public services | 321 028 | 28 496 | 832 | 42 987 | 226 237 | 167 107 |
| 1.1 Executive and legislative organs, financial and fiscal affairs, ext. affairs | 32 507 | - | - | - 777 | 0 | 31 729 |
| 1.2 Foreign economic aid | 18 828 | - | - | 72 | 73 | 18 827 |
| 1.3 General services | 6 751 | - | - | - | 0 | 6 751 |
| 1.4 Basic research and R & D general public services | 16 293 | - | 10 | 43 | 25 | 16 321 |
| 1.5 General public services etc. | 541 | 28 494 | 234 | 21 912 | 237 | 50 944 |
| 1.6 Public debt transactions and transfers between diff. levels of govern. | 246 108 | 2 | 588 | 21 737 | 225 902 | 42 534 |
| 2. Defence | 27 030 | - | - | 277 | 0 | 27 306 |
| 2.1 Military defence etc. | 26 473 | - | - | - | 0 | 26 473 |
| 2.2 Civil defence | 556 | - | - | 277 | 0 | 833 |
| 3. Public order and safety | 18 576 | - | - | 1 790 | 0 | 20 366 |
| 3.1 Police services | 10 919 | - | - | - | 0 | 10 919 |
| 3.2 Fire protection services | 0 | - | - | 1 790 | 0 | 1 790 |
| 3.3 Law courts | 3 724 | - | - | - | 0 | 3 724 |
| 3.4 Prisons | 3 457 | - | - | - | 0 | 3 457 |
| 3.5 Public order and safety etc. | 476 | - | - | - | 0 | 476 |
| 4. Economic affairs | 39 241 | - | 2 678 | 24 558 | 278 | 66 199 |
| 4.1 General economic, commercial and labour affairs | 11 926 | - | 474 | 6 610 | 117 | 18 893 |
| 4.2 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 2 946 | - | - | - | 0 | 2 946 |
| 4.3 Fuel and energy | 153 | - | - | 112 | 0 | 265 |
| 4.4 Mining, manufacturing and construction | 150 | - | 12 | 6 | 0 | 168 |
| 4.5 Transport, communication, other industries | 22 291 | - | 1 709 | 17 825 | 161 | 41 664 |
| 4.6 R & D Economic affairs | 1 405 | - | - | - | 0 | 1 405 |
| 4.7 Economic affairs etc. | 371 | - | 483 | 5 | 0 | 858 |
| 5. Environmental protection | 4 220 | - | 429 | 3 666 | 35 | 8 280 |
| 5.1 Waste and waste water management, pollution abatement | 1 462 | - | 429 | 493 | 14 | 2 370 |
| 5.2 Protection of biodiversity and landscape | 1 990 | - | - | 1 395 | 14 | 3 371 |
| 5.3 Environmental protection etc. | 767 | - | - | 1 778 | 7 | 2 538 |
| 6. Housing and community amenities | 2 858 | - | 0 | 3 989 | 287 | 6 560 |
| 6.1 Housing development | 2 447 | - | 0 | 3 989 | 287 | 6 149 |
| 6.2 Housing and community amenities etc. | 411 | - | - | - | 0 | 411 |
| 7. Health | 2 856 | - | 114 837 | 35 448 | 878 | 152 263 |
| 7.1 Medical products, appliances and equipment | 377 | - | 6 796 | 1 314 | 358 | 8 129 |
| 7.2 Outpatient services | 547 | - | 14 876 | 9 918 | 75 | 25 266 |
| 7.3 Hospital services | 472 | - | 90 087 | 23 975 | 432 | 114 102 |
| 7.4 R & D Health | 78 | - | 0 | 12 | 12 | 78 |
| 7.5 Health etc. | 1 382 | - | 3 078 | 230 | 1 | 4 688 |
| 8. Recreation, culture and religion | 14 749 | - | 61 | 15 243 | 713 | 29 340 |
| 8.1 Recreational and sporting services | 832 | - | - | 6 696 | 11 | 7 517 |
| 8.2 Cultural services | 5 077 | - | 61 | 8 151 | 687 | 12 602 |
| 8.3 Religious and other community services | 8 047 | - | - | 396 | 15 | 8 428 |
| 8.4 Recreation, culture and religion etc. | 794 | - | - | - | 0 | 794 |
| 9. Education | 80 661 | 116 | 99 | 66 770 | 4 970 | 142 676 |
| 9.1 Primary education | 12 691 | - | 0 | 62 160 | 4 083 | 70 768 |
| 9.2 Youth-level education | 32 151 | - | 0 | 86 | 150 | 32 086 |
| 9.3 Higher education | 29 488 | - | 15 | - 132 | 15 | 29 356 |
| 9.4 Adult and supplementary education | 4 714 | 116 | 0 | 2 374 | 701 | 6 503 |
| 9.5 Education etc. | 1 618 | - | 83 | 2 282 | 21 | 3 963 |
| 10. Social protection | 295 687 | 60 001 | 7 112 | 379 293 | 282 573 | 459 520 |
| 10.1 Sickness and disability | 34 740 | - | 2 988 | 103 232 | 35 778 | 105 182 |
| 10.2 Old age | 131 598 | - | 2 349 | 125 771 | 110 026 | 149 692 |
| 10.3 Family and children | 28 258 | - | 1 311 | 77 585 | 14 357 | 92 797 |
| 10.4 Unemployment | 78 746 | 59 158 | - | 27 044 | 104 110 | 60 838 |
| 10.5 Housing | 8 846 | - | - | 13 187 | 8 812 | 13 221 |
| 10.6 Social exclusion n.e.c. | 12 033 | 746 | 151 | 23 903 | 9 398 | 27 436 |
| 10.7 Social protection etc. | 1 467 | 97 | 312 | 8 570 | 92 | 10 354 |



Table 299

Subsidies

| | 2011* | 2012* |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| | DKK mio. | |
| Subsidies, total | 52 957 | 55 139 |
| Analysed by recipients: | | |
| Subsidies to public quasi corporations | 13 340 | 14 386 |
| Subsidies to other enterprises | 31 987 | 32 633 |
| Subsidies to EU schemes | 7 630 | 8 120 |
| Analysed by kind and scheme: | | |
| 1. Subsidies on products, total | 15 027 | 16 087 |
| a. EU schemes, total | 140 | 147 |
| Of which: Export subsidy schemes | 29 | 12 |
| Other EU schemes | 112 | 135 |
| b. Danish schemes, total | 14 887 | 15 940 |
| Of which: Railways | 8 255 | 8 809 |
| Local government buses, etc. | 3 261 | 3 354 |
| 2. Other subsidies on production, total | 37 930 | 39 052 |
| a. EU schemes, total | 7 490 | 7 973 |
| b. Danish schemes, total | 30 440 | 31 079 |
| Of which: Interest subsidies | 3 217 | 2 183 |
| Other private enterprises | 19 743 | 20 675 |
| Analysed by source of finance: | | |
| a. EU schemes, total | 7 630 | 8 120 |
| EU share of EU schemes, total | 7 305 | 7 388 |
| Danish share of EU schemes, total | 325 | 732 |
| b. Danish schemes, total | 45 327 | 47 019 |
| c. Financed by Denmark, total | 45 652 | 47 751 |



Table 300 Current transfers to households from the general government sector

| | 2011* | 2012* |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | |
| Current transfers, total | 312 317 | 322 313 |
| Social benefits other than social transfers in kind | 305 739 | 314 894 |
| Civil servants' pensions | 22 599 | 23 484 |
| Old-age and early retirement pensions | 100 191 | 105 673 |
| Higher and mid-early retirement pensions | 40 983 | 41 683 |
| Personal allowance | 1 435 | 1 447 |
| Special pension schemes | 200 | 201 |
| Early retirement pay | 20 281 | 19 158 |
| Unemployment benefit | 18 929 | 20 067 |
| Cash benefits under the Social Assistance Act | 14 485 | 16 134 |
| Gross rehabilitation benefit | 2 426 | 2 053 |
| Sickness and maternity benefit | 24 561 | 23 261 |
| Funeral benefit | 135 | 141 |
| Child and youth allowances | 4 078 | 3 952 |
| Sabbatical leave, child care | 17 | 53 |
| Subsidies to free seat in day-care institutions | 2 579 | 2 602 |
| Family allowance | 14 517 | 14 548 |
| Compensations and presentations to victims of the occupation | 330 | 297 |
| Housing subsidies | 12 701 | 13 180 |
| Compensation for lost earnings | 753 | 597 |
| The Employees' Guarantee Fund | 759 | 746 |
| Education grants | 16 169 | 17 778 |
| Education benefit as substitution for employment quotation | 3 627 | 3 646 |
| Other transfers | 3 983 | 4 193 |
| Other current transfers, total | 6 577 | 7 419 |
| Transportation | 1 198 | 1 653 |
| Indexation | 1 530 | 1 609 |
| Free process and legal aid | 451 | 437 |
| Other transfers | 3 398 | 3 719 |

www.statbank.dk/off10 and off10B



Table 301 Total taxation

| | 2011 * | 2012 * |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | |
| Total taxation | 858 459 | 880 244 |
| Distribution by type of tax: | | |
| Income taxes, total | 523 226 | 543 464 |
| Personal income tax | 435 373 | 445 759 |
| State income tax | 126 779 | 132 593 |
| Municipality income tax | 198 742 | 202 108 |
| Church tax | 5 741 | 6 057 |
| Special contribution to labour market funds | 81 083 | 81 687 |
| Tax on imp. income from owner-occupied dwelling | 12 822 | 12 997 |
| Other personal income taxes | 10 187 | 10 318 |
| Corporation tax | 49 778 | 55 503 |
| Real interest tax | 38 076 | 42 202 |
| Compulsory contrib. to social-security schemes | 18 108 | 16 956 |
| Social contributions from employees | 17 117 | 16 210 |
| Social contributions from employers | 991 | 746 |
| Other labour market contributions | 4 635 | 5 722 |
| Labour market contributions from employers | 4 635 | 5 722 |
| Taxes on wealth, real property, etc. | 40 109 | 39 238 |
| Inheritance tax and gift tax | 4 694 | 3 854 |
| Motor vehicle weight duty | 10 396 | 10 563 |
| Taxes on real property | 25 018 | 24 821 |
| Property release and surrender tax | 0 | 0 |
| Taxes on goods and services | 272 229 | 274 712 |
| VAT | 177 842 | 181 601 |
| Tax on wage totals | 5 761 | 5 905 |
| Customs and import duties | 3 177 | 2 967 |
| Taxes on specific goods | 74 139 | 74 717 |
| Vehicle registration duty | 13 563 | 13 034 |
| Energy taxes | 42 040 | 40 574 |
| Pollution duties | 2 286 | 2 070 |
| Tobacco duties | 7 495 | 8 248 |
| Duties on beer, wine and spirits | 3 123 | 3 660 |
| Other taxes on specific goods | 5 633 | 7 132 |
| Taxes on specific transactions | 5 142 | 4 917 |
| Stamp duty | 5 060 | 4 890 |
| Other taxes on specific transactions | 82 | 27 |
| Taxes on specific services | 6 014 | 4 553 |
| Turnover tax on football pools etc. | 1 095 | 79 |
| Tax on insurance of vehicles and leisure craft | 1 854 | 1 838 |
| Other taxes on specific services | 3 065 | 2 637 |
| Other duties | 152 | 51 |
| Other production taxes | 151 | 152 |
| Distribution by receiving sub-sector | | |
| Central government | 609 029 | 628 407 |
| Social security funds | 17 905 | 16 833 |
| Municipalities | 228 314 | 232 003 |
| Supranational authorities (EU) | 3 211 | 3 000 |

www.statbank.dk/off12



Table 302 Taxation by national accounts distribution

| | 2011* | 2012* |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | |
| Total taxation | 858 459 | 880 244 |
| National accounts distribution: | | |
| Danish schemes | | |
| Taxes on production and imports | 301 146 | 304 769 |
| Current taxes on income, wealth etc. | 531 300 | 551 664 |
| Social contributions | 18 108 | 16 956 |
| Capital taxes | 4 694 | 3 855 |
| EU schemes | | |
| Taxes on production and imports | 3 211 | 3 000 |
| | per cent | |
| Tax incidence¹, total | 47.9 | 48.4 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 17.0 | 16.9 |
| Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. | 29.7 | 30.3 |
| Compulsory contribution to social security | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Taxes on capital | 0.3 | 0.2 |

¹ Taxes and duties in percentage of gross domestic product.

www.statbank.dk/off12

Table 303 Bilateral official assistance to developing countries. 2011*

| | Project and programme assistance | NGO assistance | Other bilateral assistance | Total | | Project and programme assistance | NGO assistance | Other bilateral assistance | Total |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| | DKK mio. | | | | | DKK mio. | | | |
| Total | 7 216.8 | 981.9 | 1 783.4 | 11 577.3 | Nepal | 142.6 | 31.7 | 3.4 | 177.7 |
| Africa | 4 051.5 | 541.6 | 590.3 | 5 183.4 | Mali | 163.8 | 6.4 | 0.2 | 170.4 |
| Asia | 1 692.0 | 177.9 | 380.9 | 2 250.8 | Zimbabwe | 134.8 | 23.6 | - | 158.4 |
| Latin America | 416.5 | 96.0 | 0.5 | 513.0 | Indonesia | 44.0 | 7.8 | 73.5 | 125.3 |
| Europe | 5.1 | 0.3 | 132.2 | 137.6 | Ethiopia | 32.3 | 29.4 | 55.6 | 117.3 |
| None-country-specific | 1 051.7 | 166.1 | 679.3 | 1 897.1 | Gaza/West Bank | 99.2 | 13.1 | 2.6 | 114.9 |
| Africa | 813.7 | 196.6 | 218.0 | 1 228.3 | Latin America | 61.4 | 52.2 | 0.6 | 114.2 |
| Tanzania | 595.9 | 32.1 | 48.3 | 676.3 | Pakistan | 69.5 | 4.5 | 21.6 | 95.6 |
| Mozambique | 549.2 | 45.6 | 10.1 | 604.9 | Bhutan | 67.6 | 1.1 | -0.8 | 67.9 |
| Asia | 254.4 | 49.9 | 195.0 | 499.3 | Burma (Myanmar) | 55.1 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 59.4 |
| Afghanistan | 425.9 | 7.7 | 4.7 | 438.3 | Cambodia | 7.7 | 17.2 | 26.7 | 51.6 |
| Kenya | 286.4 | 31.6 | 76.0 | 394.0 | Ukraine | 0.2 | - | 50.2 | 50.4 |
| Ghana | 344.1 | 39.4 | 0.9 | 384.4 | Niger | 34.1 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 47.1 |
| Uganda | 255.9 | 93.1 | 16.6 | 365.6 | Kosovo | 0.8 | - | 26.7 | 27.5 |
| Bangladesh | 292.1 | 15.5 | 5.3 | 312.9 | Serbia | - | - | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Vietnam | 233.9 | 25.9 | 48.2 | 308.0 | Moldova | - | 0.3 | 9.4 | 9.7 |
| Burkina Faso | 227.4 | - | 0.8 | 228.2 | Belarus | 0.1 | - | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| Zambia | 200.8 | 21.4 | 1.8 | 224.0 | Albania | 0.1 | - | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| Bolivia | 190.7 | 20.8 | -0.1 | 211.4 | Countries under the NAB program | - | - | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Somalia | 103.3 | 5.0 | 90.6 | 198.9 | Turkey | - | - | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Benin | 193.9 | - | 0.3 | 194.2 | Montenegro | - | - | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| South Sudan | 120.0 | 5.5 | 66.3 | 191.8 | Balkans | 4.0 | - | - | 4.0 |
| Nicaragua | 164.6 | 23.0 | - | 187.6 | Central- and East Europe | - | - | 2.7 | 2.7 |

Source: Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Department of International Development Co-operation (DANIDA)



Table 304 Danish official assistance to developing countries

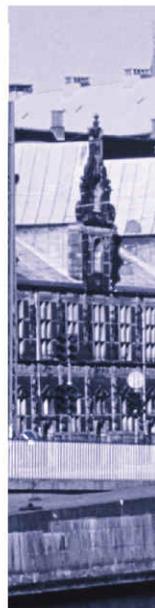
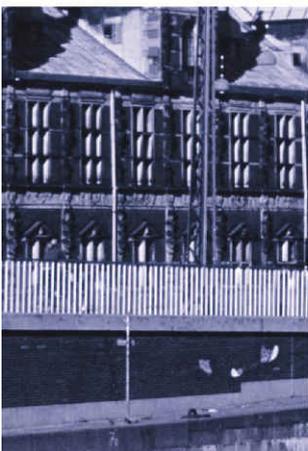
| | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| | DKK mio. | |
| Total official assistance | 13 228 | 13 054 |
| Bilateral assistance, total | 10 058 | 9 988 |
| Programme and project assistance | | |
| Africa | 2 866 | 3 442 |
| Asia | 1 225 | 1 319 |
| Latin America | 393 | 388 |
| Personnel assistance | 373 | 355 |
| Danida Business Partnership | 207 | 268 |
| Danida Business Finance | 375 | 350 |
| Loan assistance, debt relief | 257 | 6 |
| Regional areas and region-of-origin assistance | 38 | 21 |
| Human rights and democratisation | 619 | 506 |
| Neighbourhood Programme | 157 | 191 |
| Assistance through NGOs | 1 109 | 982 |
| Special environmental assistance for developing countries | 638 | 495 |
| Research and information activity in Denmark | 243 | 252 |
| Extraordinary humanitarian contributions and IHB | 1 008 | 709 |
| International development research ⁱ | 12 | 20 |
| UN Development Programme (UNDP) ¹ | 3 | 22 |
| HIV/AIDS, population and health programmes ¹ | 183 | 152 |
| Global environment programmes ¹ | 118 | 129 |
| Other UN assistance programmes ¹ | 49 | 25 |
| World Bank Group ¹ | 144 | 270 |
| Regional and other development funds ¹ | 8 | 66 |
| International human rights organisations ¹ | 14 | 0 |
| Multilateral humanitarian assistance ¹ | 20 | 20 |
| Multilateral assistance, total | 3 170 | 3 066 |
| Human rights and democratisation ⁱⁱ | 10 | 8 |
| Special environmental assistance to developing countries ² | 80 | 0 |
| Extraordinary humanitarian contributions and IHB | 14 | 30 |
| International development research | 36 | 41 |
| UN Development Programme (UNDP) | 354 | 363 |
| UN Children's Fund (UNICEF) | 183 | 178 |
| HIV/AIDS, population and health programmes | 517 | 475 |
| UN Agriculture and Food Programme | 55 | 25 |
| Global environment programmes | 128 | 125 |
| Other UN assistance programmes | 65 | 51 |
| World Bank Group | 478 | 436 |
| Regional banks | 108 | 79 |
| Regional and other development funds | 282 | 306 |
| Assistance through the European Development Fund | 420 | 479 |
| Multilateral humanitarian assistance | 440 | 470 |

¹ Upto and including the Annual Report for 2010, these main categories were regarded as multilateral assistance. For 2011 onwards, the activities which according to OECD guidelines are to be reported as bilateral will be extracted: core contributions to international NGOs and earmarked contributions to projects and programmes that are implemented by multilateral organisations. In these categories the principles from 2011 have also been used for the 2010 figures. ² Upto and including the Annual Report for 2010, these main areas were calculated as bilateral assistance. For 2011 onwards, the activities which according to OECD guidelines are to be reported as multilateral will be extracted: core contributions to multilateral organisations. In these categories the principles from 2011 have also been used for the 2010 figures.

Source: Danish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, DANIDA

Money and credit market

- The money and credit markets
- Interest rate and price changes
 - Securities
- Banks and mortgage-credit institutes
 - Other financial intermediaries
- Insurance companies and pension funds





The money and credit markets

Capital transfers from lenders to borrowers

A capital market is a market where financial products are traded, such as shares, bonds and credit. The market makes it possible to transfer capital from persons with a savings surplus to persons with a savings shortage. This allows the individual to time his investments and consumption in relation to his earnings.

A smooth payment mechanism

The purpose of the money market is to ensure a smooth payment mechanism so that transactions can be completed against payment without any major costs or difficulty. Thus, the money market concerns the liquidity applied for transfer of payments in connection with financial transactions. There is no clear dividing line between the money market and the capital market.

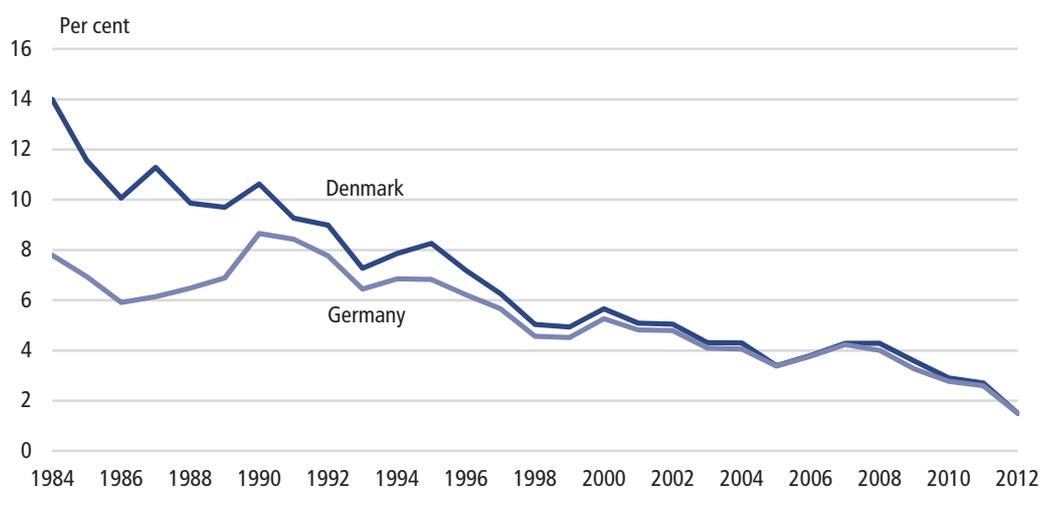
Interest rate and price changes

Increased internationalization

Since the early 1980s, the Danish financial markets have seen a distinct development towards deregulation, internationalization and increasing competition. Danish citizens can make foreign investments or raise loans abroad without major difficulty or costs.

The free movement of capital has together with a fixed exchange rate policy led to equalization of the prices (interest rates) of the financial products between the countries. In 1980, the difference between the Danish and German long-term bond interest rate was 10.6 percentage points. This difference has diminished until the beginning of the 1990's after which the two interest rates have developed in parallel. In 2012 was the Danish long-term bond interest rate 1.5 per cent the same as the German long-term bond.

Figure 1 Interest rate on 10-year government bonds



www.statbank.dk/dnrenta



Long-term interest rate reached 21 per cent in 1982

The interest on a financial claim reflects the lender's compensation providing capital. A distinction is made between short-term and long-term interest rates, i.e. the interest rates on short-term and long-term claims. Usually, the banks' three-month interest rate is applied as an indicator of the short-term interest rate, while the interest rate on ten-year government bonds often is the indicator of the long-term interest rate.

The short-term interest rate can be affected centrally. The central bank of Denmark (Danmarks Nationalbank) can adjust the volume and price of liquidity in relation to the banks. The interest that the banks receive from or pay to Danmarks Nationalbank influences the interest rates fixed by the banks vis-à-vis their customers. The long-term interest rate reflects market-driven factors, first of all inflation and risk expectations. The longer the term of the claim, the greater influence will these factors have on the fixing of the interest rate. The long-term interest rate will usually be higher than the short-term interest rate.

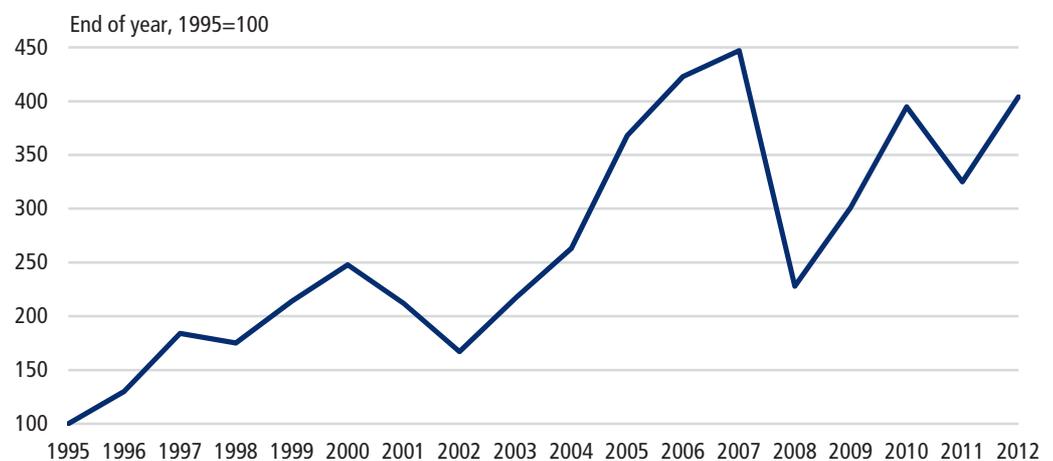
In 1981, the short-term interest rate was as high as 21 per cent per annum, partly because of high inflation expectations.

Shares are risky investments

A share is a certificate of ownership of a company. The value of the share depends above all on the expected future earnings of the company. Since future earnings are connected with great uncertainty, investing in shares may lead to both large losses and large gains. In addition to specific expectations of the company in question, the share price also reflects more general expectations of the particular industry and the economy at large.

Minor changes in market information may create substantial fluctuations in the market. The Danish stock market is not as large as the bond market. It reflects the Danish corporate structure, which is characterised by many small and medium-sized enterprises without the tradition found abroad of entering the stock market to finance their need for capital. In 2012, 168 companies were listed on the Stock Exchange.

Figure 2 OMXC, index of all listed shares at market value



www.statbank.dk/mpk13



Various indices are used as indicators of the development in the stock market. The most commonly used are the all-share index OMXC shown above, which shows the market value of all listed shares, and OMXC20, which is a weighted market value index of the 20 largest and most traded shares.

There has been a trend of increasing prices reflecting the trends in the international markets. However widespread decreases in the stock markets are observable in the Danish indices. The sharp drop in 2008 followed the financial crisis which started in October 2008 and the European Debt crisis has contributed to the latest widespread decrease in the markets. In 2009, 2010 and 2012 the stock markets worldwide regained some of the losses from the latest crises.

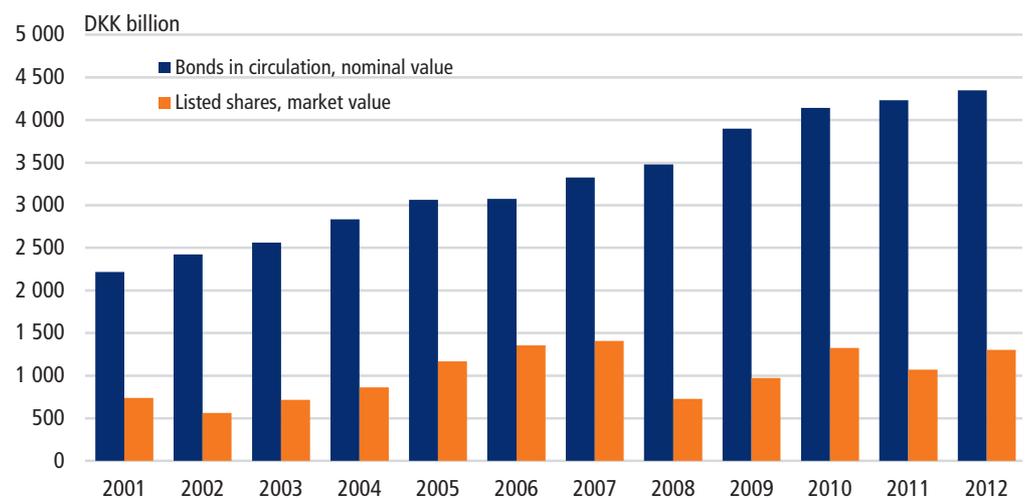
Securities

Danish mortgage bonds are internationally unique

Bonds are liquid, standardized debt instruments with low risk and a fixed repayment profile. Before the introduction of the euro, the Danish bond market was among the largest in Europe¹. The market is dominated by government bonds and mortgage bonds. Mortgage bonds are secured by real property and have long maturity (up to 30 years). The Danish mortgage bonds are unique to the Danish market in terms of their role in relation to home financing.

In addition to the security in real property, the relatively high degree of security relates to the terms and conditions associated with the loan assessment by the mortgage credit institutes concerning lending limits, maturity and accumulation of reserve funds. At the end of 2012, about 18 per cent of the total bond volume was owned by foreign investors. In recent years, foreign investors have shown an increasing interest in mortgage bonds. Thus, 14 per cent of mortgage bonds were held by foreigners at the end of 2012 compared to about 5 per cent in 1996.

Figure 3 Shares and bonds traded on the Copenhagen Stock Exchange



www.statbank.dk/dnvpdkb

¹ Following the introduction of the euro on 1 January 1999, the euro markets are no longer divided into regions, but constitute a single market.



Banks and mortgage-credit institutes

The Central Bank purchased foreign currency to keep the krone rate stable

The rate of the Danish krone depends on the supply and demand for foreign currencies. The demand for foreign currency increases at import payments and capital exports (e.g. when Danes purchase foreign securities or make investments abroad). Conversely, export payments and capital imports will increase the demand for Danish kroner. An increased demand for foreign currency will force the exchange rate upwards and the rate of Danish kroner will decrease.

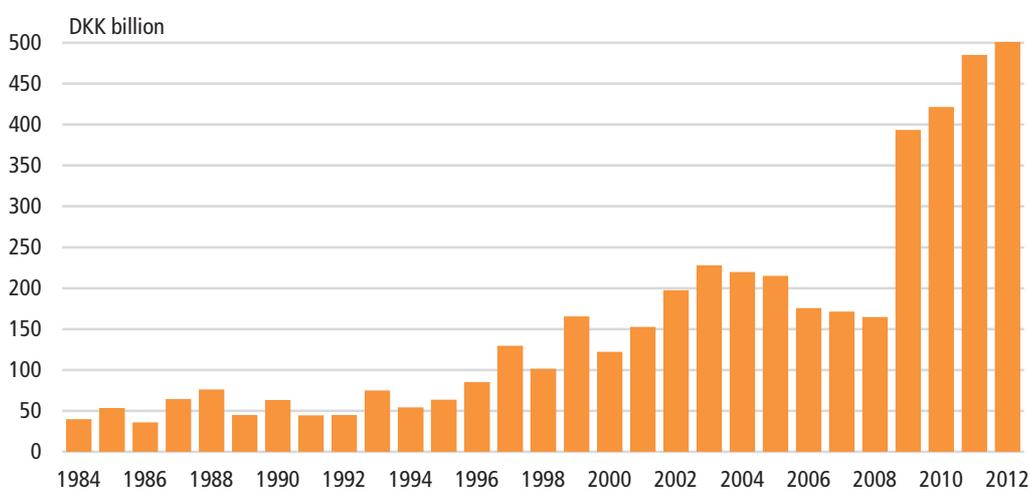
Danmarks Nationalbank trades in the foreign exchange market with a view to stabilise the krone rate through purchases and sales of foreign currency against Danish kroner. Thus, the primary purpose of foreign exchange reserves is to enable Danmarks Nationalbank to use intervention as a tool to maintain a stable exchange rate between the krone and the euro. Purchases of Danish kroner thus tend to strengthen the krone rate, while sales of Danish kroner, i.e. purchases of foreign currency, tend to weaken the krone rate.

The volume of the Danish foreign exchange reserves has increased substantially since the early 1990s to 2003. This indicates that in the past decade Danmarks Nationalbank has made more purchases than sales of foreign currency in net terms to keep the krone rate down.

Marked increase in foreign exchange reserves in recent years

In the period 2003 – 2007 the volume of the foreign exchange reserves decreased, but since the volume has increased, because of the difference in interest rates between Denmark and especially the Euro-area. As the interest rates have fallen in general, even small differences have made it attractive for foreign investors to invest in Danish securities. This has increased the demand for Danish kroner. The Central Bank has in order to stabilise the exchange rate purchased foreign currency.

Figure 4 Foreign exchange reserve



www.statbank.dk/dnivl



Denmark participating in ERM II

Since 1 January 1999, Denmark has participated in an exchange-rate co-operation with the European Central Bank (ECB) for the EU member states, which do not participate in the European Monetary Union. In the agreement called ERM II (Exchange Rate Mechanism II) Denmark is accompanied by Lithuania and Latvia. The purpose of ERM II is to retain the exchange rates within the agreed fluctuation band on +/- 15 per cent in relation to the central rate. Denmark has a narrower fluctuation band on +/- 2.25 per cent in relation to the central rate. In case of extraordinary pressure on the krone, in addition to selling some of its foreign exchange reserve Denmark may draw on an intervention credit/euro account with the ECB. Thus, the ERM contributes to stabilizing the krone rate in relation to the European currencies and the euro, but not in relation to other major currencies such as the US-dollar or the yen.

Money as a means of payment

Today, the function of money as a means of payment is based exclusively on trust. If a seller is to accept money as payment for his product, he must be able to trust that others will also accept money as the means of payment. In case of high inflation, the value of money as a means of payment will drop.

Figure 5 Dankort (debit card) sales and notes and coins in circulation

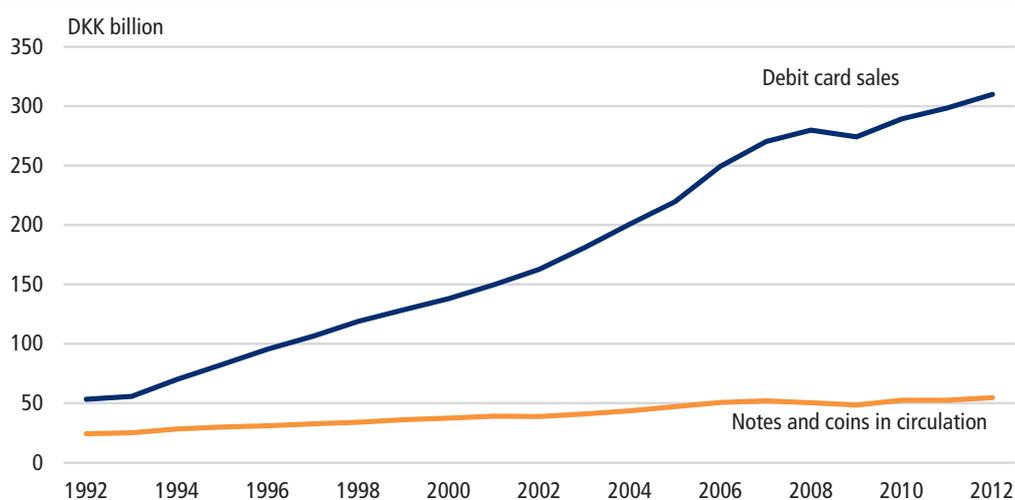


Table 324 and 326

Until 1931, the value of notes and coins could be converted into gold at Danmarks Nationalbank. Although the gold convertibility was subsequently abolished, the gold standard existed formally until 1971. This implied that Danmarks Nationalbank had a duty to maintain gold reserves corresponding to the value of notes and coins in circulation. Today, money is still claims against Danmarks Nationalbank, but these claims are no longer covered by the gold reserves of Danmarks Nationalbank.



Difficult to estimate the money stock

It is increasingly difficult to estimate the amount of liquidity available in the Danish society. Because of the use of Dankort (debit card), various types of accounts related to the Dankort have become just as liquid as notes and coins. At the same time, certain credit facilities may be connected to the Dankort, just as foreign banks may provide credit facilities to Danish citizens. Because of Denmark's position as a small, open economy with free capital movements, the role of the money stock as a monetary policy target figure is no longer as important as before.

Banking, mortgage lending and insurance activities still separate

Since the early 1980s, the business areas in the financial sector have overlapped. Today, banks offer their customers pension schemes that are very similar to the schemes offered by life insurance companies. However, it is still prohibited to carry on banking, mortgage lending and insurance activities in one and the same company.

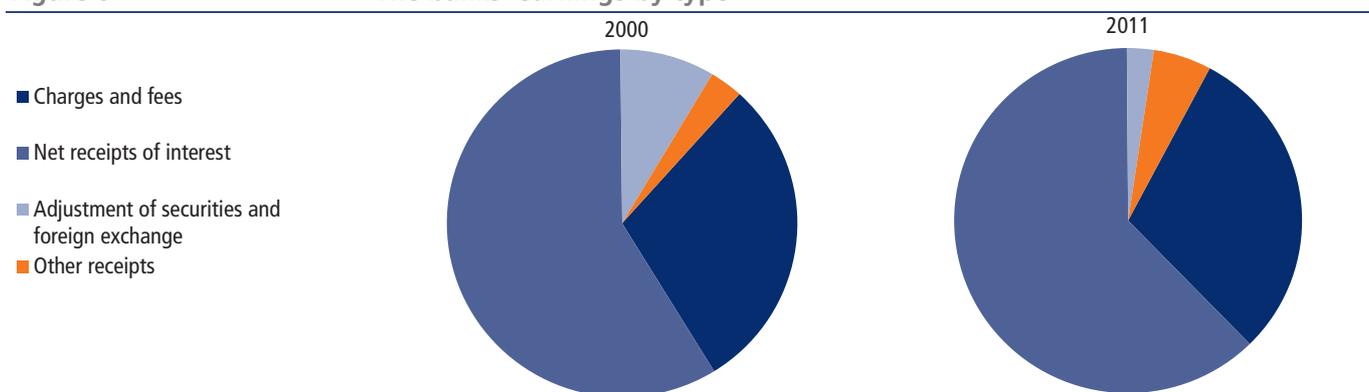
New legislation made it possible to set up holding companies and intercompany ownership among the financial companies. This implies that a mortgage credit institute may own a bank and vice versa. As a result, the capital market has seen a number of mergers and group formations

Few large and many small banks

The banking sector handles functions in connection with payment and credit transfers, securities trading and related services. Despite the mergers among the major banks in recent years, a large number of small banks remain. At the end of 2011, 113 banks were registered, of which the two largest account for 71 per cent of the balance sheet total in the sector.

The lending activity in the banking sector is often in focus because it is highly sensitive to market fluctuations and may be seen as an indicator of growth in for example consumption and investing activities. The interest margin, i.e. the difference between lending and deposit interest rates, also attracts attention. However, a significant proportion of the banks' earnings derive from charges and fees.

Figure 6 The banks' earnings by type



www.statbank.dk/mpk39



Lending activity of mortgage credit institutes depends on interest changes

In Denmark, only mortgage credit institutes may carry on mortgage credit activities. Mortgage credit activities mean lending against registered security in real property based on the issue of mortgage bonds. Presently, there are eight players in the market. The lending activity is primarily influenced by the development in interest rates. Upward or downward fluctuations will trigger waves of re-mortgaging, where borrowers seek to convert their loans to obtain more favourable terms.

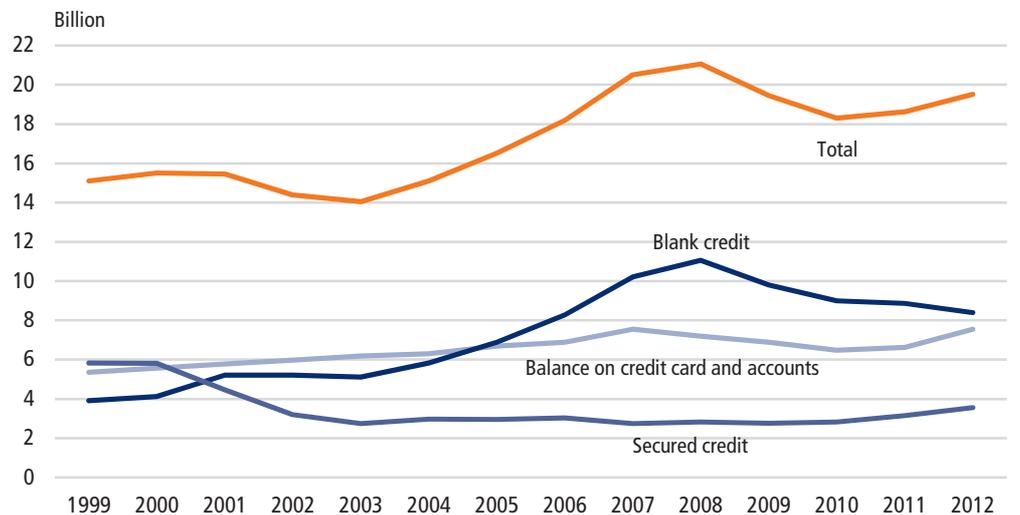
Other financial intermediaries

Consumer credit

In addition to banks and mortgage credit institutes, credit is offered to Danish consumers by finance companies. There was a sharp increase in total consumer credit until the beginning of the global financial crisis in 2008. Over a 5-year period consumer credit increased by 50 pct. from DKK 14 billion by the end of 2003 to DKK 21 billion by the end of 2008.

The increase was primarily boosted by the Danes' use of blank credit, which is an unsecured personal loan. The use of blank credit has been steadily falling since the global financial crisis. In 2011 and 2012 total consumer credit has increased again. This is mainly due to increased withdrawals from retailer credit cards and account cards, which cover all types of lending to which a secured or unsecured retailer credit card or account card is attached.

Figure 7 Consumer credit, end of year



www.statbank.dk/mpk30

Vigorous expansion in investment associations

An investment association is an association that invests the funds received as contributions from its members. The members are often small savers, but may also be life insurance companies, pension funds and foundations. The advantages of acting jointly are lower administrative costs and enhanced possibilities for risk diversification. The investment associations have expanded vigorously over the past few years. The balance sheet total has increased from DKK 290 billion at the end of 2002 to DKK 610 billion at the end of 2011.



Insurance companies and pension funds

Increasing share of personal savings with insurance companies and pension funds

Distinction is made between non-life insurance and life and pension insurance. The different types of insurance may not be offered by the same company, but may be connected through inter-company ownership. Particularly the life and pension insurance business has increased in recent years.

Due to the development of labour market pension schemes and various forms of tax privileges in connection with pension contributions, an ever-increasing share of personal savings are managed by the pension funds and life insurance companies, which have thereby become important players in the financial markets.

**Table 305 Owners of quoted shares and unit trust certificates. 2012**

| Share prices. end of year | Non-financial corporations | | | Financial corporations | Foreigns corporations | Total |
|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | Manufacturing etc. | Transport. postal services and telecommunications | Other corporations | | | |
| Owners ¹ | DKK billion | | | | | |
| Total | 538.8 | 61.0 | 476.7 | 1 153.2 | 43.4 | 2 282.6 |
| Non-financial corporations | 79.9 | 5.2 | 185.1 | 91.0 | 2.1 | 364.8 |
| Financial corporations | 19.4 | 6.7 | 50.3 | 165.0 | 14.3 | 257.5 |
| Insurance and pension funds corporations | 6.0 | 3.2 | 12.9 | 388.9 | 3.2 | 417.3 |
| General government | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.5 | 22.0 | 0.4 | 29.5 |
| Households ² | 71.8 | 10.5 | 61.9 | 362.9 | 14.4 | 523.2 |
| Non-profit institutions serving households | 7.7 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 18.2 | 0.7 | 31.4 |
| Abroad | 1.3 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 0.4 | 19.5 |
| Sector unknown | 352.6 | 34.2 | 153.4 | 91.0 | 7.8 | 639.4 |

¹ Owners are defined as account holders with the Danish Securities Centre. ² Households consists of privately owned enterprises, employees, pensioners etc.

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank

www.statbank.dk/dnvpdk

Table 306 Share index

| OMXC-index | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| End of the year | end of 1995 = 100 | | |
| Total | 395 | 325 | 404 |
| Energy | 51 | 10 | 5 |
| Materials | 453 | 502 | 571 |
| Manufacturing | 385 | 273 | 309 |
| Discretionary | 143 | 40 | 58 |
| Consumer goods | 216 | 171 | 159 |
| Health Care | 1 032 | 1 067 | 1 397 |
| Finance | 319 | 218 | 274 |
| ICT | 318 | 289 | 442 |
| Telecommunication | 157 | 149 | 130 |
| Utilities | 307 | 340 | 188 |

Source: Copenhagen Stock Exchange

www.statbank.dk/mpk13



Table 307 Quoted bonds in circulation by holder sector. 2012

| Nominal value at the end of the year | Central government bonds, etc. | Bonds issued by mortgage banks etc. ¹ | Other quoted bonds ² | Total |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | |
| Total | 631 584 | 3 218 625 | 229 627 | 4 079 836 |
| Non-financial corporations | 3 060 | 121 387 | 7 705 | 132 152 |
| Financial corporations | 89 676 | 1 955 369 | 94 091 | 2 139 136 |
| Monetary financial institutions | 26 879 | 1 496 946 | 43 256 | 1 567 081 |
| Other financial institutions | 62 797 | 458 423 | 50 834 | 572 054 |
| Insurance and pension funds corporations | 251 838 | 515 798 | 27 099 | 794 735 |
| General government | 70 250 | 72 297 | 49 642 | 192 189 |
| Central government | 69 852 | 35 532 | 42 596 | 147 980 |
| Local government | 377 | 35 886 | 6 795 | 43 058 |
| Social security funds | 21 | 880 | 251 | 1 152 |
| Households | 1 921 | 61 055 | 25 182 | 88 158 |
| Non-profit institutions serving households | 1 920 | 23 274 | 836 | 26 030 |
| Sector unknown | 948 | 17 143 | 1 568 | 19 659 |
| Abroad | 211 972 | 452 302 | 23 504 | 687 778 |

¹ Bonds issued by mortgage banks and bonds issued by other institutions that issue bonds. ² Local government bonds, bonds issued by the Ship Credit Fund of Denmark, debentures, foreign bonds and CMO bonds.

Source: The Danish Securities Centre

www.statbank.dk/dnvpdks

Table 308 Yield on bonds

| | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------|------|
| | | per cent p.a. | | |
| Yield | | | | |
| Government bonds: | | | | |
| 5 year: | End of year | 2.04 | 0.62 | 0.06 |
| | Annual average | 2.16 | 1.96 | 0.49 |
| 10 year: | End of year | 2.98 | 1.58 | 1.05 |
| | Annual average | 2.91 | 2.71 | 1.56 |
| Mortgage credit bonds: | | | | |
| 20 year: | End of year | 4.39 | 3.19 | 2.92 |
| | Annual average | 4.18 | 4.05 | 3.40 |
| 30 year: | End of year | 4.53 | 3.94 | 3.46 |
| | Annual average | 4.67 | 4.71 | 4.08 |

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank



Table 309 Financial sector, main figures

| | 2010 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | Balance | Companies | Employees | Balance | Companies | Employees |
| | DKK bn. | number | | DKK bn. | number | |
| Total | 11 130 | 471 | 66 342 | 11 512 | 445 | 65 179 |
| Banks | 4 288 | 123 | 44 186 | 4 307 | 113 | 42 820 |
| Mortgage banks | 3 239 | 8 | 4 371 | 3 388 | 8 | 4 527 |
| The ship Credit fund of Denmark | 84 | 1 | 58 | 79 | 1 | 58 |
| Securities and broking companies | 2 | 44 | 580 | 2 | 43 | 532 |
| Investment trusts | 644 | 94 | ... | 610 | 91 | ... |
| Investment funds (big) ¹ | 0.3 | 3 | 98 | 0.4 | 3 | 107 |
| Investment funds (small) ¹ | 0.7 | 12 | 276 | 0.7 | 11 | 264 |
| Non-life insurance companies | 169 | 97 | 12 019 | 178 | 92 | 12 192 |
| Life insurance companies | 1 351 | 31 | 3 766 | 1 496 | 29 | 3 666 |
| Non-occupational pension funds | 478 | 24 | 266 | 556 | 21 | 271 |
| Company pension funds | 51 | 30 | 37 | 53 | 29 | 35 |
| ATP, LD, AES and SP | 823 | 4 | 685 | 842 | 4 | 707 |

¹ Large - with licence to carry out securities trading activities. Small - without licence to carry out securities trading activities.

Source: Danish Financial Supervisory Authority

www.statbank.dk/mpk55



Table 310 Profit and loss account and balance sheet of Danmarks Nationalbank

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Profit and loss account | | | |
| Net interest receivable | 3 546 | 4 265 | 3 834 |
| Market value adjustment | 4 567 | 835 | 637 |
| Dividend on investments | 129 | 74 | 122 |
| Other income | 12 | 165 | 60 |
| Costs including depreciation | -600 | -606 | -611 |
| Net profit of the year | 7 654 | 4 733 | 4 042 |
| Balance sheet | | | |
| Assets, total | | | |
| Stock of gold | 16 938 | 19 356 | 20 148 |
| Special drawing rights in the IMF | 17 833 | 20 545 | 21 364 |
| Foreign assets | 397 085 | 455 374 | 462 816 |
| Lending | 13 374 | 28 101 | 69 748 |
| Securities | 32 609 | 34 512 | 35 214 |
| Other assets | 8 305 | 11 916 | 19 259 |
| Liabilities, total | | | |
| Notes in circulation | 56 697 | 56 687 | 60 045 |
| Coin in circulation | 5 844 | 5 720 | 5 759 |
| Allocations of Special Drawing Rights | 13 253 | 13 511 | 13 323 |
| Foreign liabilities | 3 134 | 3 378 | 2 685 |
| Deposits | 147 067 | 158 712 | 312 026 |
| Other liabilities | 14 737 | 37 584 | 315 |
| The Central Government's current account | 179 443 | 225 849 | 163 694 |
| Equity capital | 65 969 | 68 363 | 70 702 |

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank

www.statbank.dk/mpk38

Table 311 Discount rate of Danmarks Nationalbank

| Discount rate | Discount rate | Discount rate |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| per cent | | |
| 1995 | 17. march | 3.50 |
| 8. march | 28. april | 3.75 |
| 6. july | 9. june | 4.25 |
| 3. august | 1. september | 4.50 |
| 25. august | 6. oktober | 4.75 |
| 9. november | 2001 | |
| 15. december | 14. may | 4.50 |
| 1996 | 31. august | 4.25 |
| 25. january | 18. september | 3.75 |
| 7. march | 9. november | 3.25 |
| 19. april | 2002 | |
| 1997 | 6. december | 2.75 |
| 10. oktober | 2003 | |
| 1998 | 7. marts | 2.50 |
| 6. may | 6. june | 2.00 |
| 29. may | 2005 | |
| 21. september | 2. december | 2.25 |
| 5. november | 2006 | |
| 4. december | 3. march | 2.50 |
| 1999 | 9. june | 2.75 |
| 4. february | 4. august | 3.00 |
| 9. april | 6. oktober | 3.25 |
| 5. november | 8. december | 3.50 |
| 2000 | 2007 | |
| 4. february | 9. march | 3.75 |
| | 7. june | 4.00 |
| | 2008 | |
| | 4. july | 4.25 |
| | 8. oktober | 4.50 |
| | 7. november | 4.00 |
| | 5. december | 3.50 |
| | 2009 | |
| | 16. january | 2.75 |
| | 6. march | 2.00 |
| | 3. april | 1.75 |
| | 11. may | 1.40 |
| | 8. june | 1.20 |
| | 14. august | 1.10 |
| | 28. august | 1.00 |
| | 2010 | |
| | 15. january | 0.75 |
| | 2011 | |
| | 7. april | 1.00 |
| | 8. july | 1.25 |
| | 4. november | 1.00 |
| | 9. december | 0.75 |
| | 2012 | |
| | 1. june | 0.25 |
| | 6. july | 0.00 |

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank

www.statbank.dk/disk



Table 312 Profit and loss account and balance sheet of Danish banks

| End of year | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Number of banks | 123 | 113 |
| Antal ansatte, ultimo året | 44 186 | 42 820 |
| | DKK mio. | |
| Profit and loss account | | |
| +Interest income | 103 104 | 101 310 |
| ÷Interest expenses | 44 140 | 49 680 |
| Net income from interest, net | 58 618 | 51 254 |
| +Share dividends | 802 | 889 |
| +Charges and commissions income | 24 974 | 24 621 |
| ÷Charges and commissions expenses | 6 199 | 6 203 |
| Net income from charges and commissions | 78 071 | 70 431 |
| +Revaluation of securities and foreign exchange | 5 004 | 2 071 |
| +Other ordinary income | 4 799 | 4 426 |
| Profit/loss on financial items | 87 852 | 76 982 |
| ÷Staff and administrative expenses | 46 510 | 48 125 |
| ÷Depreciation of tangible and intangible assets | 3 468 | 3 747 |
| ÷Other operating expenses | 6 510 | 2 319 |
| ÷Depreciations and provisions, net | 35 951 | 24 281 |
| +Adjustments of shares | 8 333 | 4 698 |
| Profit/loss on ordinary activities | 4 042 | 3 504 |
| +Extraordinary receipts, net | 0 | 0 |
| Profit/loss before tax | 4 042 | 3 504 |
| ÷Tax | 2 482 | 1 613 |
| Profit/loss for the year | 1 622 | 1 891 |
| Balance sheets | | |
| Assets, total | 4 287 392 | 4 308 665 |
| Claims on credit institutions, etc. | 604 097 | 547 267 |
| Loans | 1 953 603 | 1 787 831 |
| Bonds, etc. | 943 051 | 955 521 |
| Shares, etc. | 27 762 | 25 703 |
| Holdings in associated and affiliated enterprises | 147 113 | 142 277 |
| Intangible assets | 24 872 | 25 565 |
| Tangible assets | 17 528 | 17 348 |
| Other assets | 569 366 | 807 153 |
| Liabilities, total | 4 287 392 | 4 308 665 |
| Liabilities to credit institutions, etc. | 766 992 | 797 917 |
| Deposits | 1 627 502 | 1 627 123 |
| Issued bonds, etc. | 634 380 | 500 526 |
| Other liabilities, accruals and deferred income | 869 441 | 987 094 |
| Provisions for liabilities and charges | 19 030 | 13 440 |
| Capital deposits | 119 798 | 112 184 |
| Equity capital | 250 249 | 270 381 |

Note: Excluding the banks in Greenland.

Source: Danish Financial Supervisory Authority

www.statbank.dk/mpk39



Table 313 Banks' domestic lending and deposits. 2012

| | Deposits | Lending ¹ |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
| | — mio. kr. — | |
| Total | 1 541 318 | 1 513 521 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 16 906 | 58 542 |
| Mining and quarrying | 5 040 | 817 |
| Manufacturing | 26 258 | 58 056 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 7 137 | 19 103 |
| Water supply, sewerage and waste management | 4 120 | 2 389 |
| Construction | 14 013 | 19 202 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 37 845 | 61 624 |
| Transportation and storage | 16 378 | 31 665 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 6 523 | 7 674 |
| Information and communication | 14 200 | 8 189 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 404 009 | 501 864 |
| Real estate activities | 38 978 | 97 841 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 40 842 | 27 607 |
| Administrative and support activities | 9 771 | 17 786 |
| Public administration and defence | 20 802 | 27 786 |
| Education | 5 773 | 2 470 |
| Human health and social work activities | 12 685 | 7 655 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 4 413 | 3 433 |
| Other service activities | 14 800 | 5 691 |
| Activities of households as employers | 163 | 138 |
| Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies | 37 | 4 |
| Households | 828 831 | 538 397 |
| Activity not stated | 11 794 | 15 588 |

¹ Outstanding at the end of year.

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank

Table 314 Long-term savings schemes with deposit accounts of Danish banks

| End of year | 2010 | 2011 | Percentage change in relation to previous year |
|---|----------------|----------------|--|
| | — DKK mio. — | | per cent |
| Specific deposit accounts, total | 216 039 | 209 589 | -3.0 |
| Index-linked pension savings | 9 256 | 8 128 | -12.2 |
| Capital-pension accounts | 93 498 | 91 579 | -2.1 |
| Savings accounts for children | 13 098 | 13 095 | 0.0 |
| Private pension schemes | 2 435 | 1 931 | -20.7 |
| Investment-fund accounts | 2 | 1 | -50.0 |
| Business establishment savings | 812 | 774 | -4.7 |
| Home-savings contracts | 408 | 377 | -7.6 |
| Instalment-pension accounts | 89 465 | 87 163 | -2.6 |
| Savings accounts for education | 140 | 98 | -30.0 |
| Premium lottery accounts | 6 891 | 6 413 | -6.9 |
| Market fluctuation adjustment accounts | 34 | 30 | -11.8 |

Source: Danish Financial Supervisory Authority

www.statbank.dk/mpk43



Table 315 Mortgage banks

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Number of institutions | 8 | 8 |
| | DKK mio. | |
| Profit and loss account | | |
| +Interest income | 109 519 | 109 558 |
| ÷Interest xpenses | 91 930 | 92 205 |
| Net income from interest | 17 589 | 17 353 |
| +Charges and commissions receivable | -1 456 | -1 810 |
| Net income from charges and commissions | 16 133 | 15 543 |
| ÷Expenditure of the personnel administration and other operating expenses | 5 067 | 5 135 |
| ÷Depreciation and provisions on loans | 3 122 | 3 553 |
| +Adjustment of capital interest | 1 418 | -2 111 |
| +Other ordinary receipts | 179 | 70 |
| Profit/loss on ordinary activities | 9 541 | 4 812 |
| +Extraordinary receipts (net) | ... | ... |
| ÷Tax | 1 714 | 884 |
| Profit/loss for the year | 7 827 | 3 929 |
| Balance sheets | | |
| Assets, total | 3 239 355 | 3 387 676 |
| Claims on credit institutions, etc. | 585 580 | 627 918 |
| Loans | 2 407 462 | 2 499 393 |
| Bonds and shares, etc. | 183 621 | 194 725 |
| Holdings in associated and affiliated enterprises | 29 529 | 30 225 |
| Intangible assets | 4 521 | 4 147 |
| Tangible assets | 646 | 643 |
| Other assets | 27 996 | 30 624 |
| Liabilities, total | 3 239 355 | 3 387 676 |
| Liabilities to credit institutions | 633 018 | 663 536 |
| Issued bonds, etc. | 2 357 553 | 2 468 032 |
| Other liabilities, accruals and deferred income | 77 373 | 80 353 |
| Provisions for liabilities and charges | 1 398 | 1 371 |
| Capital deposits | 23 294 | 23 954 |
| Equity capital | 146 719 | 150 429 |

Source: Danish Financial Supervisory Authority

www.statbank.dk/mpk47

Table 316 Lending activity of mortgage banks

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Loans incl. index-linked loans, total | 67 224 | 50 398 | 65 630 |
| Owner-occupied dwellings and holiday homes | 40 898 | 24 638 | 27 560 |
| Rental housing | 5 781 | 9 574 | 13 217 |
| Business properties | 17 123 | 14 258 | 22 839 |
| Other properties | 3 422 | 1 927 | 2 014 |

Note: Lending by mortgage banks has been calculated at cash values. 'New loans' is a net concept equal to gross lending less early repayments and ordinary repayments.

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank


Table 317 Major finance companies, factoring and other loans

| | Total activities | | Status | |
|-------------|------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | Ult. 2010 | Ult. 2011 |
| | DKK mio. | | | |
| Factoring | 25 227 | 28 185 | 4 434 | 4 752 |
| Other loans | 11 223 | 15 346 | 34 649 | 36 947 |

Source: Individual finance company

www.statbank.dk/mpk57
Table 318 Major finance companies, leasing

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | DKK mio. | |
| Activities in the year | | |
| Total | 13 750 | 18 072 |
| Industrial equipment | 1 770 | 2 452 |
| Edp and office equipment | 1 897 | 2 001 |
| Lorries and vans | 4 265 | 5 694 |
| Passengercars | 2 506 | 3 517 |
| Vessels, aircraft, railway material | 11 | 23 |
| Buildings | 293 | 1 448 |
| Other | 3 008 | 2 937 |
| Status at end of year | 47 027 | 46 226 |

Source: Individual finance company

www.statbank.dk/mpk31



Table 319 Life assurance companies

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|----------------------|------------------|
| Number of companies | 31 | 29 |
| Profit and loss account | ————— DKK mio. ————— | |
| A: Insurance activities | | |
| +Premiums net of reinsurance | 92 027 | 98 329 |
| +Allocated investment return transferred from the technical account | 95 416 | 81 749 |
| Receipts from insurance activities | 187 443 | 180 078 |
| ÷Claims incurred, net of reinsurance | 63 092 | 70 725 |
| ÷Change in life assurance provisions | 120 560 | 119 046 |
| ÷Administrative expenses | 4 196 | 4 599 |
| ÷Change in bonus equalization provisions | -2 811 | -14 703 |
| +Result from sickness and accident insurance | 292 | 31 |
| Result from insurance activities | 2 698 | 442 |
| B: Investment activities | | |
| +Result from investment activities | 109 968 | 94 215 |
| ÷Tax on pensions yield | 14 552 | 12 467 |
| ÷Allocated investment return transferred to the technical account | 96 624 | 76 534 |
| ÷Yield on investments carried forward to sickness and accident insurance | -4 817 | 3 318 |
| Result from investment activities | 3 609 | 1 896 |
| C: Total activities | | |
| +Result from primary operation | 6 307 | 2 338 |
| +Other ordinary receipts, net | 983 | 920 |
| +Extraordinary receipts, net | 0 | 0 |
| ÷Taxes | 1 485 | 613 |
| Net result for the year | 5 805 | 2 645 |
| D: Increase in equity capital | | |
| +Net result of the year | 5 805 | 2 645 |
| ÷Dividends, etc. | 326 | 274 |
| Increase in equity capital, total | 5 479 | 2 371 |
| Of which allocated to contingency reserve | ... | ... |
| Balance sheets | | |
| Assets total | 1 351 032 | 1 496 225 |
| A: Investment assets | | |
| Land and buildings | 3 687 | 3 423 |
| Bonds | 515 863 | 505 577 |
| Shares and other capital holdings | 403 638 | 383 938 |
| Loans | 29 682 | 76 042 |
| Other | 21 876 | 22 154 |
| B: Other assets | 376 286 | 505 091 |
| Liabilities, total | 1 351 032 | 1 496 225 |
| Equity capital | 58 349 | 58 677 |
| Provisions | 1 176 093 | 1 280 441 |
| Other liabilities | 116 590 | 157 107 |

Source: Danish Financial Supervisory Authority

www.statbank.dk/mpk50 and mpk51



Table 320 Accounts of non-life insurance companies

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Number of companies | 97 | 92 |
| Profit and loss account | DKK mio. | |
| A: Insurance activities | | |
| +Gross premiums written, net of reinsurese | 50 199 | 50 879 |
| +Technical interest | 385 | 474 |
| Receipts from insurance activities | 50 584 | 51 353 |
| +Claims incurred, net of reinsurance | 39 592 | 38 247 |
| +Administrative expenses | 9 140 | 9 066 |
| +Other insurance technical items | 600 | 704 |
| Result from insurance activities | 1 252 | 3 336 |
| B: Investment activities | | |
| +Result from investment activities | 7 285 | 3 708 |
| C: Total activities | | |
| Result from primary operation | 8 537 | 7 044 |
| +Other ordinary receipts, net | -1 238 | -2 576 |
| +Extraordinary receipts, net | 753 | 756 |
| +Taxes | 861 | 936 |
| Net result for the year | 7 191 | 4 288 |
| D: Increase in equity capital | | |
| Net result for the year | 6 156 | 4 288 |
| +Balancing items | 2 811 | 1 120 |
| +Capital injection | 16 | 40 |
| Increase, total | 8 983 | 5 448 |
| +Dividends, etc. | 4 684 | 2 968 |
| Increase in equity capital, total | 4 299 | 2 480 |
| Of which allocation to contingency reserve | ... | ... |
| Balance sheets | | |
| Assets, total | 170 367 | 177 659 |
| A: Investment assets | | |
| Land and buildings | 5 206 | 5 542 |
| Bonds | 93 448 | 97 692 |
| Shares and other capital holdings | 45 216 | 44 815 |
| Loans | 226 | 245 |
| Other | 1 668 | 1 393 |
| B: Other assets | 24 603 | 27 972 |
| Liabilities, total | 170 367 | 177 659 |
| Equity, total | 62 780 | 64 066 |
| Provisions | 85 942 | 92 645 |
| Other liabilities | 21 645 | 20 948 |

Source: Danish Financial Supervisory Authority

www.statbank.dk/mpk52 and [mpk53](http://www.statbank.dk/mpk53)



Table 321 Non-life insurance by type

| | Premiums | | Compensation | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | DKK mio. | | | |
| Total | 55 880 | 58 216 | 42 574 | 46 193 |
| Total commercial insurance | 15 890 | 15 796 | 11 534 | 13 209 |
| Workmen's compensation | 3 847 | 3 584 | 2 750 | 1 632 |
| Buildings | 5 038 | 4 976 | 4 082 | 5 575 |
| Contents (other than stock and machinery) | 3 253 | 3 124 | 2 090 | 3 243 |
| Professional liability | 1 670 | 1 857 | 936 | 1 258 |
| Marine and transport | 1 240 | 1 316 | 1 150 | 685 |
| Aviation | 10 | 12 | 17 | 14 |
| Other commercial insurance | 831 | 926 | 510 | 801 |
| Total private insurance | 13 289 | 14 203 | 11 603 | 13 234 |
| Householder's comprehensive | 4 254 | 4 615 | 3 810 | 4 659 |
| Homeowner's comprehensive | 5 706 | 6 160 | 5 170 | 6 051 |
| Weekend cottages | 722 | 764 | 523 | 543 |
| Change of ownership insurance | 324 | 331 | 373 | 403 |
| Other private insurance | 2 283 | 2 334 | 1 727 | 1 578 |
| Total personal accident insurance | 9 685 | 10 187 | 6 903 | 7 054 |
| Health insurance | 999 | 1 155 | 685 | 3 157 |
| Single accident and sickness | 8 259 | 8 588 | 5 947 | 3 669 |
| Professional disability | 427 | 444 | 271 | 228 |
| Total motor vehicle insurance | 15 615 | 16 520 | 11 692 | 11 586 |
| Third-party liability | 6 313 | 6 383 | 5 077 | 4 978 |
| Vehicle (own damage) | 9 302 | 10 137 | 6 615 | 6 609 |
| Credit and suretyship | 273 | 336 | 102 | 210 |
| Touristassistance and Legal aid insurance | 637 | 723 | 497 | 617 |
| Total direct business | 55 388 | 57 765 | 42 330 | 45 911 |
| Total indirect business | 492 | 451 | 244 | 282 |

Note: Premiums and claims are listed as reserve regulating gross amounts. Indirect business is the reinsurance received, which each insurance company has taken over from other insurance companies.

Source: Danish Financial Supervisory Authority

www.statbank.dk/mpk54



Table 322 Pension funds

| | Intersectoral pension funds | | Corporate pension funds | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Number of members | 704 688 | 723 620 | 18 261 | 17 174 |
| Working members | 586 760 | 598 891 | 6 409 | 5 824 |
| Retired members | 96 071 | 102 499 | 8 510 | 8 162 |
| Retired spouses | 13 282 | 13 702 | 2 403 | 2 257 |
| Children who receive children's pension | 8 575 | 8 528 | 939 | 931 |
| | DKK mio | | | |
| Current annual pension, total | 8 323 | 10 402 | 11 956 | 12 279 |
| Pension for members | 7 055 | 9 092 | 8 746 | 9 052 |
| Pension for spouses | 1 053 | 1 092 | 3 193 | 3 210 |
| Pension for children | 215 | 218 | 17 | 17 |
| Miscellaneous income | | | | |
| Member contributions | 18 877 | 19 289 | 971 | 857 |
| Of which extraordinary contributions | - | -7 | 798 | 397 |
| Interest income and profits | 10 807 | 10 423 | 1 336 | 1 557 |
| Miscellaneous expenditure¹ | | | | |
| Pensions | 11 818 | 13 288 | 1 899 | 1 815 |
| Retirement allowances | 692 | 913 | ... | ... |
| Assets, total | 439 697 | 555 614 | 50 789 | 53 019 |
| Central government bonds ¹ | 18 015 | 10 702 | 5 938 | 7 073 |
| Other bonds ¹ | 1 141 | 1 903 | 15 955 | 11 209 |
| Mortgage credit bonds, etc. ¹ | 80 223 | 93 487 | 14 522 | 13 211 |
| Cash at bank and in hand | 1 910 | 1 789 | 1 436 | 1 419 |
| Mortgage credits | 27 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans with other collateral | 14 597 | 64 101 | 212 | 1 |
| Other assets | 323 784 | 383 612 | 12 726 | 20 106 |
| Premium reserves | 356 877 | 364 674 | 38 500 | 43 130 |

Note: The financial year for certain pension funds does not coincide with the calendar year.

Source: Danish Financial Supervisory Authority

¹ Book value.

www.statbank.dk/mpk49



| Table 323 | | Denmark's gold and foreign exchange reserve | | |
|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| End of year | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| | DKK billion | | | |
| Danmarks Nationalbanks gold stock | 16.9 | 19.4 | 20.1 | |
| Danmarks Nationalbanks foreign assets | 397.1 | 455.4 | 462.8 | |
| Claims on the International Valuta Fund | 17.8 | 20.5 | 21.4 | |
| Other assets | 54.3 | 74.5 | 124.2 | |
| The foreign exchange reserve | 486.1 | 569.8 | 628.5 | |

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank

| Table 324 | | Money stock | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| | DKK billion | | | |
| Money stock | 962.3 | 931.0 | 986.3 | |
| Notes and coins outside the banking sector | 52.6 | 52.5 | 54.6 | |
| Deposit in banks and savings banks | 909.7 | 878.5 | 931.6 | |
| -Demand deposits | 747.8 | 727.2 | 796.8 | |
| -Agreement deposits ¹ | 161.9 | 151.3 | 134.8 | |

¹ Includes. e.g. deposits at notice and time deposits.

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank

| Table 325 | | Consumer credit | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| End of year | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| | DKK mio. | | | |
| Total | 18 294 | 18 632 | 19 511 | |
| Balance on credit and account cards | 6 475 | 6 622 | 7 552 | |
| Of which, petrol companies | 1 035 | 1 202 | 1 409 | |
| Blank credit | 8 995 | 8 859 | 8 396 | |
| Secured credit | 2 824 | 3 151 | 3 563 | |

Source: Each individual financing company and credit card company

www.statbank.dk/mpk30



Table 326 Danish electronic payment card system

| | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | thousands | | | | |
| Number of cards | 2 703 | 3 018 | 3 511 | 4 496 | 4 794 |
| Transaction | 218 119 | 390 851 | 580 283 | 922 472 | 975 377 |
| | DKK mio. | | | | |
| Turnover | 71 665 | 132 970 | 214 743 | 298 274 | 309 876 |

Source: NETS

www.statbank.dk/mpk41

Table 327 Exchange rates

| | Currency | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | DKK | | |
| Pound sterling | GBP | 869.02 | 859.05 | 918.37 |
| Bulgarian lev | BGN | 380.78 | 380.95 | 380.60 |
| Latvian lats | LVL | 1 050.80 | 1 055.01 | 1 067.58 |
| Lithuanian litas | LTL | 215.69 | 215.78 | 215.59 |
| Norwegian krone | NOK | 93.02 | 95.61 | 99.62 |
| Polish zloty | PLN | 186.47 | 181.14 | 178.05 |
| Swiss franc | CHF | 540.60 | 605.74 | 617.57 |
| Swedish krona | SEK | 78.15 | 82.52 | 85.62 |
| Czech koruna | CZK | 29.47 | 30.30 | 29.61 |
| Hungarian forint | HUF | 2.70 | 2.67 | 2.58 |
| EU common currency | EUR | 744.74 | 745.05 | 744.38 |
| US dollars | USD | 562.57 | 536.22 | 579.72 |
| Australian dollars | AUD | 516.96 | 552.82 | 600.80 |
| Brazilian real | BRL | 319.87 | 320.51 | 297.84 |
| Canadian dollars | CAD | 546.08 | 541.84 | 580.10 |
| Hong Kong dollars | HKD | 72.41 | 68.88 | 74.74 |
| Japanese yen | JPY | 6.43 | 6.74 | 7.28 |
| Chinese yuan renminbi | CNV | 83.12 | 83.00 | 91.88 |
| Singapore dollars | SGD | 413.16 | 426.32 | 464.04 |
| Effective rate of DKK 1980 = 100 | | 103.97 | 103.60 | 100.59 |

Note: The rate is the annual average.

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank

www.statbank.dk/DNVALA

External economy

- Developments in Denmark's total external trade
 - External trade in goods
 - External trade in services
 - Balance of payments





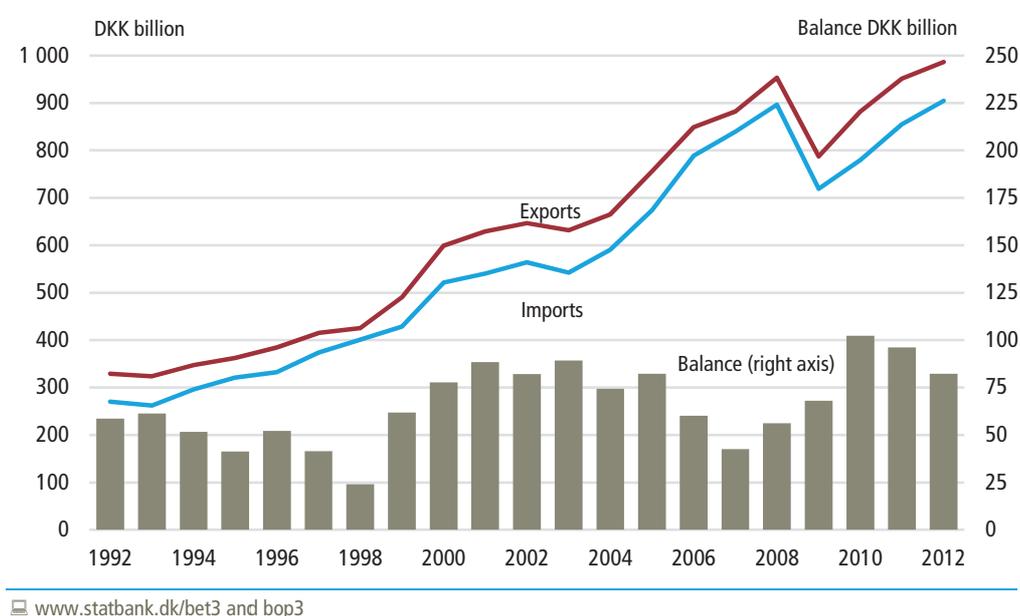
Developments in Denmark's total external trade

Imports has also reverted to the pre-crisis level

There was a sharp fall in Denmark's total exports and imports in 2009 due to the global financial crisis and the subsequent economic slowdown. In 2011 Danish exports had reverted to the same level as that of 2008, for imports that was the case in 2012.

During the last 21 years, Denmark's total exports of goods and services have been higher than total imports and thereby resulting in surplus on the balance of goods and services over the entire period. The development in imports and exports after 2008 resulted in a record high trade balance in 2010 as well as in 2011 – in 2012 the surplus on the balance of goods and services was DKK 82.2 billion.

Figure 1 External trade in goods and services



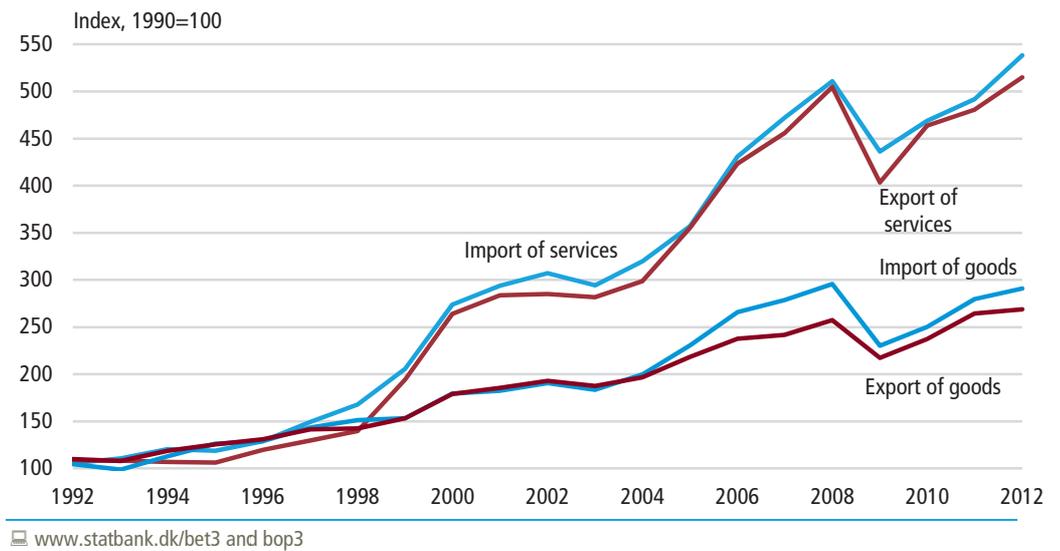
For definitional reasons, the statistics on external trade in goods and external trade in services cannot be directly aggregated, and consequently the concept of goods from the balance of payments statistics is used in the above figure. In table 338 the transition from the concept of goods used in the external trade statistics to the concept of goods used in the balance of payments statistics can be seen. Adjustments are made e.g. with respect to bunkering and provisioning abroad, repairs and freight.

Sharp increase in trade in services

During most of the 1990s, the pace of the development in trade in goods and services was the same, but from the late 1990s the importance of trade in services to Denmark's external trade has increased and in 2012 trade in services was about 5 times higher than in 1992, while trade in goods was 2.5 times as high.

In 2009 trade in both goods and services was falling due to the global financial crisis, but already in 2010 trade was increasing again - in 2012 only imports of goods have not reverted to the level before the crisis.

Figure 2 Development in the foreign trade, current prices

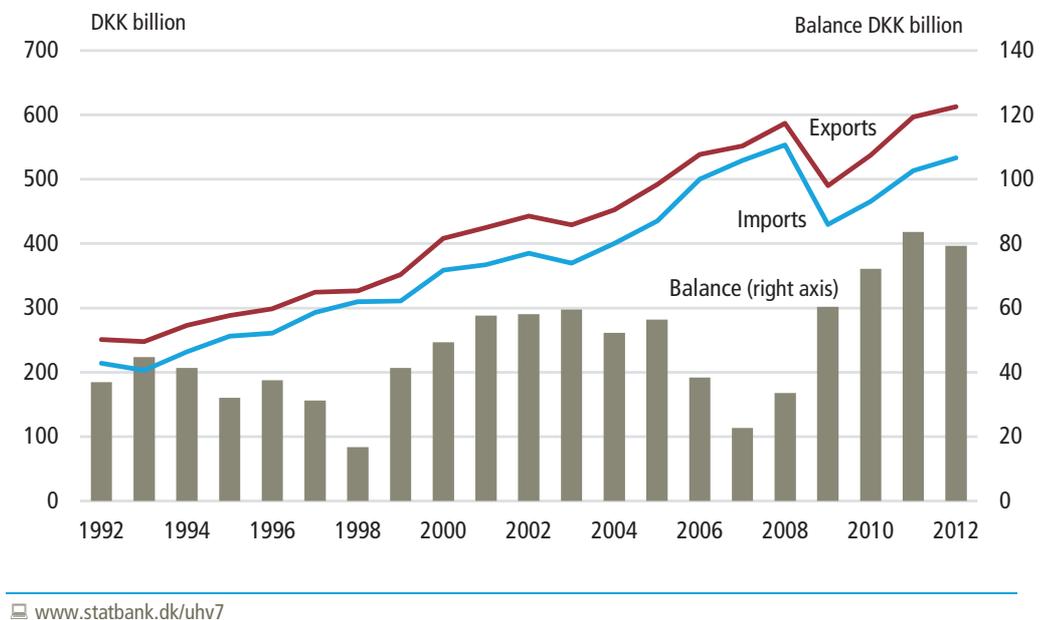


External trade in goods

Increase in external trade in goods during the last 21 years

In 2012, external trade in goods was 2.5 times higher than in 1992. Exports increased from DKK 251.0 billion in 1992 to DKK 612.5 billion in 2012. Imports increased from DKK 214.2 billion to DKK 533.3 billion in the same period.

Figure 3 External trade in goods



External trade surplus for 25 years in a row

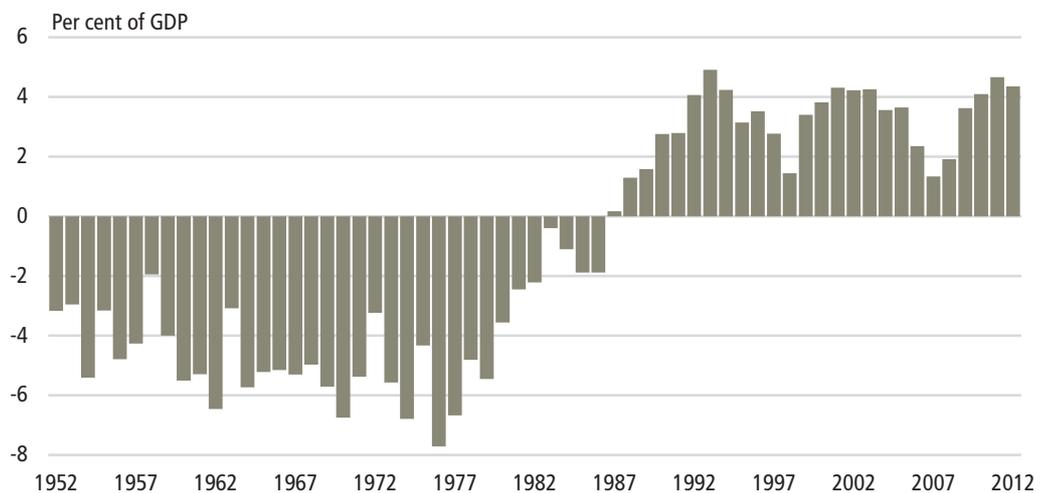
After the Second World War, Denmark's foreign trade can be characterised by two distinct periods. In the early period, Denmark constantly had deficits on the trade balance.

The recent period has been an era of constant surplus, starting with the year 1987. The trade balance is the difference between exports and imports of goods.

Between 1952 and 1986, the annual deficit on the trade balance averaged 4.4 per cent of gross domestic product (GDP). The average surplus in the recent period (including 2012) is 3.2 per cent of GDP.

From the early 1950s, imports and exports each accounted for roughly one-fourth of GDP. In recent years this share, particularly for exports, has risen to nearly one-third.

Figure 4 Balance of trade



www.statbank.dk/nat01_sitc5r3y_and_sitc5r4y

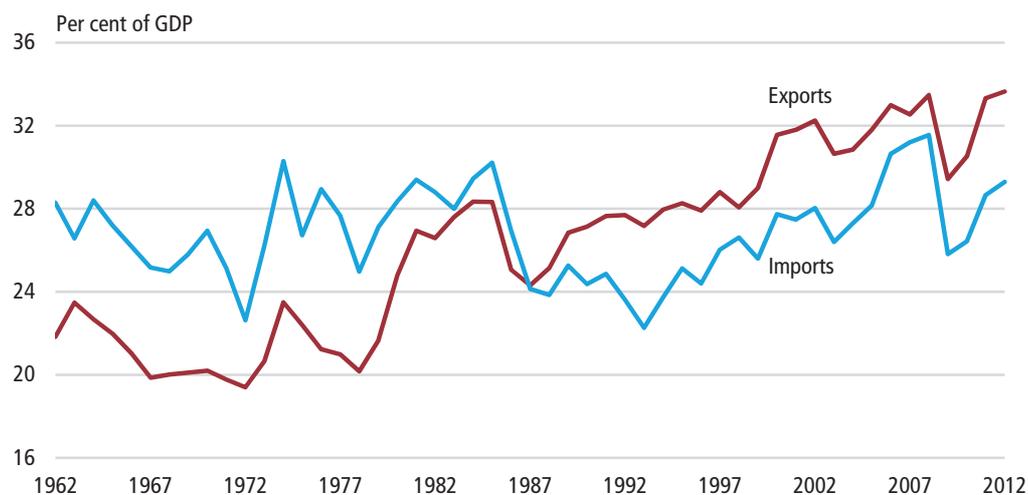
Among the factors affecting developments in the post-war period was the increase in raw material prices resulting from e.g. the Korean War in the early 1950s. This implied that imports' and exports' percentage of GDP rose sharply. The two oil crises in the 1970s also resulted in soaring import prices.

Exports as a percentage of GDP rose steeply from the late 1970s until the mid-1980s. Since 1987 exports have had a larger share of GDP than imports – a development that has made a positive contribution to GDP growth.

During the international financial crisis in 2008 and 2009, both imports and exports dropped sharply, so the trade balance surplus was preserved.



Figure 5 Imports and exports



www.statbank.dk/nat01, sitc5r3y and sitc5r4y

Denmark's neighbours are our largest trading partners

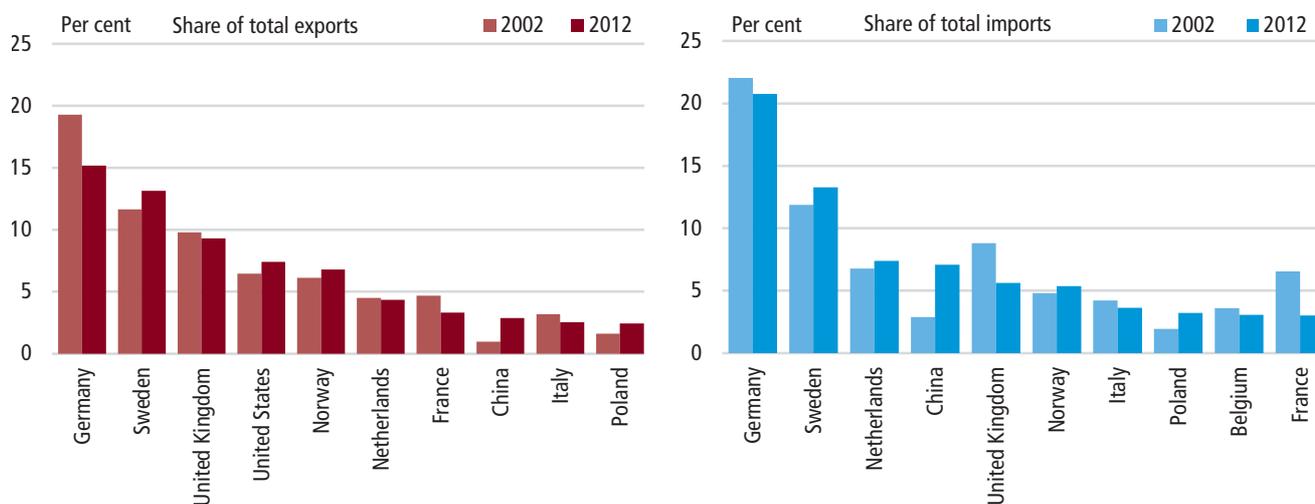
Denmark's largest trading partners are geographically close to Denmark. In 2012, the other 26 EU countries accounted for 66 per cent of the total Danish external trade and Norway another 6 per cent.

Countries of export and import

Denmark's external trade is concentrated on a few dominant trading partners. The 10 largest export markets accounted for 67 per cent of total Danish exports in 2012, while 10 countries supplied 72 per cent of total imports into Denmark.

Germany is Denmark's largest trading partner, but in recent years exports to Germany have been declining relatively. In 2012, Germany accounted for 21 per cent of Denmark's imports and 15 per cent of Denmark's exports. 10 years earlier the corresponding figures were 22 per cent and 19 per cent.

Figure 6 Top 10 export and import countries



www.statbank.dk/sitc2r3y and sitc2r4y



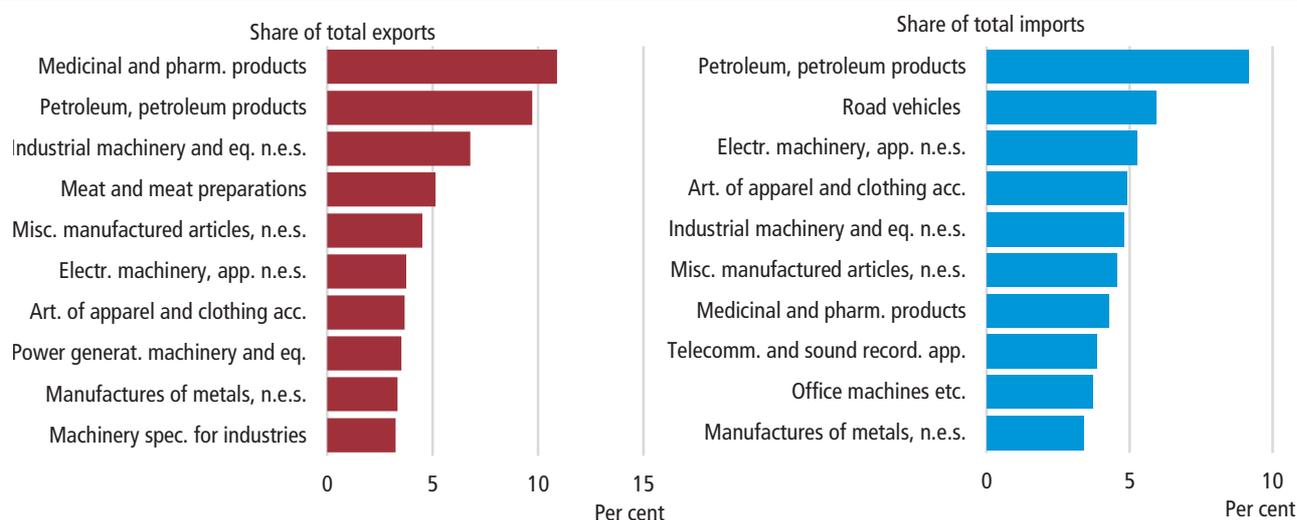
In recent years, China has been the fastest climber on the list of major trading partners. In 2012, China was the fourth largest supplier of goods to Denmark, accounting for 7 per cent of all Danish imports.

Trade is not quite so brisk in the opposite direction. Roughly 3 per cent of Danish exports go to China, a fact which puts China in the 8th place among Denmark's export markets.

Exports are dominated by agricultural, oil-based and industrial products

Denmark's exports of goods consist mainly of a wide range of industrial products, oil and agricultural products. The most important products with regard to exports of industrial products are pharmaceuticals and machinery, but also clothes, furniture and food products are of high importance. Imports of goods are dominated by oil, goods for consumption and goods for use in the manufacturing industry and other industries.

Figure 7 External trade in goods by commodity categories. 2012



www.statbank.dk/sitc2r4y

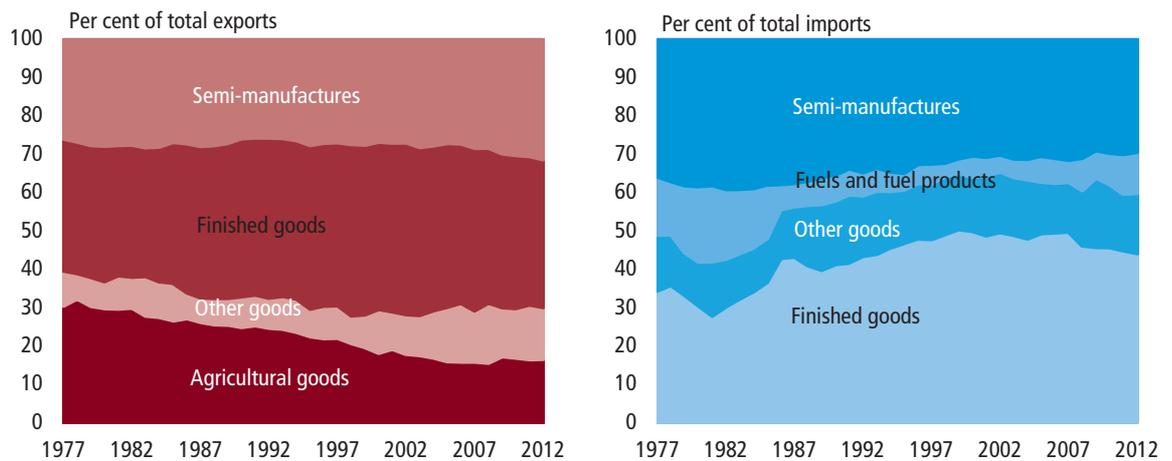
Semi-manufactured and finished goods dominate exports

Since the beginning of the 1960s, the relative importance of agricultural exports has declined. Sales of agricultural products (incl. fish) now account for 17 per cent of total exports. Conversely, over the same period, finished goods have doubled to 39 per cent of total exports, and semi-manufactured goods have increased from around 20 per cent in 1960 to 31 per cent of total exports of goods most recently.

Finished goods account for half of total imports

Since 1960, finished goods have made up an ever larger share of Danish imports, now accounting for half of the total imports. During the same period, imports of semi-manufactured products have declined from one-half to one-third of total imports. Seen over the last 10 years, the share of fuels has increased, finished goods have declined, while the share of respectively semi-manufactured goods and other goods remain almost unchanged.

Figure 8 Exports and imports analysed by commodity categories



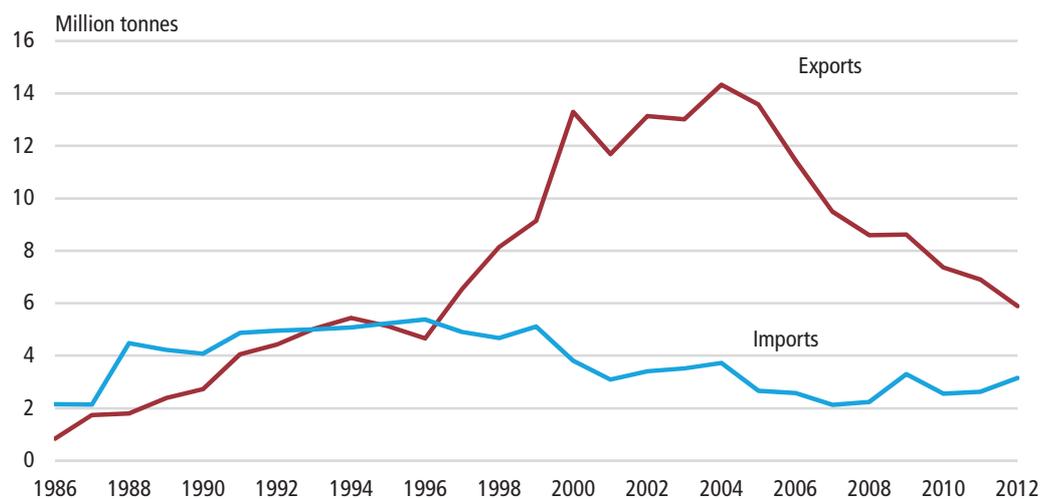
Denmark is a net exporter of oil

Until the first oil crisis in 1973, imports of crude oil and oil-based products were around 10 per cent of total imports. Then an increase in oil prices pushed the value ratio up to around 20 per cent until the mid-1980s.

Subsequently, the value of imports of crude oil and oil-based products has fallen, so that these goods now account for about 9 per cent of total imports. Oil exports, on the other hand, increased sharply from 1997 to 2004, after which they have dropped substantially.

In 2012, exports of crude oil and oil-based products accounted for almost 10 per cent of total exports. Still, in volume terms, oil exports are now twice as large as oil imports. Denmark has been a net exporter of oil since 1997.

Figure 9 Exports and imports of oil



www.statbank.dk/sitc5r3y og [sitc5r4y](http://www.statbank.dk/sitc5r4y)

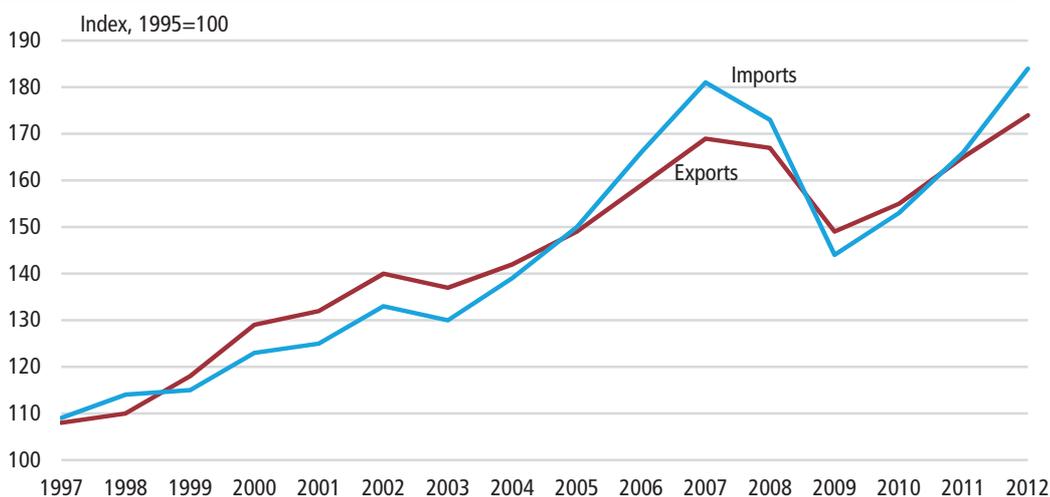


Import and export quantities on the rise

In terms of volume (quantities), Danish imports and exports increased quite steeply until 2007 – the only exception being a slight decline in 2003. In 2008, both import and export volumes dropped slightly, while 2009 was affected by a strong decline of historical scale.

From 2010 both imports and exports volume went up. In 2012 import volumes were up 11 per cent and export volumes were up 5 per cent on the year before.

Figure 10 Quantity index of imports and exports

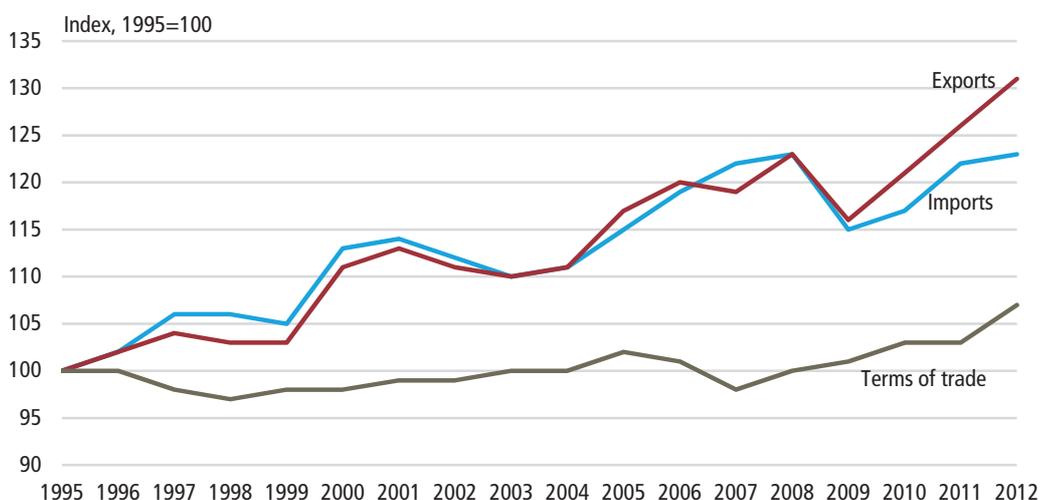


www.statbank.dk/konj42 and bec42

Export prices has increased more than import prices

Since 1995 prices of imported and exported goods have moved largely in parallel – a development illustrated by the unit value indices and the terms of trade. Until 2008 prices of imports as well as exports followed the same increase, and they both decreased steeply in 2009. Since 2009 the export prices have increased more than the import prices.

Figure 11 Unit values for imports and exports and terms of trade



www.statbank.dk/konj42, bec42 and byt22



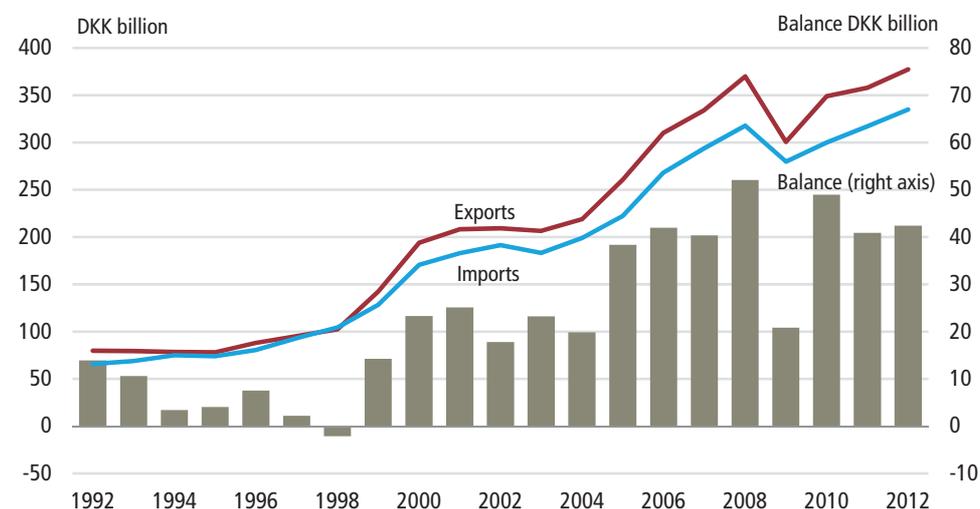
The development in the import- and export prices up to 2009 means that Denmark's terms of trade (i.e., the ratio of the export unit value index to the import unit value index) remained fairly constant. Since 2009 the terms of trade have experienced an increase caused by the prices for exports increasing more than the prices for imports.

External trade in services

Trade in services has increased sharply during the last 21 years

During the period 1992 to 2012, external trade in services almost increased five-fold – in 2012 exports amounted to DKK 377.4 billion and imports to DKK 335.0 billion. The prime mover of this increase was primarily accounted for by sea transport, but also other types of transport, provision of goods and consultancy services contributed to this increase.

Figure 12 External trade in services



www.statbank.dk/bet3 and bop3

In 2009 exports as well as imports declined considerably in connection with the global financial crisis, but trade has now reached the level before the crisis.

Large surplus on the trade in services

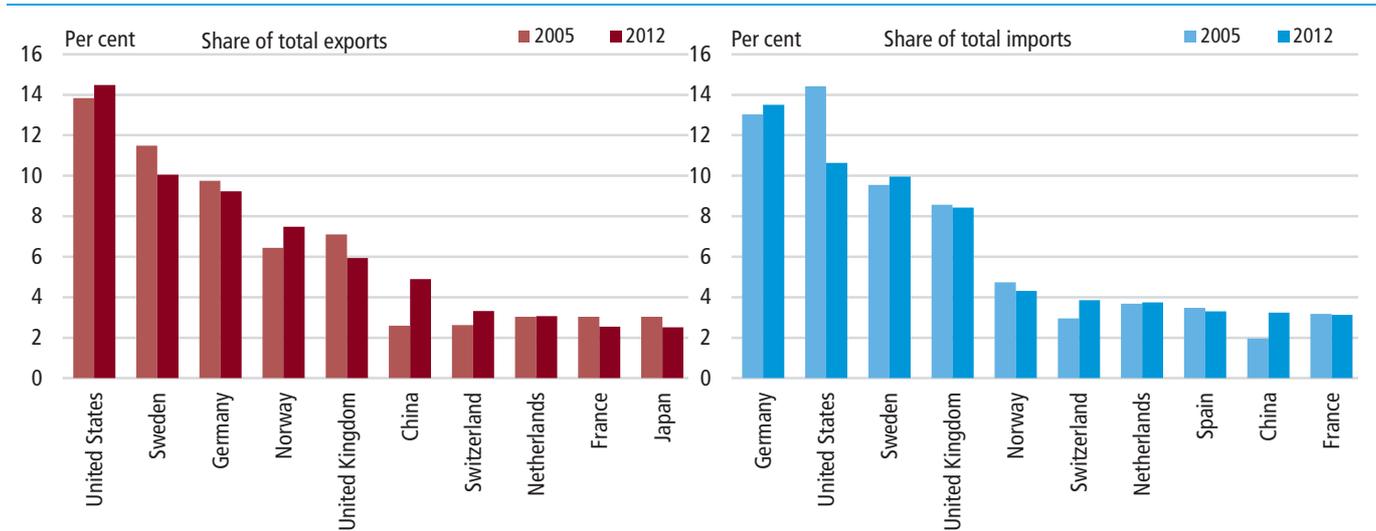
Since 1999, there has been an increasing surplus on the trade in services until 2008, when the surplus reached DKK 52.1 billion. The prime mover of this increase was accounted for by sea transport. The global financial crisis caused a sharp reduction in the Danish trade in services, and particularly exports accounted for a sharp fall, which caused a falling surplus on the balance of services amounting to DKK 20.8 billion in 2009. Transport services accounted for the largest fall, where particularly sea transport experienced a considerable fall. After 2009 exports increased more than imports, resulting in large surpluses on the balance of services, which reached DKK 42.4 billion in 2012.



Denmark's largest trading partners

Compared to 2005 the market shares for Denmark's traditional export markets, e.g. Sweden, Germany and UK have declined in 2012, while exports to China, Norway and Switzerland have seen an increase. In the same period USA reduced their import share, whereas China, but also Switzerland, Sweden and Germany have increased their share of Danish imports.

Figure 13 Top 10 export markets and import countries



www.statbank.dk/uht3

The United States is Denmark's largest export market

The United States was Denmark's most important trading partner in both 2005 and 2012 with regard to exports, which was mainly due to purchases of services within sea transport by American customers. The circumstance that the USA widely accounts for sea transport services does not necessarily reflect that the physical sea transport takes place to and from the USA. The essence of the statistics on trade in services is that the Danish shipping companies carry goods on behalf of American customers.

Germany has surpassed the United States and was Denmark's most important trading partner with regard to imports. This is mainly because the United States' share of the Danish imports declined from 14.4 pct. in 2005 to 10.6 pct. in 2012. Sea transport is also important in relation to Germany, but also travel and road transport play a very important role in Danish imports of services from Germany.

Besides the United States, Sweden and Germany are Denmark's most important trading partners with regard to trade in services. For Sweden and Germany sea transport also plays a considerable role, but trade with these two countries also covers a wide range of services, e.g. air and road transport, travels and other business services. It can generally be concluded that if sea transport is disregarded, markets geographically close to Denmark are most important for Denmark's trade in services – which is also precisely the case with regard to trade in goods.



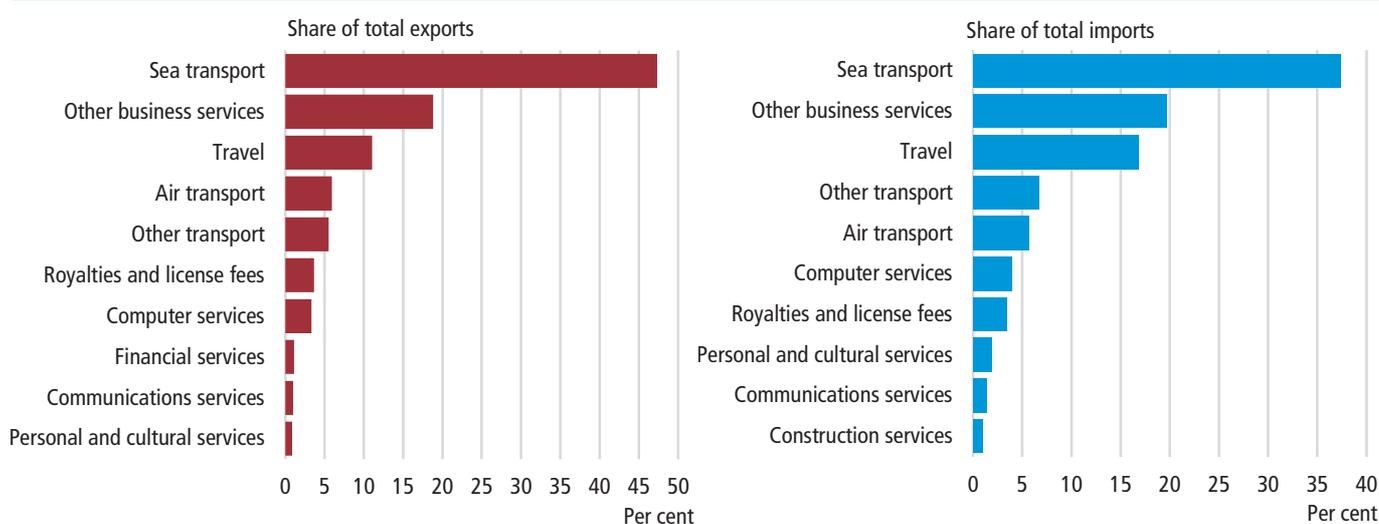
Sea transport covers almost half of Denmark's trade in services

Sea transport is, by far, Denmark's most important trading activity with regard to services. In 2012, this service group accounted for more than 47 pct. of Denmark's exports of services and more than 37 pct. of Denmark's imports of services.

With regard to exports, the group Other business services, is the second-largest service group, which can be attributed to merchanting, but revenue derived from Architectural and engineering services and Research and development services also play a part. Merchanting is also known as triangular trade, where a Danish middleman purchases goods in one country and sells them in another without the goods crossing the Danish border.

Figure 14

The composition of the Danish trade in services, 2012



www.statbank.dk/uht3

With regard to imports, the group Other business services is also the second-largest service group. The group covers particularly imports of Architectural and engineering services and Research and development services, but also substantial imports of operational leasing, e.g. ships hired without a crew. Travel is the third-largest service group for both imports and exports. Travel covers the expenditure incurred by Danes in connection with especially holidays and business trips abroad, but also trips abroad in connection with health and education are included.

Balance of payments

Surplus on the balance of payments since 1999

For many years, Denmark had a continuous deficit on the balance of payments, which gave rise to increasing foreign debt. However, since 1990 Denmark has – except for 1998 – had a surplus on the balance of payments current account, which contributed to an increase in Denmark's foreign assets. From having a net foreign debt of more than 30 pct. of GDP at the beginning of the 1990s, Denmark had positive net assets abroad of 35 pct. of GDP¹ in 2012.

¹ Net assets and investment income figures are produced by Danmarks Nationalbank.

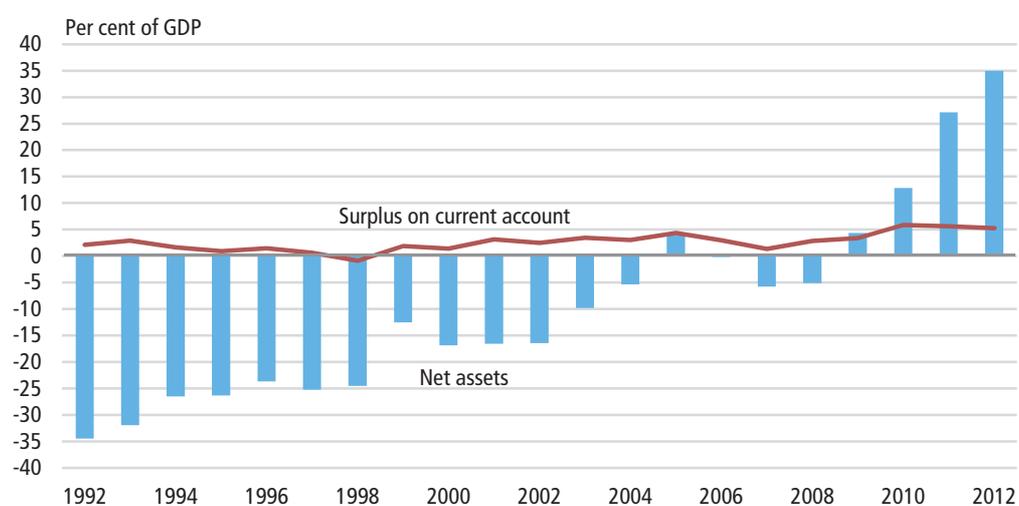


Denmark's net wealth, or net assets, is affected partly by the surplus on the balance of payments current account and partly by value adjustments. For example changes in the exchange rate will affect the value of the net assets. This gave rise to e.g. foreign debt again from 2006 to 2008, despite surplus on the balance of payments.

Surplus is attributed to trade in goods and services and income

In 2012, the surplus on the balance of payments current account was DKK 95.4 billion and was comprised of a surplus on trade in goods and services of DKK 82.2 billion and a surplus on income (investment income and compensation of employees) of DKK 47.6 billion, while current transfers, consisting of e.g. foreign aid and transfers from and to EU institutions, contributed negatively with DKK 34.4 billion.

Figure 15 Balance of payments and net assets



www.statbank.dk/bop3 and dndapu

Investment income consist of e.g. interest payments and dividends from securities – shares, bonds, and other equity instruments – issued abroad and held by Danish residents, and similar payments from securities issued in Denmark held by non-residents. In case of foreign direct investments reinvested earnings are also included in investment income. The investment income alone contributed with a surplus of DKK 57.7 billion for 2012.



Table 328 (page 1 of 2) External trade in goods, by country

| | Exports | | Imports | | Trade balance | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2012* | 2011 | 2012* | 2011 | 2012* |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Total | 597 036 | 612 538 | 513 443 | 533 341 | 83 593 | 79 198 |
| EU countries (27) | 381 754 | 379 265 | 360 974 | 376 981 | 20 780 | 2 285 |
| Austria | 3 910 | 4 009 | 4 679 | 5 277 | -769 | -1 268 |
| Belgium | 8 205 | 8 498 | 16 317 | 16 306 | -8 112 | -7 808 |
| Bulgaria | 550 | 555 | 620 | 621 | -70 | -65 |
| Czech Republic | 5 698 | 6 090 | 6 175 | 6 701 | -476 | -610 |
| Cyprus | 702 | 537 | 201 | 147 | 501 | 390 |
| Estonia | 1 320 | 1 643 | 1 716 | 1 796 | -396 | -153 |
| Finland | 13 754 | 14 553 | 8 728 | 8 745 | 5 027 | 5 808 |
| France and Monaco | 23 015 | 20 359 | 16 906 | 15 984 | 6 109 | 4 374 |
| Germany | 94 803 | 92 866 | 104 762 | 110 770 | -9 959 | -17 905 |
| Greece | 3 257 | 2 764 | 930 | 957 | 2 326 | 1 807 |
| Hungary | 3 279 | 3 434 | 3 873 | 4 319 | -593 | -885 |
| Ireland | 5 184 | 4 146 | 5 693 | 6 298 | -508 | -2 152 |
| Italy | 16 537 | 15 544 | 17 840 | 19 265 | -1 303 | -3 721 |
| Latvia | 1 518 | 1 790 | 2 280 | 2 660 | -762 | -870 |
| Lithuania | 2 615 | 2 618 | 2 819 | 3 256 | -204 | -637 |
| Luxembourg | 346 | 331 | 924 | 850 | -578 | -519 |
| Malta | 259 | 253 | 85 | 462 | 174 | -210 |
| Netherlands | 26 832 | 26 522 | 36 233 | 39 386 | -9 401 | -12 863 |
| Poland | 15 719 | 14 932 | 15 738 | 17 136 | -19 | -2 204 |
| Portugal | 1 945 | 1 676 | 2 167 | 2 290 | -222 | -614 |
| Romania | 2 135 | 2 809 | 1 028 | 1 302 | 1 107 | 1 507 |
| Slovakia | 1 993 | 1 766 | 2 230 | 2 232 | -237 | -466 |
| Slovenia | 510 | 541 | 1 348 | 1 548 | -838 | -1 007 |
| Spain | 13 412 | 11 363 | 7 409 | 7 940 | 6 003 | 3 423 |
| Sweden | 75 649 | 80 461 | 68 336 | 70 799 | 7 313 | 9 661 |
| United Kingdom | 55 997 | 57 044 | 31 937 | 29 933 | 24 060 | 27 111 |
| Not classified EU country | 2 608 | 2 161 | - | - | 2 608 | 2 161 |
| Non-EU total | 215 283 | 233 273 | 152 469 | 156 360 | 62 813 | 76 913 |
| Algeria | 1 263 | 1 167 | 767 | 1 841 | 496 | -674 |
| Angola | 112 | 167 | 25 | 515 | 88 | -348 |
| Argentina | 1 149 | 958 | 3 124 | 2 662 | -1 975 | -1 704 |
| Aruba | 18 | 155 | - | - | 18 | 155 |
| Australia | 6 850 | 6 381 | 1 388 | 951 | 5 463 | 5 430 |
| Azerbaijan | 126 | 233 | 5 | 115 | 120 | 119 |
| Bahrain | 146 | 185 | 227 | 649 | -81 | -463 |
| Bangladesh | 327 | 363 | 1 898 | 2 516 | -1 571 | -2 153 |
| Belarus | 339 | 460 | 226 | 63 | 113 | 397 |
| Brazil | 4 614 | 5 781 | 2 622 | 3 182 | 1 992 | 2 599 |
| British Virgin Island | 968 | 747 | 1 | 0 | 966 | 747 |
| Canada | 6 337 | 4 494 | 2 201 | 2 657 | 4 136 | 1 836 |
| Chile | 970 | 1 115 | 831 | 875 | 138 | 240 |
| China | 15 143 | 17 636 | 36 277 | 37 701 | -21 134 | -20 066 |
| Colombia | 419 | 737 | 1 683 | 1 088 | -1 264 | -351 |
| Croatia | 892 | 628 | 191 | 236 | 701 | 393 |
| Dominican Republic | 433 | 458 | 6 | 19 | 427 | 439 |
| Ecuador | 106 | 177 | 102 | 104 | 4 | 73 |
| Egypt | 1 399 | 1 507 | 187 | 147 | 1 212 | 1 360 |
| Faroe Islands ¹⁾ | 2 348 | 2 691 | 998 | 880 | 1 350 | 1 811 |
| Ghana | 192 | 164 | 237 | 213 | -45 | -49 |
| Gibraltar | 264 | 798 | - | 1 | 263 | 797 |
| Greenland ²⁾ | 3 083 | 3 238 | 2 488 | 2 549 | 595 | 688 |
| Hongkong | 9 165 | 10 849 | 946 | 875 | 8 219 | 9 975 |
| India | 3 202 | 2 631 | 5 320 | 4 445 | -2 117 | -1 814 |

¹ Faroe Islands included in Europe. ² Greenland included in North America.



Table 328 (page 2 of 2) External trade in goods, by country

| | Exports | | Imports | | Trade balance | |
|--|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | 2011 | 2012* | 2011 | 2012* | 2011 | 2012* |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Indonesia | 617 | 982 | 1 512 | 1 656 | -896 | -674 |
| Iran | 1 172 | 1 033 | 66 | 59 | 1 107 | 974 |
| Iraq | 244 | 364 | - | - | 244 | 364 |
| Iceland | 2 123 | 2 444 | 640 | 767 | 1 483 | 1 677 |
| Israel | 1 212 | 1 164 | 528 | 498 | 685 | 666 |
| Japan | 10 438 | 12 091 | 2 882 | 2 466 | 7 556 | 9 625 |
| Jordan | 455 | 444 | 14 | 5 | 441 | 438 |
| Kazakhstan | 357 | 487 | 564 | 414 | -207 | 73 |
| Kenya | 137 | 190 | 19 | 23 | 118 | 168 |
| Kuwait | 410 | 405 | 671 | 424 | -261 | -18 |
| Lebanon | 659 | 677 | 24 | 24 | 635 | 654 |
| Libya | 156 | 457 | 163 | 1 268 | -7 | -811 |
| Malaysia | 1 128 | 1 240 | 1 415 | 1 471 | -287 | -231 |
| Mexico | 2 062 | 2 307 | 787 | 1 071 | 1 275 | 1 236 |
| Morocco | 342 | 1 535 | 141 | 257 | 201 | 1 278 |
| New Zealand | 603 | 713 | 1 100 | 558 | -496 | 155 |
| Nigeria | 884 | 867 | 3 | 551 | 881 | 316 |
| Norway | 38 891 | 41 636 | 23 592 | 28 618 | 15 299 | 13 018 |
| Oman | 880 | 732 | 187 | 28 | 692 | 704 |
| Pakistan | 646 | 527 | 549 | 543 | 96 | -16 |
| Panama | 517 | 395 | 15 | 53 | 502 | 341 |
| Peru | 266 | 330 | 681 | 1 101 | -414 | -771 |
| Philippines | 552 | 578 | 324 | 364 | 229 | 214 |
| Qatar | 460 | 476 | 1 450 | 1 529 | -990 | -1 053 |
| Russia | 12 064 | 11 971 | 11 865 | 7 527 | 198 | 4 444 |
| Saudi Arabia | 3 118 | 4 064 | 259 | 564 | 2 859 | 3 500 |
| Serbia | 588 | 652 | 139 | 148 | 450 | 504 |
| Singapore | 7 356 | 3 775 | 675 | 972 | 6 682 | 2 803 |
| South Africa | 1 627 | 1 819 | 1 259 | 840 | 368 | 978 |
| South Korea | 3 876 | 4 669 | 2 093 | 2 640 | 1 783 | 2 029 |
| Sri Lanka | 138 | 239 | 135 | 162 | 3 | 78 |
| Switzerland | 5 659 | 5 574 | 4 742 | 4 637 | 917 | 937 |
| Syria | 236 | 157 | 12 | 10 | 224 | 147 |
| Taiwan | 1 663 | 1 668 | 2 752 | 2 625 | -1 089 | -957 |
| Thailand | 1 423 | 1 667 | 4 011 | 2 434 | -2 588 | -767 |
| Tunisia | 329 | 235 | 64 | 41 | 264 | 194 |
| Turkey | 3 936 | 4 139 | 4 901 | 5 628 | -966 | -1 490 |
| Ukraine | 1 717 | 2 041 | 939 | 890 | 778 | 1 151 |
| United Arab Emirates | 2 353 | 2 442 | 487 | 1 516 | 1 866 | 926 |
| United State of America | 37 708 | 45 373 | 14 748 | 14 704 | 22 960 | 30 668 |
| Uruguay | 475 | 528 | 80 | 65 | 394 | 463 |
| Venezuela | 381 | 599 | 615 | 209 | -233 | 390 |
| Vietnam | 1 173 | 1 087 | 1 555 | 1 662 | -382 | -575 |
| Yemen | 246 | 387 | - | 1 | 246 | 386 |
| Countries not determined 3. -countries | 152 | 743 | 230 | 61 | -78 | 682 |
| EMU countries | 215 985 | 207 370 | 228 169 | 240 255 | -12 184 | -32 884 |
| OECD countries | 494 679 | 502 826 | 414 386 | 434 619 | 80 293 | 68 208 |
| EFTA countries | 46 703 | 49 672 | 28 988 | 34 034 | 17 716 | 15 638 |
| BRIC | 35 023 | 38 019 | 56 084 | 52 874 | 21 061 | -14 855 |
| Europe | 450 972 | 452 705 | 409 340 | 426 483 | 41 631 | 26 222 |
| Africa | 7 732 | 9 411 | 3 941 | 6 130 | 3 791 | 3 280 |
| North America | 47 128 | 53 104 | 19 437 | 19 912 | 27 691 | 33 192 |
| South and Central America | 13 559 | 15 414 | 10 848 | 10 549 | 2 711 | 4 865 |
| Asia | 69 512 | 73 849 | 67 142 | 68 675 | 2 369 | 5 175 |
| Oceania | 7 982 | 7 313 | 2 505 | 1 530 | 5 478 | 5 783 |



Table 329 External trade, quantity and unit value index

| | Quantity | | | Unit value | | |
|---|----------|------|-------|------------|------|-------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012* | 2010 | 2011 | 2012* |
| | 1995=100 | | | | | |
| Imports¹ | | | | | | |
| Imports, total (excl. ships, etc. and confidential shipments) | 153 | 166 | 184 | 117 | 122 | 123 |
| Intermediate goods for agriculture and horticulture | 115 | 130 | 132 | 146 | 150 | 164 |
| Intermediate goods for construction industry | 167 | 185 | 191 | 103 | 103 | 102 |
| Intermediate goods for other industries | 128 | 139 | 148 | 111 | 113 | 111 |
| Fuels, lubricants, and electricity | 110 | 119 | 207 | 327 | 415 | 434 |
| Machinery and other capital | 167 | 186 | 201 | 102 | 104 | 106 |
| Transport equipment | 121 | 145 | 146 | 111 | 113 | 109 |
| Intermediate goods for household consumption | 202 | 216 | 214 | 108 | 110 | 111 |
| Exports¹ | | | | | | |
| Exports, total (excl. ships, etc. and confidential shipments) | 155 | 165 | 174 | 121 | 126 | 131 |
| Agricultural products of animal origin | 142 | 146 | 142 | 106 | 108 | 117 |
| Agricultural products of vegetable origin | 95 | 105 | 103 | 125 | 130 | 131 |
| Canned meat and milk | 94 | 95 | 93 | 128 | 135 | 136 |
| Manufactured goods, total | 173 | 189 | 193 | 106 | 107 | 110 |
| Manufactured goods, total (excl. machinery and instruments) | 172 | 187 | 189 | 108 | 111 | 114 |
| Fish, crustaceans, and molluscs not processed or preserved | 91 | 92 | 101 | 127 | 135 | 137 |
| Fur skins, untreated | 222 | 215 | 220 | 177 | 214 | 266 |
| Fuels, lubricants, and electricity | 149 | 136 | 201 | 403 | 513 | 546 |
| Terms of trade | • | • | • | 103 | 103 | 107 |

Note: The classification *other goods* has been omitted from the table, but it is included in the totals.

www.statbank.dk/dk/bec42, [konj42](http://www.statbank.dk/dk/konj42) and [byt22](http://www.statbank.dk/dk/byt22)

¹ Excl. ships, aircraft, drilling rigs and production platforms.



Table 330 (page 1 of 2) External trade by country and commodity group. 2012*

| SITC Selected commodity groups | Total | | EU countries (27) | | Non-EU total | | BRIC | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 612 538 | 533 341 | 379 265 | 376 981 | 233 273 | 156 360 | 38 019 | 52 874 |
| 0 Food and live animals, total | 101 151 | 58 864 | 69 026 | 42 358 | 32 125 | 16 506 | 6 825 | 2 485 |
| 01 Meat and meat preparations | 31 431 | 9 230 | 20 568 | 8 896 | 10 864 | 334 | 3 098 | 79 |
| 02 Dairy products and birds' eggs | 15 001 | 4 232 | 10 074 | 3 969 | 4 927 | 263 | 524 | 29 |
| 03 Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs, aqua.invert. | 16 576 | 11 063 | 12 827 | 2 695 | 3 749 | 8 368 | 1 045 | 583 |
| 04 Cereals, and cereal preparations | 6 833 | 5 379 | 4 170 | 5 155 | 2 663 | 224 | 487 | 24 |
| 05 Vegetables and fruit | 3 300 | 9 662 | 2 565 | 8 452 | 735 | 1 210 | 22 | 295 |
| 06 Sugar, sugar preparations, and honey | 2 389 | 1 733 | 1 476 | 1 595 | 912 | 138 | 11 | 62 |
| 07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | 1 434 | 4 005 | 1 024 | 3 486 | 410 | 519 | 36 | 131 |
| 08 Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | 5 814 | 9 705 | 3 978 | 4 566 | 1 836 | 5 139 | 394 | 1 254 |
| 1 Beverages and tobacco, total | 6 227 | 6 598 | 5 019 | 5 229 | 1 208 | 1 368 | 17 | 61 |
| 11 Beverages | 5 009 | 5 638 | 4 219 | 4 500 | 791 | 1 137 | 8 | 3 |
| 12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | 1 217 | 960 | 800 | 729 | 418 | 231 | 9 | 58 |
| 2 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels total | 28 959 | 15 825 | 13 791 | 11 969 | 15 169 | 3 855 | 2 960 | 770 |
| 21 Hides, skins, and furskins, raw | 11 221 | 1 282 | 1 042 | 1 043 | 10 179 | 239 | 1 666 | - |
| 24 Wood and cork | 886 | 5 261 | 564 | 4 380 | 323 | 881 | 124 | 448 |
| 28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 5 200 | 680 | 3 336 | 602 | 1 864 | 78 | 622 | 12 |
| 3 Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials, total | 65 643 | 57 910 | 54 070 | 24 977 | 11 573 | 32 933 | 580 | 4 552 |
| 32 Coal, coke and briquettes | 23 | 2 476 | 19 | 186 | 4 | 2 291 | 1 | 726 |
| 33 Petroleum, petroleum products, and related products | 59 587 | 49 701 | 48 201 | 20 291 | 11 386 | 29 410 | 579 | 3 825 |
| 34 Gas, natural and manufactured | 3 287 | 364 | 3 203 | 348 | 84 | 16 | - | - |
| 35 Electric current | 2 745 | 5 368 | 2 647 | 4 152 | 98 | 1 216 | - | - |
| 4 Animal and vegetable oils, fats, and waxes, total | 3 960 | 4 959 | 1 942 | 2 455 | 2 018 | 2 504 | 425 | 109 |
| 5 Chemicals, and related products, n.e.s., total | 104 909 | 64 464 | 48 589 | 53 856 | 56 320 | 10 607 | 10 127 | 3 974 |
| 51 Organic chemicals | 8 552 | 6 143 | 4 299 | 4 167 | 4 253 | 1 976 | 846 | 901 |
| 52 Inorganic chemicals | 961 | 2 683 | 691 | 2 085 | 270 | 598 | 15 | 149 |
| 53 Dying and tanning and colouring materials | 3 527 | 3 418 | 2 699 | 2 849 | 829 | 569 | 127 | 235 |
| 54 Medical and pharmaceutical products | 66 757 | 23 130 | 25 321 | 18 315 | 41 435 | 4 816 | 7 393 | 2 059 |
| 55 Ess. oils, resinoids, perfume materials; toilet and cleans. prep. | 4 670 | 5 005 | 3 149 | 4 539 | 1 522 | 466 | 89 | 102 |
| 57 Plastics in primary forms | 1 820 | 8 990 | 1 544 | 8 454 | 276 | 536 | 56 | 56 |
| 58 Plastics in non-primary forms | 5 208 | 5 960 | 4 025 | 5 537 | 1 183 | 423 | 175 | 62 |
| 6 Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material, total | 54 738 | 74 492 | 39 941 | 58 369 | 14 797 | 16 122 | 1 472 | 7 598 |
| 62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | 1 459 | 3 869 | 1 046 | 3 223 | 413 | 647 | 81 | 299 |
| 63 Wood and cork manufactures other than furniture | 3 046 | 4 811 | 2 499 | 3 953 | 547 | 858 | 35 | 432 |
| 64 Paper, paperboard, articles of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard | 5 728 | 10 038 | 4 475 | 9 349 | 1 253 | 689 | 88 | 317 |
| 65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., related products | 6 106 | 7 257 | 4 642 | 4 934 | 1 464 | 2 323 | 110 | 1 131 |
| 66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 6 772 | 6 863 | 4 038 | 5 475 | 2 733 | 1 388 | 149 | 763 |
| 67 Iron and steel | 7 579 | 16 283 | 5 059 | 13 003 | 2 519 | 3 280 | 440 | 1 891 |
| 68 Non-ferrous metals, n.e.s. | 3 119 | 6 337 | 2 695 | 4 500 | 425 | 1 837 | 68 | 130 |
| 7 Machinery and transport equipment, total | 147 268 | 158 788 | 82 445 | 127 609 | 64 822 | 31 178 | 11 869 | 12 406 |
| 71 Power generating machinery and equipment | 21 561 | 8 087 | 12 398 | 6 657 | 9 162 | 1 430 | 1 484 | 457 |
| 72 Machinery specialized for particular industries | 19 900 | 12 784 | 8 783 | 10 373 | 11 117 | 2 411 | 2 154 | 577 |
| 73 Metalworking machinery | 1 145 | 2 067 | 504 | 1 732 | 640 | 334 | 172 | 62 |
| 74 Gen. industrial mach. and equipment, n.e.s., mach. parts, n.e.s. | 41 538 | 25 934 | 22 894 | 20 824 | 18 644 | 5 110 | 4 711 | 2 354 |
| 75 Office machines and automatic data processing machines | 9 266 | 20 176 | 4 995 | 17 257 | 4 271 | 2 919 | 453 | 1 639 |
| 76 Telecomm., sound recording, reprod. apparatus and equipment | 11 537 | 20 780 | 6 448 | 17 347 | 5 089 | 3 434 | 542 | 1 685 |
| 77 Electric. mach., appar., applian.s, n.e.s., electr. parts there of | 22 953 | 28 420 | 14 496 | 20 918 | 8 457 | 7 502 | 1 636 | 3 925 |
| 78 Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles) | 14 804 | 31 998 | 10 942 | 28 513 | 3 862 | 3 485 | 586 | 1 037 |
| 79 Transport equipment, n.e.s. | 4 564 | 8 541 | 984 | 3 987 | 3 580 | 4 554 | 132 | 670 |
| 8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, total | 90 967 | 84 504 | 60 186 | 47 790 | 30 780 | 36 713 | 3 335 | 20 592 |
| 81 Prefabr. buildings; sanitary, plumbing, heating, n.e.s. | 3 115 | 3 375 | 2 216 | 2 407 | 899 | 968 | 39 | 747 |
| 82 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses and similar | 12 887 | 8 407 | 7 917 | 5 405 | 4 971 | 3 002 | 138 | 2 195 |
| 83 Travel goods, handbags, and similar containers | 669 | 1 518 | 484 | 738 | 186 | 781 | 10 | 667 |
| 84 Articles of apparel, and clothing accessories | 22 468 | 26 607 | 18 359 | 8 495 | 4 109 | 18 112 | 182 | 11 034 |
| 85 Footwear | 3 933 | 5 978 | 2 849 | 3 406 | 1 085 | 2 572 | 118 | 1 555 |
| 87 Profess., scientific and contr. instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. | 18 590 | 11 086 | 9 892 | 7 592 | 8 698 | 3 494 | 1 969 | 672 |
| 88 Photo. appar., equipm. and supplies, optic. goods, n.e.s. | 1 647 | 2 914 | 868 | 1 913 | 779 | 1 001 | 145 | 266 |
| 9 Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere | 8 717 | 6 939 | 4 257 | 2 366 | 4 460 | 4 573 | 410 | 326 |

Note: The table only contains selected 2-digit SITC groups, and consequently the figures do not add up to the totals shown.

www.statbank.dk/sitc2r4y



| OECD countries | | China | | Norway | | United Kingdom | | Sweden | | Germany | | USA | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| DKK mio. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 502 826 | 434 619 | 17 636 | 37 701 | 41 636 | 28 618 | 57 044 | 29 933 | 80 461 | 70 799 | 92 866 | 110 770 | 45 373 | 14 704 |
| 82 003 | 48 236 | 3 295 | 775 | 3 629 | 2 816 | 11 360 | 1 843 | 10 856 | 5 004 | 20 922 | 14 922 | 2 173 | 1 090 |
| 26 579 | 9 022 | 1 770 | 5 | 143 | 63 | 5 004 | 272 | 2 901 | 305 | 5 715 | 3 971 | 994 | - |
| 11 474 | 4 166 | 140 | 1 | 356 | 5 | 1 764 | 131 | 2 141 | 524 | 3 050 | 1 623 | 351 | 47 |
| 14 334 | 6 575 | 781 | 518 | 736 | 2 332 | 1 351 | 322 | 1 749 | 626 | 3 316 | 731 | 72 | 349 |
| 5 130 | 5 031 | 208 | 7 | 458 | 65 | 481 | 335 | 664 | 873 | 1 719 | 1 757 | 279 | 11 |
| 2 871 | 9 023 | 7 | 140 | 189 | 12 | 235 | 150 | 1 197 | 483 | 459 | 1 960 | 39 | 222 |
| 2 120 | 1 638 | 1 | 5 | 540 | 7 | 34 | 74 | 466 | 257 | 309 | 445 | 6 | 9 |
| 1 205 | 3 614 | 4 | 8 | 103 | 63 | 28 | 197 | 361 | 946 | 394 | 1 066 | 20 | 14 |
| 4 827 | 5 467 | 105 | 67 | 773 | 240 | 198 | 175 | 616 | 277 | 946 | 2 546 | 26 | 371 |
| 5 631 | 6 042 | 3 | 2 | 320 | 88 | 374 | 421 | 650 | 211 | 2 460 | 883 | 164 | 192 |
| 4 561 | 5 318 | 3 | 2 | 169 | 51 | 306 | 414 | 526 | 208 | 2 156 | 612 | 102 | 176 |
| 1 070 | 725 | - | 1 | 151 | 37 | 67 | 7 | 124 | 3 | 304 | 271 | 62 | 16 |
| 16 492 | 12 681 | 2 308 | 202 | 729 | 827 | 706 | 407 | 2 120 | 3 124 | 5 544 | 2 343 | 253 | 341 |
| 1 210 | 1 071 | 1 647 | - | - | 136 | - | - | 58 | 312 | 84 | 122 | 1 | 1 |
| 661 | 3 677 | 116 | 22 | 69 | 99 | 53 | 46 | 140 | 1 629 | 249 | 589 | 9 | 80 |
| 4 406 | 628 | 390 | 5 | 88 | 27 | 88 | 3 | 476 | 414 | 1 949 | 131 | 10 | 2 |
| 62 181 | 42 884 | 499 | 2 | 4 216 | 16 436 | 17 215 | 6 869 | 20 870 | 10 542 | 6 999 | 1 065 | 3 475 | 855 |
| 22 | 328 | 1 | - | 2 | 110 | - | - | 3 | 35 | 8 | 27 | - | - |
| 56 175 | 36 825 | 498 | 1 | 4 097 | 15 108 | 16 895 | 6 541 | 20 348 | 6 510 | 2 309 | 869 | 3 475 | 848 |
| 3 238 | 363 | - | - | 19 | 1 | 320 | 328 | 189 | 7 | 2 365 | 9 | - | 7 |
| 2 745 | 5 368 | - | - | 98 | 1 216 | - | - | 330 | 3 990 | 2 317 | 162 | - | - |
| 3 148 | 2 831 | 17 | 2 | 1 099 | 211 | 266 | 60 | 895 | 206 | 205 | 1 558 | 46 | 105 |
| 80 565 | 58 403 | 4 042 | 1 505 | 3 535 | 1 237 | 4 466 | 4 572 | 9 397 | 5 765 | 8 243 | 15 410 | 18 700 | 1 806 |
| 6 484 | 4 927 | 306 | 701 | 120 | 109 | 310 | 546 | 333 | 295 | 906 | 1 575 | 1 078 | 423 |
| 851 | 2 442 | 3 | 53 | 52 | 138 | 22 | 144 | 126 | 150 | 152 | 823 | 82 | 91 |
| 3 070 | 3 071 | 43 | 136 | 235 | 106 | 151 | 175 | 563 | 824 | 729 | 888 | 53 | 62 |
| 50 116 | 20 013 | 3 192 | 338 | 1 342 | 278 | 2 991 | 1 535 | 4 185 | 1 378 | 3 811 | 4 170 | 15 758 | 561 |
| 4 300 | 4 868 | 16 | 67 | 974 | 44 | 179 | 566 | 1 644 | 654 | 314 | 1 035 | 28 | 191 |
| 1 616 | 8 788 | 18 | 50 | 53 | 206 | 41 | 253 | 397 | 946 | 426 | 2 271 | 30 | 66 |
| 4 751 | 5 737 | 61 | 57 | 441 | 49 | 338 | 372 | 751 | 754 | 813 | 1 744 | 172 | 66 |
| 49 284 | 62 897 | 509 | 5 140 | 6 021 | 3 022 | 5 241 | 2 783 | 8 476 | 9 931 | 10 801 | 19 449 | 1 951 | 856 |
| 1 221 | 3 435 | 48 | 225 | 87 | 17 | 75 | 637 | 235 | 275 | 298 | 1 273 | 88 | 34 |
| 2 861 | 3 838 | 22 | 269 | 298 | 110 | 342 | 113 | 480 | 587 | 808 | 780 | 29 | 10 |
| 5 310 | 9 593 | 64 | 273 | 537 | 224 | 388 | 132 | 1 144 | 3 041 | 1 002 | 2 621 | 61 | 38 |
| 5 368 | 5 289 | 36 | 834 | 477 | 95 | 651 | 335 | 735 | 534 | 1 111 | 1 384 | 233 | 57 |
| 6 141 | 5 781 | 54 | 711 | 923 | 107 | 420 | 300 | 1 146 | 704 | 1 121 | 1 827 | 590 | 148 |
| 6 612 | 13 904 | 47 | 270 | 1 303 | 537 | 392 | 498 | 1 231 | 2 068 | 1 591 | 4 653 | 130 | 114 |
| 2 920 | 5 992 | 37 | 101 | 128 | 1 401 | 93 | 151 | 386 | 648 | 951 | 1 736 | 78 | 38 |
| 114 448 | 140 246 | 4 956 | 11 678 | 10 986 | 2 396 | 11 969 | 8 882 | 15 264 | 26 374 | 20 612 | 42 873 | 12 016 | 5 295 |
| 17 521 | 7 538 | 820 | 434 | 847 | 307 | 4 998 | 289 | 2 444 | 640 | 1 679 | 3 162 | 2 965 | 172 |
| 13 955 | 11 980 | 803 | 528 | 1 548 | 622 | 778 | 884 | 1 792 | 1 313 | 1 797 | 3 823 | 1 413 | 635 |
| 844 | 1 948 | 74 | 61 | 98 | 15 | 37 | 55 | 63 | 99 | 171 | 1 105 | 130 | 52 |
| 31 109 | 22 855 | 1 972 | 2 225 | 2 107 | 346 | 2 216 | 1 026 | 3 309 | 2 714 | 5 905 | 8 109 | 2 995 | 703 |
| 7 851 | 17 756 | 146 | 1 634 | 2 124 | 53 | 465 | 1 031 | 2 020 | 4 010 | 711 | 3 844 | 461 | 281 |
| 8 841 | 18 253 | 266 | 1 680 | 912 | 108 | 748 | 1 425 | 1 382 | 8 710 | 1 689 | 2 795 | 807 | 365 |
| 19 144 | 23 008 | 760 | 3 852 | 1 341 | 287 | 1 702 | 2 228 | 2 598 | 3 556 | 3 819 | 7 225 | 2 290 | 933 |
| 12 769 | 30 057 | 49 | 720 | 1 484 | 132 | 833 | 1 143 | 1 435 | 5 225 | 4 628 | 12 110 | 360 | 145 |
| 2 414 | 6 851 | 66 | 544 | 524 | 527 | 191 | 801 | 222 | 107 | 212 | 700 | 596 | 2 008 |
| 82 590 | 54 567 | 1 681 | 18 171 | 10 156 | 707 | 5 208 | 3 781 | 11 466 | 9 223 | 16 355 | 11 653 | 6 040 | 2 440 |
| 2 893 | 2 521 | 9 | 711 | 364 | 57 | 178 | 88 | 521 | 640 | 307 | 531 | 176 | 20 |
| 12 064 | 5 075 | 81 | 2 126 | 2 655 | 244 | 862 | 141 | 1 470 | 1 785 | 2 316 | 842 | 594 | 21 |
| 624 | 782 | 3 | 470 | 96 | 6 | 46 | 105 | 121 | 162 | 136 | 138 | 6 | 8 |
| 21 649 | 11 036 | 10 | 9 259 | 2 519 | 22 | 1 111 | 500 | 3 320 | 1 450 | 5 926 | 1 793 | 78 | 48 |
| 3 587 | 3 415 | 91 | 1 310 | 600 | 8 | 141 | 110 | 625 | 363 | 939 | 694 | 76 | 7 |
| 14 899 | 9 949 | 1 039 | 655 | 658 | 117 | 1 044 | 835 | 1 177 | 959 | 2 785 | 2 332 | 2 209 | 1 375 |
| 1 264 | 2 435 | 93 | 261 | 96 | 7 | 115 | 321 | 124 | 408 | 250 | 508 | 140 | 46 |
| 6 484 | 5 831 | 327 | 224 | 944 | 879 | 240 | 316 | 467 | 420 | 725 | 614 | 555 | 1 724 |



Table 331 Imports by use

| BEC - commodity group | 2011 | 2012* |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | |
| Imports, total | 513 443 | 533 341 |
| Intermediate goods for agriculture, total | 14 493 | 16 101 |
| Cereals, unmilled or semi-processed | 1 662 | 2 057 |
| Feeding stuff for animals | 9 054 | 10 066 |
| Fertilizers | 1 978 | 2 144 |
| Other | 1 798 | 1 833 |
| Intermediate goods for construction industry, total | 37 370 | 37 993 |
| Timber, worked, coniferous | 1 958 | 1 846 |
| Non-metallic mineral manufactures for const. | 3 506 | 3 566 |
| Iron or steel products for construction | 9 462 | 9 580 |
| Miscellaneous finished goods for construction | 7 917 | 7 880 |
| Other | 14 526 | 15 121 |
| Intermediate goods for other industries, total | 152 503 | 156 678 |
| Oil seeds, oleag. fruit (excl. flour and meal) | 1 381 | 1 730 |
| Pulp and waste paper | 440 | 438 |
| Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof | 8 381 | 8 035 |
| Textile fibres | 269 | 242 |
| Textile yarn | 873 | 885 |
| Textile fabric | 3 238 | 3 162 |
| Chemical elements and compounds | 7 581 | 8 271 |
| Plastic materials and articles thereof | 14 394 | 15 030 |
| Other chemical materials and products | 12 747 | 13 901 |
| Iron and steel | 16 127 | 15 687 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 6 058 | 5 721 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures of metal | 4 573 | 4 922 |
| Other raw materials and semi-manufactures | 24 185 | 24 098 |
| Parts of non-elec. machinery, etc. | 20 845 | 23 280 |
| Parts of elec. machinery etc. | 10 334 | 11 330 |
| Other parts and accessories n.e.s. | 3 717 | 3 744 |
| Parts and accessories of transport equipment | 16 815 | 15 772 |
| Aircraft engines | 57 | 40 |
| Engines for other transport equipment | 488 | 389 |
| Fuels, lubricants and electric energy, total | 52 668 | 57 182 |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 4 500 | 2 385 |
| Petroleum oils, crude | 12 402 | 15 792 |
| Light and medium oils (motor spirit etc.) | 7 600 | 9 058 |
| Gas oils and fuel oils n.e.s. | 21 154 | 22 482 |
| Other fuels and lubricants, electric current | 7 012 | 7 465 |
| Machinery and other capital equipment, total | 59 102 | 65 743 |
| Agricultural and dairy machinery | 2 670 | 2 628 |
| Office machines, automatic data processing equipment | 13 269 | 14 836 |
| Construction machinery | 1 394 | 1 795 |
| Other machinery and appliances, non-electrical | 17 209 | 18 342 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | 24 560 | 28 141 |
| Transport equipment, total | 32 173 | 30 368 |
| Ships | 4 865 | 2 881 |
| Aircraft | 1 364 | 2 283 |
| Railway vehicles and industrial motor vehicles | 7 993 | 9 137 |
| Passenger motor cars | 17 951 | 16 068 |
| Goods for household consumption, total | 157 604 | 162 067 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 49 143 | 50 619 |
| Other non-durable consumer goods | 26 639 | 29 066 |
| Clothing | 26 051 | 26 715 |
| Footwear | 5 611 | 5 903 |
| Other semi-durable consumer goods | 25 765 | 26 812 |
| Pleasure craft, caravans, etc. | 1 488 | 1 541 |
| Other durable consumer goods | 22 908 | 21 412 |
| Goods not elsewhere specified | 7 531 | 7 209 |



| Table 332 | Exports by origin | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|
| KONJ-Commodity group | 2011 | 2012* |
| | DKK mio. | |
| Export, total | 597 036 | 612 538 |
| Agricultural products of animal origin, total | 45 570 | 47 271 |
| Live bovine cattle; meat from bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen | 2 629 | 2 950 |
| Live swine; meat of swine | 25 608 | 26 824 |
| Poultry; live killed or dressed; fresh, chilled or frozen | 1 486 | 1 631 |
| Butter | 1 837 | 1 665 |
| Cheese | 8 354 | 8 288 |
| Birds' eggs, in the shell | 151 | 155 |
| Pig fat and poultry fat | 573 | 533 |
| Bovine and equine hides and skins, undressed | 350 | 325 |
| Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excl. fish) | 564 | 641 |
| Edible offal of cattle, sheep, pigs and horses | 2 036 | 2 212 |
| Other agricultural products of animal origin | 1 982 | 2 049 |
| Agricultural products of vegetable origin, total | 10 973 | 10 855 |
| Cereals | 3 383 | 3 216 |
| Seeds, fruit and spores for sowing | 1 745 | 1 765 |
| Flowers, plants, fruits and vegetables | 4 169 | 4 347 |
| Other agricultural products of vegetable origin | 1 675 | 1 528 |
| Canned meat and milk, total | 7 232 | 7 164 |
| Canned meat | 3 893 | 4 051 |
| Canned milk | 3 338 | 3 113 |
| Manufactured goods, total (excl. canned meat and milk, ships, etc.) | 431 756 | 446 477 |
| Sugar and molasses | 1 160 | 1 421 |
| Other manufactured products of agricultural origin | 21 356 | 22 798 |
| Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved | 4 140 | 4 323 |
| Feeding stuffs (excl. straw, roots, etc.) | 6 180 | 5 759 |
| Beer | 1 781 | 1 749 |
| Other beverages (excl. fruit and vegetable juices) | 2 631 | 3 260 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 3 241 | 3 527 |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 56 268 | 66 757 |
| Other chemical goods | 38 915 | 38 670 |
| Leather, leather manufactures; dressed furskins | 465 | 464 |
| Rubber manufactures, n.e.s | 1 276 | 1 459 |
| Wood and cork manufactures (excl. furniture) | 3 308 | 3 080 |
| Paper, paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper, or of paperboard | 5 507 | 5 728 |
| Textiles and clothing | 29 275 | 28 579 |
| Non-metallic mineral manufactures | 6 949 | 6 772 |
| Metals | 12 307 | 10 881 |
| Manufactures of metals, n.e.s | 21 744 | 20 938 |
| Machinery and instruments | 140 531 | 147 870 |
| Transport equipment, excl. ships and aircraft | 17 586 | 17 085 |
| Furniture | 12 116 | 13 022 |
| Articles of artificial plastic materials, n.e.s | 7 775 | 8 138 |
| Other manufactured goods, n.e.s | 37 243 | 34 198 |
| Ships, aircraft and drilling rigs and production platforms | 9 668 | 2 134 |
| Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, not prepared or preserved | 12 307 | 12 290 |
| Furskins, raw | 8 537 | 10 894 |
| Fuels, lubricants and electric current | 60 067 | 64 923 |
| Other goods | 10 927 | 10 530 |



| Table 333 | | Major imported commodities | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | 2011 | 2012* |
| | | DKK thousands | |
| | Imports, total | 513 443 234 | 533 340 311 |
| 1 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude (excl. natural gas condensates) | 8 916 029 | 12 400 391 |
| 2 | Medicaments consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes, put up in measured doses "incl. those in the form of transdermal administration" or in forms or packings for retail sale (excl. medicaments containing antibiotics, medicaments containing hormones or steroids used as hormones, but not containing antibiotics, medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or antibiotics and medicaments containing provitamins, vitamins or derivatives thereof used as vitamins) | 10 405 894 | 11 888 098 |
| 3 | Gas oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals, with a sulphur content of $\leq 0,001\%$ by weight (excl. containing biodiesel, and for undergoing chemical transformation) | 9 900 635 | 8 459 133 |
| 4 | Telephones for cellular networks "mobile telephones" or for other wireless networks | 5 061 902 | 7 611 194 |
| 5 | Data-processing machines, automatic, portable, weighing ≤ 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display (excl. peripheral units) | 5 650 973 | 6 572 696 |
| 6 | Motor cars and other motor vehicles, principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of a cylinder capacity > 1.500 cm ³ but ≤ 2.500 cm ³ , new (excl. motor caravans and vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow and other special purpose vehicles of subheading 8703.10) | 7 405 505 | 5 852 964 |
| 7 | Electrical energy | 3 781 194 | 5 368 208 |
| 8 | Jet fuel, kerosene type | 3 830 177 | 4 972 777 |
| 9 | Fuel oils obtained from bituminous materials, with a sulphur content of $> 0,1\%$ but $\leq 1\%$ by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation, and containing biodiesel) | 5 627 139 | 4 571 316 |
| 10 | Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil | 4 029 848 | 4 138 107 |
| 11 | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 1.000 cm ³ but ≤ 1.500 cm ³ , new (excl. those of heading 8702 and vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and similar vehicles of subheading 8703.10) | 2 743 515 | 3 730 294 |
| 12 | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of 1 to 9 persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 1.500 cm ³ but ≤ 3.000 cm ³ , new (excl. those of subheading 8703 10 and motor caravans) | 4 361 399 | 3 658 825 |
| 13 | Natural gas condensates | 3 485 893 | 3 391 348 |
| 14 | Fuel oils obtained from bituminous materials, with a sulphur content of $> 1\%$ by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation, and containing biodiesel) | 2 530 743 | 3 112 108 |
| 15 | Fresh or chilled bovine meat, boneless | 2 424 056 | 2 499 746 |
| 16 | Motor spirit, with a lead content $\leq 0,013$ g/l, with a research octane number "RON" of < 95 (excl. containing biodiesel) | 744 891 | 2 311 023 |
| 17 | Structures and parts of structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. (excl. bridges and bridge-sections; towers; lattice masts; doors, windows and their frames and thresholds; equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping, and products made principally of sheet) | 2 213 703 | 2 256 427 |
| 18 | Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, incl. switching and routing apparatus (excl. telephone sets, telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks) | 1 860 535 | 2 251 212 |
| 19 | Gear boxes for machinery | 1 982 767 | 2 226 688 |
| 20 | Wood pellets | 1 934 461 | 2 198 185 |
| 21 | Parts and accessories of printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies and of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442) | 2 013 755 | 2 192 220 |



| | | | |
|----|--|------------|-----------|
| 22 | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of a gross vehicle weight ≤ 5 t, of a cylinder capacity ≤ 2.500 cm ³ , new (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704.10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials) | 1 598 653 | 2 004 835 |
| 23 | Magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, n.e.s. | 1 569 458 | 1 982 610 |
| 24 | Gas oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals, with a sulphur content of $> 0,002\%$ but $\leq 0,1\%$ by weight (excl. containing biodiesel, and for undergoing chemical transformation) | 12 318 447 | 1 963 169 |
| 25 | T-shirts, singlets and other vests of cotton, knitted or crocheted | 1 994 184 | 1 892 826 |

Note 1: Please note that data on some commodity items are withheld for reasons of statistical confidentiality, and the list should be used subject to caution.

www.statbank.dk/kn8y

Note 2: Please note that the international grouping of commodities are slightly changed year by year, i.e. that some commodity groups are combined and others are split up. Consequently, the ranking of the commodities can be changed exclusively as a consequence of changes in the grouping of commodities.



Table 334 Major exported commodities

| | | 2011 | 2012* |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | DKK thousands | |
| Exports, total | | 597 036 206 | 612 538 447 |
| 1 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude (excl. natural gas condensates) | 30 813 529 | 28 108 693 |
| 2 | Medicaments consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes, put up in measured doses "incl. those in the form of transdermal administration" or in forms or packings for retail sale (excl. medicaments containing antibiotics, medicaments containing hormones or steroids used as hormones, but not containing antibiotics, medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or antibiotics and medicaments containing provitamins, vitamins or derivatives thereof used as vitamins) | 14 151 161 | 15 147 604 |
| 3 | Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws | 8 473 368 | 10 907 417 |
| 4 | Fuel oils obtained from bituminous materials, with a sulphur content of > 0,1% but <= 1% by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation, and containing biodiesel) | 4 648 812 | 10 052 354 |
| 5 | Generating sets, wind-powered | 10 155 228 | 8 669 921 |
| 6 | Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins | 8 151 876 | 7 960 381 |
| 7 | Gas oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals, with a sulphur content of <= 0,001% by weight (excl. containing biodiesel, and for undergoing chemical transformation) | 5 005 141 | 7 150 305 |
| 8 | Enzymes and prepared enzymes, n.e.s. (excl. rennet and concentrates thereof, lipoprotein lipase and Aspergillus alkaline protease) | 5 301 502 | 5 974 375 |
| 9 | Frozen boneless meat of domestic swine (excl. bellies and cuts thereof) | 5 995 806 | 5 948 863 |
| 10 | Food preparations, n.e.s., containing, by weight, >= 1,5% milkfat, >= 5% sucrose or isoglucose, >= 5% glucose or >= 5% starch | 4 670 642 | 5 278 394 |
| 11 | Motor spirit, with a lead content <= 0,013 g/l, with a research octane number "RON" of < 95 (excl. containing biodiesel) | 3 560 654 | 4 997 753 |
| 12 | Fresh or chilled with bone in, domestic swine hams and cuts thereof | 4 550 777 | 4 752 396 |
| 13 | Parts of non-electrical engines and motors, n.e.s. | 2 952 673 | 4 672 581 |
| 14 | Hearing aids (excl. parts and accessories) | 4 791 203 | 4 373 033 |
| 15 | Domestic swine, weighing < 50 kg (excl. pure-bred for breeding) | 3 135 980 | 4 347 558 |
| 16 | Towers and lattice masts, of iron or steel | 4 901 521 | 4 324 920 |
| 17 | Needles, catheters, cannulae and the like, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (excl. syringes, tubular metal needles and needles for sutures) | 3 424 928 | 3 946 065 |
| 18 | Inverters having power handling capacity > 7,5 kVA (excl. of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof) | 2 691 655 | 3 695 437 |
| 19 | Light oils and preparations, of petroleum or bituminous minerals, n.e.s. (excl. containing biodiesel, for undergoing chemical transformation, and special spirits, motor spirit and spirit type jet fuel) | 401 161 | 3 008 967 |
| 20 | Fresh or chilled boneless meat of domestic swine (excl. bellies and cuts thereof) | 2 641 280 | 2 916 385 |
| 21 | Fresh cheese "unripened or uncured cheese", incl. whey cheese and curd of a fat content, by weight, of <= 40% | 2 860 776 | 2 841 143 |
| 22 | Electrical energy | 3 619 160 | 2 745 365 |
| 23 | Waste and scrap of iron or steel, not fragmented "shredded", not in bundles (excl. slag, scale and other waste of the production of iron and steel; radioactive waste and scrap; fragments of pigs, blocks or other primary forms of pig iron or spiegeleisen; waste and scrap of cast iron, alloy steel or tinned iron or steel; turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings; waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators) | 2 657 086 | 2 629 074 |
| 24 | Parts of pumps for liquids, n.e.s. | 2 143 707 | 2 390 308 |
| 25 | Fuel oils obtained from bituminous materials, with a sulphur content of > 1% by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation, and containing biodiesel) | 2 471 861 | 2 315 662 |

Note 1: Please note that data on some commodity items are withheld for reasons of statistical confidentiality, and the list should be used subject to caution.

Note 2: Please note that the international grouping of commodities are slightly changed year by year, i.e. that some commodity groups are combined and others are split up. Consequently, the ranking of the commodities can be changed exclusively as a consequence of changes in the grouping of commodities.



Table 335 (page 1 of 2) International trade in services, by country

| | Exports | | Imports | | Balance | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010* | 2011* | 2010* | 2011* | 2010* | 2011* |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| World¹ | 348 987 | 357 844 | 300 037 | 316 991 | 48 949 | 40 853 |
| EU-countries (27) | 162 727 | 163 277 | 158 268 | 172 717 | 4 459 | -9 440 |
| Austria | 2 003 | 2 282 | 2 471 | 2 405 | -468 | -122 |
| Belgium | 7 459 | 6 945 | 4 279 | 4 812 | 3 179 | 2 133 |
| Bulgaria | 514 | 476 | 600 | 526 | -87 | -50 |
| Cyprus | 567 | 575 | 944 | 631 | -378 | -56 |
| Czech Republic | 1 070 | 996 | 2 192 | 1 596 | -1 121 | -599 |
| Estonia | 621 | 591 | 514 | 644 | 108 | -53 |
| Finland | 6 999 | 6 890 | 2 826 | 3 253 | 4 173 | 3 637 |
| France and Monaco | 10 212 | 9 620 | 8 828 | 9 764 | 1 384 | -144 |
| Germany | 33 850 | 34 902 | 37 937 | 43 846 | -4 087 | -8 945 |
| Greece | 1 821 | 1 876 | 3 812 | 3 984 | -1 991 | -2 107 |
| Hungary | 1 425 | 1 536 | 725 | 856 | 700 | 680 |
| Ireland | 2 213 | 2 771 | 2 611 | 2 725 | -398 | 46 |
| Italy | 7 139 | 7 291 | 8 397 | 8 924 | -1 258 | -1 632 |
| Latvia | 949 | 1 023 | 806 | 904 | 143 | 119 |
| Lithuania | 1 214 | 1 192 | 1 155 | 1 305 | 60 | -112 |
| Luxembourg | 947 | 922 | 912 | 905 | 35 | 17 |
| Malta | 212 | 379 | 322 | 239 | -110 | 141 |
| Netherlands | 11 739 | 10 525 | 9 573 | 10 820 | 2 166 | -295 |
| Poland | 3 497 | 3 947 | 2 788 | 3 013 | 709 | 935 |
| Portugal | 1 052 | 1 035 | 1 030 | 1 145 | 22 | -111 |
| Romania | 471 | 462 | 302 | 424 | 169 | 38 |
| Slovakia | 513 | 497 | 630 | 617 | -117 | -120 |
| Slovenia | 356 | 311 | 175 | 192 | 180 | 118 |
| Spain | 7 155 | 6 084 | 10 752 | 10 729 | -3 598 | -4 646 |
| Sweden | 35 768 | 38 018 | 29 884 | 31 817 | 5 884 | 6 201 |
| United Kingdom | 21 795 | 21 053 | 23 792 | 26 623 | -1 996 | -5 570 |
| European Union Institutions | 1 165 | 1 075 | 9 | 19 | 1 157 | 1 057 |
| Non-EU total | 186 259 | 194 567 | 141 769 | 144 274 | 44 490 | 50 293 |
| Afghanistan | 281 | 400 | 674 | 633 | -393 | -234 |
| Algeria | 452 | 374 | 245 | 258 | 208 | 116 |
| Angola | 192 | 178 | 166 | 203 | 26 | -25 |
| Argentina | 793 | 1 132 | 381 | 501 | 412 | 631 |
| Australia | 4 453 | 4 683 | 2 381 | 2 226 | 2 072 | 2 458 |
| Bahamas | 303 | 232 | 207 | 135 | 96 | 97 |
| Bahrain | 130 | 181 | 121 | 124 | 8 | 57 |
| Bangladesh | 65 | 67 | 512 | 371 | -448 | -304 |
| Belarus | 249 | 61 | 40 | 87 | 209 | -26 |
| Bermuda | 836 | 709 | 614 | 414 | 221 | 296 |
| Brazil | 4 292 | 4 034 | 1 777 | 2 389 | 2 515 | 1 645 |
| Canada | 2 904 | 2 986 | 1 843 | 1 924 | 1 061 | 1 062 |
| Chile | 1 735 | 1 651 | 861 | 844 | 874 | 807 |
| China | 13 949 | 14 423 | 8 504 | 9 323 | 5 445 | 5 100 |
| Colombia | 613 | 770 | 334 | 517 | 279 | 253 |
| Costa Rica | 607 | 524 | 204 | 233 | 404 | 291 |
| Croatia | 342 | 324 | 731 | 734 | -389 | -410 |
| Dominican Republic | 253 | 160 | 53 | 43 | 200 | 117 |
| Ecuador | 562 | 553 | 194 | 273 | 369 | 280 |
| Egypt | 1 117 | 1 224 | 4 355 | 4 492 | -3 238 | -3 269 |
| Faroe Islands | 482 | 394 | 332 | 315 | 151 | 79 |
| Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia | 59 | 39 | 98 | 96 | -39 | -57 |
| Ghana | 272 | 266 | 775 | 584 | -503 | -318 |
| Greenland | 921 | 1 020 | 1 573 | 1 743 | -652 | -724 |
| Hong Kong | 4 181 | 3 621 | 3 255 | 2 685 | 926 | 936 |
| Iceland | 542 | 600 | 1 082 | 1 093 | -540 | -492 |

¹ Incl. International organizations and unallocated trade.



Table 335 (page 2 of 2) International trade in services, by country

| | Exports | | Imports | | Balance | |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2010* | 2011* | 2010* | 2011* | 2010* | 2011* |
| | DKK mio. | | | | | |
| India | 4 423 | 5 397 | 2 544 | 3 161 | 1 878 | 2 236 |
| Indonesia | 1 058 | 1 001 | 579 | 1 111 | 478 | -110 |
| Iran | 255 | 316 | 185 | 166 | 70 | 150 |
| Iraq | 149 | 80 | 207 | 136 | -59 | -55 |
| Israel | 816 | 783 | 338 | 396 | 477 | 387 |
| Japan | 6 682 | 9 352 | 4 894 | 4 108 | 1 787 | 5 243 |
| Jordan | 221 | 283 | 306 | 247 | -85 | 35 |
| Kazakhstan | 49 | 91 | 36 | 43 | 13 | 48 |
| Kenya | 392 | 421 | 690 | 511 | -298 | -90 |
| Kuwait | 365 | 294 | 290 | 258 | 75 | 36 |
| Lebanon | 197 | 221 | 72 | 144 | 125 | 77 |
| Liberia | 265 | 141 | 588 | 240 | -323 | -99 |
| Malaysia | 922 | 919 | 1 312 | 1 631 | -390 | -713 |
| Marshall Islands | 102 | 237 | 976 | 255 | -874 | -18 |
| Mexico | 1 189 | 1 155 | 771 | 999 | 419 | 156 |
| Morocco | 538 | 536 | 937 | 912 | -399 | -375 |
| Mozambique | 194 | 206 | 584 | 279 | -390 | -73 |
| New Zealand | 2 272 | 2 205 | 764 | 789 | 1 508 | 1 415 |
| Nigeria | 481 | 599 | 392 | 610 | 89 | -11 |
| Norway | 28 209 | 26 944 | 12 513 | 13 423 | 15 696 | 13 520 |
| Oman | 373 | 330 | 245 | 225 | 128 | 106 |
| Pakistan | 598 | 532 | 354 | 460 | 244 | 72 |
| Panama | 948 | 1 130 | 2 230 | 2 517 | -1 281 | -1 387 |
| Peru | 334 | 306 | 177 | 185 | 158 | 121 |
| Philippines | 421 | 300 | 582 | 816 | -161 | -517 |
| Qatar | 505 | 648 | 223 | 253 | 282 | 395 |
| Russia | 5 148 | 6 591 | 2 355 | 3 203 | 2 793 | 3 388 |
| Saudi Arabia | 1 072 | 1 458 | 1 242 | 733 | -170 | 725 |
| Serbia | 68 | 76 | 50 | 52 | 18 | 23 |
| Singapore | 4 659 | 5 048 | 6 923 | 7 361 | -2 264 | -2 312 |
| South Africa | 1 815 | 1 740 | 1 507 | 1 620 | 308 | 121 |
| South Korea | 5 151 | 5 470 | 2 627 | 1 840 | 2 524 | 3 631 |
| Sri Lanka | 220 | 207 | 241 | 303 | -22 | -96 |
| Surinam | 130 | 64 | 125 | 112 | 5 | -48 |
| Switzerland | 10 096 | 12 038 | 9 818 | 11 621 | 278 | 417 |
| Taiwan | 1 395 | 1 176 | 909 | 847 | 486 | 330 |
| Tanzania | 181 | 149 | 747 | 363 | -566 | -214 |
| Thailand | 1 411 | 1 350 | 2 603 | 3 024 | -1 191 | -1 674 |
| Tunisia | 169 | 180 | 127 | 97 | 42 | 83 |
| Turkey | 1 989 | 2 266 | 3 345 | 4 076 | -1 356 | -1 810 |
| Uganda | 100 | 108 | 646 | 408 | -545 | -299 |
| Ukraine | 529 | 669 | 437 | 447 | 93 | 223 |
| United Arab Emirates | 3 680 | 3 571 | 1 629 | 2 712 | 2 051 | 859 |
| United States of America | 47 028 | 49 473 | 35 450 | 33 502 | 11 578 | 15 971 |
| Uruguay | 307 | 269 | 121 | 170 | 186 | 99 |
| Venezuela | 462 | 456 | 497 | 482 | -36 | -26 |
| Vietnam | 588 | 696 | 1 057 | 808 | -470 | -111 |
| Yemen | 111 | 99 | 36 | 41 | 75 | 58 |
| Europe | 211 221 | 213 649 | 189 350 | 208 129 | 21 871 | 5 520 |
| Africa | 8 425 | 8 492 | 14 211 | 12 578 | -5 786 | -4 086 |
| North America | 50 853 | 53 478 | 38 867 | 37 169 | 11 987 | 16 309 |
| Central- and South America | 14 393 | 14 358 | 9 981 | 11 098 | 4 412 | 3 260 |
| Asia | 54 459 | 58 866 | 43 365 | 44 616 | 11 094 | 14 250 |
| Oceania | 7 005 | 7 232 | 4 251 | 3 372 | 2 754 | 3 860 |
| EMU- countries | 94 236 | 92 906 | 95 502 | 104 991 | -1 265 | -12 086 |
| EFTA | 38 986 | 39 728 | 23 510 | 26 252 | 15 476 | 13 476 |
| OECD | 230 313 | 245 529 | 230 313 | 245 529 | 40 932 | 33 246 |
| BRIC | 27 812 | 30 445 | 15 180 | 18 076 | 12 631 | 12 369 |



Table 336 International trade in services after country and item. 2012*

| | Total | | EU - countries (27) | | Non-EU total | | OECD | |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Eksports | Imports | Eksports | Imports | Eksports | Imports | Eksports | Imports |
| DKK mio. | | | | | | | | |
| Services, total | 377 373 | 334 997 | 164 238 | 181 349 | 213 135 | 153 652 | 288 772 | 259 374 |
| Transport | 232 753 | 177 950 | 79 774 | 74 420 | 152 978 | 103 529 | 162 955 | 121 501 |
| Sea transport | 195 046 | 139 461 | 53 270 | 46 149 | 141 779 | 93 312 | 127 131 | 87 339 |
| Sea transport, passenger | 1 606 | 199 | 1 358 | 175 | 249 | 24 | 1 602 | 199 |
| Sea transport, freight | 187 411 | 65 688 | 50 277 | 27 606 | 137 134 | 38 082 | 120 621 | 48 356 |
| Sea transport, supporting, auxiliary and other sea transport services | 6 030 | 73 573 | 1 633 | 18 366 | 4 395 | 55 206 | 4 907 | 38 783 |
| Air transport | 19 835 | 17 754 | 12 166 | 10 413 | 7 668 | 7 342 | 18 735 | 15 778 |
| Other transport (than sea and air) | 17 870 | 20 734 | 14 337 | 17 859 | 3 533 | 2 876 | 17 089 | 18 387 |
| Travel | 35 688 | 54 139 | 25 275 | 37 453 | 10 415 | 16 686 | 34 675 | 44 885 |
| Other services | 108 932 | 102 908 | 59 187 | 69 475 | 49 741 | 33 437 | 91 141 | 92 985 |
| Communications services | 3 532 | 4 325 | 2 211 | 2 976 | 1 320 | 1 349 | 2 955 | 3 699 |
| Construction services | 937 | 3 083 | 403 | 1 808 | 532 | 1 275 | 541 | 2 760 |
| Insurance services | 1 661 | 2 607 | 951 | 1 684 | 709 | 923 | 1 460 | 2 212 |
| Financial services | 4 064 | 1 829 | 2 718 | 1 179 | 1 346 | 650 | 3 444 | 1 628 |
| Computer and information services | 11 209 | 11 659 | 7 393 | 8 852 | 3 817 | 2 808 | 10 676 | 11 233 |
| Royalties and license fees | 14 478 | 10 652 | 5 496 | 5 946 | 8 979 | 4 707 | 11 475 | 10 493 |
| Other business services | 66 899 | 60 503 | 37 297 | 42 079 | 29 602 | 18 425 | 57 653 | 53 861 |
| Audiovisual, personal, cultural and recreational services | 3 411 | 5 567 | 1 523 | 4 524 | 1 889 | 1 044 | 2 287 | 5 480 |
| Government services, n.i.e. | 2 741 | 2 683 | 1 195 | 427 | 1 547 | 2 256 | 650 | 1 619 |

| | BRIC | | United States | | Germany | | Sweden | | United Kingdom | | Norway | | China | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Eksports | Imports | Eksports | Imports | Eksports | Imports | Eksports | Imports | Eksports | Imports | Eksports | Imports | Eksports | Imports |
| DKK mio. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 933 | 19 947 | 54 684 | 35 639 | 34 823 | 45 258 | 37 956 | 33 362 | 22 378 | 28 227 | 28 206 | 14 439 | 18 497 | 10 845 |
| | 30 622 | 16 127 | 39 800 | 21 757 | 14 743 | 19 871 | 17 063 | 12 239 | 11 835 | 9 640 | 12 058 | 7 183 | 16 020 | 8 749 |
| | 30 136 | 15 241 | 38 064 | 20 710 | 9 102 | 13 799 | 5 063 | 2 769 | 10 315 | 7 887 | 5 510 | 2 955 | 15 881 | 8 263 |
| | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 489 | 24 | 203 | 12 | 201 | 100 | 214 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | 29 951 | 4 016 | 37 953 | 7 833 | 8 183 | 10 044 | 4 422 | 1 811 | 9 876 | 4 849 | 2 375 | 2 404 | 15 811 | 1 762 |
| | 186 | 11 222 | 94 | 12 876 | 431 | 3 732 | 438 | 945 | 239 | 2 940 | 2 921 | 532 | 70 | 6 501 |
| | 320 | 494 | 1 499 | 733 | 816 | 754 | 8 406 | 7 014 | 772 | 1 043 | 4 358 | 3 373 | 115 | 301 |
| | 165 | 393 | 236 | 314 | 4 827 | 5 318 | 3 594 | 2 455 | 746 | 709 | 2 191 | 854 | 23 | 185 |
| | 605 | 1 370 | 1 798 | 2 768 | 9 998 | 10 381 | 8 265 | 5 090 | 1 993 | 2 429 | 6 459 | 1 834 | 300 | 746 |
| | 4 709 | 2 450 | 13 090 | 11 115 | 10 082 | 15 009 | 12 626 | 16 034 | 8 551 | 16 158 | 9 688 | 5 425 | 2 176 | 1 350 |
| | 45 | 54 | 198 | 253 | 320 | 136 | 922 | 2 050 | 232 | 222 | 414 | 361 | 7 | 9 |
| | 19 | 130 | 18 | 548 | 107 | 352 | 126 | 162 | 62 | 469 | 117 | 75 | 11 | 68 |
| | 40 | 24 | 33 | 126 | 96 | 458 | 132 | 94 | 329 | 556 | 403 | 242 | 14 | 13 |
| | 107 | 16 | 372 | 113 | 150 | 75 | 857 | 189 | 402 | 401 | 146 | 122 | 69 | 0 |
| | 99 | 207 | 953 | 1 075 | 963 | 1 917 | 2 796 | 2 704 | 800 | 1 554 | 1 743 | 781 | 30 | 37 |
| | 1 413 | 22 | 3 065 | 2 723 | 655 | 1 209 | 370 | 1 861 | 996 | 693 | 374 | 125 | 956 | 17 |
| | 2 501 | 1 915 | 8 272 | 5 104 | 7 652 | 10 424 | 6 925 | 6 829 | 5 202 | 11 061 | 6 172 | 3 484 | 1 047 | 1 157 |
| | 366 | 8 | 63 | 418 | 115 | 407 | 483 | 2 140 | 474 | 1 176 | 304 | 232 | 12 | 4 |
| | 119 | 74 | 116 | 755 | 24 | 31 | 15 | 5 | 54 | 26 | 15 | 3 | 30 | 45 |

www.statbank.dk/uht3



Table 337 Balance of payments

| | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| A. Current receipts, total | 1 055 308 | 1 133 712 | 1 173 013 |
| Export of goods (fob) | 533 188 | 593 393 | 609 139 |
| Services | 348 987 | 357 844 | 377 373 |
| Compensation of employees | 6 774 | 6 832 | 7 034 |
| Investment income | 144 635 | 151 820 | 155 243 |
| Current transfers from EU | 8 720 | 8 812 | 9 451 |
| Other current transfers | 13 005 | 15 010 | 14 770 |
| B. Current expenditure, total | 951 660 | 1 032 515 | 1 077 579 |
| Import of goods (fob) | 479 815 | 538 076 | 569 300 |
| Services | 300 036 | 316 991 | 334 997 |
| Compensation of employees | 16 015 | 16 912 | 17 139 |
| Investment income | 102 401 | 105 133 | 97 547 |
| Current transfers to EU | 19 221 | 19 595 | 21 231 |
| Other current transfers | 34 172 | 35 807 | 37 366 |
| C. Current account, net (A-B) | 103 647 | 101 197 | 95 434 |
| D. Capital account, net | 468 | 4 695 | 1 303 |
| E. Financial account, net | -297 | -87 561 | -102 123 |
| Direct investments | -64 314 | -3 400 | -24 251 |
| Abroad | 611 | -71 501 | -30 338 |
| In Denmark | -64 926 | 68 100 | 6 086 |
| Portfolio investments | -12 002 | 21 277 | -90 155 |
| Assets | -91 901 | 20 467 | -156 911 |
| Liabilities | 79 900 | 810 | 66 757 |
| Financial derivatives | 27 699 | 3 863 | 41 534 |
| Other investments | 74 482 | -53 416 | -18 400 |
| Assets | -46 887 | 46 423 | -315 |
| Liabilities | 121 370 | -99 839 | -18 087 |
| Exchange reserves | -26 164 | -55 885 | -10 850 |
| F. Errors and omissions ,net (-C-D-E) | -103 819 | -18 331 | 5 386 |

www.statbank.dk/bop3

Table 338 Transition from trade statistics to balance of payments statistics. 2012*

| Imports | | Exports | |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Import of goods, external trade¹ | 541 274 | Export of goods, external trade | 612 538 |
| + Provisioning and bunkering | 46 551 | + Repairs, etc. | 3 802 |
| + Repairs, etc. | 3 416 | - Returned goods | 7 201 |
| - Returned goods | 7 201 | | |
| - Freight, etc. import | 14 738 | | |
| = Import of goods, balance of payments | 569 301 | = Export of goods, balance of payments | 609 140 |

¹ Imports of goods differs in 2012 from imports in table "External trade in goods, by country" because of different versions in the underlying data.

www.dst.dk/bopdok



Table 339 Balance of payments and net foreign assets

| | Goods and services. net ¹ DKK mio. | Investment income. net ¹ DKK mio. | Balance of payments current account. net ¹ | | Net foreign assets at end of year ² | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------|
| | | | DKK mio. | As percentage of gross domestic product | DKK mio. | As percentage of gross domestic product | Per capita in DKK |
| 1960 | -458 | 33 | -407 | -1.0 | -417 | -1.0 | -90 |
| 1970 | -3 452 | -334 | -4 077 | -3.4 | -14 929 | -12.6 | -3 016 |
| 1975 | -1 800 | -1 866 | -3 176 | -1.5 | -26 818 | -12.4 | -5 294 |
| 1980 | -4 090 | -9 580 | -13 400 | -3.6 | -99 700 | -26.7 | -19 457 |
| 1985 | -533 | -27 045 | -28 833 | -4.7 | -243 500 | -39.6 | -47 593 |
| 1990 | 41 863 | -33 891 | 3 425 | 0.4 | -282 000 | -34.2 | -54 795 |
| 1995 | 41 306 | -25 815 | 7 153 | 0.7 | -268 000 | -26.3 | -50 657 |
| 2000 | 77 693 | -33 001 | 18 208 | 1.4 | -218 000 | -16.8 | -40 754 |
| 2005 | 82 229 | 13 671 | 67 137 | 4.3 | 61 000 | 3.9 | 11 239 |
| 2010* | 102 324 | 42 234 | 103 647 | 5.9 | 227 000 | 12.9 | 40 735 |
| 2012* | 82 214 | 57 697 | 95 434 | 5.2 | 636 000 | 35.0 | 113 561 |

¹ Figures for 1988 and onwards changed in accordance with the IMF fifth Balance of Payments Manual and with the Faroe Islands and Greenland being foreign. ² From 1991 and onwards figures are compiled by Danmarks Nationalbank.

Source (net foreign assets): Danmarks Nationalbank
www.statbank.dk/bop6

Table 340 Foreign Assets and Liabilities

| 31 December | 2010* | 2011* | 2012* |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| DKK bn. | | | |
| INSTRUMENTS | | | |
| Assets, total | 4 594 | 4 724 | 5 093 |
| Assets, total excl. exchange reserves | 4 163 | 4 234 | 4 583 |
| Direct investment | 1 229 | 1 316 | 1 369 |
| Portfolio investment | 1 821 | 1 776 | 2 056 |
| Equity securities | 763 | 735 | 899 |
| Debt securities | 1 057 | 1 041 | 1 157 |
| Financial derivatives, net | 37 | 120 | 128 |
| Other investment | 1 077 | 1 023 | 1 030 |
| Exchange reserves | 431 | 490 | 510 |
| Liabilities, total | 4 367 | 4 238 | 4 457 |
| Direct investment | 785 | 806 | 819 |
| Portfolio investment | 1 957 | 1 918 | 2 133 |
| Equity securities | 521 | 451 | 609 |
| Debt securities | 1 436 | 1 467 | 1 524 |
| Other investment | 1 625 | 1 514 | 1 505 |
| SECTORS | | | |
| Assets, total | 4 594 | 4 724 | 5 093 |
| Private, companies and households | 2 930 | 3 064 | 3 396 |
| General government sector | 35 | 38 | 35 |
| Monetary Financial Institutions (MFI) | 1 197 | 1 130 | 1 150 |
| Danmarks Nationalbank | 432 | 492 | 512 |
| Liabilities, total | 4 367 | 4 238 | 4 457 |
| Private, companies and households | 1 753 | 1 664 | 1 818 |
| General government sector | 285 | 378 | 378 |
| Monetary Financial Institutions (MFI) | 2 325 | 2 192 | 2 257 |
| Danmarks Nationalbank | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Net assets, total (assets - liabilities) | 227 | 486 | 636 |
| Private, companies and households | 1 177 | 1 400 | 1 578 |
| General government sector | -250 | -340 | -343 |
| Monetary Financial Institutions (MFI) | -1 128 | -1 061 | -1 106 |
| Danmarks Nationalbank | 428 | 487 | 507 |

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank
www.statbank.dk/dndapu1

Business sector in general

- Enterprises in general
- Enterprise development
 - Accounts
 - Globalisation





Enterprises in general

Most workplaces are small

Denmark has a little more than 282,000 permanent workplaces. Almost half of the workplaces are situated in Jutland, while about 30 per cent are found in the metropolitan area. A little more than 2.8 million jobs are being performed at these workplaces.

On average, there are about ten jobs per workplace, but the size of the workplaces varies much. A great majority of the workplaces are small. Two thirds of the workplaces have less than five jobs, and only a little more than 8,500 workplaces in Denmark have 50 or more jobs. The large workplaces are concentrated around the major cities.

Figure 1 Workplaces by industry and size. 2010

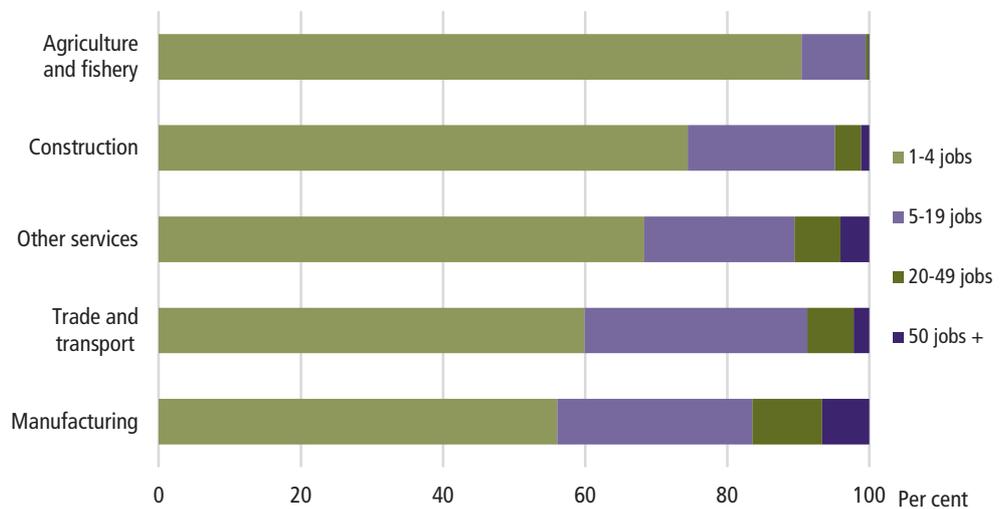


Table 345

Workplaces are very small especially in agriculture and fishing as more than 91 per cent of the workplaces in these industries have fewer than five jobs. Most workplaces comprise only one job, and the person working at such workplaces is usually the owner himself. The largest workplaces are found in manufacturing and in services. As regards services, large workplaces are particularly common in public service activities.

One third of all jobs are public sector jobs

A little more than one third of all jobs in Denmark are found in the public sector which comprises general government as well as publicly owned companies. General government accounts for 33 per cent of all jobs, whereas publicly owned companies account for 3 per cent of all jobs. The private sector is almost twice the size as almost two thirds of all jobs are in private enterprises.

Figure 2 Number of jobs by sector. 2010

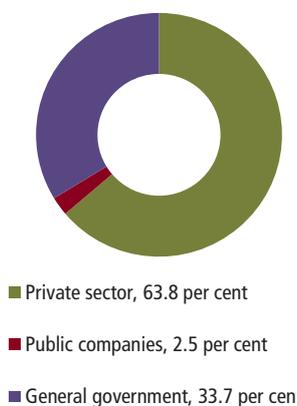


Table 348



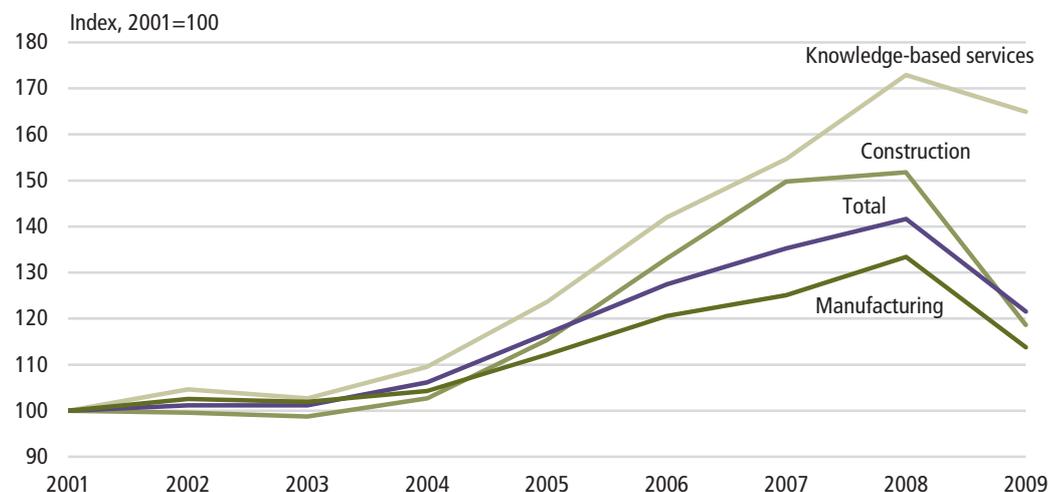
Continued importance of service sector

The Danish business structure has experienced comprehensive changes in recent decades. Denmark has gone from an agricultural and industrial society to a society where services are the dominant activity.

At the turn of the millennium, almost three fourths of all employed persons were working in the service sector. Services include private services in the form of trade, transport, finance, knowledge-based services and personal services as well as public services. The growth of the service sector has continued in the new millennium until the economic crisis in 2008. The crisis seems to have affected knowledge-based services to a lesser extent than the business community in general.

The development can be illustrated by looking at the enterprises' turnover figures during the period 2001-2009. The total growth in the business turnover is 42 per cent until 2008, and consequently decreased to a level of 22 per cent above the 2001 level in 2009. The business turnover in all the industries shown increased until 2008 and consequently decreased, but there are great differences from one industry to another. Business services have increased by 73 per cent in the period until 2008, but have fallen to the level of 65 per cent above the 2001 level in 2009. Construction experienced a considerable growth of 50 per cent in turnover until 2007 followed by a marked slowdown in 2008. In 2009, construction saw a major fall in turnover to a level of 18 per cent above the 2001 level.

Figure 3 Development in total turnover. Selected industries



Note: The turnover figures are in current prices.

Enterprises and workplaces

Business structures are described by using two business levels: Enterprises and workplaces. The enterprise is the superior level, which is legally and financially responsible for the operation of the enterprise.

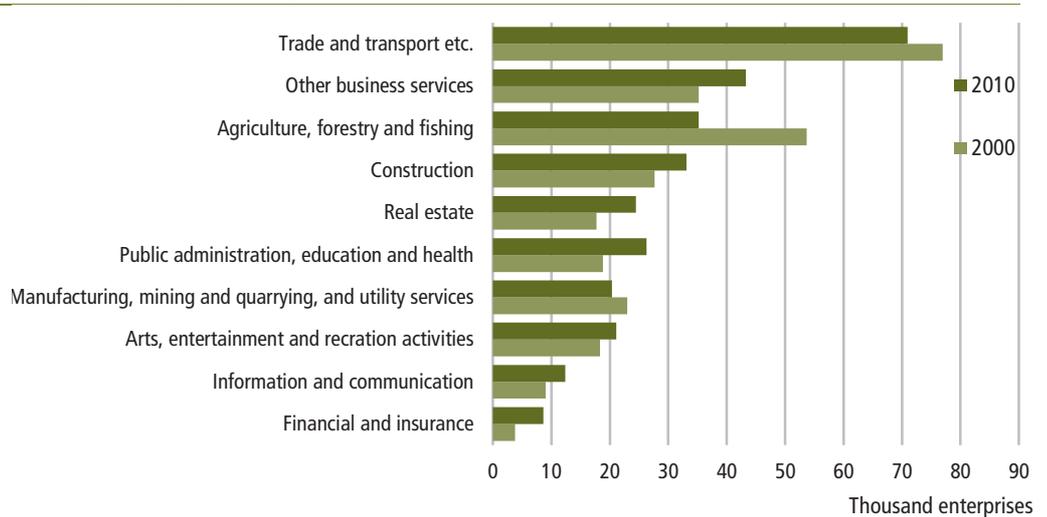
A workplace is an organizationally delimited part of an enterprise at a given address, which produces one – or mainly one – type of goods or services. Thus, workplaces are the sites where the physical production of the goods or services takes place.



Number of enterprises

There are more than 298,000 enterprises in Denmark engaged in a real activity. Trade and transport account for most of these enterprises (24 per cent) as well as Business services (15 per cent), while 11 per cent of the enterprises have their main activity in agriculture, forestry and fishing. 7 per cent have their main activity in manufacturing, mining and quarrying.

Figure 4 Enterprises by industry

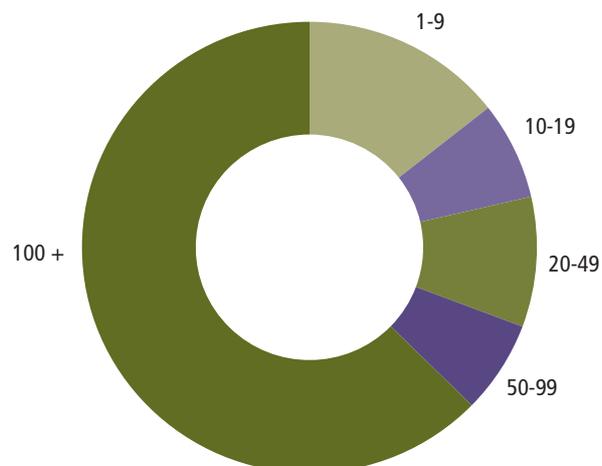


www.statbank.dk/gf5

Financial and insurance sector accounts for the largest enterprises

The Danish business structure is characterized by many small enterprises with less than 10 full-time employees (93 per cent). Never the less, more than 1.3 million full-time employees – or 63 per cent of all full-time employees – work in the largest enterprises with 100 or more full-time employees.

Figure 5 Number of full-time equivalent employees by enterprise size. 2010



www.statbank.dk/gf3



The private industry with the largest concentration is financial and insurance where 81 per cent are employed in the largest enterprises, while this group accounts for only 5 per cent of the full-time employees in agriculture, in forestry and fishing.

Turnover and exports

Danish enterprises had a total turnover of DKK 3,128 billion in 2010. Of this amount, exported goods and services accounted for DKK 854 billion. The remaining goods and services were sold in Denmark.

Enterprises in manufacturing account directly for 38 per cent of all sales of goods and services abroad. Processed goods from agriculture and fishing account for a considerable part of manufacturing exports.

This fact and the circumstance that unprocessed goods from these primary sectors are exported through trading enterprises is the reason why exports directly from agriculture, fishing and mining and quarrying are very limited (DKK 4,425 million).

Construction is primarily oriented towards the domestic sector, as exports account for only about 1 per cent of total turnover.

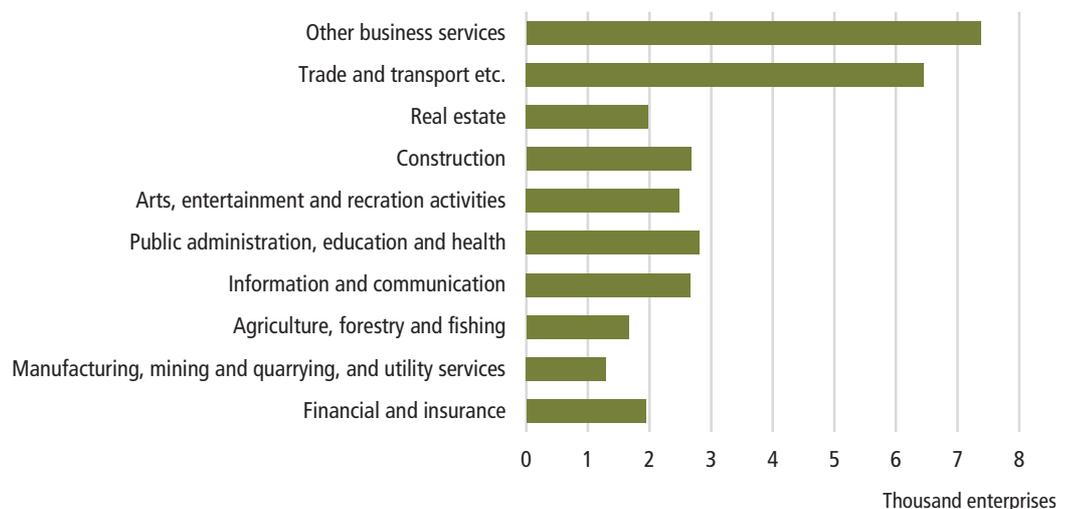
Enterprise development

Increase in the number of new enterprises in 2010

New enterprises are an important factor in a dynamic business structure as they are instrumental in creating economic growth by offering new jobs and renewing production processes and product innovation.

In 2010, almost 27,400 new enterprises were established, while the number in 2008 was just under 37,200. Of these, 22 per cent were in other business services, while only 4 per cent of the new enterprises were in manufacturing.

Figure 6 New enterprises by industry. 2010



www.statbank.dk/demo4



The new companies are vulnerable in their first years of existence. 26 per cent of the new established companies in 2009 were no longer active in 2010. Almost half of the new companies established in 2005 had survived to 2010 (42 pct.).

In 2010 more enterprises closed down than were established. In total 37,424 enterprises closed down in 2010. The final total will be somewhat lower since enterprises restarting in 2011 are not yet known and hence cannot be subtracted.

Survival rate of enterprises

In addition to an increasing number of enterprises in 2010, the survival rate of new enterprises, surviving one year after their creation has improved. Consequently, the survival rate of new enterprises from 2009 was 74 per cent after one year, while the corresponding rate of new enterprises from 2008 was 71 per cent

Overview 1 Survival rate of enterprises

| | Survival year | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Start year | Pct. | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 100 | 74 | 63 | 56 | 50 | 45 | • |
| 2005 | • | 100 | 73 | 63 | 56 | 47 | 42 |
| 2006 | • | • | 100 | 77 | 64 | 53 | 48 |
| 2007 | • | • | • | 100 | 73 | 59 | 52 |
| 2008 | • | • | • | • | 100 | 71 | 60 |
| 2009 | • | • | • | • | • | 100 | 74 |

www.statbank.dk/demo6

High number of bankruptcies these years

Seen in a historical perspective the number of bankruptcies was record high in Denmark during these years. The number of bankruptcies ranged around 5,450 in 2011 as well as in 2012. However, this is slightly below the record in 2010, when the number of bankruptcies reached 6,450. In 1979 the number was a low as 1,175.

Figure 7 Bankruptcies. 1979-2012



www.statbank.dk/konk9



Accounts

Creation of low value added in distributive trades

It is important that enterprises have a high value added in order to maintain a welfare society. Enterprises' value added, i.e. total current revenue less consumption of goods and services, is spent on, among other things, wages and new investments.

In 2010, Danish enterprises had an average value added percentage of 28 in relative terms compared to total current revenue. Hotels and restaurants (41 per cent), information and communication (45 per cent) and real estate (59 per cent) had a high ranking, while trade and transport were below average (15 and 23 per cent, respectively).

Figure 8 Enterprise results. Selected industries. 2010

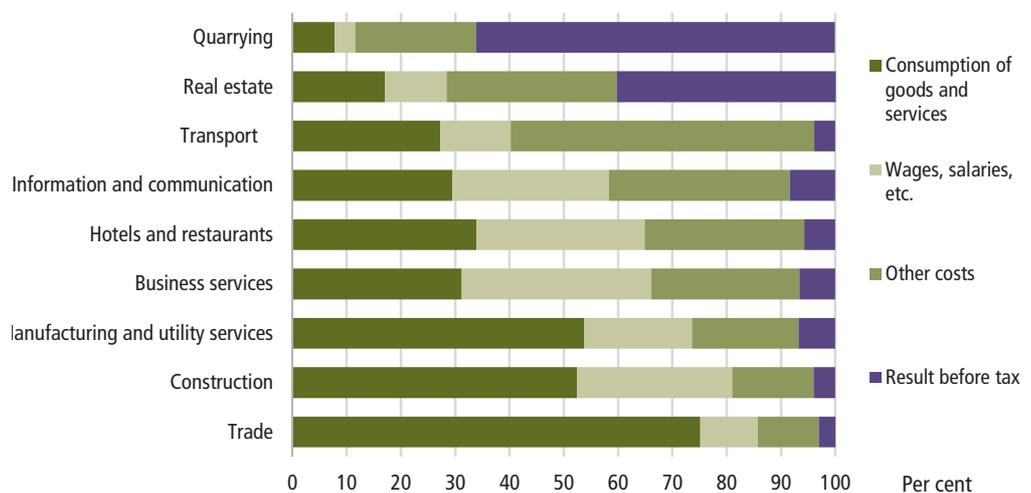


Table 352

The low percentage profit in trade is due to the fact that enterprises in these industries resell products without changing them. Consequently, the work performed per DKK earned is considerably less in trading enterprises than in enterprises in other industries, and profits are lower in relative terms compared to turnover.

This is reflected in the accounts so that the consumption of goods and services account for a very large part of the turnover in trading, while the other service industries as well as mining and quarrying have a relatively low consumption of goods and services. On the other hand, wages account for a large part of the costs in the service sector as well as in manufacturing and in construction.



Globalisation

Foreign-owned companies account for 20 per cent. of total employment, although they represent only 1 per cent. of the total number of firms in the private sector in Denmark. The 3,700 enterprises had 280,000 employees (given as full-time employees) and had a turnover of DKK 740 billion – corresponding to 24 per cent of the total turnover in the private sector.

The information and communication and manufacturing, mining etc. sector are with 46 and 25 per cent, respectively, the industries with the largest shares of employees employed in foreign-owned enterprises. The construction sector (6 per cent) is the sector with the smallest share of employees employed in foreign-owned enterprises.

Figure 9 Foreign and Danish owned enterprises by share of employees. 2010

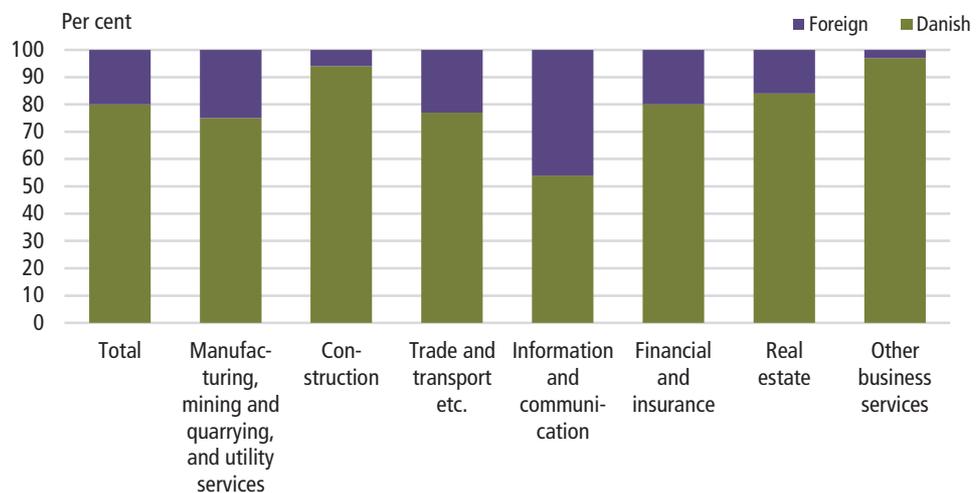


Table 351

Enterprises owned by foreigners are, on average, far larger than enterprises owned by Danes. On average, there were 74 employees per enterprise in foreign-owned enterprises in 2010, while there were 4 employees per enterprise in Danish-owned enterprises. 72 per cent of the employees in the foreign-owned enterprises work in enterprises owned by other EU countries. Sweden and United Kingdom account for the largest shares of ownership, and enterprises owned from these two countries account for 29 and 11 per cent, respectively, of the total employees in foreign-owned enterprises in Denmark.

Figure 13 Foreign-owned enterprises by share of total turnover. 2010

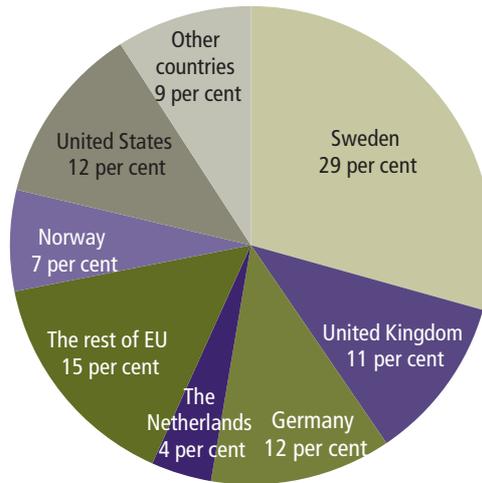




Table 341 Enterprises by kind of ownership and industry. 2010

| | Sole proprietorship | Partner-ship etc. | Public limited company | Private limited company | Funds, society, etc. | Co-operative society, etc. | Public authority | Other ownership | Total |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 151 644 | 15 929 | 31 502 | 75 781 | 13 926 | 1 983 | 269 | 7 047 | 298 081 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 28 880 | 3 095 | 602 | 1 418 | 74 | 25 | - | 49 | 34 143 |
| Manufacturing, quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply | 6 222 | 1 185 | 5 265 | 4 987 | 1 589 | 652 | - | 255 | 20 155 |
| Construction | 16 964 | 562 | 3 284 | 10 552 | 15 | 44 | - | 167 | 31 588 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; transport, etc. | 35 303 | 3 082 | 9 674 | 20 932 | 609 | 669 | 2 | 764 | 71 035 |
| Information and communication | 5 518 | 384 | 1 969 | 5 172 | 287 | 68 | - | 199 | 13 597 |
| Finance and insurance | 261 | 79 | 2 427 | 5 882 | 292 | 100 | 1 | 294 | 9 336 |
| Letting and sale of real estate | 6 941 | 3 415 | 3 126 | 8 400 | 2 460 | 48 | 2 | 272 | 24 664 |
| Business activities | 25 021 | 1 629 | 4 470 | 13 256 | 571 | 182 | 13 | 378 | 45 520 |
| Public administration, education and human health activities | 15 596 | 1 839 | 255 | 3 158 | 2 473 | 27 | 235 | 2 070 | 25 653 |
| Culture, recreation and other services | 10 914 | 651 | 408 | 1 913 | 5 536 | 165 | 16 | 2 590 | 22 193 |
| Activity not stated | 24 | 8 | 22 | 111 | 20 | 3 | - | 9 | 197 |

Note: Number of real active enterprises is defined as enterprises where a performance of at least 0.5 full-time equivalent employees has been performed.

www.statbank.dk/gf5

Table 342 Enterprises by full-time equivalent employees and industry. 2010

| | Number of full-time equivalent employees | | | | | | Total |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | 0 | 1-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50-99 | 100 + | |
| number of enterprises | | | | | | | |
| Total | 158 551 | 117 684 | 11 183 | 6 734 | 2 046 | 1 883 | 298 081 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 21 764 | 12 034 | 254 | 77 | 7 | 7 | 34 143 |
| Mining and quarrying | 78 | 89 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 203 |
| Manufacturing | 5 709 | 6 688 | 1 397 | 1 078 | 438 | 408 | 15 718 |
| Energy supply | 1 227 | 371 | 32 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 1 675 |
| Water supply, waste management and renovation | 2 078 | 362 | 47 | 37 | 13 | 22 | 2 559 |
| Construction | 15 295 | 13 809 | 1 535 | 737 | 129 | 83 | 31 588 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 16 239 | 23 779 | 2 731 | 1 588 | 400 | 288 | 45 025 |
| Transport | 5 849 | 5 417 | 609 | 373 | 117 | 127 | 12 492 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 5 822 | 6 856 | 532 | 226 | 47 | 35 | 13 518 |
| Information and communication | 7 996 | 4 589 | 505 | 289 | 108 | 110 | 13 597 |
| Finance and insurance | 5 293 | 3 662 | 116 | 99 | 67 | 99 | 9 336 |
| Letting and sale of real estate | 19 836 | 4 383 | 235 | 148 | 36 | 26 | 24 664 |
| Knowledge service | 19 080 | 9 738 | 829 | 473 | 152 | 121 | 30 393 |
| Travel agencies, cleaning activities and other operational service | 9 367 | 4 738 | 513 | 310 | 107 | 92 | 15 127 |
| Public administration, education and human health activities | 14 | 40 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 177 | 291 |
| Education | 2 421 | 1 357 | 407 | 554 | 210 | 140 | 5 089 |
| Health and social services | 10 123 | 8 835 | 830 | 351 | 88 | 46 | 20 273 |
| Culture and recreation | 2 607 | 2 936 | 220 | 126 | 36 | 28 | 5 953 |
| Other services, etc. | 7 737 | 7 821 | 361 | 212 | 53 | 56 | 16 240 |
| Activity not stated | 16 | 180 | 1 | - | - | - | 197 |

Note: Number of real active enterprises is defined as enterprises where a performance of at least 0.5 full-time equivalent employees has been performed.

www.statbank.dk/gf3

**Table 343** Employment by full-time equivalent employees and industry. 2010

| | 1-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50-99 | 100 + | Total |
|--|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | number of full-time equivalent employees | | | | | |
| Total | 307 709 | 149 868 | 199 536 | 141 850 | 1 340 268 | 2 139 231 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 21 903 | 3 263 | 2 136 | 466 | 1 511 | 29 279 |
| Mining and quarrying | 238 | 166 | 311 | 313 | 2 554 | 3 582 |
| Manufacturing | 23 041 | 19 044 | 33 299 | 30 405 | 158 330 | 264 119 |
| Energy supply | 1 157 | 432 | 689 | 650 | 7 102 | 10 030 |
| Water supply, waste management and renovation | 922 | 641 | 1 155 | 847 | 4 877 | 8 442 |
| Construction | 40 844 | 20 427 | 21 436 | 8 597 | 24 318 | 115 622 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 71 970 | 36 576 | 47 072 | 27 650 | 115 582 | 298 850 |
| Transport | 15 112 | 8 167 | 11 099 | 7 680 | 74 632 | 116 690 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 17 929 | 6 934 | 6 616 | 3 194 | 10 153 | 44 826 |
| Information and communication | 11 630 | 6 875 | 8 786 | 7 448 | 52 335 | 87 074 |
| Finance and insurance | 5 708 | 1 576 | 3 129 | 4 590 | 64 528 | 79 531 |
| Letting and sale of real estate | 9 808 | 3 148 | 4 339 | 2 526 | 5 510 | 25 331 |
| Knowledge service | 23 607 | 11 011 | 13 958 | 10 453 | 47 772 | 106 801 |
| Travel agencies, cleaning activities and other operational service | 13 007 | 6 945 | 9 228 | 7 489 | 31 099 | 67 768 |
| Public administration, education and human health activities | 170 | 224 | 638 | 1 814 | 646 179 | 649 025 |
| Education | 3 458 | 5 938 | 15 840 | 15 227 | 61 110 | 101 573 |
| Health and social services | 23 212 | 10 753 | 10 070 | 6 320 | 11 950 | 62 305 |
| Culture and recreation | 6 598 | 2 900 | 3 774 | 2 438 | 6 811 | 22 521 |
| Other services, etc. | 17 101 | 4 834 | 5 961 | 3 743 | 13 915 | 45 554 |
| Activity not stated | 294 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 308 |

Note: Comprises the number of full-time equivalent employees in real active enterprises.

www.statbank.dk/gf3

Table 344 New enterprises

| | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 27 370 | 31 393 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 1 584 | 1 661 |
| Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and utility services | 1 328 | 1 288 |
| Construction | 2 413 | 2 673 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 5 551 | 6 451 |
| Information and communication | 2 136 | 2 664 |
| Financial and insurance | 1 301 | 1 941 |
| Real estate | 2 580 | 1 986 |
| Other business services | 5 981 | 7 373 |
| Public administration, education and health | 2 185 | 2 808 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | 2 199 | 2 485 |
| Activity not stated | 112 | 63 |

Note: Number of real active enterprises, which is defined as enterprises where a performance of at least 0.5 full-time equivalent employees has been performed.

www.statbank.dk/demo4



Table 345 Workplaces by size and industry/regions. 2010

| | Jobs at workplaces at the end of November | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | 1 | 2-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50-99 | 100 + | |
| | workplaces, total | | | | | | | |
| Total | 121 305 | 71 700 | 39 052 | 25 625 | 16 281 | 5 214 | 3 307 | 282 484 |
| Industry | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 18 991 | 8 793 | 2 284 | 500 | 125 | 18 | 3 | 30 714 |
| Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and utility services | 5 657 | 4 595 | 2 813 | 2 213 | 1 798 | 667 | 544 | 18 287 |
| Construction | 13 379 | 7 458 | 3 792 | 2 002 | 1 037 | 221 | 95 | 27 984 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 21 376 | 23 648 | 14 503 | 9 065 | 4 886 | 1 079 | 593 | 75 150 |
| Information and communication | 6 668 | 2 435 | 1 085 | 700 | 468 | 141 | 135 | 11 632 |
| Financial and insurance | 1 712 | 1 187 | 1 097 | 683 | 345 | 127 | 127 | 5 278 |
| Real estate | 9 596 | 4 345 | 1 369 | 485 | 206 | 41 | 19 | 16 061 |
| Other business services | 23 333 | 8 683 | 3 720 | 2 199 | 1 310 | 432 | 308 | 39 985 |
| Public administration, education and health | 11 654 | 5 415 | 5 371 | 5 972 | 4 971 | 2 266 | 1 383 | 37 032 |
| Arts, entertainment and other services | 8 804 | 5 082 | 2 999 | 1 800 | 1 135 | 222 | 100 | 20 142 |
| Activity not stated | 135 | 59 | 19 | 6 | - | - | - | 219 |
| Region | | | | | | | | |
| Region Hovedstaden | 37 573 | 20 760 | 10 911 | 7 174 | 4 982 | 1 570 | 1 311 | 84 281 |
| Region Sjælland | 19 181 | 10 271 | 5 420 | 3 494 | 2 073 | 649 | 338 | 41 426 |
| Region Syddanmark | 24 425 | 15 667 | 8 881 | 5 786 | 3 517 | 1 163 | 658 | 60 097 |
| Region Midtjylland | 27 486 | 16 594 | 9 178 | 6 201 | 3 968 | 1 245 | 711 | 65 383 |
| Region Nordjylland | 12 618 | 8 352 | 4 617 | 2 948 | 1 730 | 579 | 280 | 31 124 |
| Outside Denmark | 22 | 56 | 45 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 173 |

www.statbank.dk/07

Table 346 Workplaces, jobs, wage and salary costs by industry. 2010

| | Workplaces at the end of November | Jobs at the end of November | Full-time employees | Annual wage and salary costs DKK mio. |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Total | 282 484 | 2 775 513 | 2 150 729 | 932 126 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 30 714 | 67 861 | 29 804 | 9 427 |
| Mining and quarrying | 265 | 4 335 | 4 457 | 3 119 |
| Manufacturing | 15 195 | 291 541 | 262 871 | 122 913 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 1 187 | 12 154 | 10 376 | 5 718 |
| Water supply, sewerage and waste management | 1 640 | 12 357 | 10 173 | 4 414 |
| Construction | 27 984 | 148 925 | 116 648 | 48 873 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 49 429 | 422 758 | 304 908 | 121 097 |
| Transportation | 12 396 | 133 636 | 118 385 | 51 712 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 13 325 | 98 118 | 47 171 | 14 222 |
| Information and communication | 11 632 | 99 705 | 83 514 | 47 158 |
| Financial and insurance | 5 278 | 85 066 | 79 012 | 50 455 |
| Real estate activities | 16 061 | 48 987 | 28 676 | 12 172 |
| Knowledge-based services | 26 511 | 141 827 | 109 897 | 59 466 |
| Travel agent, cleaning and other operational services | 13 474 | 137 381 | 98 859 | 37 402 |
| Public administration, defence and compulsory social security | 1 861 | 158 399 | 141 472 | 62 274 |
| Education | 7 438 | 241 502 | 190 829 | 83 822 |
| Human health and social work | 27 733 | 532 243 | 434 994 | 165 514 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | 5 597 | 57 254 | 31 934 | 12 354 |
| Other service activities | 14 545 | 80 957 | 46 280 | 19 801 |
| Activity not stated | 219 | 507 | 468 | 215 |

www.statbank.dk/07



Table 347 Workplaces, jobs, wage and salary costs by sector. 2010

| | Workplaces at the end of November | Jobs at the end of November | Full-time employees | Annual aggregate wage and salary costs DKK mio. |
|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Total | 282 484 | 2 775 513 | 2 150 729 | 932 126 |
| Private sector | 259 573 | 1 770 405 | 1 299 642 | 586 074 |
| Public sector, total | 22 911 | 1 005 108 | 851 087 | 346 052 |
| Public corporations and quasi-corporations | 1 530 | 68 985 | 65 470 | 29 754 |
| General government | 21 381 | 936 123 | 785 617 | 316 299 |
| Central government | 5 032 | 234 684 | 189 640 | 84 814 |
| Social security funds | 126 | 2 223 | 2 033 | 1 021 |
| Regions | 1 383 | 139 970 | 130 608 | 57 368 |
| Municipalities | 14 840 | 559 246 | 463 337 | 173 096 |

www.statbank.dk/07

Table 348 Jobs by size of workplace and sector. 2010

| | Jobs at workplaces at the end of November | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | 1 | 2-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50-99 | 100 + | Not stated | |
| | number of jobs | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 121 305 | 194 043 | 256 967 | 347 718 | 482 954 | 357 072 | 875 228 | 140 226 | 2 775 513 |
| Private sector | 120 247 | 187 162 | 229 387 | 264 234 | 316 314 | 181 616 | 425 126 | 46 319 | 1 770 405 |
| Public sector, total | 1 058 | 6 881 | 27 580 | 83 484 | 166 640 | 175 456 | 450 102 | 93 907 | 1 005 108 |
| Public corporations and quasi-corporations | 144 | 652 | 1 687 | 3 748 | 10 594 | 11 060 | 40 589 | 511 | 68 985 |
| General government, total | 914 | 6 229 | 25 893 | 79 736 | 156 046 | 164 396 | 409 513 | 93 396 | 936 123 |
| Central government | 243 | 1 981 | 7 061 | 14 582 | 31 655 | 32 128 | 144 975 | 2 059 | 234 684 |
| Social security funds | 3 | 127 | 220 | 311 | 432 | 626 | 504 | - | 2 223 |
| Regions | 68 | 526 | 1 851 | 4 523 | 8 197 | 8 633 | 116 063 | 109 | 139 970 |
| Municipalities | 600 | 3 595 | 16 761 | 60 320 | 115 762 | 123 009 | 147 971 | 91 228 | 559 246 |

www.statbank.dk/07

Table 349 Bankruptcies

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Total | 5 468 | 5 456 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 114 | 127 |
| Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and utility services | 356 | 341 |
| Construction | 774 | 752 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 1 607 | 1 695 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 1 032 | 1 149 |
| Sale and repair of motor vehicles | 128 | 152 |
| Wholesale trade | 465 | 471 |
| Retail trade | 439 | 526 |
| Transportation | 249 | 234 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 326 | 312 |
| Information and communication | 211 | 211 |
| Financial and insurance | 299 | 387 |
| Real estate | 287 | 274 |
| Other business services | 632 | 681 |
| Public administration, education and health | 104 | 120 |
| Arts, entertainment and other services | 126 | 108 |
| Activity not stated | 958 | 760 |

www.statbank.dk/konk4



Table 350 Financial information for businesses. 2010

| | Turnover | Exports | Result before financial items | Investment, net |
|--|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| DKK mio. | | | | |
| Total | 3 128 120 | 853 713 | 210 600 | 127 835 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 96 217 | 4 425 | .. | .. |
| Mining and quarrying | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manufacturing | 629 336 | 320 633 | 43 406 | 23 052 |
| Energy supply | 132 071 | 31 137 | 9 688 | 10 428 |
| Water supply, waste management and renovation | 27 736 | 3 353 | 2 071 | 9 188 |
| Construction | 169 311 | 3 172 | 6 881 | 3 160 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 1 108 458 | 198 572 | 34 133 | 14 104 |
| Transport | 349 173 | 206 242 | 16 388 | 18 883 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 43 308 | 529 | 2 526 | 1 128 |
| Information and communication | 162 628 | 20 806 | 12 999 | 11 681 |
| Finance and insurance | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Letting and sale of real estate | 62 427 | 649 | 26 410 | 19 555 |
| Knowledge based services | 151 080 | 31 093 | 10 652 | 7 507 |
| Travel agencies, cleaning activities and other operational service | 86 815 | 7 783 | 5 016 | 5 144 |
| Public administration, education and human health activities | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education | 172 | 3 | .. | .. |
| Health and social services | 19 614 | 65 | .. | .. |
| Culture and recreation | 18 951 | 151 | 1 701 | 136 |
| Other services, etc. | 13 030 | 266 | 440 | 55 |
| Activity not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Note: Number of real active enterprises is defined as enterprises where a performance of at least 0.5 full-time equivalent employees has been performed.

www.statbank.dk/gf3

Table 351 Danish and foreign owned enterprises in the private sector

| | Danish | | | Foreign | | | Total | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| DKK billion | | | | | | | | | |
| Turnover ¹ | 2 665 | 2 309 | 2 379 | 798 | 686 | 737 | 3 463 | 2 995 | 3 116 |
| number | | | | | | | | | |
| Employees | 1 260 334 | 1 116 108 | 1 070 642 | 293 423 | 279 646 | 272 797 | 1 553 757 | 1 395 754 | 1 343 439 |
| Number of enterprises | 301 292 | 285 752 | 287 987 | 3 778 | 3 593 | 3 664 | 305 070 | 289 345 | 291 651 |
| Employees per enterprise | 4 | 4 | 4 | 78 | 78 | 74 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| per cent | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of turnover ¹ | 77.0 | 77.1 | 76.3 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 23.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Share of employees | 81.1 | 80.0 | 79.7 | 18.9 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Share of number of enterprises | 98.8 | 98.8 | 98.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Sales exclude banks and financial intermediation and organisations etc.

www.statbank.dk/ifatsf1



Table 352 (page 1 of 2) Industrial accounts statistics for selected industries. 2010

| | Total ¹ | Quarrying | Manufacturing and utility services | Construction | Trade |
|---|--------------------|-----------|--|--------------|-----------|
| DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Operating results | | | | | |
| Turnover | 2 763 147 | 57 785 | 632 192 | 169 119 | 1 099 808 |
| as percentage of turnover | | | | | |
| Other operating income | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Cost of goods consumed | 52.3 | 7.4 | 53.8 | 39.6 | 76.0 |
| Subcontractors, etc. | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 13.7 | 0.3 |
| Wages and salaries, pensions | 17.7 | 3.8 | 20.1 | 29.1 | 10.8 |
| Depreciations | 3.4 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 1.2 |
| Other expenses | 18.9 | 12.3 | 16.0 | 12.8 | 10.2 |
| Result before financial items | 7.0 | 66.3 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 3.1 |
| Financial receipts | 4.2 | 12.6 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| Financial expenses | 3.7 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Extraordinary expenses, net | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Corporation tax | 1.8 | 44.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Result after corporation tax | 5.7 | 29.5 | 8.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Balance sheet data | | | | | |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 3 254 718 | 90 369 | 664 903 | 109 556 | 627 731 |
| as percentage of assets | | | | | |
| Total assets: | | | | | |
| Fixed assets, total | 62.5 | 71.8 | 53.4 | 37.7 | 43.3 |
| Intangible assets | 4.1 | 0.9 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 3.7 |
| Land and buildings | 21.8 | 0.9 | 9.6 | 14.9 | 7.9 |
| Plant and equipment | 5.3 | 26.5 | 9.2 | 4.2 | 1.0 |
| Other tangibles | 6.4 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 9.7 | 5.0 |
| Financial assets | 24.9 | 37.5 | 26.0 | 6.5 | 25.6 |
| Current assets, Total | 37.5 | 28.2 | 46.6 | 62.3 | 56.7 |
| Stocks | 6.8 | 1.2 | 12.6 | 7.0 | 17.8 |
| Trade debtors | 10.5 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 26.1 | 16.8 |
| Other debtors, cash, etc. | 20.2 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 29.1 | 22.1 |
| Total liabilities: | | | | | |
| Capital and reserves | 41.6 | 43.9 | 44.6 | 26.6 | 38.1 |
| Provisions for liabilities | 3.5 | 10.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 1.7 |
| Long-term liabilities | 20.6 | 28.4 | 13.9 | 17.2 | 13.4 |
| Current liabilities | 34.3 | 17.2 | 38.8 | 52.9 | 46.8 |
| DKK mio. | | | | | |
| Capital formation, net | 104 117 | 3 816 | 23 091 | 3 160 | 14 104 |
| per cent | | | | | |
| Increase from 2008 to 2009 | | | | | |
| Turnover | 3.3 | 14.8 | 3.3 | -11.1 | 3.1 |
| Result after tax | 55.2 | 23.8 | 54.7 | -26.9 | 25.0 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 1.3 | 5.7 | -2.5 | -3.1 | 1.2 |
| Capital and reserves | -0.1 | 19.5 | -1.1 | -10.7 | 1.2 |
| Ratios, average | | | | | |
| Value added (per cent) | 27.8 | 79.9 | 30.5 | 35.2 | 15.0 |
| Gross profit (per cent) | 45.2 | 92.2 | 45.3 | 46.7 | 23.7 |
| Turnover per person engaged (DKK thousand) | 2 340 | 15 942 | 2 365 | 1 287 | 3 478 |
| Wages and salaries per employees (DKK thousand) | 411 | 565 | 434 | 388 | 364 |
| Number of enterprises | 202 997 | 203 | 15 856 | 31 588 | 45 025 |
| Number of persons employed (in full-time units) | 1 202 377 | 3 631 | 271 717 | 133 686 | 321 209 |
| of whom employees (in full-time units) | 1 086 639 | 3 578 | 265 122 | 115 598 | 298 989 |

¹ Excluding agriculture, fishing, electricity, gas and water supply, ports etc., transport via railways and busses, banks, insurance, non-profit housing associations, public administration, etc.



Table 352 (page 2 of 2) Industrial accounts statistics for selected industries. 2010

| | Transport ² | Hotels and restaurants | Information and communication | Real estate ³ | Business services |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Operating results | | | | | |
| | DKK mio. | | | | |
| Turnover | 308 682 | 43 266 | 151 772 | 61 015 | 239 508 |
| | as percentage of turnover | | | | |
| Other operating income | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 7.2 | 2.1 |
| Cost of goods consumed | 20.8 | 34.0 | 26.9 | 17.8 | 28.0 |
| Subcontractors. etc. | 6.9 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 3.9 |
| Wages and salaries. pensions | 13.2 | 31.7 | 29.4 | 12.2 | 35.6 |
| Depreciations | 6.0 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 4.3 |
| Other expenses | 50.9 | 26.2 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 23.7 |
| Result before financial items | 4.0 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 43.3 | 6.7 |
| Financial receipts | 4.7 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 20.1 | 7.8 |
| Financial expenses | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 44.2 | 5.5 |
| Extraordinary expenses. net | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.4 | 1.7 | -0.2 |
| Corporation tax | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Result after corporation tax | 4.7 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 16.9 | 8.2 |
| Balance sheet tax | | | | | |
| | DKK mio. | | | | |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 372 619 | 38 984 | 196 466 | 709 318 | 444 772 |
| | as percentage of assets | | | | |
| Total assets: | | | | | |
| Fixed assets. total | 69.9 | 77.1 | 65.7 | 88.1 | 57.8 |
| Intangible assets | 0.7 | 4.2 | 25.2 | 0.2 | 4.6 |
| Land and buildings | 3.4 | 53.0 | 2.5 | 73.3 | 4.5 |
| Plant and equipment | 8.3 | 2.0 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 5.1 |
| Other tangibles | 23.1 | 12.9 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 5.0 |
| Financial assets | 34.4 | 5.0 | 21.6 | 12.8 | 38.6 |
| Current assets. total | 30.1 | 22.9 | 34.3 | 11.9 | 42.2 |
| Stocks | 1.3 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Trade debtors | 9.7 | 3.8 | 12.4 | 0.8 | 9.8 |
| Other debtors. cash. etc. | 19.1 | 16.9 | 20.9 | 10.6 | 31.2 |
| Total liabilities: | | | | | |
| Capital and reserves | 43.5 | 23.6 | 37.5 | 37.3 | 53.6 |
| Provisions for liabilities | 1.9 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 2.1 |
| Long-term liabilities | 20.7 | 34.7 | 24.7 | 34.8 | 14.1 |
| Current liabilities | 33.9 | 37.1 | 35.8 | 20.5 | 30.2 |
| Capital formation. net | | | | | |
| | DKK mio. | | | | |
| | 14 888 | 1 128 | 11 669 | 19 555 | 12 705 |
| | per cent | | | | |
| Increase from 2008 to 2009 | | | | | |
| Turnover | 19.0 | -1.2 | 1.8 | -0.4 | -1.6 |
| Result after tax | -303.7 | 3.6 | 29.1 | 232.9 | -0.7 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 13.8 | -16.8 | -7.2 | -0.3 | 7.2 |
| Capital and reserves | 14.9 | -35.4 | -7.5 | -8.5 | 5.1 |
| Ratios. average | | | | | |
| Value added (per cent) | 23.0 | 40.5 | 45.0 | 58.7 | 46.0 |
| Gross profit (per cent) | 72.3 | 65.2 | 69.9 | 81.8 | 68.1 |
| Turnover per person engaged (DKK thousand) | 3 253 | 802 | 1 765 | 2 200 | 1 207 |
| Wages and salaries per employee (DKK thousand) | 416 | 286 | 506 | 439 | 451 |
| Number of enterprises | 12 252 | 13 518 | 13 445 | 23 921 | 47 189 |
| Number of persons employed (in full-time persons) | 96 550 | 55 302 | 87 862 | 29 725 | 202 695 |
| Of whom employees (in full-time persons) | 87 649 | 45 054 | 81 602 | 15 963 | 173 084 |

² Excluding ports etc. and transport via railways and busses. ³ Excluding non-profit housing associations.

Business sectors

- Agriculture, horticulture and forestry
 - Fishing and aquaculture
 - Manufacturing industries
 - Construction
 - Transport
 - Distributives trade
 - Tourism





Agriculture, horticulture and forestry

EU agricultural policies and their influence on statistics

Denmark and the other EU Member States lay down the EU agricultural policies, which constitute the overall framework for Danish agriculture. The collective agricultural policies exercise a direct and indirect influence on the incomes and decision-making behaviour of Danish farmers, and thus on the requirements made in relation to agricultural statistics.

Falling significance to the Danish economy

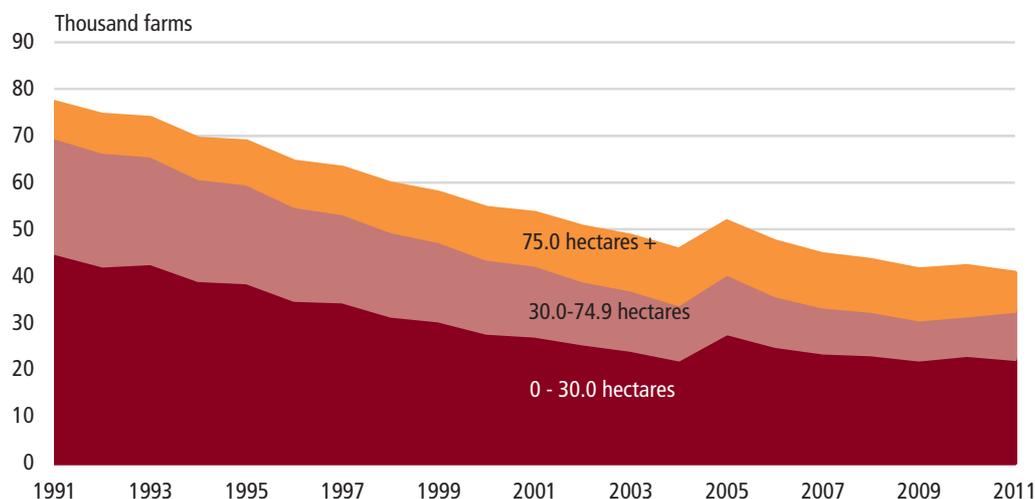
Agriculture accounts for a falling share of the national economy due to an increase in the size of other sectors. While the relative importance of agriculture in terms of employment and overall economy has declined, agricultural production has increased in both scope and value.

Agricultural exports continue to constitute an important part of exports, with pork as the most important product.

The structure of Danish agriculture – fewer, but larger farms

Throughout many years, structural trends within Danish agriculture have been marked by a steady annual decline in the number of farms. In 2011, the number of farms in Denmark constituted 40,700 with at least 5 hectares of farm area, which is reduced fall of about by 50 pct. over a period of 20 years. The average farm size is currently 65 hectares, which is far above the EU average.

Figure 1 Number of farms by area



www.statbank.dk/bdf and bdf07

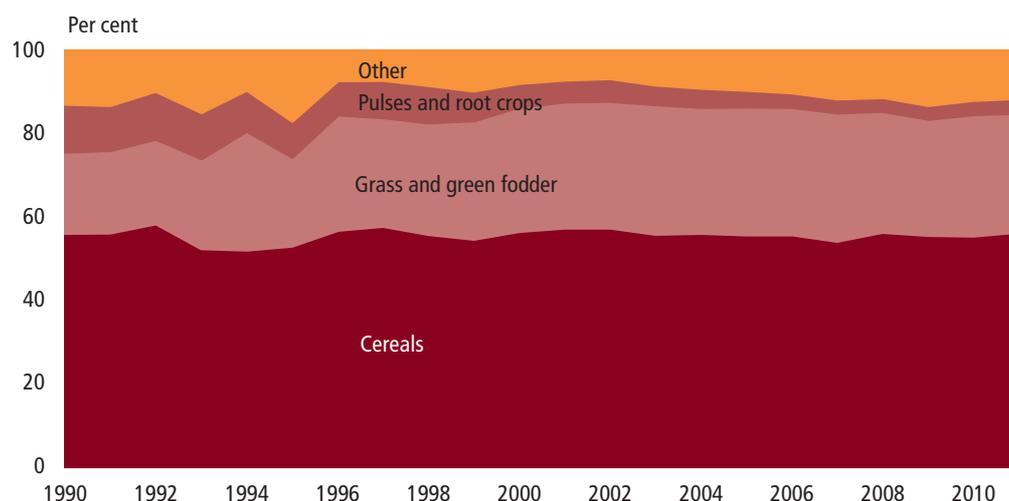
Nevertheless there are still many small farms in Denmark. Farms smaller than 30.0 hectares constitute a small majority of all farms, namely 55 per cent. This share was 58 per cent 20 years ago. Medium sized farms between 30.0 and 74.9 hectares constitute 20 per cent – 32 per cent 20 years ago. Finally the group of big farms of at least 75.0 hectares amounts to 25 per cent of all farms where the share of big farms was 10 per cent in 1991.



Agricultural area by crop type

Danish agriculture is characterized by a wide variety of activities with one dominating goal: the production of food. Naturally, this variety is reflected in the use of the arable area, which comprises the production of crops used for human consumption and production of fodder for livestock which is used for food of animal origin. Cereals are far the most important crop with 57 per cent of the total agricultural area.

Figure 2 Total arable area by crop type



www.statbank.dk/afg and afg07

The figure above shows the distribution of the arable area by different crops. Please note that the category *other* includes industrial seeds, seeds for sowing, horticultural products, and other areas, while *grass and green fodder* includes areas in rotation as well as areas that are not in rotation, including permanent grasslands and set aside area.

More than half of the agricultural area is used for cereal production, whereas between 20 and 30 per cent is used for production of green fodder for livestock. During the period, there is a great fall in pulses and root crops and almost a similar increase in grass and green fodder, which is primarily due to that fodder beets have been replaced by maize for silage.

Greenhouses also account for cultivation, primarily flowers, ornamental plants, different vegetables and mushrooms. The total greenhouse area is around 500 hectares.

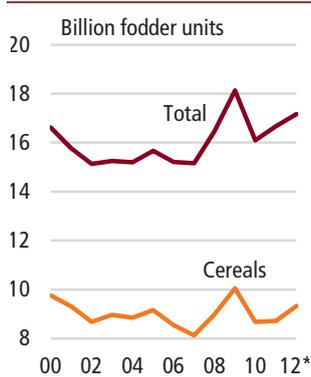
Crop production

Naturally, crop production is closely connected to area use. As mentioned above, the majority of the area is used for cereal production, with the primary types of grain being barley and wheat. Thus, cereals account for the majority of total crop production, while crops for cattle feeding are the second most important activity.

Crop production can be divided into three groups: Products used as foods, either directly or after processing; products used for livestock fodder; and a third group which comprises flowers, plants, and other non-food crops.



Figure 3
Crop production



* Provisional figures

www.statbank.dk/hst6

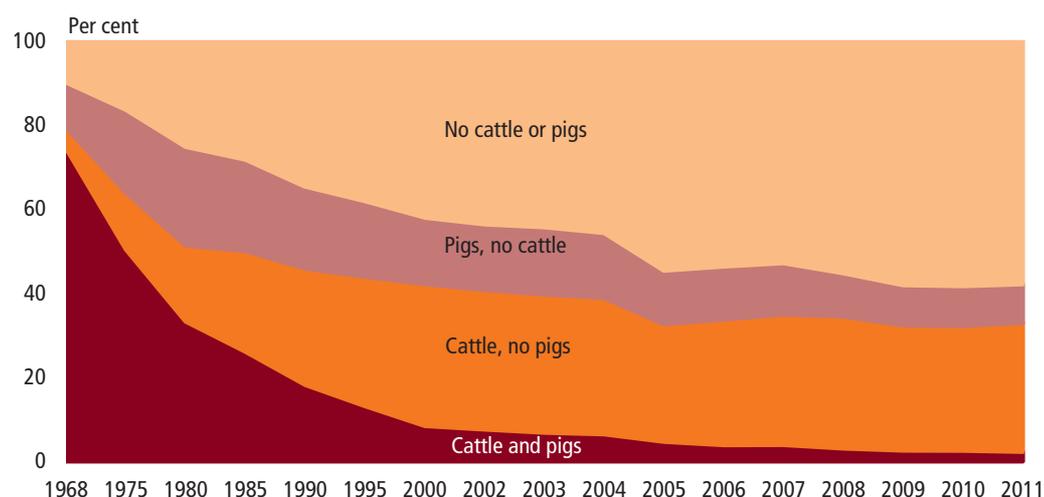
The group of foods that can be used directly comprises potatoes for human consumption, fruit, berries, and vegetables grown on fields and in greenhouses, while potatoes for flour manufacturing, beets for sugar production, and parts of the production of cereals and seeds for industrial use must be processed before being used as foods. Crop production constitutes a natural basis for agricultural livestock production, as it is the primary source of fodder for livestock.

In addition to cereals, of which a large part of production is used as pig fodder, a large variety of grass and green fodder crops are grown for cattle fodder. Figure 3 illustrates the development trends in recent years as regards total crop production, except fruit, vegetables and other horticultural products.

Livestock and livestock production

Figure 4 illustrates the development trends within livestock farming, as represented by the degree of specialization within the two main types of livestock farming: cattle farming and pig farming. Since the 1960s, many-sided farming has been replaced with specialised farming. Almost 60 per cent has neither cattle nor pigs, while only 2 per cent of the farming has both cattle and pigs – against 70 per cent in 1968.

Figure 4 Degree of specialization



www.statbank.dk/komb and komb07

Pork production is the most significant factor in financial terms

Through many years, the number of farms with livestock has been reduced, but this does not entail a reduction in the number of farm animals.

For example, the stock of pigs increased from 10 million in 1980 to almost 12 million now, and the average number of farm animals at each farm increased from 150 to more than 2,800 during the same period.



Figure 5
Production and exports of pork



www.statbank.dk/ani5 and kn8y

As the number of farm animals has gone up, efficiency has increased at pig farms, and these facts combined make pork production in financial terms one of the most significant single element in Denmark's agricultural production.

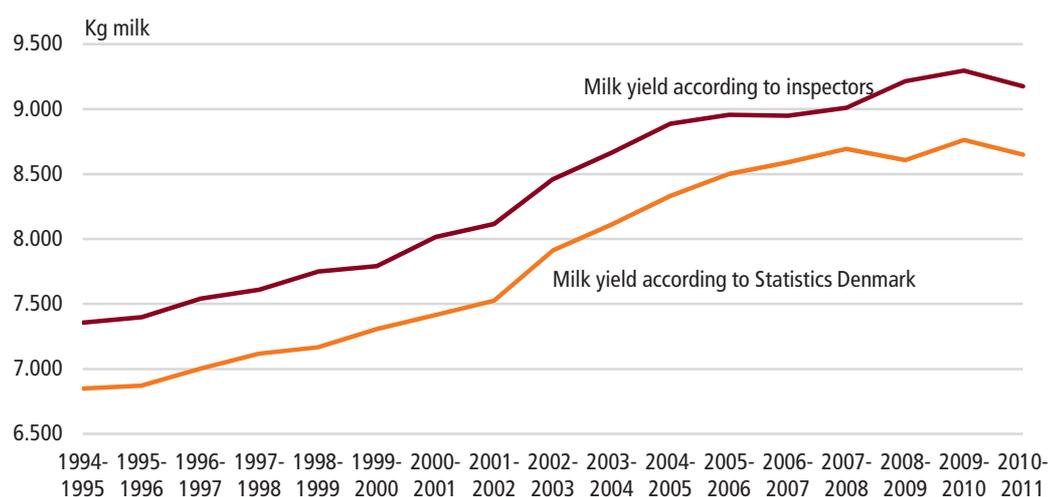
In addition to the total production of pork, figure 5 also shows pork exports. Denmark is one of the world's leading exporters of pork.

Milk production

Economically, the second largest type of agricultural production is milk. Since the middle of the 1980s, the quantities of milk produced have been determined by an EU country quota, which has changed only slightly over the years. During the same period, the stock of dairy cows has fallen by one third.

However, the increase in the average milk yield means that production has remained constant at 5.0 billion kg. During recent years, part of this milk production has come from organic farming and accounts for 10 per cent of all milk delivered to dairy plants.

Figure 6 Average milk yield per dairy cow



Note: Statistics Denmark calculates average milk yields on the basis of the total stock of dairy cows and the total milk yield. Inspectors calculate the yield from the periodic yield inspection, which covers approximately 91 per cent of the total stock of dairy cows.

Table 261

The financial position of the agricultural sector

The financial circumstances of the agricultural sector can be described by preparing sector accounts for agriculture. The sector accounts can be briefly described as a statement of the production value of the agricultural sector, less the production costs involved.

Three income concepts are used in the sector accounts: Gross value added at producers' prices, gross value added at basic prices, and gross value added at factor cost.

The difference in the three income concepts concerns how the operating subsidies received by the agricultural sector and the taxes and duties paid by this sector are treated.



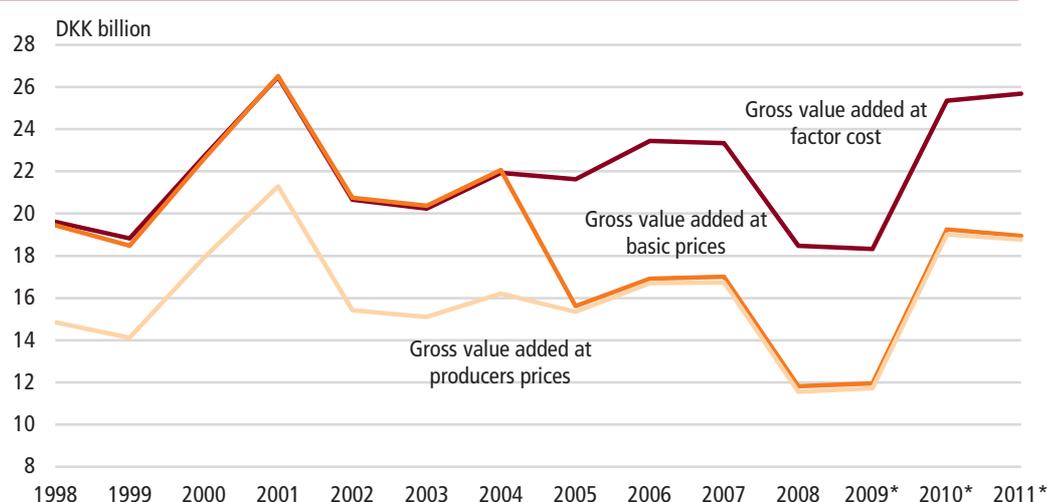
It appears from figure 7 that gross value added at factor cost has varied greatly over the past 10 years. The main reason is significant changes in the price of pork, which is the most important product and export article for Danish agriculture. The improved result in 2010 is however also affected by a rise in prices on milk.

The difference between value added at producer and at basic prices, respectively, is primarily due to reforms of EU agricultural policies, where an adjustment from price subsidies to direct area and livestock subsidies was initiated in 1993. From 2005, most of the subsidies are given as general subsidies as a consequence of the latest reform of agricultural policies.

Among EU countries, France, Italy and Spain, from 15 to 20 per cent each, account for the largest share of total gross factor income in agriculture in the EU. Denmark accounts for almost 2 per cent of gross factor income in the EU, while the consumption of labour in order to generate this income was only 0.5 per cent of the labour force in EU's primary agriculture.

Denmark received about 2 per cent of EU's subsidies to agriculture from the Guarantee Fund of about DKK 400 billion.

Figure 7 Gross value added at producers' prices, basic prices, and at factor cost



www.statbank.dk/lbf1

Capital formation, liabilities and interest payments

In 2010, agricultural gross fixed capital formation was DKK 7.4 billion and was consequently 1.0 billion lower than the previous years. About half of it was spent on new machinery and equipment, and the remaining part was spent on buildings and soil improvements.

The depreciation was DKK 8.8 billion for 2010, which gave a negative net capital formation in the agricultural industry in 2010. In the previous years, net capital formation has been mainly positive which reflects the structural development. The figures include holdings specialised in horticulture or in furred animals.

At the end of 2010, farmers' liabilities are estimated at DKK 355 billion, and have been increasing for several years.



In 2010, interest payments amounted to DKK 11.1 billion which is lower than in 2008 and 2009, but still on a high level in comparison with the years before.

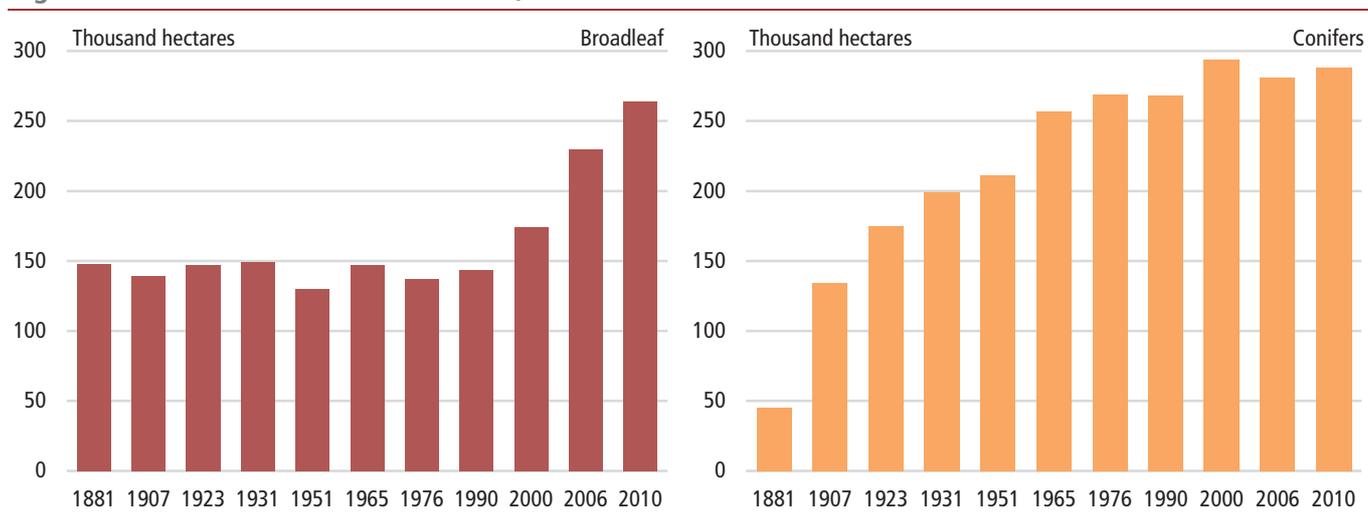
7 per cent of all farms are organic

There has been a substantial increase in organic farming in Denmark during the last decade. In 2011, organic farms amounted to about 7 per cent of all farms, whereas the fully converted organic area accounted for almost 6 per cent of the total agricultural area. In 2000 organic farms constituted 7 per cent of all farms, and the organic area was about 53 per cent of total agricultural area.

Forestry censuses

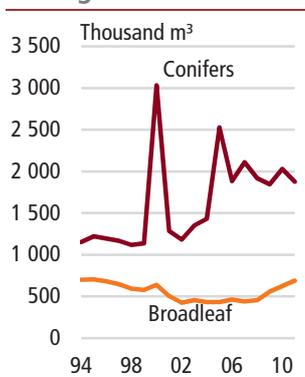
Denmark has a long tradition for preparing forestry statistics at regular intervals. This provides a good overview of the forestry resources. The first forestry statistics were prepared around 1800, and a total of nine forest censuses have been carried out since 1881. These statistics illustrate the development of forests as regards area, species mix, site quality, age range, etc.

Figure 8 Forest area, broadleaf and conifers



www.statbank.dk/skov1

Figure 9 Felling



www.statbank.dk/skov6

The Forestry Act

According to the Forestry Act of 2004, the Minister for the Environment is responsible for ensuring that national statistics within the forestry area are prepared. The latest published forest census took place in 2000, the date set on 1 January 2000.

A new feature of this census is the collection of information on forest-management planning and rejuvenation and establishment methods for the latest 10-year period.

Institute for Forestry & Landscape (Copenhagen University) has compiled the forest area in 2006 and 2010 from a sample survey based on concrete measurements conducted in a large number of sample plots.

Differences in the compilation methods between the statistics inform 2006 and the previous forest surveys imply that caution should in many cases be taken when comparisons are made between the surveys.



Figure 8 shows the long-term development in the forest area from 1881 to 2010. During this period, the Danish forest area was doubled – primarily by means of an increase in the area with conifers.

As regards future developments, the 1997 Nature Protection Act lays down a set of objectives which include an additional doubling of Danish forest areas during a period which corresponds to one generation of trees (approximately 100 years).

Forest production

Forest production of timber is measured by means of the annual felling statistics. For many years, production from conifers has been dominant. More than half of the felling in 2010 was for energy purposes.

The damage caused by the storms in 1999 and 2005 has a marked effect on the felling of conifers. For many years, there has been a decline in the production of broadleaf. However, the latest figures indicate a minor increase.

Fishing and aquaculture

Common EU fishing policies

The common fishing policies of the European Union constitute the framework for Danish fishing. This framework includes a system that aims to preserve and utilize the biological resources of the sea through regulation of catches by quotas.

The fishing fleet

The Danish fishing fleet consists of the vessels registered in Denmark as fishing vessels. In order for a vessel to be registered as a fishing vessel, the Danish Directorate of Fisheries must authorize use of such a vessel for commercial fishing. Developments in the number of Danish vessels for commercial fishing with a length of 6 metres and more are shown in the figure below.

Figure 10

The Danish fishing fleet

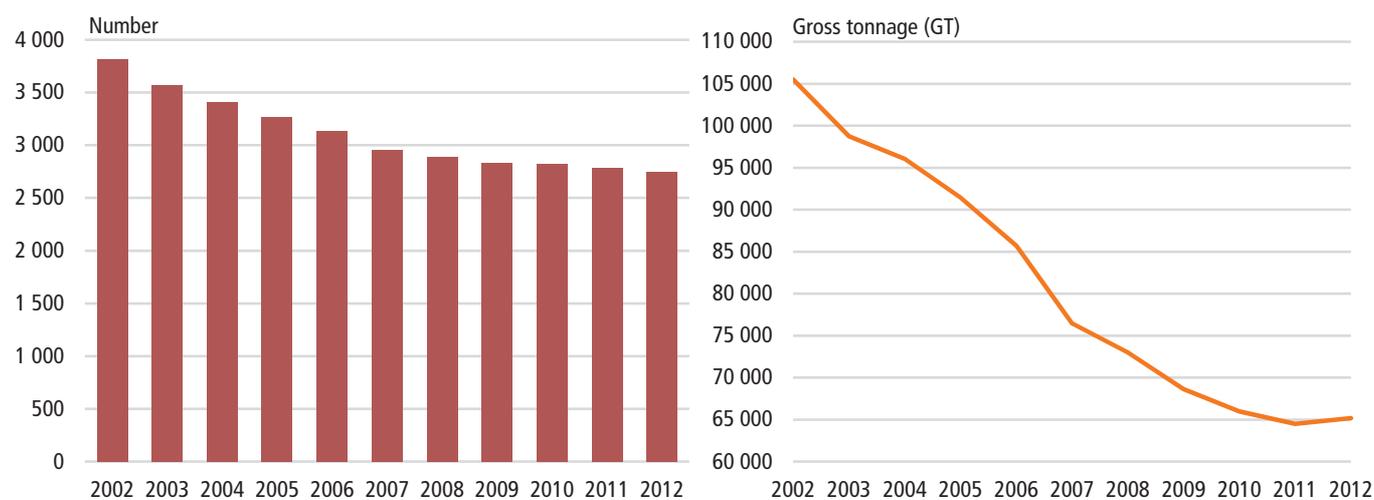


Table 376



Salt-water fishing

The total catch by Danish fishermen from salt-water fishing has fallen in terms of quantities during the period 2002-2012: from 1.4 million tonnes in 2002 to 500,000 tonnes in 2012.

In 2012, the value of the catch of DKK 2.9 billion was 20 per cent lower than in 2002 when calculated at current prices.

Figure 11 Salt-water fishing – total catch by Danish fishermen by quantity and value

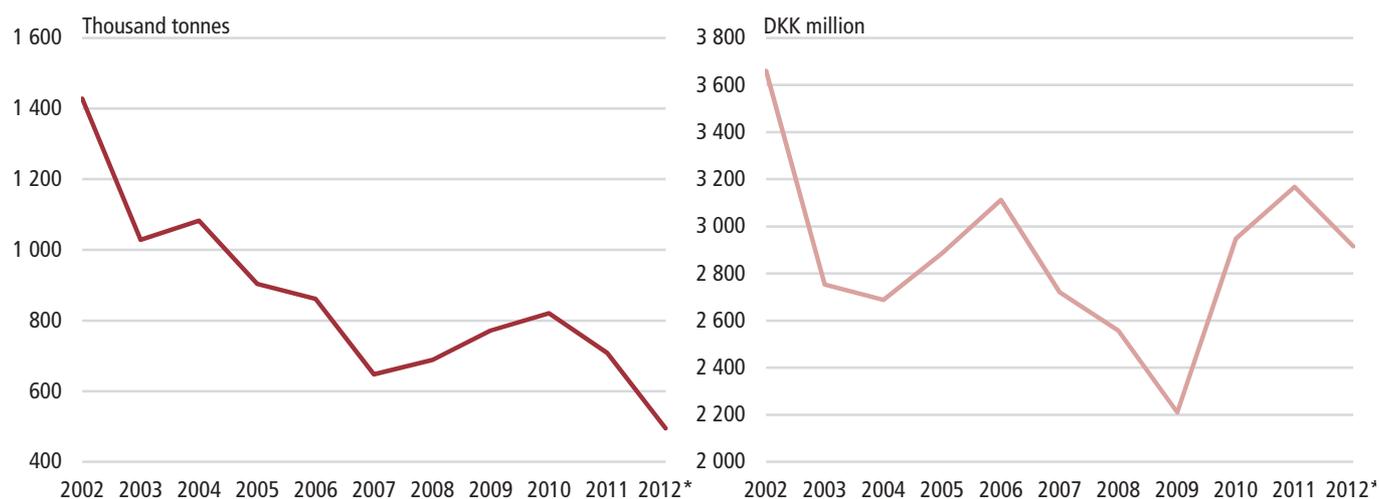


Table 377

Fishing vessels

Statistics on the Danish stock of fishing vessels, fish resources and fishing, catches and fish market as well as the aquaculture are compiled by the Danish Directorate of Fisheries.

Manufacturing industries

Manufacturing industries' share of the economy has been declining

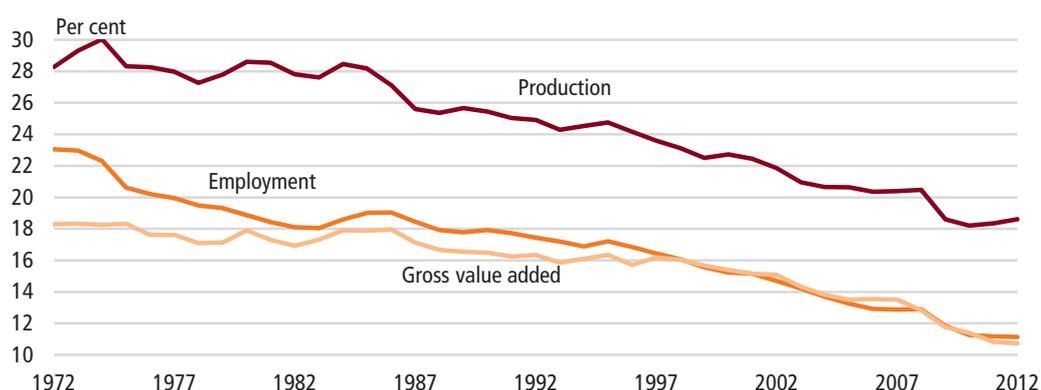
The significance of manufacturing industries for the Danish economy can be described by means of central statistics from the national accounts. Manufacturing industries have a declining importance for the Danish economy, regardless of whether it is measured by share of total employment, production or value added.

A share of 11 per cent of employment and value added

Manufacturing industries' share of total employment has declined markedly from 23 per cent in 1972 to 11 per cent in 2012. The manufacturing industries' share of gross value added has also decreased from 18 per cent to 11 per cent. Finally, the share of production has fallen from 28 per cent in 1972 to 19 per cent in 2012.



Figure 12 Manufacturing shares in per cent of total activity



Note: Mining and quarrying are not included.

www.statbank.dk/nat18n

Production in the manufacturing industries

Production in the manufacturing industries can be illustrated by means of an index of production calculated at constant prices and adjusted for normal seasonal variations. The index of production illustrates the noticeable business cycles of the period 2002-2012.

During the period 2002-2004, production was relatively stable because of the international falloff caused by the collapse of the dotcom-bubble in 2000. From 2005 followed a period with a marked increase in industrial production, which lasted until 2007.

Global financial crisis meant falling production

In the fall 2008, the global financial crisis began. In Denmark, this led to a sharp decline in industrial production. Production fell more than 20 per cent up till the end of 2009. During 2010, industrial production has recovered somewhat, followed in 2011 and 2012 by a stabilization on a level that is around 10 per cent lower than in 2002.

Figure 13 Production in the manufacturing industries, seasonally adjusted values



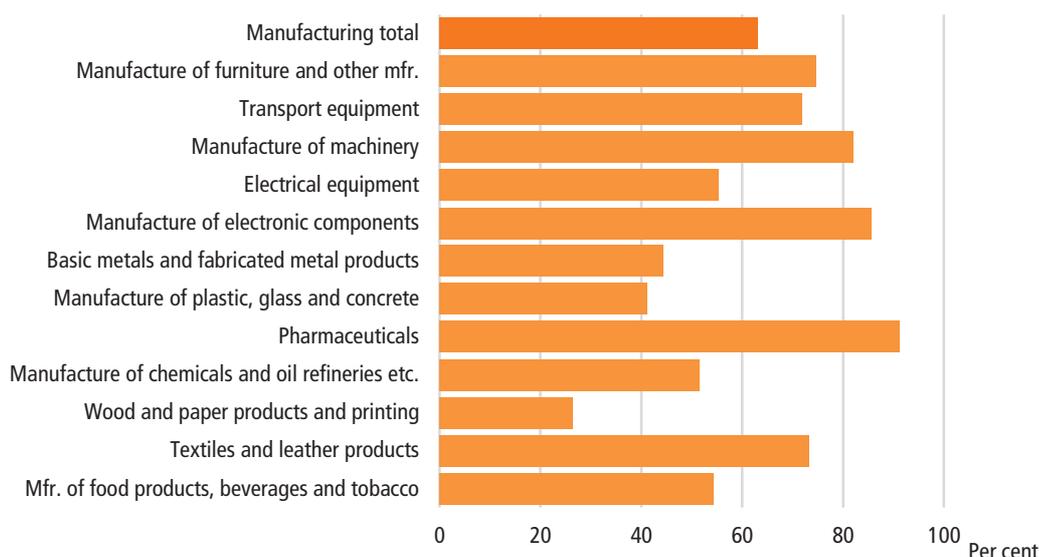
www.statbank.dk/prod01



High export share of the manufacturing industries

Export markets are of great importance to the Danish manufacturing industries. In 2012, total export turnover accounted for 63 per cent of total turnover of the manufacturing industries. There are wide differences among the groups of industries in the export shares of the manufacturing industries. *Wood and paper products and printing* has the lowest export share with 26 per cent. With 91 per cent, *pharmaceuticals* accounts for the highest export share. This is followed by *manufacturing of electronic components* and *manufacturing of machinery* with 86 and 82 per cent, respectively.

Figure 14 Export shares of the manufacturing industries by groups of industries. 2012



Manufacturing industries' sector profile in 2012

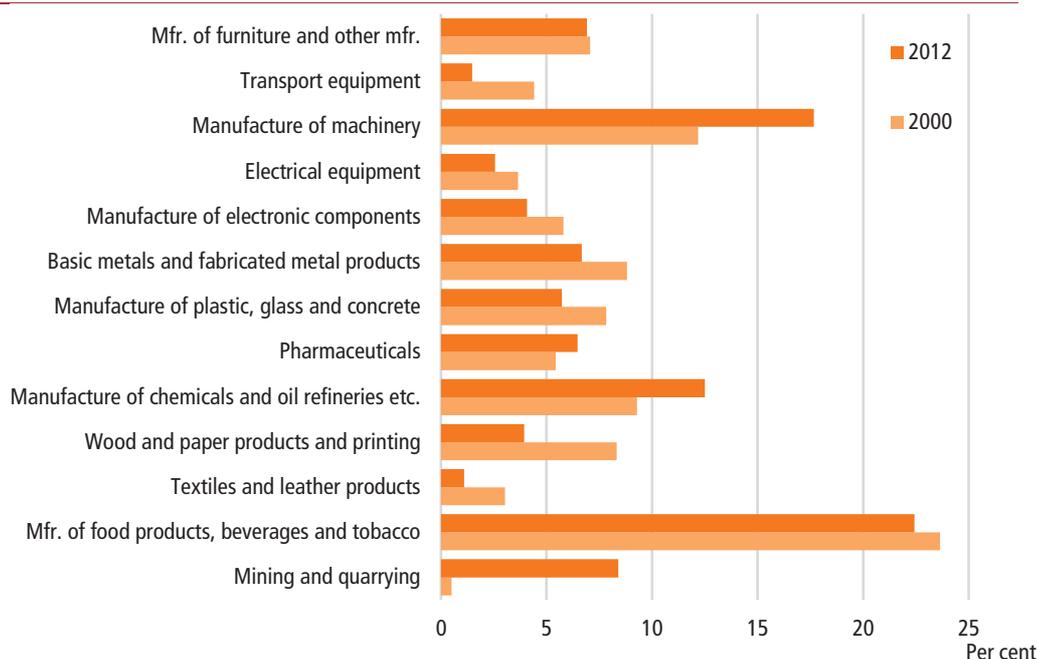
Since 2000, manufacturing industries' total turnover (at current prices) for enterprises with 10 employees or more have increased from DKK 476 billion to DKK 680 billion in 2012. *Manufacturing of food, beverages and tobacco* accounted for 22 per cent of the total turnover and had the largest turnover of all the industries. This was followed by *manufacturing of machinery* with 18 per cent and *manufacture of chemicals and oil refineries etc.* with 13 per cent. *Mining and quarrying* accounted for 8 per cent of manufacturing industries' total turnover.

Growth in the production of windmills

Compared to 2000, *manufacturing of food, beverages and tobacco* is unchanged the dominant industry within Danish manufacturing. Two industries have, however, seen marked increases in their relative significance. One is *manufacturing of machinery*, which includes the production of windmills. The other is *mining and quarrying*, the increase for this group is however largely caused by improved coverage of the statistics during the period. Industries that have less significance compared to 2000 are, among others, *transport equipment* and *textiles and leather products*.



Figure 15 Manufacturers' total turnover by groups of industries



www.statbank.dk/oms4

Concentration of industrial enterprises

The three largest enterprises in the manufacturing industries account for 12.6 per cent of total turnover of the manufacturing industries, while the 10 largest enterprises account for 31.7 per cent. The concentration ratio, i.e. the share of total turnover accounted for by a limited number of enterprises, differs widely among the groups of industries.

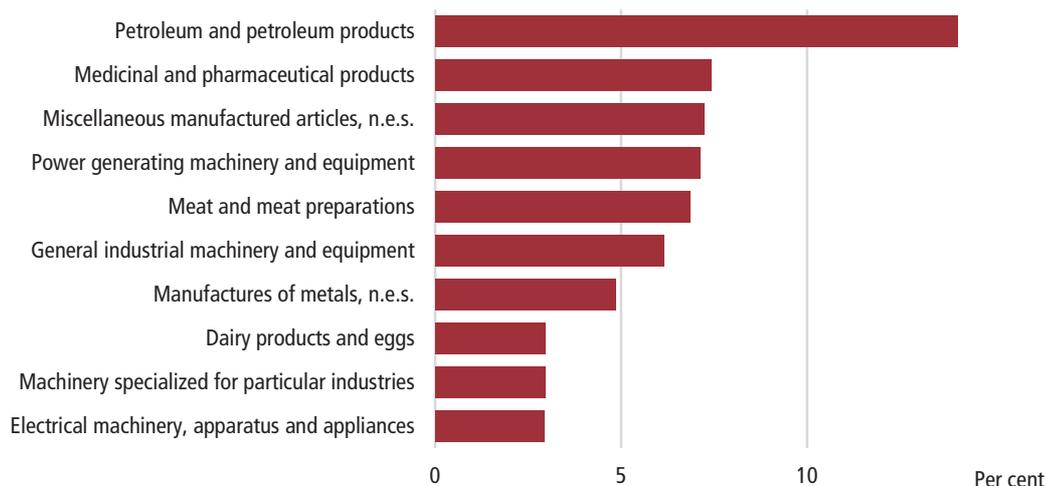
Turnover is highly concentrated in particular within *pharmaceuticals* (the three largest enterprises accounted for 84.1 per cent of total turnover in 2012). *Extraction of oil and gas*, *manufacture of dairy products* and *manufacture of toys and other manufacturing* are other large industries with high concentration ratios. Industries with low concentration ratios include *manufacture of other machinery* and *manufacture of fabricated metal products* where the ten largest enterprises accounted for, respectively, 23.7 per cent and 24.5 per cent of total turnover in 2012.

Production in the manufacturing industries by commodity

The production of industrial products can be divided into main commodity groups, where the 10 commodity groups accounting for the highest output in Denmark in 2012 appear from figure 16. *Petroleum and petroleum products* accounted for 16 per cent of industrial turnover, while *medicinal and pharmaceutical products* constituted more than 7 per cent.



Figure 16 The 10 most important commodity groups in manufacturers' sales. 2012



www.statbank.dk/varer3

Table 380

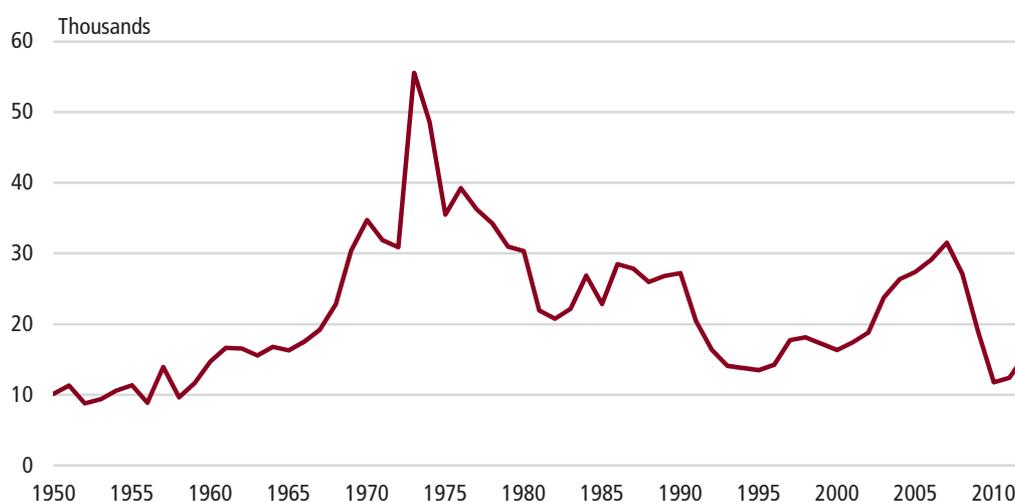
Construction

Residential construction peaked in the 1970s

In the late 1960s and 1970s, changed family patterns and increased welfare led to a great demand for dwellings – primarily one-family houses. Consequently, the number of dwellings completed culminated from 1969 to 1974 and reached its peak in 1973 with more than 55,000 completed dwellings.

The economic growth in mid-2000s has again implied an increase in the number of dwellings completed from 2003 to 2007, where it peaked with 32,000 dwellings completed. It was primarily one-family houses, which account for the growth. Since 2008, the crisis has resulted in a strong slowing down of the construction of dwellings, which in 2012 reached under 16,000 dwellings completed. Historically, the years 2010 and 2011 were the lowest point since the start of the 1960's.

Figure 17 Dwellings completed



www.statbank.dk/bygv03



Most square-metres for business purposes since 1980

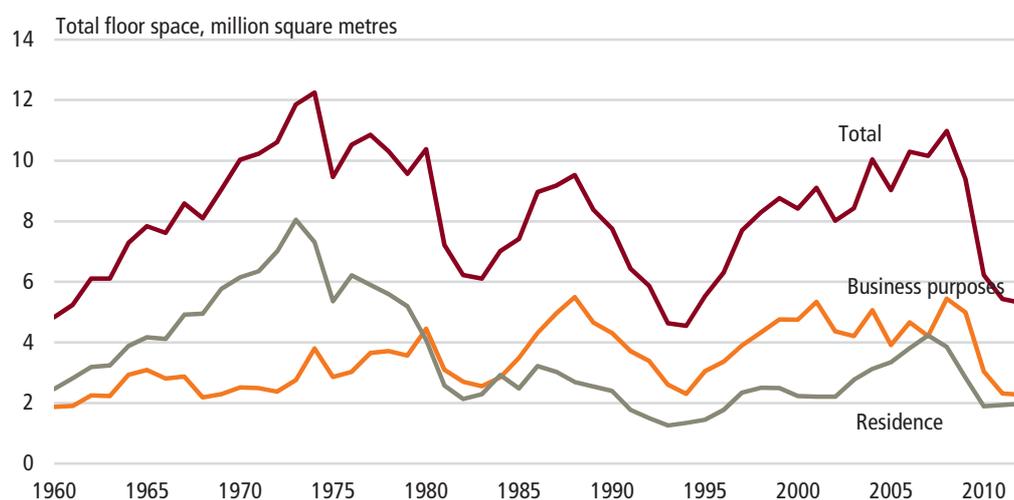
The decrease in construction from the mid-1970s is also evident if construction is calculated as total floor space completed. Until 1980, more square-metres were completed for residence than for business purposes each year.

Since then, the trend has changed and more square-metres have been completed each year for business purposes than for residence.

However, the increase in residential construction since 2003 years has implied that the number of square-metres completed for residence is close to the total floor space built for business purpose – and was higher in 2007.

The slowing down in the economic activity since 2008 has resulted in construction for business purposes once again being higher than the construction of dwellings. Both the construction for residence and for business purposes are more than halved since 2008.

Figure 18 Construction in relation to floor space



www.statbank.dk/bygv01

The stock of buildings is growing

On 1 January 2012, the total area of buildings made up 723.8 million m² – of which 50 per cent is used for habitation, 40 per cent for industry and 10 per cent for cultural and recreational purposes.

Since 1981, the total number of buildings used for residential purposes has increased by 13.6 per cent and for semi-detached or terraced houses there is a doubling. There is a fall on 8.1 per in buildings for business.

Value added

The significance of the construction sector in the overall Danish economy (measured by its proportion of the total gross value added) has fallen since the start of 1970s.



Since the mid-1990s, it has been stabilizing – the total gross value added has been about 5 per cent on an annual basis. But since 2010 it decreases to a little under 5 per cent. In 2012 the proportion was 4.7 per cent.

Construction employment

Since the end of the 1960s, the proportion of the construction sector with regard to total employment has constituted a continuously smaller part of total employment in Denmark.

Since the employment rate peaked in 1970 at 9.5 per cent of total employment, this proportion has declined to 5.9 per cent in 2012.

Decrease in the total construction employment

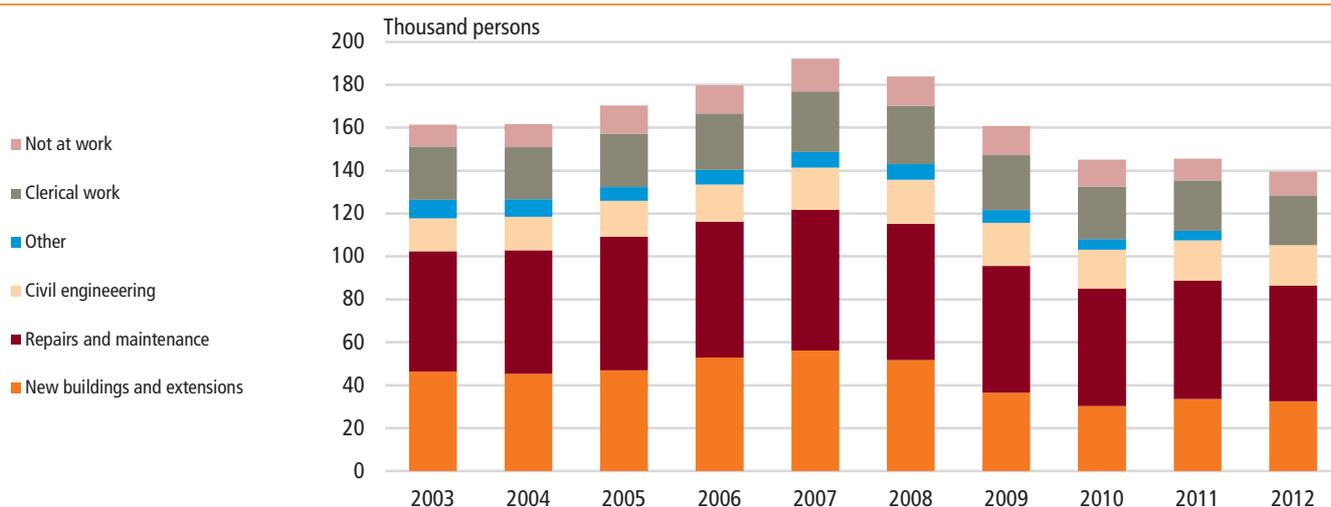
From 2004 until 2007 there was an increase in the number of persons employed within construction. During 2008 this trend changed and from 2008 to 2009 the employment dropped from 184,000 employed to 161,000 - a decrease of 23,000 employees, corresponding to a decrease of 13 per cent in only one year. From 2009 to 2010, the employment in the construction industry was further reduced to 145,000, corresponding to a decrease of 10 per cent. In the past two years the employment has been more stable with a slight increase of 0.5 pct. in 2011 and a drop in 2012 of 1.5 pct.

The distribution of employment by activity

In 2012, the number of employed persons working on new buildings and extensions was 33,000 which is equivalent to 23 per cent. 54,000 or 38 per cent were engaged in repairs and maintenance, while 19,000 or 16 per cent worked on civil engineering projects. An additional 4,000 (3 pct.) were engaged in other types of work such as transport, stock maintenance and sales, while 23,000 (16 pct.) were engaged in clerical work.

Figure 19

Construction employment by activity



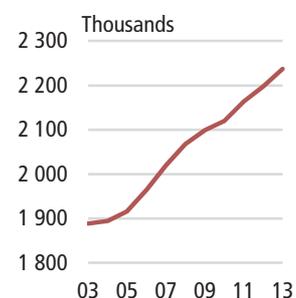
Note: The annual figures are a simple average of the quarterly surveys, where employment is calculated in the middle of the quarter.

www.statbank.dk/byg



Transport

Figure 20
Stock of passenger cars



www.statbank.dk/bil10

Three out of four motor vehicles are passenger cars

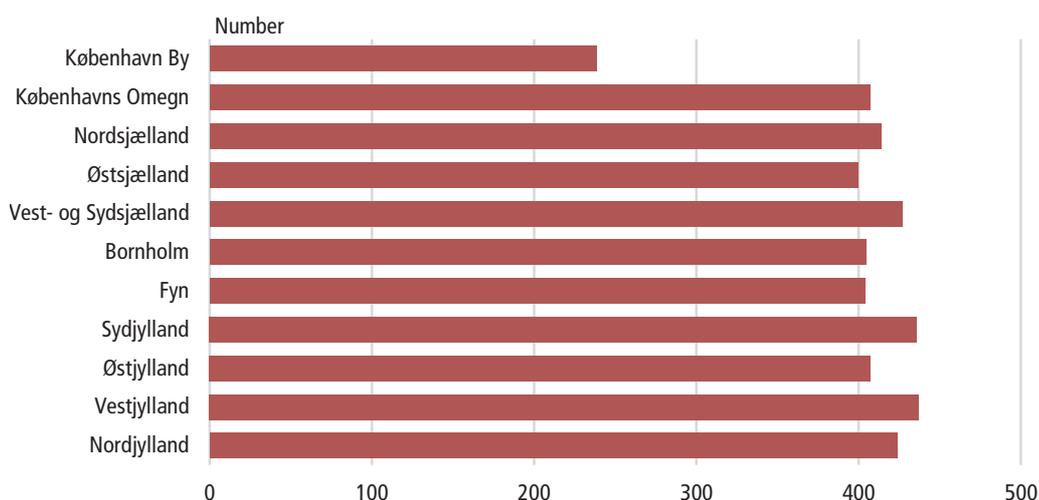
On 1 January 2013, there were a total of 2,911,000 motor vehicles in Denmark. 77 per cent were passenger cars, 14 per cent were delivery vans, 7 per cent were motorbikes and 45-mopeds, and the rest were buses and lorries.

The increase of 59,800 or 2 per cent in the stock of motor vehicles from 2009 to 2013 was due to 144,000 more passenger cars and motorbikes and a decrease in the number of lorries, delivery vans, buses and 45-mopeds. The number of delivery vans has decreased by 65,000 in the past year.

More cars available

In 2013, there were 399 passenger cars per 1,000 inhabitants. The largest stock of passenger cars is in Vestjylland with 437 passenger cars per 1,000 inhabitants, while Copenhagen City have the lowest number with 238 passenger cars per 1,000 inhabitants.

Figure 21 Stock of passenger cars per 1,000 inhabitants by province. 1 January 2013



www.statbank.dk/folk1 and [bil707](http://www.statbank.dk/bil707)

Fewer locomotives, more train sets and more train seats

While the number of locomotives has decreased by 32 per cent since 2002, the number of train sets has increased by 30 per cent. At the beginning of 2012, the number of train sets was 681 with 132,400 seats, an increase by 41 per cent compared to year 2002. 30 per cent of the seats are in S-trains.

Foreign goods wagons now handle all of the transportation of goods by train as there are no Danish owned goods wagons left compared to 1,746 in 2002. In 2011 transit traffic accounts for 84 per cent of the rail transport.

Container ships now account for 62 per cent of the gross tonnage of Danish cargo vessels

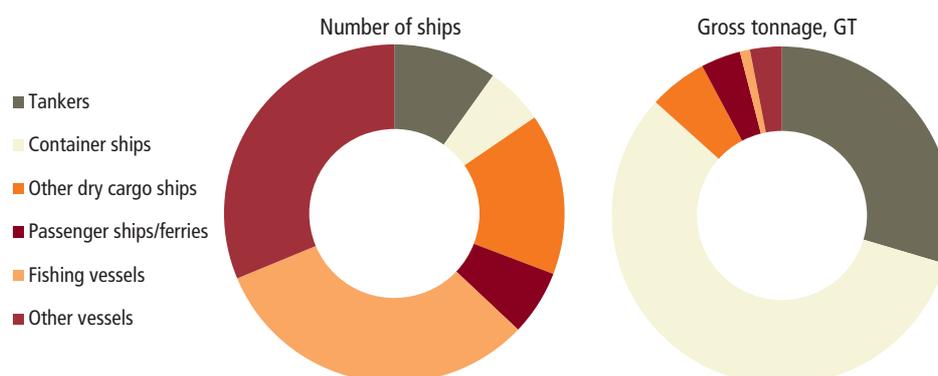
On 1 January 2013, there were 1,781 Danish ships of at least 20 gross tonnage (GT), which is almost unchanged compared to 2012. 32 per cent of the ships were fishing vessels and 31 per cent were cargo vessels.



The total gross tonnage was 11.6 million. This is unchanged compared to the previous year.

At the beginning of 2013 the gross tonnage of container ships was 6.6 million compared to 3.9 million in 2003. In 2013 this corresponds to 62 per cent of the gross tonnage of all Danish cargo vessels.

Figure 22 Danish ships by type of use. 1 January 2013



www.statbank.dk/skib11

Danish flagged merchant navy is the 18th largest in the world

The Danish merchant fleet is made up by cargo and passenger ships of at least 100 GT. On 1 January 2013, the number of ships was 483, representing 11.1 million GT. In July 2011 the Danish flagged merchant fleet accounted for 1.1 per cent of the total world GT, and was the 7th largest in the EU and the 18th largest in the world.

Increase in traffic by motor road vehicles and fall in bicycle traffic

Danish vehicles drove more than 49 billion kilometres on Danish roads in 2011, including traffic by bicycles/mopeds. From 2001 to 2011 there has been a 11 per cent increase in the traffic. Motorized vehicles alone had an increase by 12 per cent, while the number of vehicles increased by 18 per cent. Passenger cars accounted for 73 per cent of the total traffic performance in 2011.

Increase in traffic by cars across the Great Belt and the Sound

In 2011 between 75,000 and 105,000 cars drove every day on the five most trafficked roads into Copenhagen, while there on the two least trafficked motorways on Lolland and north of Limfjorden drove between 6,000 and 7,000 cars every day.

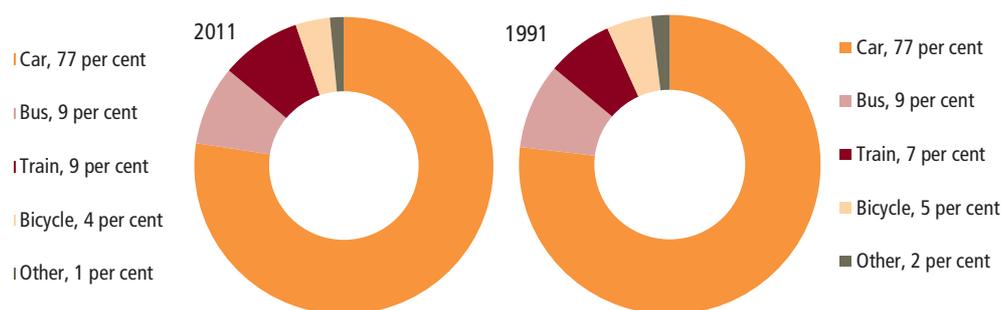
In 2011, more than 29,000 cars crossed the Great Belt every day; this is an increase of 60 per cent compared to the first year when the bridge was opened. 19,000 cars crossed the Sound, which is an increase by 110 per cent compared to the first year when the bridge was opened.

Every Dane travels 39 km a day

On average, every Dane covered a distance of more than 14,000 km in 2011, corresponding to 39 kilometres a day which is a little more than the previous year. The increase is due to an increase in transport mainly by bicycle and moped and to a lesser degree train and passenger cars.



Figure 23 Passenger transport performance



www.statbank.dk/pkm1

Most passenger km's are accounted for by car

The majority of passenger transport performance is by car (77 per cent), 9 per cent by bus and 9 per cent by train. The share of transport by bicycles/mopeds has fallen markedly in recent years.

Increase in national transport by train and in journeys with metro

The recent years, there has been a considerable increase in national transport by train. In 2011, there was on average 192,000 train journeys every day, of which 107,000 east of the Great Belt, 61,000 west of the Great Belt and 23,000 across the Great Belt. There were 29,000 journeys across the Sound; there were 275,000 journeys with S-tog and 148,000 journeys with the Metro, which is an increase by 3 per cent compared to the previous year.

A small decrease in domestic air traffic

The number of passengers in domestic flights has fallen since the opening of the Great Belt Link. From 1996 to 2003, the number of domestic passengers has almost been halved. However, until 2010 there has been an increase in the number of domestic passengers, except a temporary decline in 2008. From 2010 to 2011 the number of passengers decreased by 2 per cent.

Increase in the number of passengers on international scheduled flights

The number of departing passengers on international scheduled flights has increased since 1990, except for a temporary slowdown in 2003 caused by the war in Iraq etc. The economic crises also here led to a slowing down in 2008 and 2009. However, in 2011 the number of departing passengers increased by 7 per cent compared to the previous year. Three out of four departing flight passengers from Danish airports travel on international flights.

National transport of goods is mainly by lorries – international transport of goods is predominantly by ships

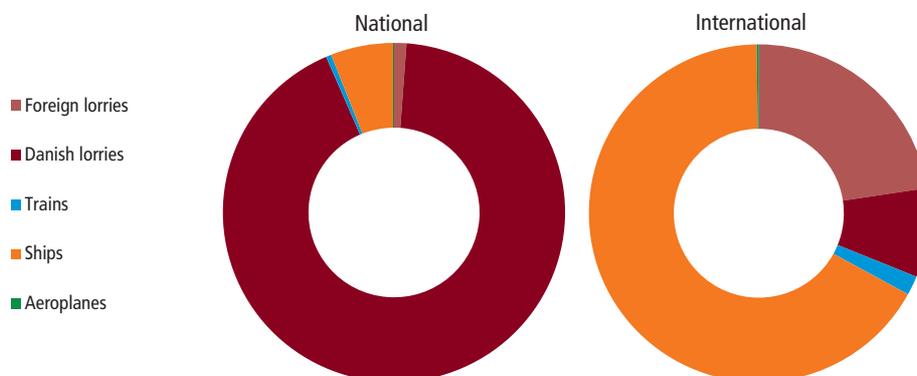
In the national transport of goods, i.e. the places of loading and unloading are both situated in Denmark, 183 million tonnes of goods were carried in 2011 compared to 170 million tonnes in 2010. Lorries are by far the most commonly used means of transport accounting for 92 per cent of all goods transport. 6 per cent were carried by cargo vessels and less than 1 per cent by trains.

However, in the international transport of goods, i.e. transport between Denmark and abroad, ships are the most dominant means of transport. In 2011, international goods transport accounted for 75 million tonnes against 73 million tonnes in 2010. 67 per cent of the goods in 2011 were carried by cargo vessels, 9 per cent by



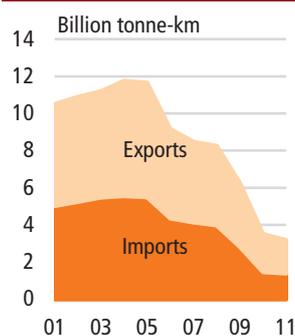
Danish lorries and 23 per cent by foreign lorries. The rest was carried mainly by trains.

Figure 24 Volume of goods in national and international traffic. 2011



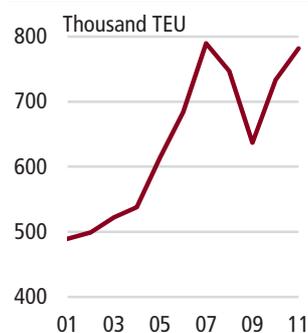
www.statbank.dk/uvvg1, nvg1, ivg41, bane1, bane401, skib41 and flyv41

Figure 25 International transport by Danish lorries



www.statbank.dk/ivg4 and ivg41

Figure 26 Throughput of containers in the five largest ports



Note: TEU, container unit of 20 feet

www.statbank.dk/skib49

Increase in national road goods transport

The total transport performance by road vehicles increased from 10.6 in 2010 to 12.0 billion tonne-km in 2011. Road haulage for hire or reward increased with 1.5 billion ton-km, while road haulage for own account decreased slightly. The main part of the transport performance is performed by haulage contractors, which stands for 85 per cent in 2011.

International goods transport by Danish lorries is carried out by haulage contractors

International transport of goods by Danish lorries is predominantly carried out by road haulage contractors. Since the beginning of the 1990s, international road transport of goods carried out by Danish lorries has fluctuated between 10 and 13 billion tonne-km. With the extension of EU in the middle of 2004 a downward trend began. From 2004 to 2011 the transport performance by Danish lorries went down by 67 per cent to 4.1 billion tonne-km. In the same period, however, total road transport between Denmark and abroad only decreased by 32 per cent thus further underlining the reduced market share of Danish lorries.

The market share of Danish lorries reduced to 21 per cent

Foreign lorries accounted for 79 per cent of all goods carried by lorries between Denmark and abroad in 2011, compared to 78 per cent of the transport performance in 2010 and 40 per cent in 2001.

Among the foreign lorries there was a majority of German and Polish vehicles with 37 per cent and 21 per cent of the transport performance respectively. The development is, among other things, due to Danish business' moving to other countries plus the expanded common market in EU.

Increase in goods carried by sea

Danish ports handled 81 million tonnes of goods in 2011 which was an increase from 76 million tonnes in 2010. The volume of goods in maritime transport via Danish ports fluctuates with the import of coal.

The greater part of the throughput of goods in Danish sea ports – 82 per cent is goods carried by sea to and from foreign countries. Just a fifth of the goods could



be attributed to domestic transport between Danish ports or between the sea and Danish ports.

Transport by sea is mainly concentrated at the largest ports, as half of the goods carried can be attributed to the six largest sea ports. Almost two thirds of the goods are either solid bulk, especially coal, stone, sand, gravel, chalk, cement and food-stuffs, or liquid bulk such as crude oil and mineral oil products. A fourth is ferry goods, especially goods transported by road vehicles.

Increase in goods carried by containers

Containerized goods in maritime transport increased from 2010 to 2011. In 2011 Danish ports handled 465,000 containers (2010: 437,000) corresponding to 782,000 20-foot units (TEU) (2010: 734,000). The port of Aarhus handled 55 per cent of all seaborne containers.

Trade

Retail sales dropped in 2012

Following the dramatic drop of 2008, retail sales were steady in 2009. Since then, retail sales have been in a steady decline. The index ended in December 2012 two pct. lower than the level of December 2011, with the drop primarily taking place in the first half of 2012.

Retail sales are divided into three categories: *Food and other everyday commodities, clothing etc.*, and *other consumer goods* (e.g. equipment for accommodation and leisure). *Food and other everyday commodities* and *other consumer goods* each represent around 45 pct. of total retail sales. *Clothing, etc.* represents the remaining 10 pct.

Comparing the total retail sales of 2012 with 2011 yields a total drop by 2.5 pct. The sales of *food and other everyday commodities* dropped by 3.9 pct., while *clothing etc.* dropped by 1.6 pct. In the category of *other consumer goods* the sales of 2012 were 1.3 pct. lower than in 2011.

Figure 27 Seasonally adjusted volume index for retail sales



www.statbank.dk/deta21x



Tourism

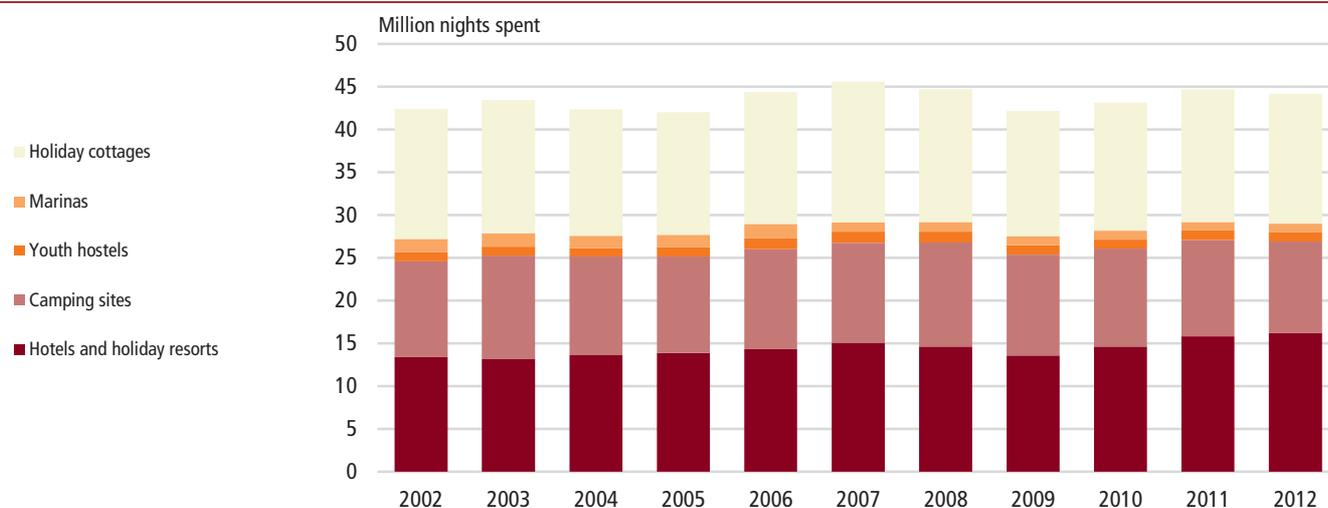
A rise in number of nights spent in 2012

In 2012, the total number of nights spent in hotels etc., camping sites, hostels, marinas and holiday cottages was 44.2 million. This is a decrease of 0.5 million or 1 per cent fewer nights spent compared to the previous year.

Hotels etc. experienced a 3 per cent increase, whereas camping sites had a 5 per cent decrease. Nights spent in hostels and Danish Marinas were unchanged compared to 2011. Holiday cottages leased by Danish rental agencies decreased 2 per cent compared to the year before.

Figure 28

Overnight stays by type



* The statistics for holiday cottages 2021 is preliminary.

Note: Data is not comparable for marinas between 2006 and 2007 due to a change in crew size.

www.statbank.dk/turist

Danes on holiday and business trips

In 2011, Spain was once again the most popular place for Danes to go on a holiday abroad with a share of 16 per cent of all Danish holidays with at least four overnights stays. Planes were the preferred means of transportation for travelling abroad, as 66 per cent of the holiday trips were by plane. The Danes preferred the car on three out of four holiday trips in Denmark.

For 43 per cent of the trips in Denmark, the type of accommodation was family/friends, 21 per cent were in own holiday cottages, and 18 per cent were in rented holiday cottages. Camping was also a popular way of going on holiday in Denmark with 10 per cent of all trips. The most popular type of accommodation abroad was hotels with 54 per cent, while 17 per cent stayed with family/friends.

Figure 29 Danish expenditure on holidays. 2011

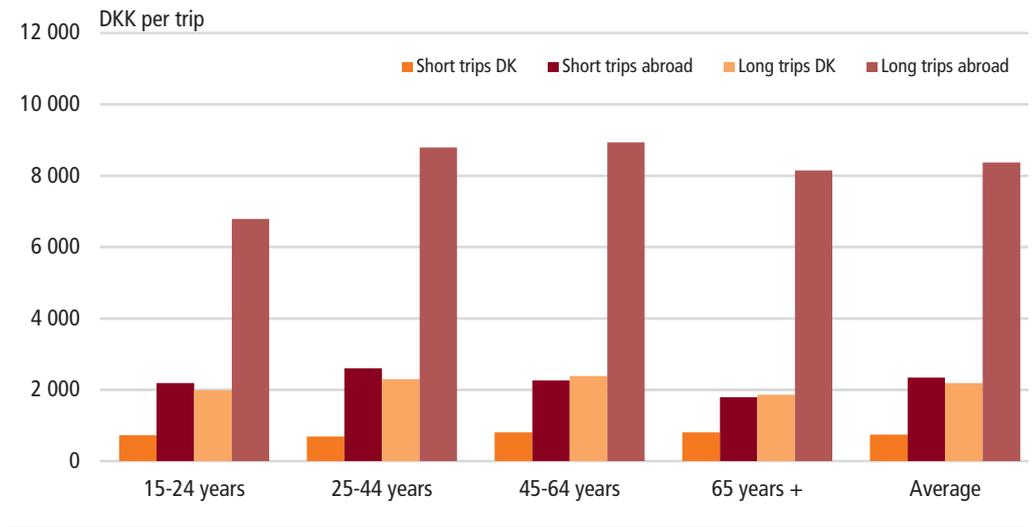




Table 353 Farms by size of area. 2011

| | Under 10.0 ha | 10.0-19.9 ha | 20.0-29.9 ha | 30.0-49.9 ha | 50.0-99.9 ha | 100.0 ha + | Total |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| | number of farms | | | | | | |
| Hele landet | 10 685 | 7 559 | 4 076 | 4 669 | 5 633 | 8 038 | 40 660 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 616 | 608 | 177 | 239 | 242 | 268 | 2 151 |
| Region Sjælland | 1 930 | 1 325 | 639 | 866 | 952 | 1 320 | 7 032 |
| Region Syddanmark | 2 740 | 1 807 | 1 238 | 1 184 | 1 746 | 2 571 | 11 286 |
| Region Midtjylland | 3 181 | 2 255 | 1 279 | 1 482 | 1 746 | 2 361 | 12 304 |
| Region Nordjylland | 2 217 | 1 564 | 743 | 898 | 948 | 1 518 | 7 888 |
| København and Nordsjælland | 579 | 504 | 157 | 151 | 143 | 153 | 1 687 |
| Province Bornholm | 37 | 104 | 21 | 88 | 99 | 115 | 464 |
| Province Fyn | 1 068 | 440 | 471 | 402 | 542 | 616 | 3 539 |
| Province Sydjylland | 1 672 | 1 367 | 767 | 782 | 1 204 | 1 955 | 7 747 |
| Province Østjylland | 1 866 | 1 088 | 570 | 803 | 667 | 999 | 5 994 |
| Province Vestjylland | 1 316 | 1 167 | 708 | 679 | 1 079 | 1 362 | 6 310 |

Note: The agricultural and horticultural surveys include farms with at least 5 ha cultivated area, or with agricultural production which at least corresponds to this. Due to rounding the individual figures may not sum exactly to the totals.

www.statbank.dk/bdf07

Table 354 Farms by type of farming and provinces. 2011

| | Field crops | Horti- culture | Fruit etc. | Cattle etc. | Pigs and poultry | Mixed crop production | Mixed livestock | Crop production and livestock | All types of farming |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | number of farms | | | | | | | | |
| Hele landet | 18 237 | 738 | 287 | 11 893 | 3 330 | 586 | 1 542 | 4 048 | 40 660 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 1 048 | 59 | 19 | 624 | 117 | 38 | 16 | 230 | 2 151 |
| Region Sjælland | 4 235 | 154 | 83 | 1 317 | 331 | 128 | 107 | 678 | 7 032 |
| Region Syddanmark | 4 590 | 299 | 127 | 3 683 | 1 024 | 225 | 389 | 949 | 11 286 |
| Region Midtjylland | 5 331 | 177 | 45 | 3 593 | 1 144 | 99 | 528 | 1 388 | 12 304 |
| Region Nordjylland | 3 033 | 49 | 14 | 2 676 | 715 | 96 | 502 | 803 | 7 888 |
| København and Nordsjælland | 839 | 55 | 18 | 551 | 12 | 34 | 9 | 169 | 1 687 |
| Landsdel Bornholm | 209 | 4 | 1 | 72 | 105 | 4 | 8 | 61 | 464 |
| Landsdel Fyn | 1 722 | 231 | 109 | 667 | 330 | 116 | 66 | 298 | 3 539 |
| Landsdel Sydjylland | 2 868 | 68 | 18 | 3 016 | 694 | 109 | 323 | 651 | 7 747 |
| Landsdel Østjylland | 3 013 | 116 | 33 | 1 457 | 523 | 64 | 103 | 684 | 5 994 |
| Landsdel Vestjylland | 2 318 | 61 | 12 | 2 136 | 620 | 35 | 424 | 704 | 6 310 |

www.statbank.dk/bdf07

Table 355 Farms with area in tenancy. 2011

| | Agricultural area of farm | | | | | | Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| | Under 10.0 ha | 10.0-19.9 ha | 20.0-29.9 ha | 30.0-49.9 ha | 50.0-99.9 ha | 100.0 ha + | |
| | number of farms | | | | | | |
| Farms without tenant area | 9 351 | 5 256 | 2 469 | 2 220 | 1 541 | 661 | 21 498 |
| Farms with tenant area | 1 334 | 2 303 | 1 607 | 2 449 | 4 092 | 7 377 | 19 162 |
| | ha | | | | | | |
| Area in tenancy | 4 644 | 15 741 | 15 392 | 34 172 | 92 286 | 689 445 | 851 680 |
| Average tenant area per farm | 3.5 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 22.6 | 93.5 | 44.5 |

www.statbank.dk/bdf207


Table 356 Official prices of barley and wheat

| | Barley | | Wheat | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| | DKK per 100 kg | | | |
| National average | 148.31 | 158.83 | 128.95 | 160.08 |
| Regions: | | | | |
| Sjælland with adjacent islands | 150.19 | 157.53 | 124.23 | 153.51 |
| Lolland-Falster with adjacent islands | 154.00 | 157.51 | 125.18 | 149.18 |
| Bornholm | 133.79 | 151.42 | 123.35 | 155.85 |
| Fyn with adjacent islands | 147.56 | 160.03 | 130.19 | 163.73 |
| Sønderjylland | 145.68 | 158.54 | 131.30 | 162.82 |
| Østjylland | 147.40 | 158.94 | 129.89 | 162.14 |
| Vestjylland | 150.51 | 160.76 | 131.92 | 166.98 |
| Nordjylland | 144.82 | 159.90 | 131.90 | 164.69 |

Note: Prices for barley and wheat are average prices for 100 kg dry and cleaned barley or wheat which farmers have earned from sales to cereal merchants in the period from July to the end of December in the relevant year. The prices are used as basis for the regulation of rents of land.

www.statbank.dk/kapit1

Table 357 Livestock and production at organic farms

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | number | |
| Organic livestock | 1 533 612 | 1 691 964 |
| Cattle | 164 523 | 169 784 |
| Pigs | 180 787 | 171 229 |
| Poultry | 1 174 770 | 1 337 031 |
| Other animals | 13 532 | 13 920 |
| Organic farms with milk production | 422 | 417 |
| | mio kg | |
| Milk production | 477 | 474 |
| | per cent | |
| Share of total production | 10 | 10 |
| | number | |
| Organic farms with egg production | 146 | 143 |
| | mio kg | |
| Egg production | 8 | 9 |
| | per cent | |
| Share of total production | 15 | 16 |

www.statbank.dk/oeko2, ani7 and ani8



Table 358 Organic farms by area

| | 2010 | | 2011 | |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | Organic farms | Percentage of all farms | Organic farms | Percentage of all farms |
| | number | per cent | number | per cent |
| Total | 2 671 | 6.3 | 2 670 | 6.5 |
| Under 10 ha | 724 | 7.9 | 729 | 8.2 |
| 10.0-19.9 ha | 445 | 5.7 | 445 | 5.9 |
| 20.0-29.9 ha | 247 | 5.7 | 238 | 5.8 |
| 30.0-49.9 ha | 311 | 6.4 | 296 | 6.3 |
| 50.0-99.9 ha | 318 | 5.4 | 326 | 5.8 |
| 100.0 ha + | 557 | 6.9 | 557 | 6.9 |
| No information on area | 69 | ... | 69 | ... |

Source: The Danish AgriFish Agency

www.statbank.dk/2460

Table 359 Land use of organic farms. 2011

| | Organic farms | All farms | Organic farms | All farms | Organic area as per cent of total area |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | ha | | per cent | | |
| Total area | 153 416 | 2 640 224 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 5.8 |
| Cereals | 43 139 | 1 490 606 | 28.1 | 56.5 | 2.9 |
| Pulses | 1 967 | 7 109 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 27.7 |
| Root crops | 1 495 | 84 462 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| Seeds for industrial use | 609 | 153 113 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 0.4 |
| Seeds for sowing | 3 333 | 66 122 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 5.0 |
| Grass and green fodder | 97 782 | 753 078 | 63.7 | 28.5 | 13.0 |
| Horticultural products | 2 534 | 19 852 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 12.8 |
| Set aside | 195 | 4 367 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.5 |
| Other crops | 2 362 | 61 515 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.8 |

Source: The Danish AgriFish Agency

www.statbank.dk/oeko1 and [afg1](http://www.statbank.dk/afg1)



Table 360 Turnover of organic foods in retail shops

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | DKK thousands | |
| Turn over, total | 5 097 526 | 5 464 421 |
| Rice, bread, pasta, flour, groats, cakes | 749 056 | 806 215 |
| Of which: Ryebread | 63 783 | 61 014 |
| Flour | 106 658 | 113 962 |
| Groats, cornflakes, müsli etc. | 180 081 | 210 180 |
| Meat, spreads, offal | 329 550 | 369 923 |
| Of which: Beef and veal | 127 095 | 138 765 |
| Pigmeat | 38 961 | 48 824 |
| Cold cuts of meat and poultry | 101 911 | 120 872 |
| Fisk og skaldyr | 6 358 | 5 668 |
| Milk, cheese, eggs | 1 754 195 | 1 927 087 |
| Of which: Semi-skimmed milk | 157 849 | 158 876 |
| Minimilk | 380 985 | 412 552 |
| Skimmed milk | 271 746 | 290 081 |
| Cheese | 185 770 | 210 663 |
| Eggs | 303 796 | 330 443 |
| Fats, oils | 247 068 | 273 471 |
| Of which: Butter etc. | 192 968 | 192 834 |
| Fruits | 418 877 | 427 532 |
| Of which: Citrus fruits, fresh | 76 265 | 83 319 |
| Bananas, fresh | 78 775 | 78 345 |
| Apples, fresh | 53 164 | 53 464 |
| Dried fruits | 87 639 | 81 307 |
| Vegetables | 775 342 | 771 348 |
| Of which: Tomatoes, fresh | 80 266 | 83 591 |
| Carrots, fresh | 161 706 | 167 915 |
| Potatos, fresh | 74 706 | 54 433 |
| Onions, fresh | 36 946 | 31 565 |
| Sugar, jams, chocolate, candy, icecream etc. | 216 423 | 223 934 |
| Of which: Sugar | 33 049 | 32 769 |
| Syrup, honey | 33 971 | 35 499 |
| Jams etc. | 48 524 | 49 096 |
| Spices, stock cube etc. | 202 723 | 242 472 |
| Of which: Spices | 33 403 | 70 124 |
| Babyfood (canned goods) | 49 653 | 60 752 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa etc. | 169 085 | 190 366 |
| Juices, fruit juices etc. | 154 785 | 141 638 |
| Wine, cider, beer etc. | 74 063 | 84 766 |

www.statbank.dk/oeko3



Table 361 Agricultural area by type of crop

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | ha | | |
| Total agricultural area | 2 623 975 | 2 646 400 | 2 639 905 |
| Cereals | 1 460 859 | 1 469 168 | 1 490 606 |
| Pulses | 6 332 | 10 349 | 7 109 |
| Root crops | 80 998 | 81 331 | 84 462 |
| Seeds for industrial use | 161 779 | 165 721 | 152 834 |
| Seeds for sowing | 90 112 | 66 655 | 66 122 |
| Grass and green fodder in rotation | 535 607 | 562 358 | 566 426 |
| Horticultural products | 21 114 | 20 130 | 19 852 |
| Other crops | 191 529 | 199 859 | 186 652 |
| Permanent grassland | 69 946 | 60 956 | 61 515 |
| Set aside | 5 699 | 9 874 | 4 367 |
| | per cent | | |
| Total arable area | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Cereals | 55.7 | 55.5 | 56.5 |
| Pulses | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Root crops | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Seeds for industrial use | 6.2 | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| Seeds for sowing | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Grass and green fodder in rotation | 20.4 | 21.2 | 21.5 |
| Horticultural products | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Other crops | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.1 |
| Permanent grassland | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Set aside | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |

www.statbank.dk/afg07

Table 362 Raw materials consumption in agriculture

| | 2009/2010 | 2010/2011 | 2011/2012 |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | million feed unit | | |
| Feeding stuffs, total | 15 534 | 15 389 | 15 534 |
| Fodder concentrates | | | |
| Cereals, total (incl. bran etc.) | 6 921 | 7 011 | 6 590 |
| Oil-cake, oil-meal, etc. | 2 402 | 2 741 | 2 496 |
| Other vegetable products | 334 | 281 | 376 |
| Fish meal, silage and waste | 375 | 212 | 204 |
| Milk and milk products | 94 | 111 | 124 |
| Coarse fodder | 5 408 | 5 033 | 5 744 |
| Roots, total | 338 | 320 | 366 |
| Grass and green fodder | 4 839 | 4 510 | 5 169 |
| Straw | 231 | 203 | 209 |
| | thousand tonnes | | |
| Commercial fertilizers Contents of pure nutrients | | | |
| Nitrogen | 190 | 197 | 187 |
| Phosphorus | 11 | 11 | 13 |
| Potassium | 42 | 45 | 43 |
| | tonnes | | |
| Pesticides, total | | | |
| Contents of active substances | 2 798 | 3 891 | 4 244 |
| Against weeds | 2 012 | 3 172 | 3 512 |
| Against fungi | 484 | 491 | 543 |
| Against insects | 40 | 33 | 30 |
| Growth regulation products | 262 | 195 | 158 |

www.statbank.dk/foder1, pest1 and kvael2



Table 363 Crop production

| | 2011 | 2012* | 2011 | 2012* | 2011 | 2012* |
|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| | — thousand tonnes — | | — mio. feed units — | | — Hkg per ha — | |
| Total crop production | • | • | 16 667 | ... | • | • |
| Cereals (grain), total | 8 794 | 9 527 | 8 721 | 9 394 | 59 | 64 |
| Winter wheat | 4 746 | 4 398 | 4 860 | 4 504 | 65 | 75 |
| Spring wheat | 86 | 147 | 88 | 151 | 44 | 48 |
| Rye | 294 | 400 | 294 | 400 | 51 | 62 |
| Triticale | 138 | 118 | 138 | 118 | 52 | 54 |
| Winter barley | 724 | 653 | 691 | 623 | 56 | 64 |
| Spring barley | 2 526 | 3 435 | 2 413 | 3 281 | 53 | 55 |
| Oats and mixed grain | 225 | 309 | 179 | 245 | 48 | 53 |
| Rape, total | 508 | 478 | 866 | 814 | 34 | 37 |
| Winter rape | 504 | 474 | 859 | 808 | 34 | 37 |
| Spring rape | 4 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 22 | 22 |
| Pulses | 34 | 25 | 37 | 27 | 32 | 32 |
| Straw, total | 3 275 | ... | 612 | ... | 33 | ... |
| of which straw of cereals | 3 174 | ... | 586 | ... | 33 | ... |
| Roots crops, total | 4 604 | ... | 1 021 | ... | 538 | ... |
| Seed potatoes | 143 | ... | 27 | ... | 269 | ... |
| Potatoes for flour manufacturing | 904 | ... | 246 | ... | 464 | ... |
| Potatoes for human consumption | 573 | ... | 113 | ... | 342 | ... |
| Beets for sugar production | 2 700 | ... | 585 | ... | 676 | ... |
| Fodder sugar beets and other roots for fodder | 284 | ... | 51 | ... | 705 | ... |
| Grass and green fodder, total | 27 769 | ... | 5 418 | ... | • | • |
| Lucerne | 348 | ... | 47 | ... | 497 | ... |
| Maize for green fodder | 6 765 | ... | 1 792 | ... | 385 | ... |
| Cereals for green fodder etc. | 1 141 | ... | 318 | ... | 185 | ... |
| Grass and clover in rotation | 15 660 | ... | 2 661 | ... | 469 | ... |
| Permanent grass | 3 302 | ... | 526 | ... | 158 | ... |
| Aftermath | 554 | ... | 74 | ... | 47 | ... |

www.statbank.dk/hst6

Table 364 National supply and disposition of cereals

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | — thousand tonnes — | | |
| Crop production less waste | 9 813 | 8 485 | 8 530 |
| Imports | 819 | 722 | 605 |
| Stocks at beginning of period | 6 603 | 7 753 | 6 478 |
| Total, available | 17 235 | 16 960 | 15 613 |
| Exports | 1 895 | 2 425 | 2 038 |
| Seeds for sowing | 283 | 281 | 283 |
| Industrial uses | 787 | 707 | 757 |
| Stocks at end of period | 7 753 | 6 478 | 5 840 |
| Used for feeding | 6 517 | 7 069 | 6 695 |

www.statbank.dk/korn



Table 365 Livestock

| | June 1970 | June 1980 | June 1990 | May 2000 | July 2011 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Horses | 45 413 | 49 596 | 38 215 | 39 737 | 61 476 |
| Cattle, total | 2 842 271 | 2 960 926 | 2 239 097 | 1 867 937 | 1 567 971 |
| Cows | 1 152 681 | 1 104 468 | 839 988 | 760 310 | 663 768 |
| Of which dairy cows | ... | 1 039 623 | 753 114 | 635 519 | 565 108 |
| Of which cows kept for suckling | ... | 64 845 | 86 874 | 124 791 | 98 660 |
| Pigs, total | 8 360 575 | 9 956 800 | 9 497 219 | 11 921 573 | 12 931 678 |
| Sows, total | 998 874 | 1 070 927 | 903 820 | 1 083 192 | 1 062 535 |
| Pigs for slaughtering | ... | 2 449 211 | 2 425 004 | 3 363 118 | 3 475 738 |
| Sheep, total | 69 610 | 55 748 | 158 563 | 145 492 | 143 890 |
| Fowls, total | 17 847 000 | 14 243 000 | 15 498 332 | 20 981 657 | 19 319 392 |
| Of which hens | 6 330 000 | 4 563 000 | 4 326 935 | 3 680 647 | 3 814 794 |
| Of which chickens for slaughtering | 7 809 000 | 7 533 000 | 9 802 327 | 16 046 632 | 12 528 256 |
| Turkeys | 504 000 | 382 000 | 212 975 | 545 751 | 212 310 |
| Ducks | 638 000 | 802 000 | 494 711 | 296 039 | 230 030 |
| Geese | 180 000 | 82 000 | 42 800 | 6 826 | 7 195 |

Note: The table shows the number of animals at one specific day, the survey day. The survey day is either in the spring or in the summer.

www.statbank.dk/hdyr07

Table 366 Livestock by regions. July 2011

| | Region Hovedstaden | Region Sjælland | Region Syddanmark | Region Midtjylland | Region Nordjylland | Total |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Horses | 7 665 | 12 350 | 14 142 | 15 524 | 11 795 | 61 476 |
| Cattle, total | 27 714 | 76 603 | 591 089 | 500 391 | 372 173 | 1 567 971 |
| Of which cows | 11 838 | 30 920 | 259 246 | 205 308 | 156 457 | 663 768 |
| Of which dairy cows | 9 171 | 20 962 | 232 539 | 171 196 | 131 240 | 565 108 |
| Of which cows kept for suckling | 2 667 | 9 957 | 26 707 | 34 112 | 25 217 | 98 660 |
| Pigs, total | 324 368 | 1 346 071 | 3 841 933 | 4 463 734 | 2 955 572 | 12 931 678 |
| Of which sows, total | 23 058 | 113 150 | 315 076 | 369 001 | 242 249 | 1 062 535 |
| Of which pigs for slaughtering | 108 324 | 336 681 | 1 071 239 | 1 161 512 | 797 981 | 3 475 738 |
| Sheep | 16 145 | 29 403 | 45 189 | 37 130 | 16 022 | 143 890 |
| Fowls, total | 223 702 | 1 000 398 | 7 491 069 | 5 623 508 | 4 980 716 | 19 319 392 |
| Of which hens | 40 588 | 601 744 | 1 741 710 | 1 021 625 | 409 127 | 3 814 794 |
| Of which chickens for slaughtering | 176 918 | 11 970 | 4 764 385 | 3 485 327 | 4 089 656 | 12 528 256 |
| Turkeys | .. | .. | 28 501 | 49 651 | 134 143 | 212 310 |
| Ducks | .. | .. | 66 846 | 154 601 | 1 507 | 230 030 |
| Geese | 279 | 3 388 | 1 406 | 2 102 | 20 | 7 195 |

Note: The table shows number of animals at the survey day 15 May 2009.

www.statbank.dk/hdyr



| Table 367 | Fur farming | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Number of fur farms¹ | number | | |
| Minks | 1 489 | 1 430 | 1 355 |
| Foxes | 12 | 12 | 9 |
| Chinchilla | 63 | 55 | 35 |
| Number of furred animals | | | |
| Minks | 2 719 600 | 2 697 582 | 2 754 439 |
| Foxes | 1 420 | 1 717 | 2 254 |
| Chinchilla | 14 229 | 14 411 | 11 402 |
| Production of pelts | thousand pelts | | |
| Minks | 14 000 | 14 000 | 15 000 |
| Foxes | ... | ... | ... |
| Chinchilla | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| Average price | DKK per pelt | | |
| Minks | 328 | 392 | 496 |
| Foxes | ... | ... | ... |
| Chinchilla | 337 | 316 | 332 |
| Value of pelts | DKK mio. | | |
| Value of sales, total | 4 596 | 5 506 | 7 444 |
| Minks | 4 585 | 5 495 | 7 433 |
| Foxes | ... | ... | ... |
| Chinchilla | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Value of changes in livestock | -6 | 47 | 79 |

¹ Farms which have several of the species are included in the figures for each of these species.

Source: Danish Fur Breeders' Association

www.statbank.dk/pels1 and [pels2](http://www.statbank.dk/pels2)



Table 368 Output and exports of livestock products

| | Production | | Exports | |
|---|------------------|-------|---------|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Natural milk | thousands tonnes | | | |
| Milk | 4 880 | 5 009 | ... | ... |
| | kg | | | |
| Milk yield per dairy cow | 8 463 | ... | • | • |
| | per cent | | | |
| Average fat content | 4.28 | 4.28 | • | • |
| Average protein content | 3.46 | 3.48 | • | • |
| Dairy products | mio. kg | | | |
| Butter | 37 | 39 | 52 | ... |
| Cheese | 278 | 303 | .. | .. |
| Whole milk and cream powder | 114 | ... | 100 | ... |
| Skim milk powder | 36 | ... | 21 | ... |
| Eggs¹ (incl. eggs for hatching) | 79 | ... | 38 | ... |
| Meat² (incl. edible offal) | | | | |
| Beef and veal | 145 | 138 | 119 | ... |
| Pork | 2 008 | 1 902 | 2 018 | ... |
| Poultry meat | 215 | 177 | 142 | ... |
| Horsemeat | 1 | 1 | 0 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb | 2 | 2 | 1 | ... |
| Meat, total | 2 371 | 2 220 | 2 280 | ... |
| Of which, edible offal | 86 | 82 | 89 | ... |
| Game meat | 3 | 3 | 0 | ... |
| Edible tallow and lard | 84 | 80 | 36 | ... |

Note: Production figures for milk, eggs and meat include producers own use for consumption and for sale direct to the consumer. Milk also includes amounts used for fodder.

www.statbank.dk/08 and 13

¹ Homeconsumption and direct sales of eggs are from 2009 reduced from 16.0 mio. kg per year to 8.0 mio. kg. ² Incl. export of live animals for slaughtering.



Table 369 Danish agricultural holdings, financial results. 2011

| | Full-time holdings | | | Part-time holdings | | | All holdings |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Conventional agriculture | Organic agriculture | Horticulture | Conventional agriculture | Organic agriculture | Horticulture | |
| | Number of holdings | | | | | | |
| Number of holdings | 11 023 | 655 | 865 | 18 634 | 890 | 415 | 32 482 |
| Sample | 1 253 | 224 | 240 | 240 | 58 | 31 | 2 046 |
| | DKK 1.000 per holding | | | | | | |
| Gross output, total | 5 642 | 4 516 | 6 182 | 378 | 282 | 228 | 2 398 |
| Crop production, agriculture | 1 455 | 1 322 | 311 | 264 | 196 | 32 | 686 |
| Crop production, horticulture | 5 | 7 | 5 497 | 1 | 0 | 169 | 151 |
| Cattle | 1 230 | 2 417 | 2 | 38 | 34 | 2 | 489 |
| Pigs | 1 986 | 300 | 3 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 694 |
| Poultry | 174 | 274 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 66 |
| Fur-bearing animals | 505 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 171 |
| Other livestock etc. | 16 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 8 |
| Product subsidies | 29 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 12 |
| Other income | 241 | 180 | 353 | 43 | 26 | 25 | 121 |
| Costs, total | 4 765 | 3 920 | 5 512 | 417 | 369 | 267 | 2 096 |
| Seeds | 100 | 106 | 903 | 17 | 17 | 25 | 71 |
| Energy | 221 | 178 | 565 | 22 | 19 | 16 | 107 |
| Fertilizers, purchased | 122 | 9 | 100 | 33 | 4 | 9 | 63 |
| Chemicals | 103 | 0 | 94 | 17 | 0 | 14 | 47 |
| Feeding stuff | 2 154 | 1 647 | 15 | 67 | 70 | 2 | 805 |
| Veterinarian services and medicine | 95 | 71 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 35 |
| Maintenance | 299 | 301 | 280 | 48 | 41 | 31 | 144 |
| Contract operations | 206 | 311 | 66 | 31 | 44 | 12 | 97 |
| Insurance | 67 | 57 | 80 | 18 | 17 | 11 | 37 |
| Other goods and services | 396 | 342 | 1 289 | 77 | 73 | 79 | 223 |
| Depreciation | 552 | 518 | 422 | 71 | 70 | 48 | 252 |
| Paid labour | 404 | 339 | 1 659 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 191 |
| Energy tax | 19 | 16 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Land rate and energy tax | 29 | 24 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 16 |
| Operating profit | 877 | 597 | 670 | -39 | -88 | -39 | 302 |
| Costs of financing | 956 | 988 | 443 | 105 | 118 | 53 | 420 |
| Net interest expenditure | 917 | 964 | 412 | 103 | 116 | 51 | 405 |
| Other costs of financing | 38 | 24 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 15 |
| General subsidies | 407 | 640 | 138 | 89 | 118 | 19 | 209 |
| Net profit | 328 | 249 | 364 | -54 | -88 | -73 | 92 |
| 1. quartile group | -1 004 | -671 | -587 | -270 | -263 | -231 | -536 |
| 4. quartile group | 1 757 | 1 201 | 1 623 | 158 | 82 | 39 | 909 |
| Investments | 1 192 | 894 | 1 031 | 186 | 39 | 89 | 559 |
| Balance, end of year | | | | | | | |
| Assets | 42 212 | 42 003 | 17 923 | 10 441 | 9 698 | 5 364 | 21 973 |
| Debt | 22 394 | 20 589 | 8 213 | 3 561 | 3 461 | 2 086 | 10 398 |
| Tenancy | 6 905 | 9 949 | 2 454 | 788 | 1 076 | 128 | 3 092 |
| Net capital | 8 998 | 7 642 | 5 497 | 4 731 | 3 897 | 2 410 | 6 206 |
| Key indicators | | | | | | | |
| Family remuneration | 421 | 447 | 431 | 140 | 151 | 148 | 250 |
| Operating margin, per cent | 15.3 | 17.5 | 6.1 | -23.6 | -43.0 | -73.7 | 10.9 |
| Degree of profitability, per cent | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.8 | -1.3 | -1.7 | -6.4 | 1.5 |
| Farm solvency, per cent | 25.5 | 23.8 | 35.5 | 49.0 | 45.2 | 46.0 | 44.9 |

Note: The figures are based on accounting results from holdings of minimum 10 hectares or similar production

www.statbank.dk/jord1



Table 370 Gross value added at factor cost in agriculture

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | DKK mio. | | |
| A. Output of agricultural industry, total (B+C+D+E) | 61 974 | 71 311 | 76 722 |
| B. Value of agricultural sales, total | 58 911 | 65 080 | 74 354 |
| Crop products, total | 21 555 | 23 107 | 26 652 |
| Cereals, total | 7 914 | 9 434 | 12 445 |
| Of which: Wheat | 4 597 | 5 271 | 6 722 |
| Barley | 2 771 | 3 413 | 4 746 |
| Industrial crops | 2 124 | 2 342 | 2 145 |
| Fodder crops and straw | 4 923 | 4 817 | 4 941 |
| Vegetables and ornamental plants, total | 4 914 | 4 877 | 5 382 |
| Of which: Potted plants | 2 019 | 1 999 | 2 432 |
| Potatoes | 867 | 869 | 981 |
| Fruit and berries | 293 | 275 | 267 |
| Seeds for sowing | 521 | 493 | 492 |
| Livestock products, total | 37 356 | 41 973 | 47 701 |
| Meat and live animals, total | 21 903 | 23 610 | 26 695 |
| Of which: Cattle | 2 169 | 2 400 | 2 909 |
| Pigs | 18 086 | 19 382 | 21 691 |
| Poultry | 1 480 | 1 633 | 1 896 |
| Products from animals, total | 15 453 | 18 363 | 21 006 |
| Of which: Natural milk | 10 189 | 12 172 | 12 894 |
| Furs | 4 596 | 5 506 | 7 384 |
| C. Value of agricultural services, total | 2 510 | 2 604 | 2 613 |
| D. Value of secondary activities | 934 | 1 110 | 1 088 |
| E. Changes in stocks at farms, total | -381 | 2 516 | -1 333 |
| Changes in grain stocks | -740 | 2 664 | -962 |
| Changes in livestock | 359 | -147 | -372 |
| F. Intermediate consumption, total | 50 246 | 52 304 | 57 955 |
| Seeds | 2 188 | 2 082 | 2 334 |
| Energy | 3 059 | 3 243 | 3 662 |
| Fertilizers | 2 293 | 1 675 | 2 365 |
| Pesticides | 1 652 | 1 662 | 1 635 |
| Veterinary expenses | 1 398 | 1 310 | 1 333 |
| Feeding stuffs, total | 20 585 | 21 397 | 25 757 |
| Straight feeding stuffs | 11 702 | 12 743 | 16 101 |
| Compound feeding stuffs | 8 883 | 8 654 | 9 656 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4 193 | 4 469 | 4 467 |
| Agricultural services | 3 676 | 3 656 | 3 660 |
| Bank services, indirectly measured | 2 379 | 2 650 | 2 679 |
| Bank services, directly measured | 2 072 | 2 741 | 2 650 |
| Services from other industries | 6 751 | 7 420 | 7 413 |
| G. Gross value added in producer prices (A-F) | 11 727 | 19 007 | 18 766 |
| H. Subsidies on products | 262 | 301 | 246 |
| I. Taxes on products | 40 | 64 | 71 |
| J. Gross value added in basic prices (G+H-I) | 11 949 | 19 245 | 18 941 |
| K. Subsidies on production | 7 508 | 7 313 | 7 544 |
| L. Taxes on production | 1 131 | 1 208 | 792 |
| M. Gross domestic product at factor cost (J+K-L) | 18 325 | 25 349 | 25 693 |

Note: The table includes the extended agricultural sector, i.e. agriculture, horticulture, fur farming, hunting, and beekeeping.

www.statbank.dk/lbf1



Table 371 Gross capital formation in agriculture

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011* |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| DKK mio. | | | |
| Amounts in current prices | | | |
| Gross capital formation, total | 8 350 | 7 395 | 7 282 |
| Farm buildings | 4 023 | 3 199 | 2 813 |
| Machinery and equipment | 4 152 | 4 055 | 4 329 |
| Plantations and soil improvement | 174 | 142 | 139 |
| Amounts in 2005 prices | | | |
| Gross capital, total | 7 479 | 6 486 | 6 271 |
| Farm buildings | 3 676 | 2 905 | 2 502 |
| Machinery and equipment | 3 662 | 3 468 | 3 661 |
| Plantations and soil improvement | 141 | 113 | 108 |
| index 2005 = 100 | | | |
| Amounts in current prices | | | |
| Gross capital formation, total | 77 | 68 | 67 |
| Farm buildings | 85 | 67 | 59 |
| Machinery and equipment | 69 | 68 | 72 |
| Plantations and soil improvement | 120 | 98 | 96 |
| Amounts in 2005 prices | | | |
| Gross capital formation | 69 | 60 | 58 |
| Farm buildings | 77 | 61 | 53 |
| Machinery and equipment | 66 | 62 | 66 |
| Plantations and soil improvement | 99 | 80 | 76 |

www.statbank/jb1

Table 372 Farmer's interest payments and liabilities

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| DDK mio. | | | |
| Total interest payments | 15 918 | 11 129 | 11 382 |
| Credit Institute loans | 11 000 | 6 750 | 6 863 |
| Bank | 3 816 | 3 532 | 3 734 |
| Other | 1 102 | 847 | 785 |
| Debt, total¹ | 343 892 | 355 109 | 343 071 |
| Credit Institute | 253 645 | 261 324 | 253 668 |
| Bank | 67 340 | 69 646 | 64 732 |
| Debt, excl. credit institute and bank | 22 907 | 24 139 | 24 671 |

¹ Finance loans are only included in *Total debt*.

www.statbank.dk/jb3


Table 373 Forest and plantation area

| | All Denmark | | | The Islands | | | Jutland | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2000 | 2006 | 2011 | 2000 | 2006 | 2011 | 2000 | 2006 | 2011 |
| | — thousands ha — | | | | | | | | |
| Total forest area | 486 | 554 | 600 | 149 | 164 | 172 | 337 | 390 | 428 |
| Auxiliary areas | 13 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 6 |
| Total wooded area | 473 | 545 | 592 | 145 | 160 | 170 | 328 | 385 | 422 |
| Temporarily uncovered area | 5 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| Total broadleaves | 174 | 240 | 278 | 90 | 108 | 118 | 85 | 132 | 160 |
| Beech | 80 | 74 | 79 | 44 | 40 | 42 | 36 | 34 | 38 |
| Oak | 43 | 49 | 62 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 31 | 40 |
| Ash | 13 | 21 | 20 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 8 |
| Sycamore | 9 | 19 | 22 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 7 | 9 |
| Birch | ... | 32 | 39 | ... | 10 | 10 | ... | 22 | 29 |
| Other broadleaf | 30 | 44 | 56 | 13 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 29 | 35 |
| Total conifers | 294 | 292 | 301 | 54 | 48 | 49 | 240 | 243 | 252 |
| Norway spruce | 132 | 106 | 93 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 105 | 83 | 71 |
| Sitka spruce | 34 | 35 | 37 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 30 | 31 | 33 |
| Fir species | 15 | 15 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 13 | 16 |
| Pine species | ... | 67 | 71 | ... | 4 | 4 | ... | 63 | 67 |
| Nordmann fir | 28 | 21 | 29 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 15 | 20 |
| Noble fir | 12 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 11 |
| Other conifer | 72 | 37 | 40 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 63 | 31 | 35 |
| Unknown¹ | ... | 4 | 3 | ... | 1 | 0 | ... | 4 | 2 |

¹ arises when neither trees nor species of trees are measured or registered at a sample plot of a wooded area.

www.statbank.dk/skov11

Table 374 Percentage of forest area by species and ownership class. 2010

| | Privately and companies owned forests | Foun- dations etc. | National Forest | Other state-owned forests | Other public owned forests | Unknown | Total |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | — per cent — | | | | | | |
| Total forest area | 68.4 | 3.8 | 18.2 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Auxiliary areas | 23.7 | 2.7 | 11.3 | - | 1.8 | 60.5 | 100.0 |
| Total wooded area | 68.9 | 3.8 | 18.3 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Temporarily uncovered area | 54.0 | 3.8 | 12.4 | 0.9 | - | 28.9 | 100.0 |
| Total broadleaves | 74.0 | 4.7 | 14.0 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Beech | 67.3 | 6.4 | 20.2 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Oak | 71.2 | 4.2 | 15.4 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Ash | 79.7 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Sycamore | 76.4 | 5.6 | 10.4 | 0.7 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Other broadleaves | 79.5 | 3.0 | 10.2 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Total conifers | 67.6 | 3.1 | 23.4 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Norway spruce | 69.9 | 4.1 | 21.3 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Sitka spruce etc. | 61.5 | 4.2 | 28.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Noble fir | 86.6 | 3.5 | 6.8 | - | 0.8 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Caucasian fir | 91.3 | 2.2 | 4.8 | - | 0.5 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Silver fir and other fir | 62.2 | 3.1 | 25.9 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Other conifers | 59.8 | 2.1 | 30.0 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Unknown¹ | 14.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | - | 0.8 | 82.0 | 100.0 |

Note: Based on information from Copenhagen University, Forest and Landscape which has been responsible for conducting forest censuses since 2002.

¹ Occurs when trees are not measured or tree species are not registered in a sample plot of a wooded area.



Table 375 Felling in forests. 2011

| | The Islands | Jutland | Total | 0-99.9 ha | 100-999.9 ha | 1 000 ha + |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | thousand m ³ | | | | | |
| Broadleaf and conifer, total | 837.4 | 1 727.7 | 2 565.1 | 662.8 | 901.5 | 1 000.8 |
| Timber | 418.0 | 730.5 | 1 148.5 | 227.0 | 443.5 | 477.9 |
| Firewood | 217.2 | 192.9 | 410.1 | 146.7 | 134.8 | 128.6 |
| Wood for energy | 202.2 | 804.3 | 1 006.4 | 288.9 | 323.2 | 394.2 |
| Broadleaves, total | 424.1 | 265.4 | 689.5 | 195.5 | 240.7 | 253.4 |
| Total timber | 129.2 | 60.0 | 189.1 | 42.0 | 68.1 | 79.0 |
| Veneer and sawnwood logs | 88.5 | 36.4 | 124.9 | 30.7 | 50.4 | 43.8 |
| Industrial logs | 34.4 | 21.7 | 56.1 | 8.4 | 13.2 | 34.4 |
| Other timber | 6.3 | 1.9 | 8.2 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 0.8 |
| Firewood | 206.1 | 132.6 | 338.7 | 100.5 | 120.0 | 118.2 |
| Wood for energy | 88.8 | 72.9 | 161.7 | 52.9 | 52.6 | 56.2 |
| Beech, total | 153.1 | 80.9 | 234.0 | 39.0 | 87.8 | 107.2 |
| Total timber | 60.3 | 22.4 | 82.6 | 7.2 | 31.4 | 44.1 |
| Veneer and sawnwood logs | 37.9 | 13.8 | 51.7 | 5.6 | 21.8 | 24.2 |
| Industrial logs | 19.5 | 7.7 | 27.2 | 0.2 | 7.2 | 19.9 |
| Other timber | 2.9 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 0.0 |
| Firewood | 92.8 | 58.6 | 151.4 | 31.8 | 56.4 | 63.1 |
| Oak, total | 31.7 | 24.1 | 55.7 | 16.1 | 14.5 | 25.2 |
| Total timber | 15.8 | 9.0 | 24.9 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 13.1 |
| Veneer and sawnwood logs | 9.8 | 4.4 | 14.2 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| Industrial logs | 5.2 | 4.4 | 9.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 5.9 |
| Other timber | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Firewood | 15.9 | 15.0 | 30.9 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 12.1 |
| Other broadleaf, total | 150.5 | 87.5 | 238.1 | 87.4 | 85.8 | 64.9 |
| Total timber | 53.1 | 28.5 | 81.6 | 29.4 | 30.4 | 21.8 |
| Veneer and sawnwood logs | 40.8 | 18.2 | 59.0 | 21.9 | 24.2 | 12.9 |
| Industrial logs | 9.7 | 9.5 | 19.3 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 8.6 |
| Other timber | 2.6 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.3 |
| Firewood | 97.4 | 59.0 | 156.5 | 58.0 | 55.4 | 43.1 |
| Conifer, total | 413.3 | 1 462.3 | 1 875.6 | 467.3 | 660.8 | 747.4 |
| Total timber | 288.8 | 670.5 | 959.4 | 185.0 | 375.4 | 398.9 |
| Timber, rafters | 20.4 | 87.6 | 108.0 | 22.7 | 45.6 | 39.7 |
| Short timber | 137.1 | 341.4 | 478.5 | 85.3 | 157.4 | 235.8 |
| Industrial wood | 129.2 | 222.1 | 351.3 | 66.8 | 162.0 | 122.5 |
| Other timber | 2.1 | 19.5 | 21.6 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 0.9 |
| Firewood | 11.1 | 60.3 | 71.4 | 46.2 | 14.8 | 10.4 |
| Wood for energy | 113.4 | 731.4 | 844.8 | 236.0 | 270.6 | 338.1 |



Table 376 Fishing vessels

| Gross tonnage | 2011 | | 2012 | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Number | GT | Number | GT |
| 31 December | | | | |
| Total | 2 787 | 64 501 | 2 744 | 65 176 |
| Under 10 GT | 2 192 | 5 106 | 2 168 | 4 980 |
| 10-49,9 GT | 390 | 8 742 | 376 | 8 413 |
| 50-199,9 GT | 138 | 12 800 | 136 | 12 718 |
| Over 200 GT | 67 | 37 854 | 64 | 39 064 |

www.statbank.dk/fisk1

Table 377 Salt-water fishing

| | 2011 | | 2012* | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Nominal catches | Value | Nominal catches | Value |
| | tonnes | DKK thousands | tonnes | DKK thousands |
| Total catches by Danish fishermen | 708 962 | 3 168 233 | 495 512 | 2 915 900 |
| Landed in Denmark, total | 610 364 | 2 568 674 | 389 533 | 2 204 441 |
| Hovedstaden | 15 825 | 135 754 | 15 595 | 131 523 |
| Midtjylland | 272 009 | 762 652 | 159 515 | 635 625 |
| Nordjylland | 292 767 | 1 494 128 | 182 874 | 1 213 767 |
| Sjælland | 10 456 | 88 375 | 10 985 | 89 880 |
| Syddanmark | 19 307 | 87 764 | 20 565 | 133 646 |
| Foreign fishermen's catches landed in Denmark, total | 98 598 | 599 560 | 105 979 | 711 459 |
| EU Countries | 56 073 | 327 297 | 77 953 | 453 218 |
| Non EU Countries | 42 524 | 272 263 | 28 026 | 258 241 |
| Fishing grounds | | | | |
| The Skagerak | 23 217 | 447 912 | 21 518 | 409 742 |
| The Kattegat | 15 007 | 152 903 | 20 305 | 154 767 |
| The North Sea | 542 823 | 1 919 681 | 343 825 | 1 732 765 |
| The Baltic Sea | 67 536 | 339 896 | 61 046 | 324 268 |
| Other areas | 60 380 | 307 842 | 48 818 | 294 357 |
| Types of catch | | | | |
| Atlantic Cod | 23 346 | 373 672 | 24 822 | 369 139 |
| Other codfishes | 10 491 | 136 117 | 9 965 | 131 292 |
| European plaice | 19 840 | 207 263 | 20 356 | 207 162 |
| Common Sole | 734 | 65 153 | 717 | 57 815 |
| Other flatfishes | 5 801 | 143 522 | 6 275 | 134 018 |
| Atlantic Herring | 85 934 | 372 776 | 125 275 | 647 422 |
| Atlantic Mackerel | 34 829 | 424 543 | 36 233 | 265 199 |
| Fish for reduction | 475 230 | 794 894 | 216 940 | 455 633 |
| North Deepwater Prawn | 6 664 | 160 285 | 4 733 | 169 870 |
| Norway lobster | 3 595 | 271 498 | 3 528 | 214 731 |
| Blue Mussel | 34 443 | 38 116 | 39 430 | 47 774 |
| Other Crustaceans and Molluscs | 4 965 | 81 007 | 4 074 | 116 505 |
| Other fish | 3 090 | 99 388 | 3 163 | 99 338 |

Source: Danish Directorate of Fisheries

www.fd.dk



Table 378 Manufacturers' total turnover. 2012

| Group of industry | Total turnover | Percentage of total turnover | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | The three largest enterprises | The ten largest enterprises |
| | DKK mio. | per cent | |
| Mining and quarrying and manufacturing | 679 774 | 12.6 | 31.7 |
| Mining and quarrying | 57 113 | 79.2 | 94.8 |
| Extraction of oil and gas | 50 374 | 89.8 | 100.0 |
| Extraction of gravel and stone | 2 482 | 48.3 | 84.4 |
| Mining support service activities | 4 256 | 78.2 | 99.8 |
| Manufacturing | 622 661 | 13.7 | 30.8 |
| Mfr. of food products, beverages and tobacco | 152 552 | 34.5 | 50.2 |
| Production of meat and meat products | 45 104 | 64.4 | 87.0 |
| Processing and preserving of fish | 12 095 | 33.4 | 62.3 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 28 596 | 88.4 | 96.2 |
| Manufacture of grain mill and bakery products | 9 219 | 30.6 | 71.2 |
| Other manufacture of food products | 43 908 | 33.4 | 56.2 |
| Manufacture of beverages | 12 318 | 76.1 | 96.9 |
| Manufacture of tobacco products | 1 313 | 94.0 | 100.0 |
| Textiles and leather products | 7 456 | 26.9 | 49.2 |
| Manufacture of textiles | 5 089 | 34.7 | 59.3 |
| Mfr. of wearing apparel, leather and footwear | 2 366 | 44.8 | 76.7 |
| Wood and paper products and printing | 26 803 | 11.5 | 30.1 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products | 10 161 | 25.7 | 53.7 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products | 8 669 | 35.5 | 69.1 |
| Printing etc. | 7 973 | 18.1 | 40.2 |
| Manufacture of chemicals and oil refineries etc. | 85 007 | 68.8 | 86.6 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 44 036 | 84.2 | 96.6 |
| Mfr. of plastic, glass and concrete | 38 898 | 13.7 | 29.4 |
| Manufacture of rubber and plastic products | 20 999 | 23.9 | 43.8 |
| Manufacture of glass and ceramic products | 2 328 | 48.7 | 79.7 |
| Manufacture of concrete and bricks | 15 571 | 22.2 | 48.5 |
| Basic metals and fabricated metal products | 45 407 | 11.3 | 25.3 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | 8 762 | 38.7 | 79.9 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products | 36 645 | 13.2 | 24.5 |
| Manufacture of electronic components | 27 711 | 29.9 | 56.2 |
| Mfr. of computers and communication equipment etc. | 9 120 | 47.3 | 67.2 |
| Manufacture of other electronic products | 18 591 | 39.3 | 69.7 |
| Electrical equipment | 17 472 | 34.1 | 57.5 |
| Manufacture of electric motors, etc. | 8 413 | 62.1 | 79.5 |
| Manufacture of wires and cables | 4 234 | 68.2 | 93.4 |
| Manufacture of household appliances, lamps, etc. | 4 825 | 32.2 | 66.0 |
| Manufacture of machinery | 120 162 | 37.2 | 56.0 |
| Manufacture of engines, windmills and pumps | 78 625 | 56.8 | 84.4 |
| Manufacture of other machinery | 41 537 | 11.3 | 23.7 |
| Transport equipment | 10 108 | 19.7 | 49.2 |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles and related parts | 6 929 | 26.5 | 59.9 |
| Manufacture of ships and other transport equipment | 3 179 | 47.7 | 81.3 |
| Manufacture of furniture and other mfr. | 47 049 | 47.8 | 62.4 |
| Manufacture of furniture | 13 318 | 38.1 | 56.9 |
| Manufacture of medical instruments, etc. | 6 449 | 65.9 | 81.3 |
| Manufacture of toys and other manufacturing | 20 270 | 94.0 | 97.6 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 7 012 | 21.5 | 46.3 |



Table 379 Industrial production index

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|------------------------|-------------|
| | ————— 2005 = 100 ————— | |
| Mining and quarrying and manufacturing | 88.5 | 88.4 |
| Mining and quarrying | 65.3 | 61.6 |
| Manufacturing excl. manufacture of ships and other transport equipment | 94.9 | 95.7 |
| Manufacturing | 94.3 | 95.1 |
| Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco | 92.1 | 89.8 |
| Production of meat and meat products | 98.8 | 95.2 |
| Processing and preserving of fish | 99.9 | 97.8 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 92.1 | 86.7 |
| Manufacture of grain mill and bakery products | 102.9 | 102.8 |
| Other manufacture of food products | 93.9 | 93.9 |
| Manufacture of beverages | 84.8 | 83.7 |
| Manufacture of tobacco products | 29.8 | 26.1 |
| Textiles and leather products | 72.3 | 59.5 |
| Wood and paper products and printing | 65.4 | 61.2 |
| Manufacture of chemicals and oil refineries etc. | 101.4 | 108.0 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 103.7 | 118.3 |
| Manufacture of plastic, glass and concrete | 76.8 | 72.8 |
| Manufacture of rubber and plastic products | 72.7 | 68.0 |
| Manufacture of glass and ceramic products | 80.3 | 74.8 |
| Manufacture of concrete and bricks | 81.7 | 78.9 |
| Basic metals and fabricated metal products | 84.3 | 82.9 |
| Manufacture of electronic components | 117.1 | 124.1 |
| Electrical equipment | 88.4 | 87.9 |
| Manufacture of machinery | 118.5 | 119.7 |
| Manufacture of engines, windmills and pumps | 139.6 | 149.2 |
| Manufacture of other machinery | 101.2 | 95.4 |
| Transport equipment | 51.0 | 47.3 |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles and related parts | 62.3 | 59.9 |
| Manufacture of ships and other transport equipment | 32.0 | 26.1 |
| Manufacture of furniture and other manufacturing | 103.5 | 104.3 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 94.0 | 86.1 |
| Mining and quarrying and manufacturing and energy supply | 88.9 | 88.3 |
| Capital goods | 110.9 | 112.0 |
| Capital goods excl. manufacture of ships and other transport equipment | 112.8 | 114.1 |
| Intermediate goods | 85.4 | 85.6 |
| Durable consumer goods | 61.7 | 57.2 |
| Non-durable consumer goods | 95.3 | 97.8 |
| Energy | 71.8 | 66.5 |



Table 380 Best selling commodities made in Denmark

| | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | DKK millions | |
| Production, total | 580 014 | 593 675 |
| Crude oils | 47 423 | 42 326 |
| Generator sets for wind turbines | 25 780 | 35 003 |
| Gas oils, with a sulphur content of $\leq 0,05\%$ by weight | 19 414 | 25 880 |
| Medicaments (except with antibiotics, insulin, hormones or vitamins), put up in measured doses | 12 753 | 12 218 |
| Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding (excl. dog or cat food) | 8 732 | 10 880 |
| Medicaments containing hormones, put up in measured doses | 6 998 | 10 315 |
| Medicaments containing insulin, put up in measured doses | 8 985 | 9 415 |
| Natural gas | 9 908 | 8 048 |
| Structures of iron or steel | 8 030 | 7 374 |
| Fresh or chilled boneless meat of domestic swine (excl. fore-ends, loins, bellies and cuts thereof) | 6 361 | 6 872 |
| Motor spirit, with a lead content $\leq 0,013$ g/l, research octane number less than 95 | 6 021 | 6 513 |
| Enzymes and prepared enzymes | 6 086 | 6 481 |
| Fuel oils, with a sulphur content of $\leq 1\%$ by weight | 5 411 | 6 320 |
| Articles of iron and steel | 5 792 | 6 207 |
| Frozen boneless meat of domestic swine (excl. fore-ends, loins, bellies and cuts thereof) | 6 161 | 6 171 |
| Motor spirit, with a lead content $\leq 0,013$ g/l, research octane number between 95 and 98 | 5 400 | 5 010 |
| Food preparations containing milk fat, glucose or starch, n.e.s. | 5 240 | 4 606 |
| Waters, incl. mineral and aerated, with added sugar, sweetener or flavour | 4 191 | 4 289 |
| Hearing aids | 3 746 | 4 051 |
| Fresh or chilled with bone in, domestic swine hams and cuts thereof | 4 078 | 4 031 |
| Fresh or chilled bovine meat, boneless | 3 705 | 3 772 |
| Structures of iron or steel, solely or principally of sheet | 3 192 | 3 692 |
| Various articles of plastics | 3 524 | 3 463 |
| Programmable memory controllers, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V | 3 025 | 3 413 |
| Needles, catheters, cannulae and the like (excl. syringes, tubular metal needles and needles for sutures) | 3 375 | 3 244 |

Note: Commodities may be omitted for reasons of confidentiality.

www.statbank.dk/varer1



Table 381 Building activity

| | Building permits issued during the year | | Buildings started during the year | | Buildings completed during the year | |
|---|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| | — thousands m ² — | | | | | |
| Buildings in all Denmark, gross floor space | 6 108 | 4 630 | 5 106 | 3 198 | 5 437 | 5 310 |
| Of which conversion, etc. of buildings | 587 | 160 | 523 | 225 | 222 | 526 |
| Residential buildings | 2 132 | 1 392 | 1 931 | 1 118 | 1 938 | 1 981 |
| Detached one-family houses ¹ | 1 169 | 914 | 1 145 | 679 | 1 316 | 1 071 |
| Other one-family houses | 307 | 161 | 240 | 136 | 245 | 250 |
| Multi-family buildings | 473 | 260 | 380 | 238 | 263 | 493 |
| Other buildings | 183 | 57 | 165 | 64 | 114 | 167 |
| Industrial and administrative buildings, etc. | 2 786 | 2 205 | 2 092 | 1 388 | 2 316 | 2 272 |
| Farm buildings, etc. | 1 289 | 1 006 | 795 | 554 | 938 | 944 |
| Factories, workshops, etc. | 301 | 278 | 256 | 205 | 291 | 261 |
| Power stations, gasworks, etc. | 26 | 53 | 32 | 21 | 24 | 39 |
| Transport depots, etc. | 96 | 102 | 84 | 59 | 104 | 94 |
| Public administration, distributive and professional trades | 925 | 666 | 823 | 486 | 843 | 842 |
| Hotels and other service trade buildings | 43 | 34 | 22 | 23 | 60 | 25 |
| Other buildings | 106 | 66 | 80 | 38 | 55 | 69 |
| Buildings for cultural and institutional use | 378 | 370 | 332 | 190 | 278 | 321 |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Buildings for education and research | 206 | 230 | 154 | 125 | 186 | 197 |
| Hospitals, nursing homes, etc. | 66 | 76 | 56 | 25 | 9 | 32 |
| Other buildings | 812 | 662 | 751 | 502 | 905 | 737 |
| Of which: Holiday dwellings | 175 | 135 | 163 | 100 | 208 | 164 |
| Regional distribution | | | | | | |
| All Denmark | 6 108 | 4 630 | 5 106 | 3 198 | 5 437 | 5 310 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 967 | 832 | 797 | 609 | 804 | 919 |
| Region Sjælland | 593 | 462 | 492 | 308 | 627 | 548 |
| Region Syddanmark | 1 615 | 1 327 | 1 323 | 875 | 1 388 | 1 308 |
| Region Midtjylland | 2 000 | 1 293 | 1 690 | 934 | 1 814 | 1 692 |
| Region Nordjylland | 934 | 715 | 805 | 472 | 804 | 842 |

Note: The figures are not adjusted for delays.

www.statbank.dk/bygv11

¹ Including farmhouses and detached one-family houses.



Table 382 Residential construction

| | Building permits issued during the year | | Buildings started during the year | | Buildings completed during the year | |
|---|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 |
| | number of dwellings | | | | | |
| All Denmark, total | 15 773 | 9 731 | 14 170 | 8 383 | 12 392 | 15 617 |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Conversion, etc. of buildings | 1 004 | 513 | 765 | 752 | 342 | 1 175 |
| Type of building | | | | | | |
| Detached one-family houses ¹ | 4 246 | 3 387 | 4 284 | 2 590 | 4 796 | 3 807 |
| Other one-family houses | 2 877 | 1 390 | 2 235 | 1 236 | 2 149 | 2 233 |
| Multi-family buildings | 5 563 | 3 356 | 4 792 | 3 172 | 3 026 | 6 421 |
| Student hostels | 363 | 90 | 431 | 168 | 278 | 637 |
| Residential institutions | 1 689 | 486 | 1 453 | 543 | 988 | 1 431 |
| Other buildings | 1 029 | 1 019 | 969 | 674 | 1 147 | 1 088 |
| Builders | | | | | | |
| Private builders | 11 082 | 7 905 | 10 221 | 6 609 | 10 169 | 11 948 |
| Non-profit-making building societies | 2 881 | 1 054 | 2 233 | 1 219 | 1 236 | 2 466 |
| Public authorities | 1 777 | 757 | 1 662 | 549 | 790 | 1 121 |
| Regional distribution | | | | | | |
| Region Hovedstaden | 2 708 | 3 183 | 2 325 | 2 714 | 2 690 | 3 909 |
| Region Sjælland | 1 291 | 646 | 1 152 | 528 | 1 306 | 1 403 |
| Region Syddanmark | 3 614 | 2 021 | 3 074 | 1 768 | 2 825 | 2 979 |
| Region Midtjylland | 5 816 | 2 689 | 5 362 | 2 492 | 4 216 | 5 637 |
| Region Nordjylland | 2 344 | 1 192 | 2 257 | 881 | 1 355 | 1 689 |

Note: The figures are not adjusted for delays.

www.statbank.dk/bygv33 and [bygv03](http://www.statbank.dk/bygv03)

¹ Incl. farmhouses and detached one-family houses.



Table 383 Building stock. 2012

| | Number of buildings | Type of heating installation | | | Utilised floor space (excl. area not used for habitation or business) ³ | Gross floor space (incl. cellars, but excl. attics which cannot be utilised) ⁴ | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | | District heating | Central heating | Other types of heating ² | | | None or not known |
| 1 January | | | | | | | |
| | | thousand m ² | | | | | |
| Building stock, total¹ | 2 531 701 | 296 289 | 222 202 | 52 886 | 151 627 | 507 840 | 723 771 |
| Building stock by principal use | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings, total | 1 545 129 | 201 520 | 136 556 | 26 387 | 334 | 217 150 | 364 797 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | |
| Detached one-family houses | 1 089 274 | 80 021 | 89 597 | 18 548 | 106 | 139 722 | 188 272 |
| Terraced houses, etc. | 236 029 | 25 731 | 10 710 | 2 789 | 34 | 29 317 | 39 264 |
| Multi-family buildings | 89 717 | 89 989 | 11 135 | 1 109 | 61 | 26 228 | 102 294 |
| Industrial and commercial buildings | 670 047 | 61 023 | 71 604 | 7 993 | 148 734 | 241 421 | 289 354 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | |
| Non-residential farm buildings | 459 031 | 1 197 | 13 054 | 1 246 | 121 659 | 129 166 | 137 156 |
| Factories, workshops, etc. | 68 278 | 11 696 | 31 473 | 2 790 | 9 968 | 49 205 | 55 927 |
| Buildings for public administration, distributive and professional trades | 75 682 | 40 362 | 21 755 | 2 431 | 8 076 | 45 654 | 72 624 |
| Other buildings, total | 309 452 | 33 746 | 14 042 | 18 506 | 2 559 | 49 270 | 68 853 |
| Of which: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings for cultural use | 11 324 | 3 330 | 1 355 | 548 | 316 | 3 596 | 5 549 |
| Buildings for education and research | 18 776 | 18 090 | 6 380 | 415 | 318 | 15 167 | 25 203 |
| Buildings for hospital etc. | 2 337 | 4 041 | 1 195 | 39 | 28 | 1 975 | 5 303 |
| Holiday dwellings | 220 448 | 188 | 877 | 15 635 | 243 | 16 079 | 16 943 |
| Regions | | | | | | | |
| Region Hovedstaden | 418 443 | 91 668 | 54 312 | 8 893 | 8 688 | 80 314 | 163 561 |
| Region Sjælland | 455 199 | 24 904 | 43 057 | 12 326 | 22 639 | 79 147 | 102 926 |
| Region Syddanmark | 643 571 | 68 546 | 53 037 | 9 133 | 45 488 | 136 886 | 176 204 |
| Region Midtjylland | 647 745 | 76 013 | 48 520 | 9 215 | 45 669 | 137 726 | 179 417 |
| Region Nordjylland | 366 743 | 35 159 | 23 272 | 5 605 | 29 141 | 73 767 | 93 177 |

¹ Incl. buildings where use is not known, but excl. garages, car ports and out houses. ² Including heating stoves, electric panels etc. ³ Area of ground floor. ⁴ Area of all floors, including cellar/basement and attics.

www.statbank.dk/bygb11

Table 384 Total space of buildings

| | 1986 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | mio. m ² | | | | |
| Total | 566.4 | 598.8 | 648.3 | 716.4 | 723.8 |
| Residential buildings | 293.8 | 305.4 | 326.9 | 359.4 | 364.8 |
| Of which: | | | | | |
| Detached one-family houses | 146.8 | 152.1 | 166.9 | 184.7 | 188.3 |
| Terraced houses, etc. | 22.9 | 27.1 | 31.7 | 38.7 | 39.3 |
| Multi-family buildings | 85.8 | 87.9 | 92.5 | 101.3 | 102.3 |
| Industrial and commercial buildings | 222.9 | 240.5 | 261.2 | 287.5 | 289.4 |
| Of which: | | | | | |
| Non-residential farm buildings | 121.7 | 126.3 | 130.7 | 137.6 | 137.2 |
| Factories, workshops, etc. | 41.7 | 46.3 | 52.2 | 55.9 | 55.9 |
| Buildings for public administration, distributive and professional trades | 43.5 | 50.0 | 57.9 | 70.8 | 72.6 |
| Other buildings | 49.7 | 52.8 | 60.2 | 69.6 | 68.9 |
| Of which: | | | | | |
| Buildings for cultural and institutional use | 32.9 | 34.8 | 38.9 | 43.2 | 41.6 |
| Holiday dwellings | 11.4 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 16.4 | 16.9 |

www.statbank.dk/bygb3 and bygb33



Table 385 Average size of new dwellings completed

| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2012 |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | m ² per dwelling | | | | | |
| Year-round dwellings, total¹ | 85 | 98 | 120 | 120 | 150 | 120 |
| Farmhouses | 206 | 196 | 230 | 241 | 268 | 248 |
| Detached one-family houses | 134 | 145 | 164 | 177 | 204 | 203 |
| Other one-family houses | 80 | 84 | 91 | 96 | 116 | 98 |
| Multi-family buildings | 73 | 77 | 99 | 93 | 103 | 88 |
| Student hostels | 37 | 37 | 37 | 47 | 47 | 41 |
| | number of dwellings | | | | | |
| New buildings completed, total | 27 237 | 13 503 | 16 334 | 27 369 | 11 774 | 15 617 |
| Farmhouses | 245 | 251 | 250 | 317 | 395 | 266 |
| Detached one-family houses | 3 147 | 3 106 | 5 080 | 7 314 | 4 052 | 3 541 |
| Other one-family houses | 12 431 | 2 444 | 3 715 | 6 863 | 1 485 | 2 233 |
| Multi-family buildings | 9 417 | 6 266 | 4 877 | 9 509 | 3 444 | 6 421 |
| Student hostels | 833 | 306 | 391 | 945 | 248 | 637 |
| Other buildings | 1 164 | 1 130 | 2 021 | 2 421 | 2 150 | 2 519 |

¹ The statistics cover new-built dwellings only.

www.statbank.dk/bygv3 and bygv33

Table 386 Construction employment

| | Average 2011 | Average 2012 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total employment | 145 640 | 143 287 |
| Construction of buildings | 23 733 | 22 734 |
| Civil engineering | 13 921 | 14 913 |
| Electrical installation etc. | 23 853 | 23 546 |
| Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation | 16 271 | 16 136 |
| Joinery installation etc. | 31 626 | 30 565 |
| Painting and Glazing etc. | 12 630 | 12 505 |
| Bricklayers | 11 252 | 10 283 |
| Other specialized construction activities etc. | 12 354 | 12 606 |

Note: Enterprises engaged in construction activities, whose main industry is outside the construction industry, are also included in the table.

www.statbank.dk/byg



Table 387 Vans and lorries etc.

| | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Fleet (start of year) | number | |
| Vans, total | 426 688 | 417 016 |
| Under 2,001 kg | 83 156 | 90 949 |
| 2,001-3,000 kg | 230 318 | 214 104 |
| 3,001-3,500 kg | 113 213 | 111 963 |
| Lorries, total | 29 698 | 29 952 |
| 3,501-6,000 kg | 2 188 | 2 165 |
| Over 6,000 kg | 27 510 | 27 787 |
| Tractors for semi-trailers | 12 862 | 12 589 |
| Trailers over 2,000 kg | 43 983 | 46 594 |
| Semi-trailers | 35 154 | 38 831 |

www.statbank.dk/bil707 and bil909

Table 388 Private cars, buses and motorcycles etc.

| | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Fleet (start of year) | number | |
| Private cars, total | 2 197 831 | 2 237 122 |
| Of which in households | 2 021 381 | 2 060 151 |
| Of which in business and industry | 176 450 | 176 971 |
| Petrol | 1 632 047 | 1 615 582 |
| Diesel | 565 009 | 620 236 |
| Age: | | |
| 0-3 years | 553 170 | 574 702 |
| 4-7 years | 560 594 | 583 600 |
| 8-11 years | 365 940 | 376 013 |
| 12-15 years | 428 238 | 402 338 |
| 16-19 years | 183 033 | 193 361 |
| over 19 years | 106 856 | 107 102 |
| Average age in years | 9.3 | 9.2 |
| Buses, total | 14 014 | 13 485 |
| In scheduled service | 5 972 | 5 977 |
| Tourist coaches | 8 042 | 7 508 |
| Caravans | 142 654 | 142 667 |
| Motor cycles | 148 817 | 149 665 |
| Moped-45 | 51 780 | 49 578 |

www.statbank.dk/bil8 and bil10



Table 389 The 20 most sold private car makes. 2012

| | | Numbers | Share in per cent | Ranking in 2011 |
|----|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | New registrations, total | 168 857 | 100.00 | |
| 1 | Volkswagen | 20 135 | 11.92 | (1) |
| 2 | Toyota | 15 756 | 9.33 | (5) |
| 3 | Peugeot | 15 191 | 9.00 | (2) |
| 4 | Ford | 13 077 | 7.74 | (3) |
| 5 | Citroën | 12 149 | 7.19 | (4) |
| 6 | Kia | 10 960 | 6.49 | (13) |
| 7 | Skoda | 9 023 | 5.34 | (11) |
| 8 | Hyundai | 8 897 | 5.27 | (7) |
| 9 | Renault | 8 671 | 5.14 | (8) |
| 10 | Opel | 7 289 | 4.32 | (6) |
| 11 | Fiat | 7 172 | 4.25 | (12) |
| 12 | Suzuki | 6 411 | 3.80 | (10) |
| 13 | Chevrolet | 6 034 | 3.57 | (9) |
| 14 | Audi | 5 187 | 3.07 | (14) |
| 15 | Nissan | 4 419 | 2.62 | (16) |
| 16 | Seat | 3 631 | 2.15 | (20) |
| 17 | Mercedes-Benz | 3 539 | 2.10 | (17) |
| 18 | BMW | 2 893 | 1.71 | (18) |
| 19 | Mazda | 2 552 | 1.51 | (15) |
| 20 | Honda | 2 108 | 1.25 | NEW |
| | Others | 3 763 | 2.23 | • |

www.statbank.dk/12

Table 390 The most widespread passenger cars. 2013

| | | Number | Share as a percentage |
|----|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | Total stock (start of year) | 2 237 390 | 100.00 |
| 1 | Volkswagen | 251 535 | 11.24 |
| 2 | Peugeot | 228 511 | 10.21 |
| 3 | Toyota | 207 494 | 9.27 |
| 4 | Ford | 177 462 | 7.93 |
| 5 | Citroën | 156 988 | 7.02 |
| 6 | Opel | 155 686 | 6.96 |
| 7 | Suzuki | 106 586 | 4.76 |
| 8 | Skoda | 105 058 | 4.70 |
| 9 | Fiat | 94 170 | 4.21 |
| 10 | Hyundai | 81 158 | 3.63 |
| 11 | Mazda | 76 574 | 3.42 |
| 12 | Audi | 70 405 | 3.15 |
| 13 | Renault | 68 270 | 3.05 |
| 14 | Volvo | 60 470 | 2.70 |
| 15 | Kia | 56 122 | 2.51 |
| 16 | Mercedes-Benz | 51 536 | 2.30 |
| 17 | Nissan | 46 926 | 2.10 |
| 18 | BMW | 43 077 | 1.93 |
| 19 | Chevrolet | 37 507 | 1.68 |
| 20 | Seat | 33 595 | 1.50 |
| | Others | 128 260 | 5.73 |

www.statbank.dk/12



| 1 January | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | number | |
| Danish ships, total | 1 772 | 1 781 |
| Tankers | 174 | 175 |
| Container ships | 99 | 99 |
| Other dry cargo ships | 267 | 275 |
| Passenger ships/ferries | 108 | 111 |
| Fishing vessels | 576 | 564 |
| Other ships | 548 | 557 |
| | thousand GT | |
| Ship tonnage, total | 11 559 | 11 604 |
| Tankers | 3 555 | 3 436 |
| Container ships | 6 624 | 6 624 |
| Other dry cargo ships | 530 | 643 |
| Passenger ships/ferries | 424 | 440 |
| Fishing vessels | 110 | 112 |
| Other ships | 316 | 350 |

www.statbank.dk/skib11

| 1 January | 2011 | | 2012 | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Aircraft | Seats | Aircraft | Seats |
| | number | | | |
| Danish aircraft | 1 132 | • | 1 111 | • |
| Types of aircraft | | | | |
| Jet, 3-4 engines | 12 | 1 723 | 14 | 1 827 |
| Jet, 2 engines | 158 | 12 731 | 156 | 12 760 |
| Turbo-prop, 4 engines | 6 | 309 | 5 | 255 |
| Turbo-prop, 2 engines | 54 | 1 737 | 50 | 1 688 |
| Propeller, 2 engines | 53 | 318 | 55 | 322 |
| Propeller, 1 engine | 717 | 2 384 | 701 | 2 329 |
| Helicopters | 132 | 693 | 130 | 676 |
| Seats | • | 19 895 | • | 19 857 |
| 1-2 | 226 | 382 | 226 | 382 |
| 3-5 | 609 | 2 319 | 594 | 2 264 |
| 6-9 | 92 | 667 | 88 | 641 |
| 10-99 | 146 | 4 923 | 143 | 4 908 |
| 100 or more | 59 | 11 604 | 60 | 11 662 |

Source: Danish Transport Authority

www.statbank.dk/flyv11



Table 393 Road traffic, railways, seaports and airports

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | — mio. vehicle km — | | |
| Road traffic, total | 49 089 | 48 160 | 49 209 |
| Private cars | 33 820 | 33 535 | 34 347 |
| Motor cycles | 436 | 444 | 446 |
| Vans | 9 170 | 8 807 | 8 668 |
| Lorries | 1 123 | 1 099 | 1 098 |
| Articulated vehicles | 920 | 989 | 1 053 |
| Scheduled buses | 369 | 371 | 379 |
| Tourist coaches etc. | 218 | 217 | 204 |
| Bicycles/Mopeds max. 30 km/h | 2 950 | 2 620 | 2 940 |
| Mopeds max. 45 km/h | 83 | 78 | 74 |
| | — mio. train km — | | |
| Railway traffic, total | 81.7 | 83.0 | 84.8 |
| S-trains | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.2 |
| Copenhagen Metro | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Passenger trains on Banedanmark's network | 49.3 | 50.3 | 51.0 |
| Goodstrains on Banedanmark's network | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.4 |
| Other railway networks | 8.6 | 9.6 | 9.5 |
| | — thousand calls — | | |
| Seaport calls, total | 541 | 520 | 514 |
| Passenger ships and ferries | 519 | 499 | 492 |
| Cargo ships | 22 | 21 | 21 |
| | — thousand operations — | | |
| Air traffic, total | 330 | 344 | 357 |
| Domestic flights | 93 | 98 | 99 |
| International flights | 237 | 246 | 258 |

www.statbank.dk/vej20, bane31, skib221 and flyv21

Table 394 Passenger transport

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| | — mio. passenger-km — | |
| Passenger transport in Denmark | 77 284 | 78 870 |
| Cars | 60 005 | 61 060 |
| Motor cycles | 466 | 468 |
| Buses | 6 884 | 6 804 |
| Bicycles/mopeds | 2 620 | 2 940 |
| Moped max 45 km/h | 78 | 74 |
| Metropolitan trains | 1 347 | 1 485 |
| Other trains | 5 230 | 5 404 |
| Ferries | 184 | 176 |
| Aircraft | 470 | 459 |
| | — thousand passengers — | |
| Domestic ferries, total | 9 374 | 9 348 |
| Of which: Kattegat lines | 2 040 | 2 045 |
| International ferries, total | 22 907 | 22 395 |
| Of which: Denmark-Sweden | 11 165 | 11 054 |
| Denmark-Germany | 8 103 | 7 792 |
| Denmark-Norway | 3 373 | 3 372 |
| Scheduled and charter flights, total | 13 335 | 14 044 |
| Scheduled, domestic | 2 285 | 2 234 |
| Scheduled, international | 9 708 | 10 401 |
| Charters | 1 342 | 1 409 |

www.statbank.dk/pkm1, bane21, skib31, skib32 and flyv32



Table 395 Road transport of Danish goods by lorries above 6 tons total weight

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-------------------|---------------|
| | — mio. tonnes — | |
| National road transport of goods, total | 156.7 | 169.4 |
| Transport for hire or reward | 125.0 | 136.4 |
| Transport on own account | 31.8 | 33.0 |
| | — mio. tonne-km — | |
| National road transport of goods, total | 10 573 | 12 025 |
| Transport for hire or reward | 8 720 | 10 193 |
| Transport on own account | 1 853 | 1 832 |
| | — mio. tonnes — | |
| International road transport of goods, total | 9.0 | 8.6 |
| From Denmark | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| To Denmark | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| Crosstrade | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Cabotage | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| | — mio. tonne-km — | |
| International road transport of goods, total | 4 445 | 4 095 |
| From Denmark | 2 033 | 1 790 |
| To Denmark | 1 469 | 1 387 |
| Crosstrade | 634 | 547 |
| Cabotage | 310 | 371 |

Note: Crosstrade is transport of goods where loading and unloading take place in two separate foreign countries. Cabotage is where loading and unloading are in the same foreign country.

www.statbank.dk/hvg1 and ivg41

Table 396 Goods transport by train, ship and aircraft

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | — thousand tonnes — | |
| Goods carried by train | 8 100 | 9 260 |
| National | 737 | 912 |
| To Denmark | 908 | 989 |
| From Denmark | 470 | 402 |
| In transit | 5 985 | 6 956 |
| | — mio. tonne-km — | |
| Transport performance by train | 2 240 | 2 614 |
| National | 167 | 196 |
| To Denmark | 143 | 159 |
| From Denmark | 64 | 56 |
| In transit | 1 866 | 2 203 |
| | — thousand tonnes — | |
| Goods carried by cargo vessel | 57 156 | 61 253 |
| National | 9 897 | 10 978 |
| To Denmark | 26 681 | 30 359 |
| From Denmark | 20 578 | 19 916 |
| Goods carried by ferry | 19 371 | 19 576 |
| National | 3 841 | 3 658 |
| International | 15 530 | 15 918 |
| Goods carried by aircraft | 151 | 156 |
| National | 4 | 3 |
| International | 147 | 153 |

www.statbank.dk/bane1,skib41 and flyv41



Table 397 Car traffic on Danish E-roads, selected roads and bridges etc.

| | | 2010 | 2011 |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|
| European road sections | | ——— ave. no. of cars per 24 hours ——— | |
| E20 | Øresund Bridge | 19 388 | 19 146 |
| | Amager Motorway, at Kalveboderne | 87 952 | 88 207 |
| | Øresund Motorway, west of Englandsvej | 57 819 | 59 300 |
| | Sjælland Bridge, Copenhagen | 47 200 | 44 502 |
| | West Motorway, east of Ringsted | 42 736 | 44 146 |
| | Great Belt Link | 28 567 | 29 427 |
| | Fyn Motorway, north of Nyborg | 29 174 | 28 465 |
| | Fyn Motorway, south of Odense | 52 927 | 51 942 |
| | The New Little Belt Bridge | 59 789 | 61 727 |
| | Fyn Motorway, at Taulov | 34 535 | 34 827 |
| | Esbjerg-Kolding, at Holsted | 18 246 | 18 999 |
| | Gammelby Ringvej in Esbjerg | 11 541 | 11 000 |
| E45 | National border, Kruså | 16 264 | 16 253 |
| | Syddjylland Motorway, west of Haderslev | 50 267 | 49 989 |
| E20/45 | Syddjylland Motorway, north of Kolding | 63 302 | 64 283 |
| E45 | Vejle Fjord Bridge | 64 129 | 66 171 |
| | Midtjylland Motorway, at Horsens | 43 130 | 44 729 |
| | Midtjylland Motorway, at Stilling | 51 438 | 51 467 |
| | Midtjylland Motorway, at Randers | 37 118 | 37 454 |
| | Nordjylland Motorway, south of Aalborg | 41 071 | 41 769 |
| | Limfjord Tunnel | 64 791 | 65 827 |
| | Frederikshavn Motorway, at Vodskov | 18 345 | 18 182 |
| | Frederikshavn Motorway, at Sæby | 8 844 | 9 136 |
| | North of Sæby | 14 366 | 14 783 |
| E39 | Hirtshals Motorway, between <9> and <10> | 22 897 | 23 161 |
| | Hirtshals Motorway, at Hjørring | 6 570 | 7 144 |
| E47/55 | Flynderborgvej, Helsingør | 6 971 | 6 514 |
| | Helsingør Motorway, at Nærum | 75 024 | 75 544 |
| | Motorring 3, at Husum | 62 298 | 61 999 |
| E20/47/55 | Køge Bugt Motorway, at Hundige | 105 900 | 104 885 |
| | Køge Bugt Motorway, at Ølby | 91 100 | 95 710 |
| E47/55 | South Motorway, at Tappernøje | 22 890 | 23 256 |
| | South Motorway, south of Algestrup | 36 322 | 37 275 |
| | Farø Bridges, north of Farø | 21 007 | 21 340 |
| | Guldborgsund Tunnel | 10 861 | 11 056 |
| E47 | South Motorway, south of Rødby | 7 144 | 6 133 |
| E55 | Ørslev-Gedser | 14 082 | 14 529 |
| Other roads and bridges | | | |
| 8 | Alssund Bridge | 23 246 | 23 246 |
| 9 | Svendborg Motorway, north of <11>, Årsløv | 24 589 | 24 589 |
| 9 | Svendborgsund Bridge | 16 303 | 16 303 |
| 9 | Frederik IX's Bridge | 23 779 | 23 779 |
| 15 | Herning Motorway, east of Kløverbladet | 18 155 | 18 155 |
| 15 | Herning Motorway, west of <40> | 20 102 | 20 102 |
| 18 | Midtjyske Motorway, south of <15>, Herning | 18 427 | 18 427 |
| 21/23 | Holbæk Motorway, west of Ring 3 | 68 313 | 68 313 |
| 21/23 | Holbæk Motorway, east of Roskilde | 51 528 | 51 528 |
| 04 | Motorring 4, at Herstedvester | 59 235 | 59 235 |
| 55 | Limfjord Bridge | 28 477 | 28 477 |
| 153 | Storstrøm Bridge | 4 688 | 4 688 |
| 53 | Kronprins Frederiks Bridge, Frederikssund | 19 456 | 19 456 |
| 16 | Bispeengbuen | 41 501 | 41 501 |
| 16 | Hillerød Motorway, Fiskebæk Bridge | 49 989 | 49 989 |
| | Knippels Bridge, Copenhagen | 22 923 | 22 923 |
| | Lange Bridge, Copenhagen | 56 400 | 46 535 |

Source: Road Directorate

www.statbank.dk/vej22



Table 398 Ships observed passing through the Sound and Belts

| | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | observations | |
| Øresund North | 32 297 | 30 792 |
| Going north | 15 050 | 14 399 |
| Going south | 17 247 | 16 393 |
| Øresund South | 33 158 | 32 095 |
| Going north | 15 455 | 15 013 |
| Going south | 17 703 | 17 082 |
| The Great Belt North | 24 497 | 23 630 |
| Going north | 13 670 | 12 989 |
| Going south | 10 827 | 10 641 |
| The Great Belt South | 19 617 | 19 922 |
| Going north | 11 112 | 11 020 |
| Going south | 8 505 | 8 902 |
| The Little Belt North | 6 290 | 6 478 |
| Going north | 3 195 | 3 252 |
| Going south | 3 095 | 3 226 |
| The Little Belt South | 4 722 | 6 455 |
| Going north | 2 392 | 3 176 |
| Going south | 2 330 | 3 279 |

Source: Danish Maritime Safety Administration

www.statbank.dk/skib25



Table 399 Value index for retail sale

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|------------------------|------------|------------|
| | ----- 2010 = 100 ----- | | |
| Retail trade and repair work exc. of m. vehicles | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Supermarkets and department stores etc. | 100 | 101 | 103 |
| Retail sale of groceries and late-night stores | 100 | 100 | 97 |
| Supermarkets | 100 | 97 | 94 |
| Discount stores | 100 | 108 | 118 |
| Other retail sale in non-specialized stores | 100 | 97 | 97 |
| Retail sale of food in specialized stores | 100 | 98 | 96 |
| Retail sale of fruit and vegetables in specialized stores | 100 | 82 | 74 |
| Retail sale of meat and meat products | 100 | 101 | 102 |
| Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs | 100 | 92 | 88 |
| Retail sale of bread, cakes and flour confectionery | 100 | 97 | 91 |
| Retail sale of beverages in specialized stores | 100 | 104 | 107 |
| Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores | 100 | 91 | 91 |
| Other retail sale of food in specialized stores | 100 | 112 | 111 |
| Retail sale of consumer electronics | 100 | 98 | 98 |
| Retail sale of computers and software, etc. | 100 | 103 | 105 |
| Retail sale of audio and video equipment | 100 | 94 | 93 |
| Retail sale of textiles, house hold equipment, etc. | 100 | 98 | 97 |
| Retail sale of textiles in specialized stores | 100 | 71 | 69 |
| Retail sale of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 100 | 95 | 93 |
| DIY centres and tool stores | 100 | 103 | 102 |
| Retail sale of carpets and rugs, etc. | 100 | 90 | 86 |
| Retail sale of electrical household appliances | 100 | 107 | 122 |
| Retail sale of furniture | 100 | 99 | 97 |
| Retail sale of furnishing fabrics | 100 | 100 | 103 |
| Retail sale of kitchen utensils, glass and china | 100 | 102 | 96 |
| Retail sale of musical instruments | 100 | 91 | 85 |
| Dispensing chemist in specialized stores | 100 | 97 | 93 |
| Retail sale of cosmetic and toilet articles | 100 | 103 | 104 |
| Retail sale of flowers, plants and seess | 100 | 82 | 72 |
| Retail sale of pet animals and pet food | 100 | 101 | 105 |
| Retail sale of watches and jewellery | 100 | 102 | 94 |
| Activities of opticians | 100 | 102 | 102 |
| Retail sale of photographic and optical equipment, etc. | 100 | 83 | 78 |
| Retail sale of gift articles and craftwork | 100 | 105 | 106 |
| Retail sale of other goods n.e.c. | 100 | 86 | 81 |
| Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods, etc. | 100 | 100 | 99 |
| Retail sale of books in specialized stores | 100 | 98 | 95 |
| Retail sale of music and video recordings | 100 | 84 | 63 |
| Retail sale of sporting and camping equipment | 100 | 101 | 105 |
| Retail sale of bicycles and mopeds | 100 | 111 | 121 |
| etail sale of games and toys in specialized stores | 100 | 101 | 95 |
| Retail sale of wearing apparel | 100 | 98 | 97 |
| Retail sale of clothing | 100 | 99 | 98 |
| Retail sales of baby articles and children's clothing | 100 | 91 | 88 |
| Retail sale of footwear | 100 | 96 | 95 |
| Retail sale of leather goods | 100 | 115 | 118 |
| Retail sale via internet, mail order, etc. | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Retail sale via mail order houses | 100 | 100 | 94 |

www.statbank.dk/deta11 and deta21



Table 400 Holiday trips

| | 4 + nights | | | | 1-3 nights | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Denmark | | Abroad | | 2010 | 2011 |
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | | |
| Trips, total | 3 068 000 | 3 009 771 | 4 375 000 | 4 539 134 | 20 345 000 | 20 409 523 |
| Nights per trip | 8.9 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Means of transport | per cent | | | | | |
| Aeroplane | 2 | 1 | 59 | 66 | 4 | 3 |
| Car | 75 | 77 | 27 | 24 | 72 | 73 |
| Bus | 3 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Train | 13 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 13 |
| Ship | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Boat | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Bicycle | | | | | | |
| Other | 2 | 3 | 51 | 54 | 7 | 7 |
| Accommodation | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Hotel | 11 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| Holiday centre | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Camping site | 13 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| Youth hostel | 23 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 13 |
| Rented dwelling | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Own dwelling | 46 | 43 | 20 | 17 | 74 | 73 |
| Boat | 2 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Family/friends | | | | | | |
| Other | 100 | 100 | • | • | 90 | 92 |
| Destination | | | | | | |
| Denmark | 100 | 100 | • | • | 90 | 92 |
| France | • | • | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Greece | • | • | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Italy | • | • | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Norway | • | • | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Spain | • | • | 13 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | • | • | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Sweden | • | • | 9 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Germany | • | • | 8 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| Europe, total | • | • | 21 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Other countries | • | • | 20 | 27 | 0 | 0 |

Note: The statistic was revised in 2008. Thus, the respondents are only asked about long holiday trips for the last 3 months instead of 12 months, as was the case earlier. Hence, comparison with former statistics is not possible. Due to methodological issues the number of trips in 2009 is only displayed as percentages of the population. All percentages are rounded off and it is therefore not possible to summarise to 100.

www.statbank.dk/11



Table 401 Business trips

| | Denmark | | Abroad | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Trips | 1 152 000 | 1 237 538 | 1 560 000 | 1 780 848 |
| Nights per trip | 1.7 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Means of transport | per cent | | | |
| Aeroplane | 12 | 8 | 75 | 84 |
| Car | 71 | 72 | 18 | 11 |
| Bus | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Train | 12 | 17 | 1 | 2 |
| Ship | ... | ... | 2 | 1 |
| Boat | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bicycle | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Destination | | | | |
| Denmark | 100 | 100 | • | • |
| Norway | • | • | 5 | 7 |
| United Kingdom | • | • | 8 | 5 |
| Sweden | • | • | 8 | 6 |
| Germany | • | • | 9 | 11 |
| France | • | • | 1 | 2 |
| Spain | • | • | 2 | 1 |
| Greece | • | • | ... | 0 |
| Europe, other | • | • | 14 | 19 |
| Other countries | • | • | 9 | 9 |

Note: The statistic was revised in 2008. Thus, the respondents are only asked about long holiday trips for the last 3 months instead of 12 months, as was the case earlier. Hence, comparison with former statistics is not possible. Due to methodological issues the number of trips in 2009 is only displayed as percentages of the population. All percentages are rounded off and it is therefore not possible to summarise to 100.

www.statbank.dk/11

Table 402 Holiday rates for residents in Denmark

| | 2010Q1 | 2010Q2 | 2010Q3 | 2010Q4 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | thousands | | | |
| Population, 15 years and over | 4 584 | 4 589 | 4 594 | 4 606 |
| | per cent | | | |
| Pct. taking long holiday trips | | | | |
| 1 holiday trip | 22 | 30 | 33 | 25 |
| 2 holiday trips | 4 | 6 | 8 | 4 |
| 3 holiday trips | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Long holiday trips, total | 27 | 38 | 42 | 29 |
| No long holiday trips | 73 | 62 | 58 | 71 |
| | thousands | | | |
| Number of persons taking holiday trips | 1 223 | 1 743 | 1 936 | 1 360 |
| Number of holiday trips | 1 450 | 2 164 | 2 365 | 1 570 |
| | trips | | | |
| Trips per traveller | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.22 | 1.15 |
| Trips per person | 0.32 | 0.47 | 0.51 | 0.34 |

Note: The statistic was revised in 2008. Thus, the respondents are only asked about long holiday trips for the last 3 months instead of 12 months, as was the case earlier. Hence, comparison with former statistics is not possible. All percentages are rounded off and it is therefore not possible to summarise to 100.

www.statbank.dk/11



Table 403 Nights spent. 2012

| | Hotels, etc. | Camping sites | Youth hostels | Marinas ¹ | Holiday dwellings ² | Total |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | thousand person-nights | | | | | |
| Denmark, total | 16 239 | 10 681 | 1 118 | 970 | 15 182 | 44 190 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 7 194 | 916 | 510 | 134 | .. | 8 753 |
| Region Sjælland | 1 218 | 1 315 | 116 | 151 | .. | 2 799 |
| Region Syddanmark | 3 680 | 4 008 | 252 | 389 | .. | 8 328 |
| Region Midtjylland | 1 874 | 2 313 | 132 | 171 | .. | 4 491 |
| Region Nordjylland | 2 274 | 2 129 | 108 | 125 | .. | 4 637 |
| Province København by | 5 756 | .. | 362 | 36 | .. | 6 154 |
| Province Københavns omegn | 490 | .. | 29 | 8 | .. | 527 |
| Province Nordsjælland | 570 | .. | 77 | 54 | .. | 701 |
| Province Bornholm | 378 | .. | 42 | 36 | .. | 456 |
| Province Østsjælland | 169 | .. | 40 | 6 | .. | 215 |
| Province Vest- og Sydsjælland | 1 048 | .. | 76 | 145 | .. | 1 269 |
| Province Fyn | 873 | .. | 63 | 260 | .. | 1 197 |
| Province Sydjylland | 2 807 | .. | 188 | 128 | .. | 3 124 |
| Province Østjylland | 1 325 | .. | 79 | 153 | .. | 1 557 |
| Province Vestjylland | 549 | .. | 53 | 18 | .. | 620 |
| Province Nordjylland | 2 274 | .. | 108 | 125 | .. | 2 507 |
| Nationality | | | | | | |
| Denmark | 9 452 | 8 259 | 723 | 497 | 3 636 | 22 567 |
| Sweden | 1 261 | 171 | 59 | 78 | 216 | 1 786 |
| Norway | 1 379 | 260 | 56 | 30 | 669 | 2 394 |
| Germany | 660 | 1 507 | 70 | 305 | 9 953 | 12 496 |
| United Kingdom | 544 | 27 | 35 | 6 | .. | 614 |
| Netherlands | 286 | 244 | 16 | 37 | 349 | 932 |
| Europe, other | 1 606 | 198 | 123 | 12 | .. | 1 938 |
| United States | 411 | 3 | 10 | 1 | .. | 424 |
| Other countries | 640 | 12 | 26 | 4 | 358 | 1 039 |

Note: Hotels, motels, inns, boarding houses and holiday centre with 40 beds or over. Camping sites with 75 camping units or over. Marinas with berths for guests. Privately-owned holiday dwellings which are let through a Danish renting agency.

www.statbank.dk/hotel1, [camp1](http://www.statbank.dk/camp1), [vandrer](http://www.statbank.dk/vandrer), [lyst1](http://www.statbank.dk/lyst1) and [ferieh3](http://www.statbank.dk/ferieh3)

¹ The statistic covers the period May-September. ² The statistic for Holiday dwellings from 2012 has not yet been published. The numbers shown on Holiday dwellings are preliminary for 2012.

Table 404 Hotels, camping sites, youth hostels and marinas. 2012

| | Hotels, etc. | Hotel beds ¹ | Hotel rooms ¹ | Camping sites ¹ | Camping units ¹ | Youth hostels | Marinas | Berths |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| Denmark, total | 594 | 130 398 | 51 231 | 417 | 98 052 | 94 | 257 | 49 009 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 181 | 45 694 | 21 176 | 44 | 8 764 | 16 | 46 | 12 377 |
| Region Sjælland | 62 | 12 009 | 4 247 | 65 | 12 313 | 18 | 68 | 9 678 |
| Region Syddanmark | 144 | 31 507 | 11 097 | 133 | 30 875 | 27 | 69 | 14 160 |
| Region Midtjylland | 112 | 17 766 | 7 817 | 100 | 26 925 | 18 | 39 | 7 242 |
| Region Nordjylland | 97 | 23 651 | 6 987 | 75 | 19 175 | 15 | 35 | 5 552 |

¹ "Denmark, total" and the sum of the regions do not fit because the regions have their maximum capacity in different times of the year. The capacity is the maximum number of open units in a year in a particular area.

www.statbank.dk/hotel4 and [camp3](http://www.statbank.dk/camp3)

Geography, environment and energy

- Climate and area
- Infrastructure
- Environment
- Energy





Climate and area

The long Danish coastline

Denmark is a small country, compared to its closest neighbours. Sweden and Germany are ten times and eight times larger respectively than Denmark, which has an area of more than 43,000 km². On the other hand, Denmark's coastline is extraordinarily long for a country of this size. Denmark stretches along a coast of more than 7,300 km, which is longer than the Chinese Wall. It corresponds to almost one and a half metre of coast per inhabitant.

One characteristic of Denmark's geography is the many islands, a total of 391. The largest islands are, by order of mention, Sjælland, Vendsyssel-Thy, Fyn, Lolland and Bornholm. Jutland (including Vendsyssel-Thy) account for 69 per cent of Denmark's total area.

In addition to Denmark, the Kingdom of Denmark includes the self-governing areas of Greenland and the Faroe Islands. The ice-free part of Greenland is almost ten times larger than Denmark.

Denmark's nature is characterized by agriculture and forests

For thousands of years, Denmark has been an agricultural country, and this has largely characterized Danish landscapes. Consequently, two thirds of the landscape consists of man-made agricultural areas. However, forests are also evident in the landscape in the form of, among other types, deciduous forest and coniferous forest. Rold Forest and Grib Forest are the largest forests.

Figure 1

Distribution of Denmark's area by type of area

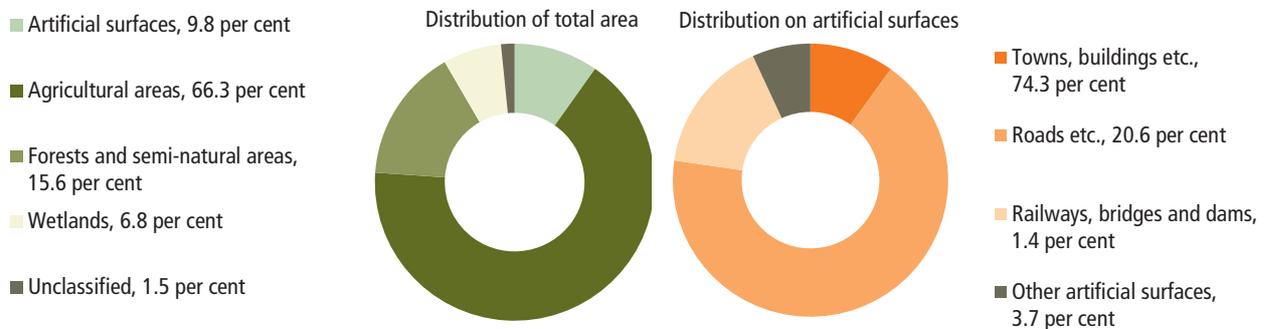


Table 408

Man-made infrastructure and buildings characterize the landscape

Cities, roads, railroads, bridges and other types of man-made surfaces cover a total of 10 per cent of Denmark's area, corresponding to three times the area of the Faroe Islands – or 56 per cent of Sjælland. Urban centres, such as residential neighbourhoods and industrial districts, dominate and account for three-fourths of the man-made surfaces.



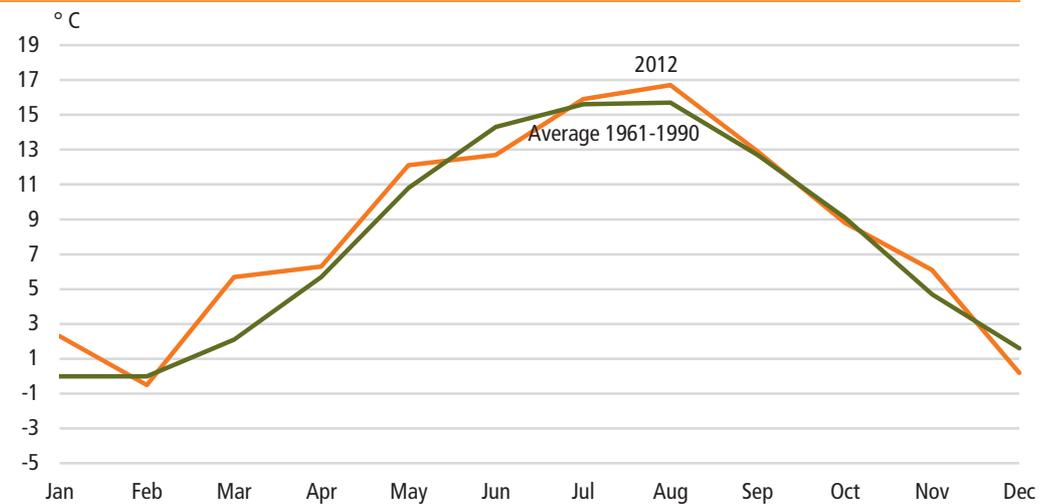
It rains or snows every second day

The Danish weather is known for being variable. It is a fact that it rains or snows every second day in Denmark, since a year has an average of 171 days of precipitation.

Snow seven days a month during the wintertime

Denmark has mild winters without large amounts of snow, but with much rain. On average, it snows seven days every month in December, January and February. This decreases to five days of snow in March, and April has an average of three days of snow.

Figure 2 Temperatures in Denmark



Source: www.dmi.dk

Temperature variations of 16 °C during a year

In a year, the average temperature generally varies from 0 °C in January to 16 °C in August. Great variations occur in relation to the average. The coldest day in more than 100 years was a January day in 1982 with temperatures of -31 °C, and the warmest day was an August day in 1975 with temperatures of 36 °C.

"... and it will be overcast again today"

A natural feature of everyday life in Denmark is overcast days and many clouds in the sky. The clouds cover an average of two thirds of the sky in a year, but the summer is the least cloudy season with an average cloudiness of 60 per cent.

Not many days of sunshine in a year

Denmark is a country where the total hours of sunshine a year gives occasion to enjoy the sun while it is out. There is an average of four hours of sunshine a day, naturally primarily during the spring and summertime. From May to August, there are more than six hours of sunshine a day.



Infrastructure

Extension of motorways and dual-carriageways

There were 74,174 km of public roads in Denmark on 1 January 2012. After the restructuring of the administrative regions as from 2007 the new municipalities have taken over the administration of the earlier locally oriented county roads, while the state has taken over the administration of the other primary roads of the former counties. The state road network now comprises 5 per cent of the public road network. The other 95 per cent are administered by the new municipalities.

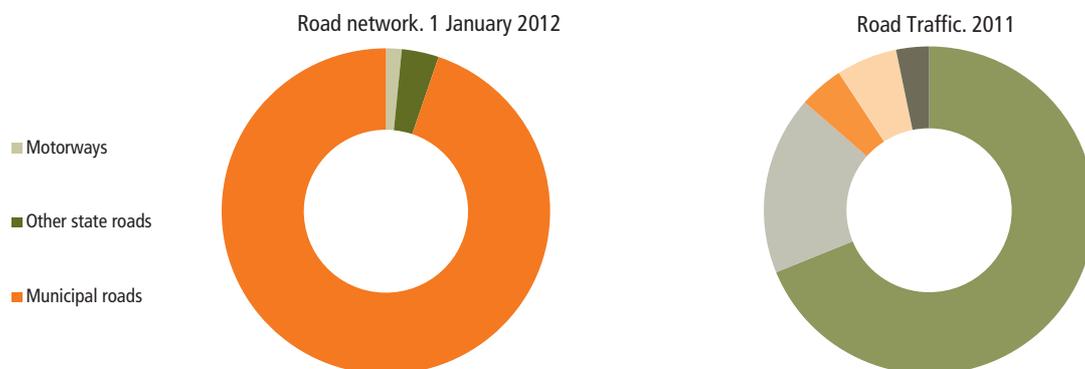
The majority of the public road network (65 per cent) is in Jutland, while the rest is distributed between the Copenhagen region (9 per cent) and the remaining part of the islands (26 per cent).

The public road network has increased by nearly 2,500 km over the past ten years, mainly because of more municipal roads. Simultaneously the principal road network has been enlarged.

Since 2001, the motorway network has been extended by 16 per cent to 1,130 km in 2011, and the length of the dual-carriageways has increased by 25 per cent to 381 km in 2011.

Figure 3

Distribution of road network and of road traffic



www.statbank.dk/vej11 and vej20

Almost a quarter of the rail network is electrified

The length of the total rail network was 2,667 km on 1 January 2011, the same as the previous year. Viewed in relation to the total area of Denmark, there is 62 km of railway per 1,000 km². The main part of the rail network is operated by the state-owned Rail Net Denmark.

The regional railways are responsible for operating 514 km of rail network and Copenhagen Metro for 21 km. Since 1990, the rail network has decreased by nearly 200 km, mainly due to closure, by Rail Net Denmark, of sections carrying goods. Compared to Sweden and Norway, the railway density for the Danish state-owned rail network is two and four times greater, respectively, but compared to most other European countries, the density of the Danish rail network is slightly smaller.



At the beginning of 2011, almost a quarter of the rail network was electrified. This is three times more than in 1990, but unchanged compared to 2009.

Goods transport by ship is concentrated at 22 sea ports

In 2010, there were 113 Danish ports handling freight. The 22 largest ports each handled more than 1 million tonnes of goods annually, and accounted for 85 per cent of the total goods transport by sea.

In terms of throughput of goods, the ports of Fredericia and Aarhus are the greatest Danish ports handling, respectively, 15 per cent and 11 per cent of total throughput of goods in sea.

Ferry and passenger ship traffic is concentrated at 36 ports

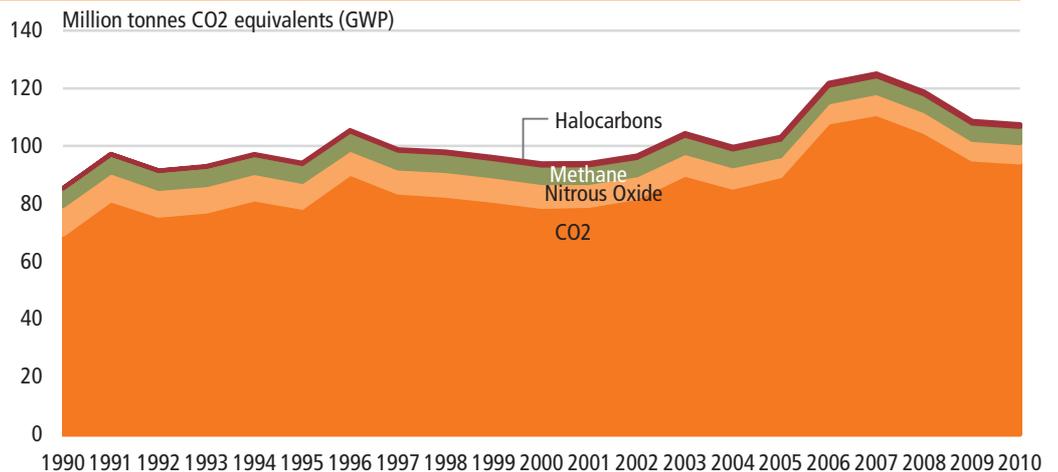
74 ports are engaged in transport of passengers, of which 36 of them have more than 200,000 arriving and departing passengers every year and account for 92 per cent of passengers in Danish ports. The greatest Danish ferry port is Helsingør accounting for 20 per cent of all sea passengers, followed by Rødby Færgehavn with 15 per cent of all passengers in 2010.

Environment

Greenhouse gases

88 per cent of the global warming potential from Danish greenhouse gases came from CO₂ in 2010. Methane accounted for 6 per cent, while nitrous oxide contributed 6 per cent. The emissions of halocarbons constituted less than 1 per cent of the total Danish global warming potential. By converting the emissions into CO₂-equivalents account have been taken for the fact that the effects of the substances on the atmosphere, and, thus, their global warming potentials, are different.

Figure 4 Greenhouse gas emissions from Danish economic activities



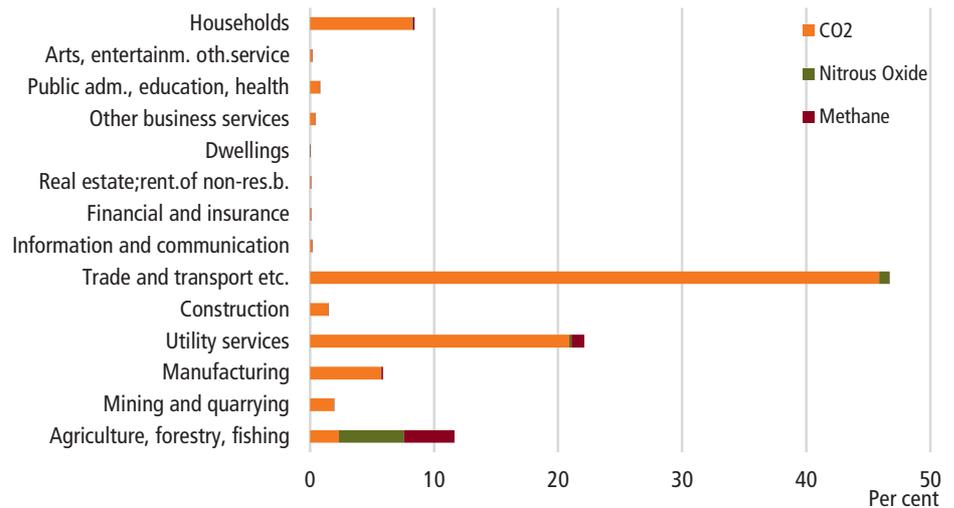
Note: The halocarbons (at the top of the figure) constitute less than 1 million tonnes CO₂-equivalents and are hardly visible.



Greenhouse gas emissions from industries and households

When CO₂, methane and nitrous oxide emissions are taken as a whole and assessed in relation to their global warming potential, between 1990 and 2010, the industries have contributed approximately 90 per cent of all Danish man-made emissions, with households making up the remaining 10 per cent. *Agriculture, fishing and quarrying* contributed 12 per cent of the global warming potential. It is largely due to emissions of methane and nitrous oxide from agriculture, while emissions of CO₂ played a minor role.

Figure 5 Greenhouse gas emissions from industries and households. 2010



Note: Emissions are calculated as CO₂-equivalents (GWP).

In 2010, *electricity, gas and water supply* contributed 22 per cent of the global warming potential from greenhouse gases. This includes all Danish production of electricity and district heating. All emissions in connection with production of electricity and district heating come from this industry, while the use of electricity and district heating in the industries and households cause no direct emissions.

Trade and transport caused 47 per cent of the global warming potential from CO₂, methane and nitrous oxide. Included are all emissions from businesses that carry out transport as a service to other businesses and households. On the other hand, it does not include transport activities carried out by businesses and households on their own behalf, using their own cars and lorries, etc.

Greenhouse gas emissions from transport

If we look at total emissions of greenhouse gas from transport activities in industries and households, they accounted for 52 per cent of the total warming potential.

Emissions from Danish operated ships abroad contributed 37 per cent of total emissions of greenhouse gas and 71 per cent of emissions from all transport activities.

Emissions from the households' use of cars contributed 37 per cent of total greenhouse gas emissions from Danish transport activities, when the share of the emissions related to Danish operated ships and planes' bunkering of fuel abroad is excluded.



Environmental taxes

Denmark's environmental policy involves an increasing use of environmental taxes or more precise environmentally related taxes. Environmental taxes comprise of pollution, energy, resource, and transport related taxes.

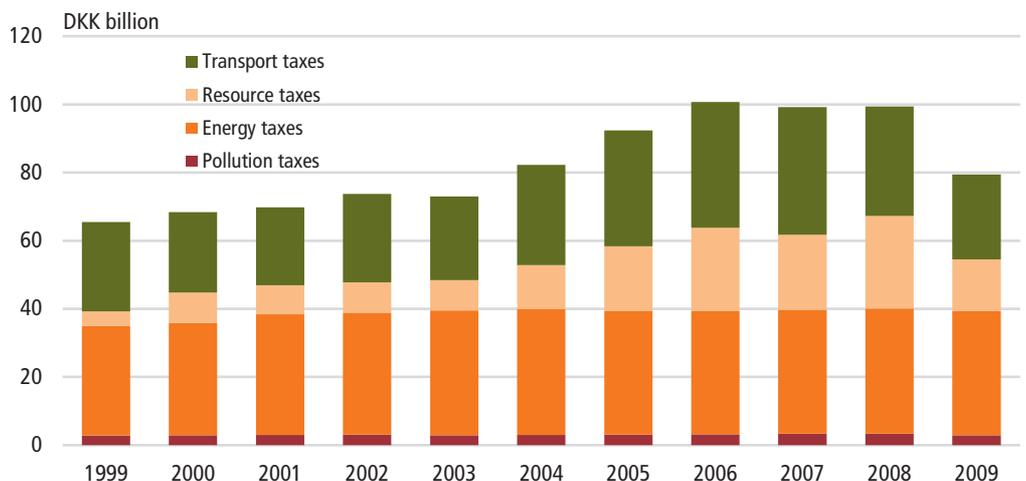
In 2009, the total revenue generated from these taxes was DKK 79.4 billion, corresponding to around 10 per cent of total revenues from taxes and duties.

Total revenue generated from energy related taxes amounted to DKK 36.4 billion in 2009, corresponding to 45.8 per cent of total revenue from environmental related taxes.

In 2009, transport related taxes accounted for 31.4 per cent of environmental related taxes while resource related taxes accounted for 19.0 per cent and pollution related taxes accounted for 3.7 per cent.

The decline from 2008 to 2009 in resource related taxes can mainly be explained by a fall in corporation tax on hydrocarbon manufacturing of DKK 5 billion and a fall in hydrocarbon tax of DKK 5.8 billion. The decline in transport related taxed can be attributed to a fall in the motor vehicle registration duty of DKK 7.4 billion.

Figure 6 Environmental taxes



Compared to Statistical Yearbook 2009 the relationship between "pollution taxes" and "resource taxes" has changed. The change is caused by the hydrocarbon tax and corporation tax on hydrocarbon manufacturing as these taxes are now classified as resource taxes instead of pollution taxes. The change has been implemented back in time.

www.statbank.dk/mreg2s



Energy

Denmark self-sufficient as regards energy

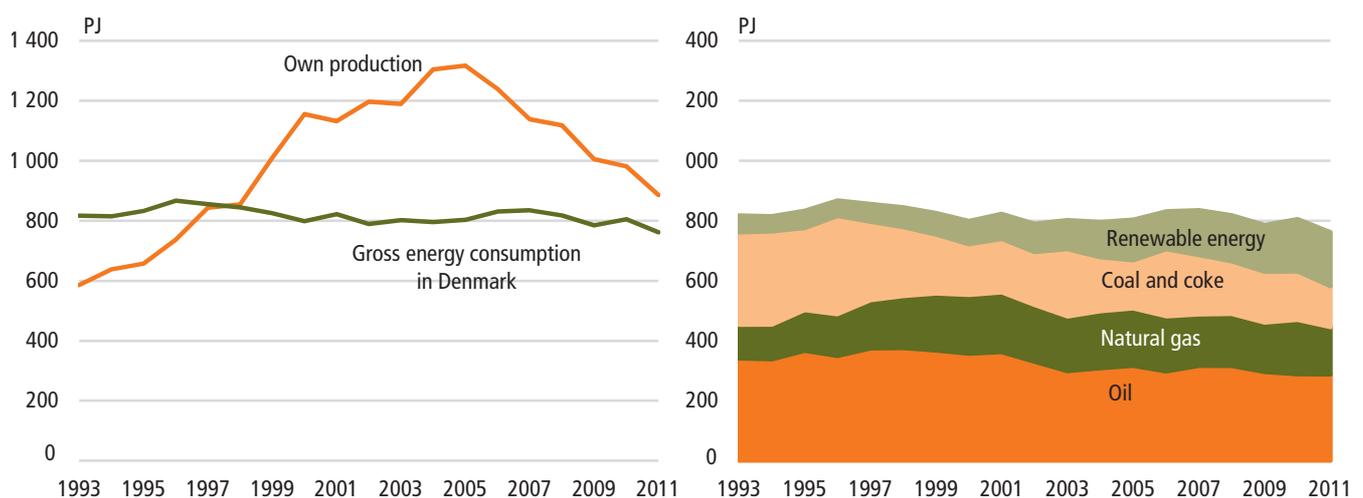
Since 1997, Denmark has been energy self-sufficient thanks to the extraction of crude oil and natural gas from the North Sea and the production of renewable energy. The total production has increased until 2005.

In 2006 there was a significant decrease in the production of energy, primarily due to a decrease in the production of oil and natural gases. The decrease has continued in the years after, but still, in 2011, the production of energy remains higher than the total consumption of energy in Denmark.

Changed composition of the energy consumption

Gross energy consumption consists of oil, natural gas, coal and renewable energy, etc. When calculating gross energy consumption, adjustments are made to take into account imports and exports of electricity. Total gross energy consumption increased by 5 per cent from 2009 to 2011.

Figure 7 Gross energy consumption



Since 1990, the composition of fuel use has changed significantly as there has been an increase in the consumption of natural gas and renewable energy and a decrease particularly in the coal consumption.

More renewable energy sources

The consumption of renewable energy has increased over a number of years and now accounts for 24 per cent of total gross energy consumption. Renewable energy plays a particularly important part with regard to environmental issues like emissions of greenhouse gases and global warming, as an increase in the use of such energy causes a reduction in greenhouse gas emissions by replacing the use of fossil fuels, e.g. coal and oil.

Renewable energy sources include the greenhouse gas emission free types of energy, e.g. wind power and solar power as well as carbon-dioxide neutral fuels, e.g. hay and wood, which absorb carbon dioxide from the atmosphere during growth, only to release it again when they are incinerated.


Table 405 Area, population and coastline

| | Land and inland water area km ² | Population 1 January 2013 | Density of population per km ² | Number of islands | Inland water area 1959 km ² | Coastline 1959 km |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| All Denmark | 42 915.7 | 5 602 628 | 130.5 | 391 | 700 | 7 314 |
| Provinces | | | | | | |
| Byen København | 169.6 | 716 958 | 4 227.3 | 13 | 18 | 213 |
| Københavns omegn | 342.3 | 525 393 | 1 534.9 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Nordsjælland | 1 449.0 | 448 910 | 309.8 | 22 | 80 | 248 |
| Bornholm ¹ | 592.3 | 40 807 | 68.9 | 6 | 3 | 141 |
| Østsjælland | 807.7 | 237 351 | 293.9 | 15 | 7 | 154 |
| Vest- og Sydsjælland | 6 414.9 | 579 008 | 90.3 | 103 | 102 | 1 707 |
| Fyn | 3 478.7 | 485 672 | 139.6 | 96 | 26 | 1 130 |
| Syddjælland | 8 777.3 | 715 747 | 81.5 | 23 | ... | ... ² |
| Østjylland | 5 841.4 | 845 971 | 144.8 | 49 | ... | ... |
| Vestjylland | 7 164.3 | 426 539 | 59.5 | 25 | ... | ... |
| Nordjylland | 7 878.6 | 580 272 | 73.7 | 38 | ... | ... |
| Regions | | | | | | |
| Hovedstaden | 2 553.1 | 1 732 068 | 678.4 | 42 | 101 | 602 |
| Sjælland | 7 222.6 | 816 359 | 113.0 | 118 | 109 | 1 861 |
| Syddanmark | 12 255.6 | 1 201 419 | 98.0 | 119 | ... | ... |
| Midtjylland | 13 005.7 | 1 272 510 | 97.8 | 74 | ... | ... |
| Nordjylland | 7 878.6 | 580 272 | 73.7 | 38 | ... | ... |
| Faroe Islands | 1 393.0 | 48 351³ | 34.7 | 17 | ... | 1 117⁴ |
| Greenland | 410 449.0⁵ | 56 370 | 0.1 | ... | ... | 44 087 |

Note: Due to different compilation methods figures deviate from figures in table 4. The most southern point in Denmark is Gedserodde on Falster, the most northerly point is near Skagen, the most westerly point is Blåvandshuk, and the most easterly point is Christiansø (Østerskær).

¹ Incl. Christiansø. ² The border with Germany was measured as 67.7 km. In length. ³ 1 January 2012.

⁴ Measured in 1955. ⁵ Only the part of Greenland free of ice is included. The total area of Greenland is 2,166,086 km², of which 81 per cent is covered by inland ice.

Source: Danish Geodata Agency

www.statbank.dk/folk1 and are207


Table 406 Administrative division of Denmark. 2013

| | Municipalities | Parishes | Customs and tax regions | Constituencies ¹ | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Counties and large constituencies | Constituencies |
| Total | 98 | 2 194 | 37 | 10 | 92 |
| The Islands | 56 | 904 | 18 | 6 | 48 |
| Jutland | 42 | 1 290 | 19 | 4 | 44 |
| Region Hovedstaden | 29 | 250 | 8 | 4 | 28 |
| Byen København | 4 | 81 | 2 | 1 | 12 |
| Københavns omegn | 13 | 56 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Nordsjælland | 11 | 91 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| Bornholm | 1 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Region Sjælland | 17 | 421 | 6 | 1 | 12 |
| Østsjælland | 5 | 60 | 2 | } | 3 |
| Vest- og Sydsjælland | 12 | 361 | 4 | | 1 |
| Region Syddanmark | 22 | 523 | 9 | 2 | 21 |
| Fyn | 10 | 233 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| Syddjylland | 12 | 290 | 5 | 1 | 13 |
| Region Midtjylland | 19 | 640 | 9 | 2 | 22 |
| Østjylland | 11 | 357 | 5 | 1 | 11 |
| Vestjylland | 8 | 283 | 4 | 1 | 11 |
| Region Nordjylland | 11 | 360 | 5 | 1 | 9 |

¹ In accordance with Act no. 1292 of 8 December 2006 on elections to the Danish Parliament.


Table 407 Area and population on islands

| Municipality code | Population 1 January 2013 | Area in km ² | Municipality code | Population 1 January 2013 | Area in km ² |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| All Denmark | 5 602 628 | 43 059.62 | | 485 672 | 3 489.80 |
| Zealand and its islands | 2 401 862 | 7 473.16 | Funen and its islands | | |
| 330 Agersø | 181 | 8.08 | 430 Avernakø | 114 | 5.74 |
| Flere Amager | 180 657 | 96.28 | 492 Birkholm | 11 | 0.91 |
| 390 Bogø | 1 108 | 14.40 | 430 Bjørnø | 32 | 1.48 |
| 370 Dybsø | 1 | 1.38 | 420 Bågå | 27 | 6.19 |
| 370 Enø | 332 | 3.53 | 479 Drejø | 64 | 4.28 |
| 250 Eskilsø | 6 | 1.40 | 479 Frederiksø | 2 | 0.06 |
| 390 Farø | 5 | ... | Flere Fyn | 456 128 | 2 988.62 |
| 370 Gavnø | 31 | 5.65 | 410 Fænø | 2 | 3.90 |
| 330 Glænø | 51 | ... | 479 Hjortø | 8 | 0.91 |
| 190 Klaus Nars holm | 3 | 0.00 | 482 Langeland ¹ | 12 644 | 283.54 |
| 390 Langø | 2 | 1.32 | 430 Lyø | 101 | 6.21 |
| 390 Masnedø | 129 | 1.71 | 482 Siø | 15 | 1.43 |
| 390 Møn | 9 580 | 218.31 | 479 Skarø | 33 | 1.96 |
| 326 Neksø | 18 | 2.23 | 482 Strynø | 202 | 4.92 |
| 390 Nyord | 41 | 5.57 | 479 Thurø | 3 595 | 7.58 |
| 330 Omø | 154 | 4.45 | 440 Tornø | 4 | 0.24 |
| 316 Orø | 846 | 15.03 | 479 Tåsinge | 6 174 | 69.99 |
| 185 Saltholm | 1 | 16.72 | 492 Ærø | 6 516 | 87.51 |
| 326 Sejerø | 348 | 12.50 | | | |
| Flere Sjælland | 2 208 348 | 7 049.27 | | | |
| 101 Slotsholmen | 18 | 0.21 | Jutland and its islands | 2 568 529 | 29 710.03 |
| 101 Trekroner | 1 | 0.02 | 773 Agerø | 26 | 3.49 |
| 390 Tærø | 1 | 1.71 | 727 Alrø | 147 | 7.70 |
| 82 named and uninhabited islands | • | 13.38 | 540 Als | 50 682 | 311.39 |
| | | | 707 Anholt | 169 | 21.75 |
| Lolland-Falster and their islands | 105 758 | 1 796.96 | 580 Barsø | 22 | 2.66 |
| 360 Askø | 37 | 2.80 | 851 Egholm | 48 | 6.06 |
| 376 Falster | 42 544 | 513.99 | 615 Endelave | 176 | 13.23 |
| 360 Fejø ² | 464 | 17.04 | 563 Fanø | 3 237 | 59.60 |
| 360 Femø | 123 | 11.40 | 779 Fur | 826 | 21.95 |
| 360 Lilleø | 7 | 0.84 | 813 Hirsholm | 3 | 0.17 |
| Flere Lolland | 62 578 | 1 244.97 | 766 Hjarnø | 104 | 3.23 |
| 360 Vejro | 5 | 1.60 | 671 Jegindø | 464 | 7.77 |
| 43 named and uninhabited islands | • | 4.33 | Flere Jyske halvø | 2 186 789 | 23 861.05 |
| | | | 580 Kalvø | 13 | 0.19 |
| Bornholm and its islands | 40 807 | 589.68 | 820 Livø | 9 | 3.32 |
| 400 Bornholm | 40 715 | 589.32 | 825 Læsø | 1 839 | 112.86 |
| 411 Christiansø ³ | 92 | 0.21 | 561 Mandø | 41 | 8.54 |
| 4 named and uninhabited islands | • | 0.14 | 773 Mors | 21 163 | 360.46 |
| | | | 550 Rømø | 618 | 86.56 |
| | | | 741 Samsø | 3 806 | 112.26 |
| | | | 580 Store Okseø | 4 | 0.08 |
| | | | 727 Tunø | 109 | 3.56 |
| | | | Flere Vendsyssel-Thy | 297 886 | 4 674.24 |
| | | | 671 Venø | 190 | 6.35 |
| | | | 615 Vorsø | 1 | 0.59 |
| | | | 510 Årø | 157 | 5.88 |
| | | | 111 named and uninhabited islands | • | 15.11 |

Note.: The area is based on map10 of the Danish Geodata Agency and Cadastre. In relation to the area in table 1, non-registered areas are also included here, e.g. lakes and roads.

www.statbank.dk/bef4 and are207

¹ Incl. Lindø. ² Incl. Skalø. ³ Not included in the division of municipalities, administered by the Ministry of Defence.



| Table 408 | Land cover | |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| | Km ² | Per cent |
| Total area | 43 560.76 | 100.00 |
| Artificial surfaces | 4 246.46 | 9.75 |
| Urban fabric, industrial and commercial units ¹ | 3 154.63 | 7.24 |
| Motorway | 43.96 | 0.10 |
| Expressway | 9.10 | 0.02 |
| Road broader than 6 metres | 269.02 | 0.62 |
| Road 3 – 6 metres | 551.58 | 1.27 |
| Railway | 58.22 | 0.13 |
| Bridge | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Embankment | 2.64 | 0.01 |
| Runway | 3.31 | 0.01 |
| Mineral extraction sites | 19.94 | 0.05 |
| Technical sites | 17.46 | 0.04 |
| Cemeteries | 6.96 | 0.02 |
| Sport facilities | 52.18 | 0.12 |
| Leisure facilities | 57.44 | 0.13 |
| Agricultural areas | 28 897.85 | 66.34 |
| Arable land | 28 615.01 | 65.69 |
| Market garden | 33.87 | 0.08 |
| Pastures | 155.18 | 0.36 |
| Pastures in urban areas | 93.72 | 0.22 |
| Land principally occupied by agriculture, with significant areas of natural vegetation | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| Forests and semi-natural areas | 6 788.32 | 15.58 |
| Forest | 1 829.48 | 4.20 |
| Broad-leaved forest | 1 309.40 | 3.01 |
| Coniferous forest | 2 147.34 | 4.93 |
| Mixed forest | 7.98 | 0.02 |
| Natural grassland | 391.92 | 0.90 |
| Moors and heath land | 981.76 | 2.25 |
| Beaches, dunes and sand plains | 51.21 | 0.12 |
| Sparsely vegetated areas | 69.23 | 0.16 |
| Wetlands | 2 274.89 | 5.22 |
| Meadows | 808.89 | 1.86 |
| Inland wetlands | 205.66 | 0.47 |
| Peat bogs | 875.60 | 2.01 |
| Salt marshes | 384.74 | 0.88 |
| Water bodies | 670.59 | 1.54 |
| Lakes | 616.49 | 1.42 |
| Stream width 8-12 metres | 49.42 | 0.11 |
| Reeds | 0.34 | 0.00 |
| Fish farms | 4.34 | 0.01 |
| Unclassified | 682.65 | 1.57 |

Note: The figures are based on different primary data covering the period from the end of the 1980s to the middle of the 1990s. Due to different compilation methods figures deviate from figures in table 1. The Primary data are the *land use map; Area Information System* (The Ministry of Environment). Further information can be obtained from: www.dmu.dk. The figures are a revision (not an update) of the collected data. The National Environmental Research Institute conducted the revision in 2001. The classification is based on the three-digit *CORINE land cover nomenclature*, as a fourth number is added for national purposes.

Source: National Environmental Research Institute

www.dmu.dk

¹ Include city centres, human locality areas with low buildings, human locality areas with high buildings, built-up areas in rural areas and industrial areas. Roads are excluded.


Table 409 Denmark's 15 largest lakes

| Lake's name | Province | 2012 | Lake's name | Province | 2012 |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | km ² | | | km ² |
| Arresø | Nordsjælland | 39.7 | Søndersø | Vest- og Sydsjælland | 8.0 |
| Esrum sø | Nordsjælland | 17.4 | Tystrup sø | Vest- og Sydsjælland | 6.7 |
| Mossø | Østjylland | 16.5 | Tømmerby Fjord | Nordjylland | 5.7 |
| Stadil Fjord ¹ | Vestjylland | 16.2 | Julsø | Østjylland | 5.6 |
| Saltbæk Vig ¹ | Vest- og Sydsjælland | 15.9 | Ulvedybet | Nordjylland | 5.5 |
| Tissø | Vest- og Sydsjælland | 12.5 | Tange sø | Østjylland | 5.4 |
| Furesø | Nordsjælland | 9.4 | Lund Fjord | Nordjylland | 5.1 |
| Skanderborg sø | Østjylland | 8.5 | | | |

¹ Area of brackish water.

Source: Danish Geodata Agency

www.gst.dk


Table 410 Meteorological conditions

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| °C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 10.8 | 14.3 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 12.7 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 7.7 |
| 2012 | 2.3 | -0.5 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 8.3 |
| Average daily temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | 2.0 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 9.6 | 15.0 | 18.7 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 16.4 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 10.9 |
| 2012 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 19.9 | 21.1 | 16.1 | 11.3 | 7.9 | 2.2 | 11.4 |
| Average nightly temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | -2.9 | -2.8 | -0.8 | 2.1 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 9.1 | 6.1 | 2.3 | -0.7 | 4.3 |
| 2012 | 0.0 | -4.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 9.9 | 6.3 | 4.0 | -2.3 | 5.1 |
| Maximum temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1874-2012 Temp. | 12.4 | 15.8 | 22.2 | 28.6 | 32.8 | 35.5 | 35.3 | 36.4 | 32.3 | 26.9 | 18.5 | 14.5 | 36.4 |
| Measured during the years | 2005 | 1990 | 1990 | 1993 | 1892 | 1947 | 1941 | 1975 | 1906 | 2011 | 1968 | 1953 | 1975 |
| 2012 | 10.6 | 15.1 | 19.1 | 20.7 | 28.3 | 25.0 | 29.6 | 32.9 | 27.5 | 20.9 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 32.9 |
| Minimum temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1874-2012 Temp. | -31.2 | -29.0 | -27.0 | -19.0 | -8.0 | -3.5 | -0.9 | -2.0 | -5.6 | -11.9 | -21.3 | -25.6 | -31.2 |
| Measured during the years | 1982 | 1942 | 1888 | 1922 | 1900 | 1936 | 1903 | 1885 | 1886 | 1880 | 1973 | 1981 | 1982 |
| 2012 | -10.4 | -23.1 | -4.2 | -8.6 | -3.4 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 0.5 | -5.7 | -6.4 | 16.5 | -23.1 |
| degree-days | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Degree-days | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | 522 | 491 | 461 | 337 | 198 | 84 | 43 | 47 | 128 | 243 | 361 | 469 | 3 382 |
| 2012 | 456 | 509 | 351 | 321 | 159 | 128 | 49 | 28 | 123 | 255 | 328 | 520 | 3 234 |
| mm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Precipitation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | 57 | 38 | 46 | 41 | 48 | 55 | 66 | 67 | 73 | 76 | 79 | 68 | 712 |
| 2012 | 79 | 31 | 21 | 55 | 36 | 98 | 91 | 69 | 98 | 93 | 65 | 78 | 819 |
| hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bright sunshine, all DK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | 43 | 69 | 110 | 162 | 209 | 209 | 196 | 186 | 128 | 87 | 54 | 43 | 1 495 |
| 2012 | 73 | 106 | 164 | 159 | 252 | 182 | 224 | 215 | 115 | 90 | 44 | 45 | 1 674 |
| days | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer days (max. >25°) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.2 |
| 2012 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 |
| Frost days (min. <0°) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | 19.0 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 6.6 | 0.7 | < | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 15.0 | 84.0 |
| 2012 | 14.2 | 18.8 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 20.1 | 66.0 |
| Ice days (max. <0°) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | 8.6 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 23.0 |
| 2011 | 3.7 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 22.6 |
| Precipitation days (R ³ 0.1 mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | 17.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 171.0 |
| 2012 | 17.8 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 16.7 | 9.9 | 17.7 | 21.0 | 18.1 | 23.0 | 26.3 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 228.3 |
| Days with snow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Normal (1961-1990) | 12.0 | 9.3 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 33.0 |
| 2012 | 5.7 | 13.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 16.6 | 36.3 |

Note 1: *Degree days* are used as a measurement for heating needs in the heating season (1 September - 31 May). Degree days are shade-temperature days.

Note 2: < means less than 0.1, but greater than 0.0.

Source: Danmarks Meteorologiske Institut

www.dmi.dk



| Table 411 | | Infrastructure for transport | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1 January | 2011 | 2012 | |
| | km | | |
| Road network, total | 74 171 | 73 929 | |
| Of which motorways | 1 130 | 1 143 | |
| State roads | 3 786 | 3 790 | |
| Municipality roads | 70 344 | 70 098 | |
| Railway network, total | 2 667 | 2 650 | |
| Of which Copenhagen Metro | 21 | 21 | |
| Of which private railways | 514 | 514 | |
| | number | | |
| Stations and halts | 545 | 541 | |
| Sea ports | 113 | 113 | |
| Airports | 23 | 23 | |

www.statbank.dk/vej11, bane41 and skib101

| Table 412 | | Infrastructure for transport, expenditure | |
|------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| | 2010 | 2011 | |
| | DKK mio. | | |
| Road network | 14 854 | 14 401 | |
| Construction expenditure | 6 975 | 7 838 | |
| Operation and maintenance | 7 879 | 6 563 | |
| State railway network | 2 234 | 2 607 | |
| New investments | 490 | 1 211 | |
| Reinvestments | 1 650 | 1 322 | |
| Other investments | 94 | 74 | |
| Private railways | 8 | 6 | |
| Sea ports | 368 | ... | |
| Constructions | 350 | ... | |
| Buildings | 18 | ... | |
| Airports | 356 | ... | |
| Great Belt Link | 66 | 99 | |
| Øresund Link | 7 | 67 | |
| Copenhagen Metro | 637 | 3 651 | |

www.statbank.dk/vej2, bane42, flyv2 and skib2



| Table 413 | | Greenhouse gas emissions from the Danish economy | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | |
| | 1 000 tonnes CO2 equivalents | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing | 15 285 | 14 292 | 13 102 | 12 448 | 12 407 | 11 873 | 11 985 | |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 162 | 1 493 | 2 523 | 2 453 | 2 166 | 1 925 | 2 003 | |
| Manufacturing | 8 203 | 9 295 | 9 251 | 7 780 | 7 096 | 5 838 | 6 051 | |
| Utility services | 26 734 | 32 159 | 25 062 | 21 962 | 22 994 | 22 898 | 22 752 | |
| Construction | 818 | 932 | 1 091 | 1 367 | 1 643 | 1 488 | 1 553 | |
| Trade and transport etc. | 16 184 | 18 606 | 26 073 | 40 429 | 56 633 | 50 171 | 48 064 | |
| Information and communication | 130 | 134 | 167 | 167 | 164 | 156 | 162 | |
| Financial and insurance | 78 | 58 | 61 | 74 | 79 | 72 | 72 | |
| Real estate;rent.of non-res.b. | 37 | 43 | 58 | 59 | 68 | 66 | 71 | |
| Dwellings | 58 | 41 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 24 | |
| Other business services | 257 | 258 | 289 | 387 | 413 | 389 | 402 | |
| Public adm., education, health | 869 | 868 | 698 | 931 | 797 | 843 | 821 | |
| Arts, entertainm. oth.service | 170 | 139 | 151 | 167 | 173 | 166 | 174 | |
| Industries, total | 69 985 | 78 319 | 78 551 | 88 248 | 104 657 | 95 908 | 94 135 | |
| Households | 9 761 | 10 775 | 10 257 | 10 092 | 9 085 | 8 838 | 8 677 | |
| Others | 5 565 | 4 716 | 4 442 | 3 949 | 4 152 | 3 054 | 3 853 | |
| Total | 85 310 | 93 810 | 93 250 | 102 290 | 117 894 | 107 799 | 106 665 | |
| Reduction due to biomass growth | - 836 | - 916 | 1 915 | 1 069 | -1 017 | -3 603 | -5 689 | |
| Greenhouse gas emissions from the Danish economy | 84 474 | 92 894 | 95 165 | 103 358 | 116 877 | 104 197 | 100 976 | |
| Of which | | | | | | | | |
| Danish operated ships' bunkering abroad | 9 360 | 11 166 | 19 330 | 32 955 | 48 145 | 42 398 | 40 013 | |
| Danish operated planes' bunkering abroad | 275 | 431 | 520 | 1 628 | 1 871 | 1 738 | 1 442 | |
| Total industries, excl. bunkering abroad | 60 350 | 66 722 | 58 701 | 53 665 | 54 641 | 51 772 | 52 680 | |
| Emissions from biomass | 4 587 | 5 725 | 6 899 | 10 728 | 12 324 | 12 628 | 14 860 | |

| Table 414 | | Extraction of raw materials | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2011 | |
| | m ³ in thousands | | | | |
| Extraction of raw materials, total | 33 976 | 34 210 | 40 945 | 36 176 | |
| Extraction from land area: | 28 106 | 28 558 | 33 809 | 28 654 | |
| Sand, gravel and stone | 22 534 | 21 721 | 27 587 | 23 017 | |
| Quartz sand | 186 | 191 | 479 | 297 | |
| Granite | 811 | 662 | 199 | 202 | |
| Clay | 462 | 739 | 788 | 377 | |
| Expanded clay | 303 | 311 | 313 | 244 | |
| Moler | 195 | 186 | 227 | 201 | |
| Chalk, limestone | 2 924 | 4 049 | 3 405 | 2 362 | |
| Peat | 399 | 259 | 247 | 200 | |
| Other raw materials | 292 | 440 | 563 | 1 754 | |
| Extraction from sea area | | | | | |
| Sand, gravel, sand for land filling etc. | 5 870 | 5 652 | 7 136 | 7 522 | |

Source: National Forest and Nature Agency

www.statbank.dk/rst01 and rst3


Table 415 Greenhouse gas emissions from Danish transport activities

| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1 000 tonnes CO ₂ equivalents | | | | | |
| Total | 22 168 | 25 730 | 34 005 | 65 269 | 58 347 | 55 998 |
| Road traffic, households | 4 623 | 5 598 | 6 036 | 5 938 | 5 620 | 5 338 |
| Road traffic, industries | 4 804 | 5 165 | 5 343 | 7 079 | 6 675 | 6 903 |
| Trains | 294 | 305 | 230 | 241 | 235 | 247 |
| Danish operated ships' bunkering in Denmark | 811 | 1 106 | 935 | 918 | 740 | 723 |
| Danish operated ships' bunkering abroad | 9 360 | 11 166 | 19 330 | 48 145 | 42 398 | 40 013 |
| Danish operated planes' bunkering in Denmark | 2 001 | 1 959 | 1 610 | 1 076 | 941 | 1 332 |
| Danish operated planes' bunkering abroad | 275 | 431 | 520 | 1 871 | 1 738 | 1 442 |
| | per cent | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Road traffic, households | 20.9 | 21.8 | 17.8 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 9.5 |
| Road traffic, industries | 21.7 | 20.1 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 12.3 |
| Trains | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Danish operated ships' bunkering in Denmark | 3.7 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Danish operated ships' bunkering abroad | 42.2 | 43.4 | 56.8 | 73.8 | 72.7 | 71.5 |
| Danish operated planes' bunkering in Denmark | 9.0 | 7.6 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Danish operated planes' bunkering abroad | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.6 |

Table 416 Link between total Danish CO₂-emissions and the Kyoto-protocol

| | 1990 | 2010 |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| | mio. tonnes | |
| Total CO₂ emissions from the Danish economy (Environmental Accounts) | 74.0 | 108.6 |
| - Binding of CO ₂ in biomass | 5.5 | 20.5 |
| Biomass used as fuels | 4.7 | 14.9 |
| Further biomass growth | 0.8 | 5.7 |
| - Danish CO ₂ emissions abroad | 9.4 | 40.7 |
| Ships | 9.2 | 39.2 |
| Planes | 0.3 | 1.4 |
| - Other differences related to transports and cross border trade | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| = Total emissions accounted for in the Kyoto Protocol | 57.2 | 46.6 |


Table 417 Sales of pesticides

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | tonnes | | |
| Sales of pesticide products¹ | | | |
| Total sale | 9 673 | 12 919 | 13 868 |
| Herbicides | 4 872 | 8 368 | 9 154 |
| Fungicides | 1 452 | 1 753 | 2 008 |
| Algicides | 22 | 17 | 16 |
| Insecticides | 1 475 | 804 | 1 181 |
| Slimicides for use in paper pulp | - | - | - |
| Products against pests on farm animals | 17 | 60 | 68 |
| Plant growth regulators | 419 | 321 | 271 |
| Combined fungicides and insecticides | 12 | 9 | 15 |
| Soil disinfectants | 10 | 17 | - |
| Rodenticides | 275 | 585 | 337 |
| Repellents | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Products for the protection of woodwork | 1 105 | 969 | 803 |
| Of which active ingredients² | | | |
| Active ingredients, total | 3 267 | 4 321 | 4 741 |
| Herbicides | 2 218 | 3 362 | 3 742 |
| Fungicides | 572 | 562 | 626 |
| Algicides | 4 | 3 | 16 |
| Insecticides | 74 | 50 | 49 |
| Slimicides for use in paper pulp | - | - | - |
| Products against pests on farm animals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Plant growth regulators | 270 | 203 | 171 |
| Combined fungicides and insecticides | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Soil disinfectants | 9 | 16 | - |
| Rodenticides | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Repellents | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Products for the protection of woodwork | 108 | 115 | 125 |

¹ A pesticide product comprises one or more effective substances, emulators, adhesives and inactive fillers. ² That part of the product which has a toxic effect.

Source: Danish Environmental Protection Agency

www.statbank.dk/pest2


Table 418 Energy account for Denmark. 2011

| | Crude oil and semi- manufactured oil | Coal, coke, etc. | Oil products | Natural gas | Other gas | Renewable energy resources | Electricity | District heating |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | thousand tonnes | | | mio. Nm ³ | thousand tonnes | TJ | GWh | TJ |
| Production | 11 311 | - | 6 511 | 6 779 | 460 | 147 471 | 33 493 | 131 522 |
| Imports | 3 138 | 6 628 | 19 395 | 198 | 8 | 35 459 | 11 963 | - |
| Total supply | 14 449 | 6 628 | 25 906 | 6 977 | 468 | 182 930 | 45 456 | 131 522 |
| Exports | 7 117 | 385 | 5 057 | 2 071 | 95 | 2 726 | 10 375 | - |
| Changes in inventories | 52 | 618 | 1 698 | 912 | -7 | - | - | - |
| Distribution losses etc. | 73 | 62 | 68 | 3 | 4 | 1 020 | 2 388 | 26 335 |
| Total industries and households | 7 207 | 5 563 | 19 083 | 3 992 | 375 | 179 185 | 32 693 | 105 187 |
| Households | - | 1 | 1 869 | 655 | 38 | 33 611 | 10 156 | 67 065 |
| Total industries | 7 207 | 5 561 | 17 214 | 3 336 | 337 | 145 574 | 22 537 | 38 122 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | - | 49 | 634 | 36 | 3 | 2 290 | 1 898 | 1 585 |
| Mining and quarrying | - | 5 | 24 | 653 | 0 | 845 | 69 | 20 |
| Manufacturing | 7 207 | 174 | 555 | 820 | 318 | 6 225 | 7 659 | 5 199 |
| Utility services | - | 5 333 | 187 | 1 538 | 1 | 135 284 | 1 213 | 1 824 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | - | 5 333 | 151 | 1 521 | 0 | 134 925 | 608 | - |
| Water supply, sewerage and waste management | - | - | 36 | 17 | 1 | 358 | 605 | 1 824 |
| Construction | - | - | 441 | 10 | 2 | - | 202 | - |
| Trade and transport etc. | - | - | 14 997 | 104 | 3 | - | 5 647 | 11 019 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | - | - | 322 | 72 | 2 | - | 3 643 | 7 629 |
| Transportation | - | - | 14 658 | 8 | 0 | - | 1 319 | 855 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | - | - | 17 | 24 | 1 | - | 685 | 2 535 |
| Information and communication | - | - | 35 | 14 | 0 | - | 1 009 | 1 527 |
| Financial and insurance | - | - | 13 | 9 | - | - | 311 | 970 |
| Real estate activities and renting of non-residential buildings | - | - | 17 | 3 | 0 | - | 127 | 334 |
| Dwellings | - | - | 4 | 3 | 0 | - | 8 | 350 |
| Other business services | - | - | 97 | 33 | 1 | - | 570 | 3 486 |
| Knowledge-based services | - | - | 37 | 18 | 1 | - | 409 | 1 855 |
| Travel agent, cleaning, ao. operational services | - | - | 60 | 15 | 0 | - | 161 | 1 632 |
| Public administration, education and health | - | - | 180 | 91 | 5 | 930 | 3 082 | 9 686 |
| Public adm., defense and compulsory social security | - | - | 109 | 13 | 2 | 121 | 414 | 1 355 |
| Education | - | - | 28 | 35 | 2 | 298 | 1 192 | 3 723 |
| Human health and social work | - | - | 42 | 44 | 1 | 512 | 1 476 | 4 609 |
| Arts, entertainment and other services | - | - | 30 | 20 | 2 | - | 742 | 2 122 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | - | - | 11 | 15 | 1 | - | 550 | 1 626 |
| Other service activities | - | - | 19 | 5 | 1 | - | 192 | 496 |
| Act. of households as empl. of domestic personnel | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Of which: Bunkering abroad by Danish-operated ships | - | - | 12 796 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Of which: Bunkering abroad by Danish-operated planes | - | - | 348 | - | - | - | - | - |

¹ The Danish operated ships and planes' bunkering abroad is part of the industry Transport.


Table 419 Gross energy consumption

| | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2011 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | TJ | | | | |
| Total industries and households | 838 381 | 894 135 | 904 604 | 1 048 703 | 1 293 471 |
| Households | 329 344 | 325 343 | 292 284 | 286 517 | 283 363 |
| Total industries | 509 037 | 568 791 | 612 320 | 762 186 | 1 010 107 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 42 524 | 57 588 | 58 724 | 58 053 | 48 084 |
| Mining and quarrying | 5 424 | 3 908 | 13 322 | 30 395 | 28 625 |
| Manufacturing | 182 392 | 182 764 | 178 879 | 188 511 | 143 281 |
| Utility services | 5 685 | 6 875 | 8 693 | 10 681 | 13 953 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 948 | 1 914 | 2 724 | 2 953 | 5 035 |
| Water supply, sewerage and waste management | 4 737 | 4 961 | 5 969 | 7 728 | 8 918 |
| Construction | 13 303 | 13 027 | 15 605 | 16 688 | 21 074 |
| Trade and transport etc. | 219 991 | 231 181 | 263 674 | 383 373 | 669 184 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 47 864 | 56 794 | 52 839 | 47 895 | 51 349 |
| Transportation | 166 133 | 166 534 | 202 239 | 326 931 | 608 569 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 5 994 | 7 853 | 8 597 | 8 547 | 9 266 |
| Information and communication | 5 227 | 7 059 | 7 857 | 8 686 | 11 061 |
| Financial and insurance | 2 200 | 3 881 | 4 533 | 3 841 | 4 194 |
| Real estate activities and renting of non-residential buildings | 622 | 877 | 1 447 | 1 789 | 2 152 |
| Dwellings | 865 | 1 622 | 2 198 | 992 | 717 |
| Other business services | 5 300 | 8 035 | 10 029 | 10 902 | 13 190 |
| Knowledge-based services | 2 547 | 4 412 | 6 339 | 6 050 | 7 216 |
| Travel agent, cleaning, and other operational services | 2 753 | 3 623 | 3 689 | 4 852 | 5 974 |
| Public administration, education and health | 20 766 | 44 620 | 39 811 | 39 251 | 44 849 |
| Public administration, defence and compulsory social security | 5 177 | 15 651 | 10 265 | 9 474 | 9 828 |
| Education | 6 601 | 12 496 | 12 177 | 11 853 | 15 477 |
| Human health and social work | 8 989 | 16 473 | 17 369 | 17 925 | 19 544 |
| Arts, entertainment and other services | 4 738 | 7 352 | 7 547 | 9 023 | 9 744 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation activities | 2 628 | 4 545 | 5 078 | 6 326 | 6 793 |
| Other service activities | 2 111 | 2 807 | 2 469 | 2 697 | 2 951 |
| Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Of which: Bunkering abroad by Danish-operated ships | 91 506 | 96 821 | 117 645 | 242 966 | 516 958 |
| Of which: Bunkering abroad by Danish-operated planes | 1 448 | 2 360 | 3 777 | 7 144 | 15 134 |

¹ The Danish operated ships and planes' bunkering abroad is part of the industry Transport.


Table 420 **Manufacturers' energy consumption. 2009**

| | Solid fuel | Liquid fuel | Gas | Electricity | District heating |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| | thousand GJ | | | | |
| Total¹ | 11 253 | 15 130 | 44 780 | 24 222 | 4 922 |
| Extraction of gravel and stone | 890 | 421 | 678 | 187 | 3 |
| Mining support service activities | 0 | 8 | 9 | 19 | 17 |
| Production of meat and meat products | 89 | 225 | 1 819 | 1 470 | 107 |
| Processing and preserving of fish | 488 | 432 | 1 162 | 440 | 62 |
| Dairy products | 0 | 593 | 3 860 | 772 | 1 |
| Grain mill and bakery products | 3 | 61 | 1 217 | 758 | 80 |
| Other food products | 1 220 | 3 323 | 2 958 | 2 377 | 512 |
| Beverages | 0 | 67 | 1 411 | 521 | 61 |
| Tobacco products | 0 | 27 | 120 | 89 | 17 |
| Textiles | 0 | 14 | 370 | 388 | 42 |
| Wearing apparel | 2 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 14 |
| Leather and footwear | 22 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 0 |
| Wood and wood products | 1 639 | 233 | 249 | 604 | 232 |
| Paper and paper products | 1 637 | 179 | 1 742 | 877 | 34 |
| Printing etc. | 0 | 16 | 206 | 499 | 132 |
| Oil refinery etc. | 0 | 766 | 13 879 | 1 139 | 586 |
| Basic chemicals | 0 | 205 | 1 638 | 1 637 | 428 |
| Paints and soap etc. | 607 | 139 | 2 266 | 863 | 76 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 0 | 193 | 928 | 1 173 | 677 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 17 | 78 | 588 | 1 653 | 104 |
| Glass and ceramic products | 0 | 10 | 951 | 437 | 28 |
| Concrete and bricks | 3 824 | 6 433 | 3 152 | 1 543 | 44 |
| Basic metals | 9 | 60 | 1 292 | 706 | 77 |
| Fabricated metal products | 131 | 1 015 | 1 429 | 1 551 | 324 |
| Computers and communication equipment etc. | 12 | 17 | 254 | 199 | 30 |
| Other electronic products | 2 | 4 | 34 | 182 | 76 |
| Electric motors, etc. | 1 | 8 | 81 | 118 | 40 |
| Wires and cables | 0 | 5 | 73 | 157 | 27 |
| Household appliances, lamps, etc. | 0 | 3 | 76 | 91 | 46 |
| Engines, windmills and pumps | 9 | 103 | 836 | 1 301 | 449 |
| Other machinery | 110 | 329 | 589 | 697 | 206 |
| Motor vehicles and related parts | 9 | 33 | 233 | 364 | 37 |
| Ships and other transport equipment | 3 | 34 | 363 | 273 | 58 |
| Furniture | 525 | 50 | 183 | 533 | 62 |
| Medical instruments, etc. | 0 | 7 | 25 | 90 | 91 |
| Toys and other manufacturing | 3 | 11 | 56 | 355 | 42 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 0 | 26 | 36 | 129 | 99 |

Note: The table includes workplaces in firms with 20 or more employed in the industry.

¹ Incl. extraction of gravel, clay, stone and salt, etc.


Table 421 Production of renewable energy

| | 1990 | 2000 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | TJ | | |
| Total production | 47 688 | 77 519 | 134 774 |
| Solar energy | 100 | 335 | 784 |
| Wind power | 2 197 | 15 268 | 35 187 |
| Hydro power | 101 | 109 | 61 |
| Straw | 12 481 | 12 220 | 19 756 |
| Wood chips | 1 724 | 2 744 | 11 291 |
| Firewood | 8 757 | 12 432 | 20 469 |
| Wood pellets | 1 575 | 2 984 | 2 411 |
| Wood wastes | 6 191 | 6 895 | 7 523 |
| Biogas | 752 | 2 912 | 4 106 |
| Waste combustion ¹ | 10 508 | 17 870 | 21 202 |
| Biodiesel | - | - | 2 965 |
| Fish oil | 744 | 49 | 784 |
| Geothermal heat ² | 2 558 | 3 701 | 8 234 |

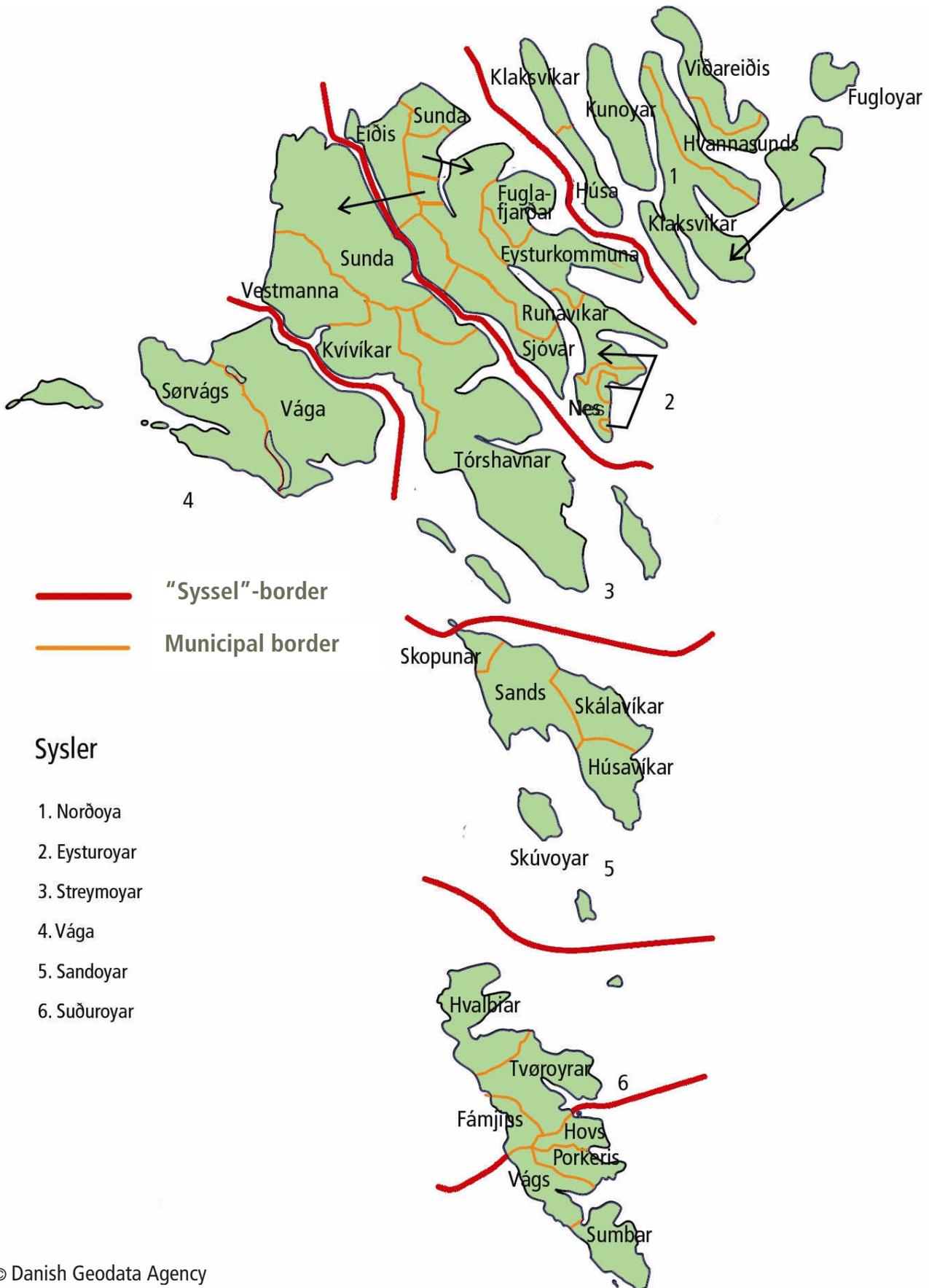
¹ In 2008 the compilation method was changed with regard to the calculation of energy for waste.

² Heat pumps and geothermal power.

Source: Danish Energy Agency

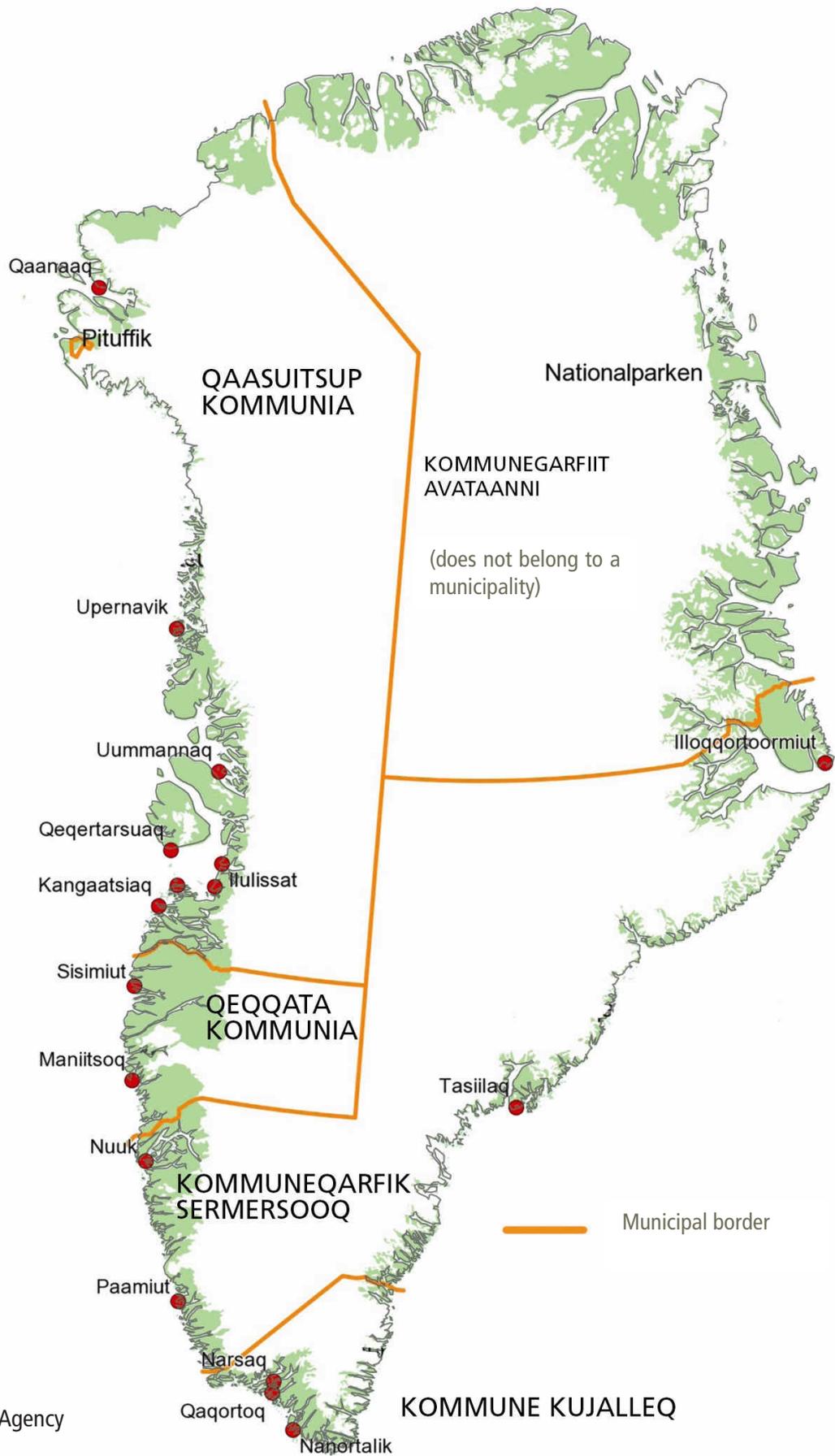
www.ens.dk

Faroe Islands



© Danish Geodata Agency

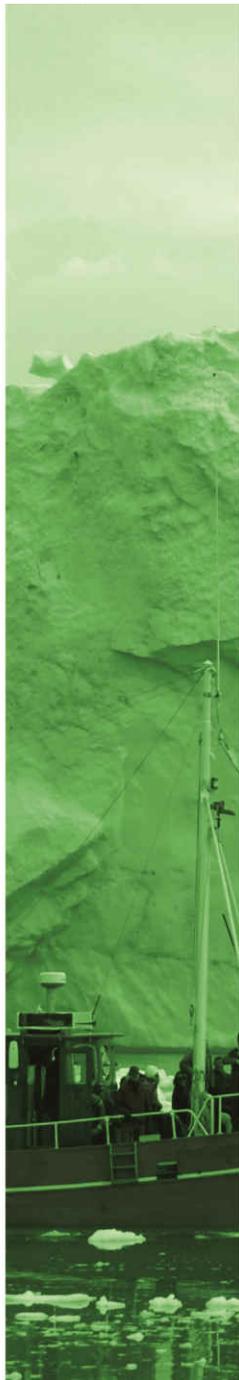
Greenland

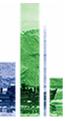


Faroe Islands and Greenland

➤ The populations

➤ The economy





The populations

One kingdom – three different communities

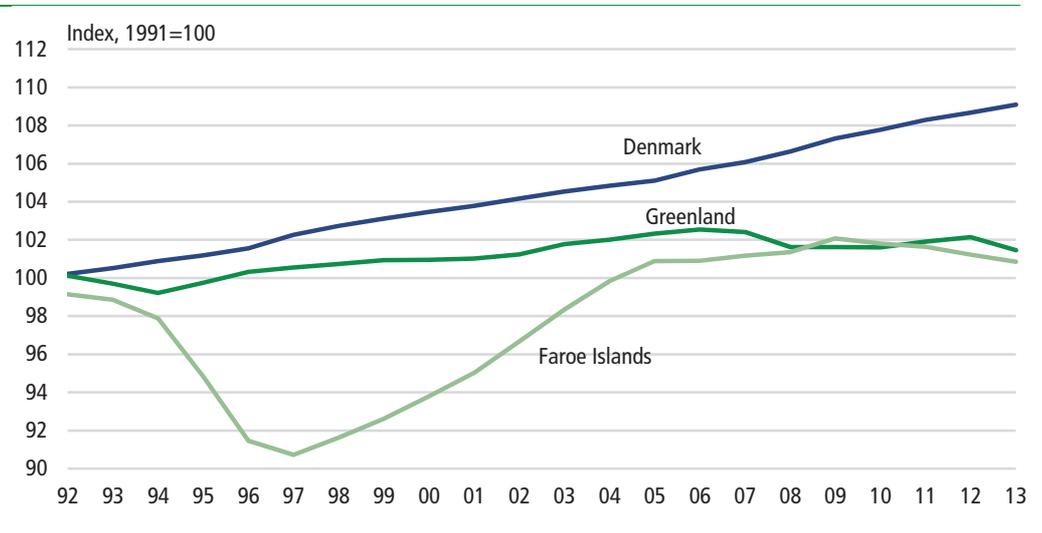
The Faroe Islands and Greenland are both part of the Kingdom of Denmark, going back as far as the Early Middle Ages. During the 20th century, the two countries have gradually liberated themselves from Denmark and have today independent extended home rule. Home rule was established in the Faroe Islands in 1948. In Greenland home rule was established in 1979 and further autonomy and self rule in 2009.

The authorities in the Faroe Islands and Greenland make legislation governing their own social and economic conditions, e.g. fishing, housing, schools, trade and industry, municipal matters, etc., whereas issues regarding foreign, security and legal policies are joint responsibilities governed in accordance with Danish legislation. Over the years, the Faroe Islands and Greenland have become financially less dependent on Denmark, but still receive financial means from the Danish state. In 2013 the Faroe Islands receive general grants of DKK 632 million, while Greenland receives DKK 3.662 million. In addition to this, the Danish state pays the expenditure on operating, e.g. the legal system and defence.

Small populations

The size of the Danish population is far greater than the population size of the Faroe Islands and Greenland. Denmark has a population of about 5.6 million people, while the populations of the Faroe Islands and Greenland are 48,000 and 56,000 people, respectively. A medium-sized Danish provincial town has, for comparison, a population of about 50,000.

Figure 1 Population trends in Denmark, the Faroe Islands and Greenland

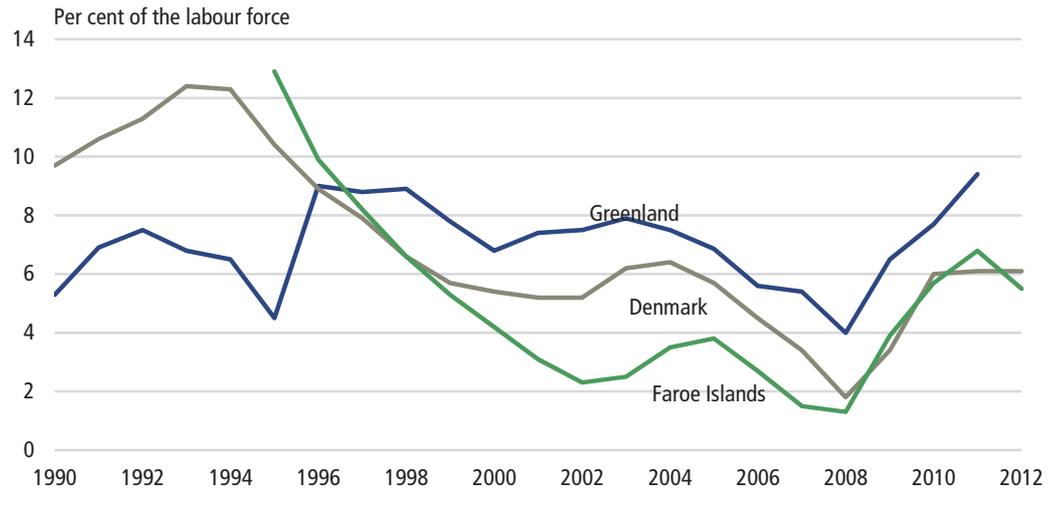




The economic crisis in the Faroe Islands in the middle of the 1990s

While Denmark and Greenland have seen a small increase in the size of their populations since 1990, the Faroe Islands experienced a sharp decline in the population size in the middle of the 1990s. The main reason for this was an economic crisis involving negative growth and a steadily increasing unemployment rate. Furthermore, the foreign debt of the Faroe Islands was nearly 150 per cent of GDP. Not until 2003 was the population size the same in the Faroe Islands as in 1990.

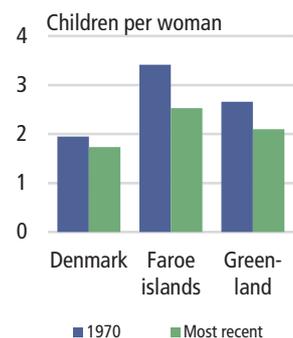
Figure 2 Unemployment in Denmark, the Faroe Islands and Greenland



Women give birth to fewer children...

In all three communities of the Kingdom of Denmark, women give birth to fewer children today, compared to almost 40 years ago.

Figure 3 Fertility rates



Note: Figures from Denmark and Faroe Islands are from 2012 and Greenland from 2011.

In Greenland, women on average gave birth to 2.7 children, compared to 2.1 today. In 1970, women in the Faroe Islands gave birth, on average, to 3.4 children, compared to 2.2 children today and in Denmark women gave birth to almost two children in 1970, compared to 1.7 today.

Consequently, there has been a greater fall in fertility in the Faroe Islands compared to the other communities, but women in the Faroe Islands still account for the highest number of births.

... and live longer

The Faroe Islands also account for the highest life expectancy. The average life expectancy of men in the Faroe Islands is 80 years, while that of Danish men is 78 years, and that of men in Greenland is 73 years.

Similarly, women in the Faroe Islands live, on average, until the age of 85, while Danish women live until the age of 82, and women in Greenland until the age of 73.

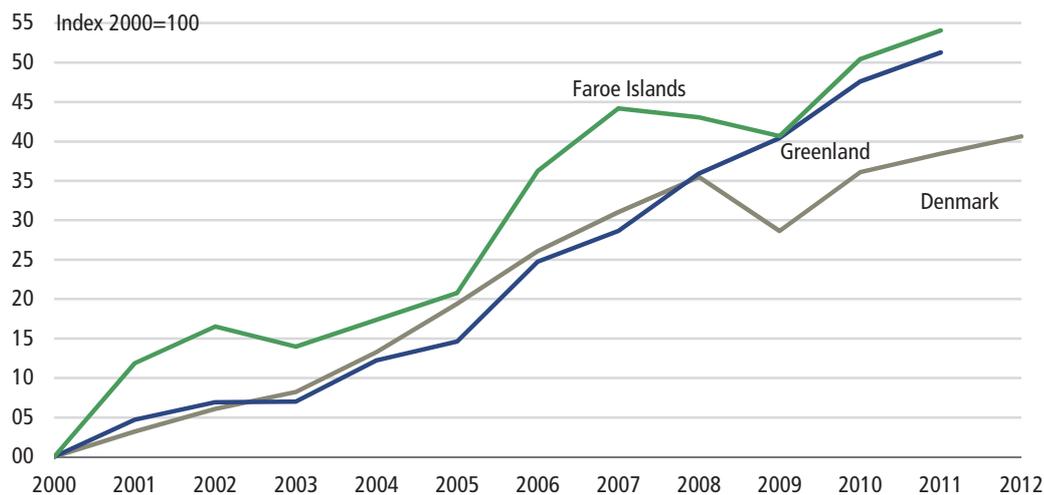


The economy

Small economies in relation to the Danish economy

The economies of the Faroe Islands and Greenland are very small compared to the Danish economy. The Danish gross domestic product (GDP) amounted to DKK 1,820 billion in 2012 and GDP of Greenland was about DKK 13.1 billion in 2011. In 2011, GDP of the Faroe Islands almost reached DKK 13.2 billion.

Figure 4 Trends in GDP at current prices



www.statbank.dk/nat01

Fishing is of great importance for Faroe Islands and Greenland

In addition to the general economic development, developments in the economy in the Faroe Islands and Greenland have been influenced by the fishing industry. The economy of Greenland is especially vulnerable to prices for prawns.

The economy of the Faroe Islands is also highly dependent on the fishing industry, including number of fishing days, developments in farmed salmon and prices for, e.g. prawns and cods.

If you want more information ...

Since the first issue of the *Statistical Yearbook* in 1896, Statistics Denmark has published figures for the Faroe Islands and Greenland.

Today, the Faroe Islands and Greenland have their own statistical institutes, which can offer a far greater amount of figures and data than those presented in this yearbook.

The statistical institutes of the two countries can be found at the websites: www.hagstova.fo for the Faroe Islands and www.stat.gl for Greenland. A yearbook containing detailed statistics is also published by Greenland.

The reports prepared by the Chief Administrative Officer in the Faroe Islands and Greenland are also useful sources for your information.



Table 422 Key figures for Denmark, Faroe Islands and Greenland

| | Year | Denmark | Year | Faroe Islands | Year | Greenland |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Total area, km ² | 2013 | 42 916 | 2013 | 1 396 | 2013 | 2 166 086 |
| Average temperature, January, Celsius ¹ | 1961-1990 | 0.0 | 1961-1990 | 3.4 | 1961-1990 | -7.4 |
| Average temperature, July, Celsius ¹ | 1961-1990 | 15.6 | 1961-1990 | 10.3 | 1961-1990 | 6.5 |
| Precipitation, mm. ¹ | 1961-1990 | 712 | 1961-1990 | 1 284 | 1961-1990 | 752 |
| Population | 2013 | 5 602 628 | 2013 | 48 197 | 2013 | 56 370 |
| Fertility | 2012 | 1.7 | 2012 | 2.5 | 2010 | 2.3 |
| Average life expectancy, men, years | 2011:2012 | 77.9 | 2011:2012 | 79.6 | 2006:2010 | 67.8 |
| Average life expectancy, women, years | 2011:2012 | 81.9 | 2011:2012 | 84.6 | 2006:2010 | 72.8 |
| Educational expenditure, per cent of GDP | 2011 | 3.9 | 2009 | 9.2 | 2011 | 6.4 |
| Labour force | 2012 | 2 795 801 | 2010 | 27 010 | 2011 | 26 791 |
| Unemployed, per cent of labour force ² | 2012 | 6.1 | 2010 | 6.8 | 2011 | 9.4 |
| Participation rate, women, per cent | 2012 | 76.7 | 2010 | 85.3 | 2006 | 78.3 |
| Participation rate, men, per cent | 2012 | 72.7 | 2010 | 81.4 | 2006 | 73.3 |
| Social security and welfare, per cent of GDP | 2011 | 25.2 | 2009 | 22.7 | 2011 | 17.5 |
| Health expenditure, per cent of GDP | 2011 | 8.2 | 2009 | 8.2 | 2011 | 10.1 |
| Health staff per 100.000 inhabitants | 2010 | 348 | 2007 | 189 | 2009 | 167 |
| Abortions per 1.000 live births | 2010 | 258 | 2012 | 55 | 2010 | 747 |
| Infant mortality per 1.000 liveborn boys | 2012 | 3.4 | 2012 | 9.6 | 2012 | 10.3 |
| Infant mortality per 1.000 liveborn girls | 2012 | 3.4 | 2012 | 17.5 | 2012 | 7.6 |
| Suicides per 100.000 inhabitants | 2011 | 11 | 2007-2010 | 4.1 | 2 010. | 34.4 |
| Reported Penal Code offences per 1.000 inhabitants | 2012 | 95.7 | 2012 | 22.7 | 2011 | 85.1 |
| Of which theft and burglary | 2012 | 59.1 | 2012 | 9.0 | 2011 | 11.8 |
| Of which sexual offences | 2012 | 0.6 | 2012 | 0.6 | 2011 | 5.5 |
| Consumer price index (inflation), annual growth, per cent | 2012 | 2.4 | 2012 | 2.1 | 2012 | 1.7 |
| Total catch, 1.000 tonnes | 2012 | 496 | 2011 | 355 | 2011 | 104 |
| Of which shrimp catch, per cent of total catch | 2012 | 1.0 | 2011 | 2.1 | 2011 | 53.1 |
| Access to the Internet in per cent of 16-74-year-olds ³ | 2012 | 92 | 2012 | 49 | 2006 | 69 |
| Mobile phone subscriptions, per cent of 16-74-year-olds | 2011 | 148 | 2012 | 174 | 2012 | 140 |
| Imports, DKK mio. | 2012 | 533 333 | 2012 | 6 660 | 2011 | 4 822 |
| Of which imports from Denmark in per cent | • | • | 2011 | 26.4 | 2011 | 40.5 |
| Exports, DKK mio. | 2012 | 611 862 | 2012 | 5 493 | 2011 | 2 541 |
| Of which exports to Denmark in per cent | • | • | 2011 | 7.5 | 2011 | 92.0 |
| Exports of fish and fish products in per cent | 2012 | 2.7 | 2012 | 91.3 | 2011 | 92.5 |
| Gross domestic product (GDP) at current prices, DKK mio. | 2012 | 1 820 247 | 2011 | 13 254 | 2011 | 13 060 |
| Annual real growth in per cent of GDP | 2012 | -0.5 | ... | ... | 2011 | 3.2 |
| GDP current prices per capita, DKK | 2012 | 324 892 | 2011 | 273 843 | 2011 | 230.681 |
| Balance of payments, current account, DKK mio. | 2011 | 101 197 | 2011 | 1 043 | 2006 | 1 720 |
| Balance of payments in per cent of GDP | 2011 | 5.6 | 2011 | 7.9 | 2006 | 16.2 |
| Surplus on public finance, per cent of GDP | 2011 | -2.0 | 2011 | -2.1 | 2011 | 3.5 |
| General government net debt, per cent of GDP, end of year | 2011 | 3.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General grants from the Danish government, DKK mio. | • | • | 2013 | 632 | 2013 | 3 662 |

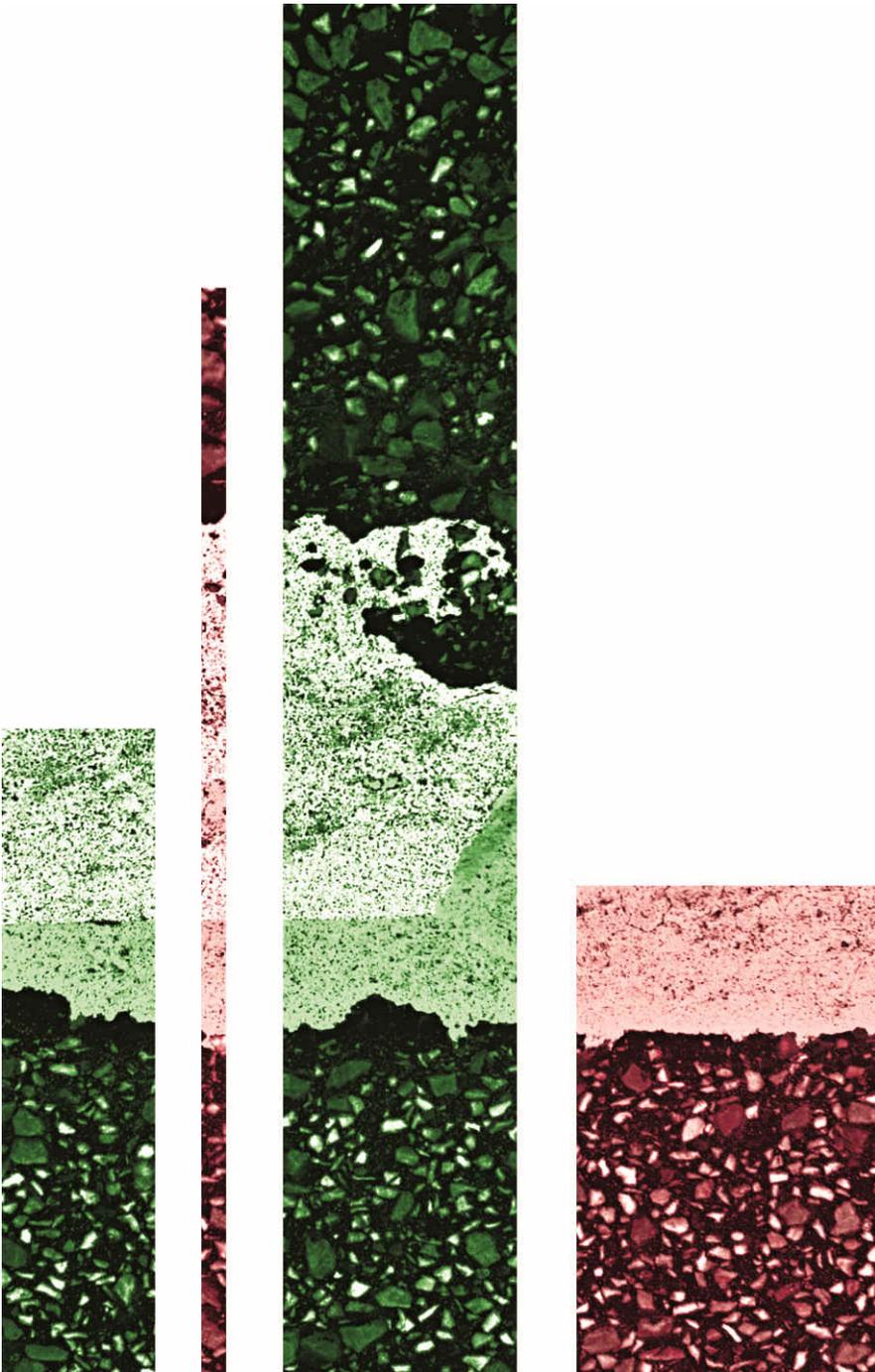
¹ Meteorological information from Thorshavn on the Faroe Islands and Nuuk in Greenland. ² In Greenland, the unemployment rate is calculated as the number of medio unemployed as a percentage of the potential labour force. ³ Internet subscriptions in Faroe Islands.

Source: Statistics Denmark, Statistics Faroe Islands, Statistics Greenland, *Statistical ten-year review* and *Nordic Statistical Yearbook*.

International statistics

➤ Trends in the world population

➤ World economy



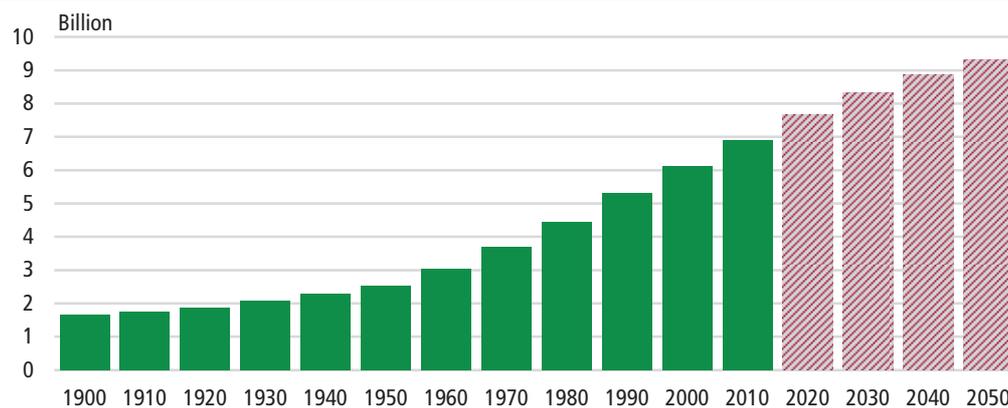


Trends in the World population

World population is growing

The world's population almost quadrupled during the 20th century. In 1900, the world population was 1.65 billion and in 2010, the world population is estimated at 6.9 billion. This trend gained momentum in the 1960s until the 1990s, with a growth rate around 20 per cent every decade. In 2050, the world population is assumed to be about 9.3 billion.

Figure 1 World population



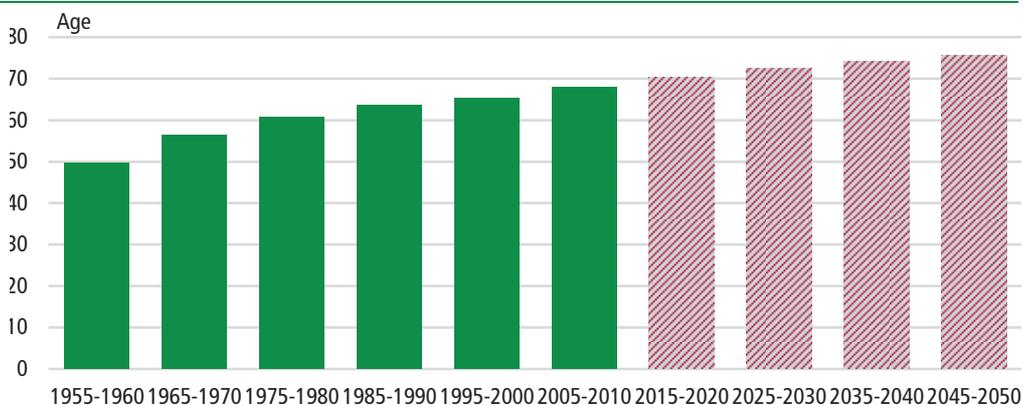
Source: UN's population forecast

We are also getting older

Simultaneously with the growing world population, we also live longer. In 1960, the average life expectancy for all new-born children in the world was 50 years. In 2010, average life expectancy increased to more than 68 years. In 2050, average life expectancy is assumed to have increased to 76 years.

The figures reflect major differences among countries and continents. A Japanese child born in 2010 can expect to reach the age of more than 82, while a child born in Mozambique in Africa can only expect to live until the age of 39.

Figure 2 Average life expectancy for the world's new-born children



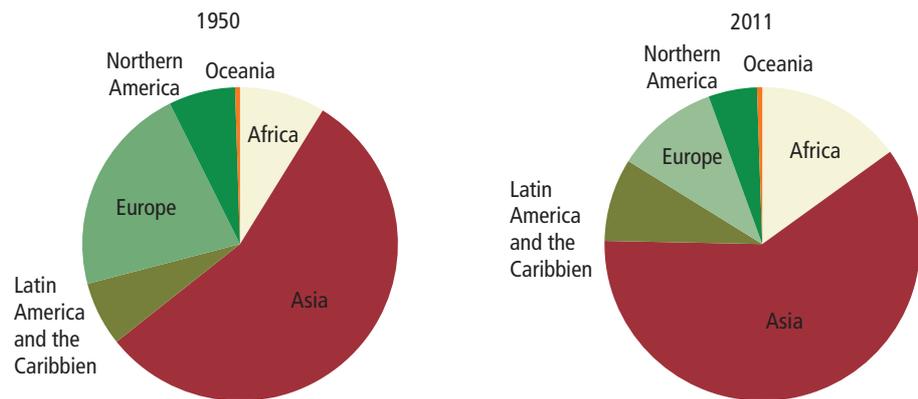
Source: UN's population forecast



Most people live in Asia

There has been an increase in the world's population in all continents. As women in Asia and Africa give birth to a greater number of children, the share of the world's population has changed in the continents. In 1950, the European population accounted for 22 per cent of the world's total population, while this share had decreased to 11 per cent in 2011. Conversely, the Asian population has grown from 56 per cent of the world's population in 1950 to 60 per cent in 2011.

Figure 3 World population by continents



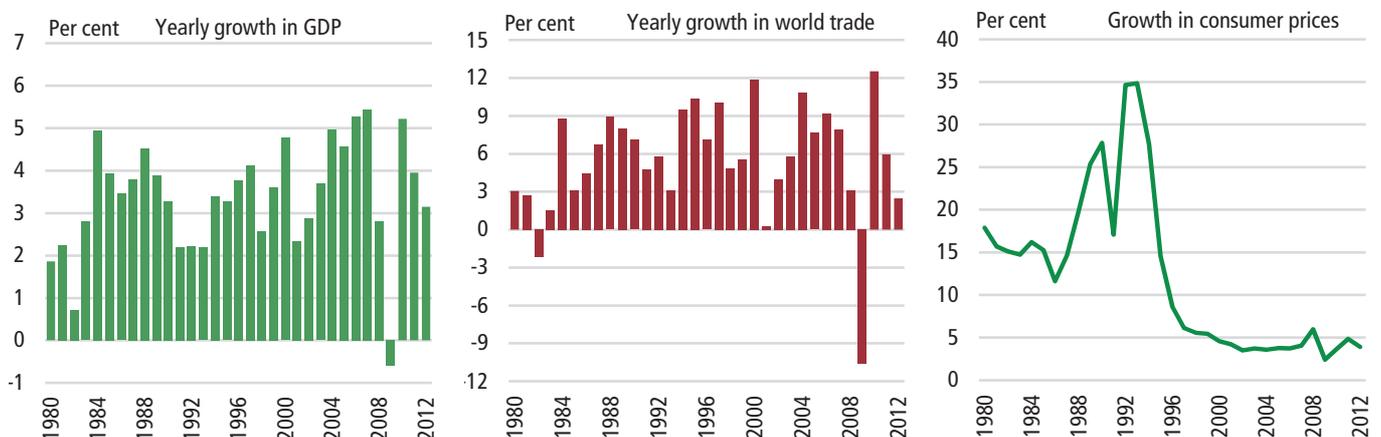
Source: UN's population forecast

World economy

Steady growth and increase in world trade

During the last 30 years, the world economy has steadily grown by an average real growth of 3.6 per cent per year of the world's total GDP. The most marked recession during the period was in 2009, with GDP for the world economy fell by 0.6 per cent. Similarly, there has been a general increase in world trade since 1970, but the financial crises caused an extremely negative growth rate in 2009. During recent years, consumer prices (inflation) have been historically low despite a spike in 2008. Inflation in the overall world economy amounted to just under 4 per cent in 2012.

Figure 4 Key indicators for the world economy



Source: IMF – global indicators



International statistics since 1898

Ever since 1898, Statistical Yearbook has included a chapter on international statistics. Several of the statistics from back then are still shown today. This goes for instance for *area and populations in states and territories*. Since then, some statistics have gone i.e. *the emigration to the USA*, while others have come such as *the EMU debt*. The selection of tables is meant to represent continuity as well as timeliness.

Harmonization

The development within the last 100 years has furthermore increased the need for international statistics regarding each country and therefore also comparisons between these countries.

Direct use of national statistics, i.e. each country's own statistics, for comparison between these countries, is not always possible as calculation methods often vary from country to country.

To ensure such comparability, international organizations go to great lengths to harmonize statistical terms (including establishing common nomenclatures) and calculation methods.

Harmonization can be anything from a set of guidelines (recommendations) to more direct requirements made of the statistical analyses which member countries submit to the relevant organization.

Organizations that publish statistics

The most central organizations that publish statistics (which are also included as sources in the section 'International tables' in the Statistical Yearbook) are:

Eurostat (Statistical Office of the European Union)

OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development)

UN (United Nations) – *including:*

- **ECE** (Economic Commission for Europe)
- **FAO** (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations)
- **ILO** (International Labour Organisation)
- **IMF** (International Monetary Fund)
- **UNESCO** (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization)
- **WHO** (World Health Organization).
- **World Bank**

International comparable statistics are published as printed statistical publications, as CD-ROMs, and in databases, which can be accessed via links from the website of the organizations publishing statistics.

Statistics Denmark's Library and Information

Statistics Denmark's Library and Information, which is the central reference library for descriptive statistics, houses Denmark's largest collection of international statistics. The collection is constantly expanding and supplemented with the most recent material from the organizations that publish statistics. In addition to the large number of printed publications and CD-ROMs, the Library also provides access to a great many international databases as well as the Internet. The Library is open to the public.



Table 423 Largest city in selected countries

| Country | City | Year | Thousands | Country | City | Year | Thousands |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Belgium | Brucelles | 2007 | 1 031 | South Africa | Pretoria | 2000 | 1 084 |
| Bulgaria | Sofia | 2011 | 1 292 | | | | |
| Cyprus | Nicosia | 2009 | 313 | Brazil | Brasilia | 2010 | 2 482 |
| Denmark | Copenhagen ¹ | 2011 | 1 210 | Canada | Ottowa | 2009 | 1 221 |
| Estonia | Tallinn | 2005 | 397 | Chile | Santiago | 2002 | 4 668 |
| Finland | Helsinki | 2010 | 583 | Mexico | Mexico City | 2010 | 8 555 |
| France | Paris | 1999 | 9 645 | United States | Washington D.C. | 2010 | 602 |
| Greece | Athens | 2001 | 746 | | | | |
| Ireland | Dublin | 2006 | 1 046 | India | New Delhi | 2001 | 301 |
| Iceland | Reykjavik | 2010 | 118 | Indonesia | Jakarta | 2010 | 9 610 |
| Italy | Rome | 2001 | 2 547 | Israel | Jerusalem | 2009 | 773 |
| Croatia | Zagreb | 2011 | 793 | Japan | Tokyo | 2010 | 8 946 |
| Latvia | Riga | 2011 | 700 | China | Beijing | 2010 | 19 612 |
| Lithuania | Vilnius | 2011 | 539 | Singapore | Singapore | 2006 | 4 484 |
| Luxembourg | Luxembourg | 2010 | 91 | Korea, Republic of | Seoul | 2010 | 9 794 |
| Malta | Valletta | 2005 | 6 | Turkey | Ankara | 2009 | 4 651 |
| Netherlands | Amsterdam | 2010 | 1 053 | | | | |
| Norway | Oslo | 2011 | 907 | Australia | Canberra | 2006 | 323 |
| Poland | Warsaw | 2003 | 1 707 | New Zealand | Wellington | 2006 | 361 |
| Portugal | Lissabon | 2001 | 2 548 | | | | |
| Romania | Bucharest | 2002 | 1 926 | | | | |
| Russian Federation | Moscow | 2002 | 10 383 | | | | |
| Switzerland | Bern | 2009 | 123 | | | | |
| Slovakia | Bratislava | 2001 | 599 | | | | |
| Slovenia | Ljubljana | 2011 | 272 | | | | |
| Spain | Madrid | 2008 | 3 213 | | | | |
| United Kingdom | London | 2008 | 7 620 | | | | |
| Sweden | Stockholm | 2009 | 829 | | | | |
| Czech Republic | Praque | 2010 | 1 249 | | | | |
| Germany | Berlin | 2010 | 3 461 | | | | |
| Hungary | Budapest | 2009 | 1 712 | | | | |
| Austria | Vienna | 2011 | 1 724 | | | | |

¹ Province: Copenhagen and Copenhagen Suburbs.

Source: The Statesman's Yearbook 2013 and the websites of the national statistical institutes



Table 424 Population, birth and death rates in selected countries

| | 2011 | | | | Life expectancy | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Estimated population figures 1 July | Per thousand inhabitants | | Deaths in 1st year as % of total live births | Year | Males 0 year | Females 0 year |
| | | Live births | Deaths | | | | |
| | millioner | | | promille | | | |
| OECD countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EU countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Belgium | 10 996 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 3.3 | 2006 | 77.0 | 82.7 |
| Bulgaria | 7 348 | 9.6 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 2008-2010 | 70.0 | 77.2 |
| Cyprus | 851 | 11.3 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 2006-2007 | 78.3 | 81.9 |
| Denmark | 5 567 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 3.5 | 2009-2010 | 77.1 | 81.2 |
| Estonia | 1 340 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 2.5 | 2010 | 70.6 | 80.5 |
| Finland | 5 388 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 2.4 | 2009 | 76.5 | 83.1 |
| France | 63 294 | 12.6 | 8.6 | 3.5 ¹ | 2007-2009 | 77.6 | 84.4 |
| Greece | 11 326 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 3.8 | 2009 | 77.7 | 82.8 |
| Ireland | 4 484 | 16.7 | 6.3 | 3.8 ¹ | 2002 | 75.1 | 80.3 |
| Iceland | 318 | 14.1 | 6.2 | - | 2009-2010 | 79.5 | 83.5 |
| Italy | 60 739 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 3.4 ¹ | 2008 | 78.8 | 84.1 |
| Croatia | 4 412 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 4.4 ¹ | 1988-1990 | 68.3 | 75.9 |
| Latvia | 2 066 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 6.7 | 2010 | 68.8 | 78.4 |
| Lithuania | 3 222 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 4.2 | 2010 | 68.0 | 78.8 |
| Luxembourg | 512 | 10.9 | 7.4 | - | 2005-2007 | 77.6 | 82.7 |
| Malta | 418 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 8.2 ² | 2010 | 78.9 | 83.1 |
| Netherlands | 16 693 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 3.8 ¹ | 2009 | 78.5 | 82.7 |
| Norway | 4 953 | 12.2 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 2010 | 78.9 | 83.2 |
| Poland | 38 204 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 4.7 | 2010 | 72.1 | 80.6 |
| Portugal | 10 637 ¹ | 9.2 | 9.7 | 3.1 | 2008-2010 | 76.1 | 82.1 |
| Romania | 21 385 | 9.2 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 2008-2010 | 69.8 | 77.3 |
| Russian Federation | 142 961 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 7.3 | 2009 | 62.8 | 74.7 |
| Switzerland | 7 911 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 3.8 | 2010 | 80.1 | 84.5 |
| Slovakia | 5 398 | 11.3 | 9.6 | 4.9 | 2010 | 71.6 | 78.8 |
| Slovenia | 2 053 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 2010 | 76.3 | 82.7 |
| Spain | 46 125 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 3.4 | 2010 | 78.9 | 84.9 |
| United Kingdom | 62 436 | 13.0 ¹ | 9.0 ¹ | 4.3 ¹ | 2006-2008 | 77.4 | 81.6 |
| Sweden | 9 449 | 11.8 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 2010 | 79.5 | 83.5 |
| Czech Republic | 10 495 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 2.7 | 2010 | 74.4 | 80.6 |
| Germany | 81 798 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 3.6 | 2009-2011 | 77.7 | 82.7 |
| Hungary | 9 974 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 4.9 | 2010 | 70.5 | 78.1 |
| Austria | 8 423 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 3.9 ¹ | 2010 | 77.7 | 83.2 |
| South Africa | 50 587 | - | - | - | 2009 | 53.5 | 57.2 |
| Brazil | 192 376 | - | - | - | 2009 | 69.4 | 77.0 |
| Canada | 34 483 | 11.3 ³ | 7.2 ² | 5.1 ² | 2006-2008 | 78.5 | 83.2 |
| Chile | 17 248 | 14.9 ³ | 5.4 ³ | 7.9 ³ | 2010 | 75.8 | 81.2 |
| Mexico | 107 551 ³ | - | 5.3 ¹ | - | 2008 | 72.8 | 77.5 |
| United States | 311 592 | 13.5 ³ | 8.0 ¹ | 6.4 ³ | 2008 | 75.6 | 80.6 |
| India | 1 192 503 | 22.8 ² | 7.4 ² | 53.0 ² | 2002-2006 | 62.6 | 64.2 |
| Indonesia | 236 954 | - | - | - | 1990-1995 | 61.0 | 64.5 |
| Israel | 7 759 | 21.4 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 2006-2010 | 79.0 | 82.8 |
| Japan | 127 817 | 8.4 ¹ | 9.3 ¹ | 2.3 ¹ | 2010 | 79.6 | 86.4 |
| China | 1 344 100 | 11.9 | 7.1 | - | 2000 | 69.6 | 73.3 |
| Singapore | 5 184 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 2.6 ¹ | 2010 | 79.3 | 84.1 |
| Korea, Republic of | 50 111 | 9.4 ¹ | 5.1 ¹ | 3.2 ¹ | 2010 | 77.2 | 84.1 |
| Turkey | 74 224 | 17.2 | - | 12.6 | 2009 | 71.5 | 76.1 |
| Australia | 22 621 | 13.4 ¹ | 6.4 ¹ | 4.1 ¹ | 2008-2010 | 79.5 | 84.0 |
| New Zealand | 4 405 | 13.9 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 2009-2011 | 79.1 | 82.8 |

¹ 2010. ² 2008. ³ 2009.Source: United Nations: *Demographic Yearbook, 2011*



Table 425 Live births per thousand women

| | Year | Live births per thousand women | | | | | | | Total fertility rate per woman 2009 |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years | |
| OECD countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EU countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Belgium | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.9 |
| Bulgaria | 2010 | 41.3 | 73.1 | 86.8 | 65.1 | 26.1 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| Cyprus | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Denmark | 2010 | 5.0 | 42.9 | 123.1 | 133.8 | 58.8 | 9.6 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| Estonia | 2010 | 17.1 | 61.2 | 103.2 | 88.8 | 46.1 | 10.5 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| Finland | 2010 | 8.5 | 57.3 | 117.4 | 120.9 | 59.0 | 11.6 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| France | 2008 | 10.2 | 60.7 | 134.0 | 123.5 | 56.1 | 11.5 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Greece | 2009 | 11.6 | 46.4 | 86.4 | 99.0 | 49.9 | 10.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Ireland | 2010 | 14.9 | 54.6 | 86.9 | 134.9 | 98.1 | 21.6 | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| Iceland | 2010 | 13.0 | 71.9 | 137.8 | 127.8 | 73.8 | 14.1 | 0.2 | ... |
| Italy | 2005 | 6.8 | 32.9 | 72.2 | 88.1 | 50.0 | 10.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| Croatia | 2010 | 11.9 | 55.1 | 98.7 | 84.8 | 35.9 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Latvia | 2010 | 16.6 | 50.9 | 73.7 | 58.6 | 28.7 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 1.3 |
| Lithuania | 2010 | 14.5 | 55.6 | 114.0 | 87.1 | 32.7 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Luxembourg | 2010 | 7.6 | 42.5 | 92.1 | 115.7 | 55.9 | 13.5 | 0.7 | ... |
| Malta | 2010 | 18.9 | 39.5 | 86.3 | 85.5 | 40.8 | 5.4 | 0.1 | ... |
| Netherlands | 2010 | 5.1 | 37.3 | 111.9 | 135.1 | 58.6 | 9.1 | 0.3 | 1.8 |
| Norway | 2010 | 8.4 | 59.0 | 124.0 | 128.0 | 57.7 | 10.8 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Poland | 2010 | 15.2 | 56.0 | 94.4 | 75.1 | 31.3 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| Portugal | 2009 | 15.3 | 43.8 | 72.7 | 82.5 | 41.6 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Romania | 2010 | 36.9 | 62.3 | 79.9 | 59.2 | 23.3 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| Russian Federation | 2010 | 27.3 | 87.3 | 96.9 | 68.0 | 30.4 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| Switzerland | 2010 | 3.9 | 34.0 | 83.8 | 111.7 | 60.1 | 11.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Slovakia | 2010 | 22.9 | 53.5 | 87.3 | 79.6 | 32.6 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 1.4 |
| Slovenia | 2010 | 4.9 | 42.7 | 111.5 | 108.3 | 42.5 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| Spain | 2010 | 10.8 | 34.5 | 62.0 | 95.7 | 62.4 | 12.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| United Kingdom | 2009 | 25.0 | 73.0 | 107.3 | 112.6 | 57.9 | 11.9 | 0.7 | 2.0 |
| Sweden | 2010 | 5.9 | 50.7 | 118.2 | 137.8 | 69.2 | 13.3 | 0.8 | 1.9 |
| Czech Republic | 2010 | 11.1 | 45.5 | 99.0 | 97.2 | 39.5 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| Germany | 2010 | 8.9 | 38.9 | 81.1 | 93.1 | 46.8 | 8.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| Hungary | 2010 | 17.9 | 40.1 | 73.9 | 77.0 | 35.4 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 1.3 |
| Austria | 2010 | 10.2 | 48.2 | 88.6 | 89.3 | 42.4 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| South Africa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.5 |
| Brazil | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.8 |
| Canada | 2009 | 14.1 | 51.2 | 100.7 | 107.0 | 50.6 | 9.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 |
| Chile | 2009 | 54.4 | 85.4 | 95.2 | 84.9 | 50.7 | 13.8 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| Mexico | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.1 |
| United States | 2008 | 41.5 | 103.0 | 115.1 | 99.3 | 46.9 | 9.8 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| India | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.7 |
| Indonesia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.1 |
| Israel | 2010 | 13.0 | 109.1 | 173.8 | 176.5 | 103.9 | 26.9 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| Japan | 2010 | 4.6 | 33.5 | 84.6 | 93.6 | 45.9 | 8.0 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| China | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.8 |
| Singapore | 2010 | 4.9 | 24.7 | 74.6 | 95.0 | 47.6 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| Korea, Rep. of | 2010 | 1.8 | 16.7 | 81.9 | 116.1 | 34.2 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| Turkey | 2010 | 32.1 | 110.9 | 123.3 | 89.3 | 42.5 | 10.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Australia | 2010 | 15.4 | 52.5 | 100.2 | 123.3 | 69.7 | 14.8 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| New Zealand | 2011 | 25.9 | 72.4 | 104.6 | 121.7 | 71.3 | 14.8 | 0.8 | 2.1 |

Source: United Nations: *Demographic Yearbook, 2009-2011*
 United Nations: *World Development Indicators, 2012* (column 9)



Table 426 Education in selected countries. 2010

| | School expectancy (in years) | | | | Population with completed higher education (25-64 years old) | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Primary and lower-secondary school | Upper-secondary education | Higher education | Total | 25-34 years | 35-44 years | 45-54 years | 55-64 years | Total |
| | | | | | number of years | | | | per cent |
| OECD countries¹ | 9.6 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 16.8 | 38 | 33 | 28 | 23 | 31 |
| EU countries² | 9.4 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 16.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Belgium | 8.7 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 17.7 | 44 | 39 | 31 | 26 | 35 |
| Bulgaria | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cyprus | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Denmark | 9.5 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 16.7 | 38 | 37 | 31 | 28 | 33 |
| Estonia | 9.1 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 15.7 | 38 | 33 | 39 | 31 | 35 |
| Finland | 9.0 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 18.0 | 39 | 46 | 39 | 30 | 38 |
| France | 9.3 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 15.4 | 43 | 34 | 22 | 18 | 29 |
| Greece | 9.4 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 17.4 | 31 | 27 | 23 | 17 | 25 |
| Ireland | 11.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 19.3 | 48 | 42 | 30 | 21 | 37 |
| Iceland | 9.9 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 18.5 | 36 | 39 | 31 | 23 | 33 |
| Italy | 8.3 | ... | 3.0 | ... | 21 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 15 |
| Croatia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Latvia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lithuania | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Luxembourg | 9.3 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 14.0 | 44 | 41 | 28 | 25 | 35 |
| Malta | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Netherlands | 10.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 16.8 | 41 | 34 | 30 | 26 | 32 |
| Norway | 10.0 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 16.9 | 47 | 41 | 33 | 27 | 37 |
| Poland | 8.9 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 16.5 | 37 | 23 | 15 | 13 | 23 |
| Portugal | 10.6 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 17.0 | 25 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 15 |
| Romania | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Russian Federation | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 58 | 54 | 44 | 54 |
| Switzerland | 9.6 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 15.5 | 40 | 38 | 33 | 28 | 35 |
| Slovakia | 8.8 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 15.2 | 24 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 17 |
| Slovenia | 8.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 17.3 | 31 | 27 | 20 | 16 | 24 |
| Spain | 10.7 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 16.3 | 39 | 35 | 26 | 18 | 31 |
| United Kingdom | 9.6 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 16.6 | 46 | 41 | 35 | 30 | 38 |
| Sweden | 9.8 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 17.3 | 42 | 37 | 30 | 27 | 34 |
| Czech Republic | 9.0 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 16.2 | 23 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 17 |
| Germany | 10.3 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 16.4 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 25 | 27 |
| Hungary | 8.1 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 15.8 | 26 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 20 |
| Austria | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 21 | 19 | 16 | 19 |
| South Africa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Brazil | 10.1 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 15.0 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 11 |
| Canada | 12.4 | ... | 2.9 | ... | 56 | 57 | 47 | 42 | 51 |
| Chile | 8.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 15.3 | 38 | 27 | 21 | 19 | 27 |
| Mexico | 10.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 13.9 | 22 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 17 |
| United States | 9.1 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 16.2 | 42 | 43 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| India | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indonesia | 10.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 13.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Israel | 8.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 14.7 | 44 | 49 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| Japan | 9.2 | ... | ... | ... | 57 | 50 | 46 | 29 | 45 |
| China | 8.1 | ... | 1.0 | ... | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Singapore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Korea, Rep. of | 9.0 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 16.7 | 65 | 47 | 27 | 13 | 40 |
| Turkey | 8.5 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 14.6 | 17 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 13 |
| Australia | 11.5 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 18.2 | 44 | 40 | 35 | 30 | 38 |
| New Zealand | 10.2 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 18.2 | 46 | 42 | 39 | 34 | 41 |

¹ Average percentage for all OECD countries by highest level of education completed by population.

² EU-lande with a full set of data.

Source: OECD. *Education at a Glance. OECD indicators*



Table 427 Employment and activity rate, 2011

| | Labour force | Employed persons | Activity rate men | Activity rate women |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | thousand persons | | per cent | |
| OECD countries | 569 448 | 522 995 | 79.5 | 61.8 |
| EU countries | 240 033 | 217 021 | 64.7 | 50.7 |
| Austria | 4 323 | 4 144 | 68.0 | 54.8 |
| Belgium | 4 856 | 4 509 | 59.7 | 47.0 |
| Bulgaria | 3 322 | 2 950 | 56.5 | 46.5 |
| Croatia | 1 724 | 1 493 | 53.0 | 39.1 |
| Cyprus | 432 | 398 | 70.7 | 57.5 |
| Czech Republic | 5 258 | 4 904 | 67.6 | 49.5 |
| Denmark | 2 924 | 2 703 | 68.4 | 59.6 |
| Estonia | 696 | 609 | 68.2 | 56.1 |
| Finland | 2 682 | 2 474 | 68.7 | 63.5 |
| France | 28 390 | 25 778 | 61.8 | 51.7 |
| Germany | 42 238 | 39 737 | 66.5 | 54.1 |
| Greece | 4 968 | 4 091 | 62.9 | 43.9 |
| Hungary | 4 280 | 3 812 | 59.0 | 44.1 |
| Iceland | 179 | 166 | 83.2 | 76.4 |
| Ireland | 2 166 | 1 849 | 67.9 | 52.7 |
| Italy | 25 075 | 22 967 | 59.1 | 38.5 |
| Latvia | 1 028 | 862 | 65.3 | 53.1 |
| Lithuania | 1 620 | 1 371 | 64.8 | 54.2 |
| Luxembourg | 236 | 225 | 65.0 | 50.3 |
| Malta | 180 | 169 | 66.9 | 35.0 |
| Netherlands | 8 757 | 8 369 | 70.8 | 59.0 |
| Norway | 2 620 | 2 536 | 73.9 | 68.6 |
| Poland | 17 853 | 16 130 | 64.5 | 48.4 |
| Portugal | 5 543 | 4 837 | 68.0 | 55.2 |
| Romania | 9 868 | 9 138 | 62.4 | 46.9 |
| Russian Federation | 75 752 | 70 732 | 74.4 | 62.9 |
| Slovakia | 2 720 | 2 351 | 68.3 | 50.4 |
| Slovenia | 1 019 | 936 | 63.7 | 52.3 |
| Spain | 23 104 | 18 105 | 66.7 | 52.4 |
| Sweden | 5 018 | 4 642 | 73.9 | 68.0 |
| Switzerland | 4 550 | 4 366 | 75.5 | 60.8 |
| United Kingdom | 31 611 | 29 078 | 68.9 | 56.2 |
| South Africa | 17 622 | 13 265 | 61.1 | 47.7 |
| Brazil ¹ | 22 473 | 22 473 | 66.5 | 49.0 |
| Canada | 18 699 | 17 306 | 71.5 | 62.3 |
| Chile | 8 061 | 7 487 | 72.7 | 47.3 |
| Mexico | 48 856 | 46 306 | 78.5 | 42.9 |
| USA | 153 617 | 139 869 | 70.5 | 58.1 |
| India ² | 388 020 | 374 286 | 79.7 | 29.0 |
| Indonesia | 118 385 | 110 476 | ... | ... |
| Israel | 3 205 | 3 025 | 62.3 | 52.7 |
| Japan | 64 022 | 61 110 | 71.2 | 48.2 |
| China | 785 790 | 764 200 | ... | ... |
| Singapore | 3 239 | 3 178 | ... | ... |
| Korea, Republic of | 25 099 | 24 244 | 73.1 | 49.7 |
| Turkey | 26 692 | 24 072 | 71.6 | 28.8 |
| Australia | 12 050 | 11 435 | 72.3 | 59.0 |
| New Zealand | 2 370 | 2 215 | 74.6 | 62.5 |

Note: The figures cover the population 15+. The OECD countries cover the age 15-64. All data are based on national labour force surveys, except for India and China.

Source: ILO, International Labour Organization, www.ILO.org

¹ Selected urban areas. ² 2010.



Table 428 Unemployment, 2011

| | Unemployed persons | Unemployment rates | Unemployed men | Unemployed women |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | thousand persons | per cent | thousand persons | |
| OECD countries | 46 449 | 8.2 | 26 001 | 20 447 |
| EU countries | 23 012 | 9.7 | 12 422 | 10 590 |
| Austria | 179 | 4.1 | 93 | 86 |
| Belgium | 347 | 7.1 | 188 | 158 |
| Bulgaria | 372 | 11.2 | 216 | 157 |
| Croatia | 232 | 13.4 | 129 | 103 |
| Cyprus | 34 | 7.9 | 18 | 16 |
| Czech Republic | 354 | 6.7 | 172 | 181 |
| Denmark | 221 | 7.6 | 118 | 103 |
| Estonia | 87 | 12.5 | 46 | 41 |
| Finland | 209 | 7.8 | 117 | 92 |
| France | 2 612 | 9.2 | 1 300 | 1 312 |
| Germany | 2 501 | 5.9 | 1 407 | 1 095 |
| Greece | 877 | 17.7 | 429 | 448 |
| Hungary | 468 | 10.9 | 253 | 215 |
| Iceland | 13 | 7.0 | 7 | 5 |
| Ireland | 317 | 14.6 | 213 | 104 |
| Italy | 2 108 | 8.4 | 1 114 | 993 |
| Latvia | 167 | 16.2 | 95 | 71 |
| Lithuania | 249 | 15.4 | 144 | 105 |
| Luxembourg | 12 | 4.9 | 5 | 7 |
| Malta | 12 | 6.5 | 7 | 4 |
| Netherlands | 389 | 4.4 | 211 | 178 |
| Norway | 84 | 3.2 | 47 | 37 |
| Poland | 1 723 | 9.6 | 879 | 843 |
| Portugal | 706 | 12.7 | 366 | 340 |
| Romania | 730 | 7.4 | 431 | 299 |
| Russian Federation | 5 020 | 6.6 | 2 727 | 2 294 |
| Slovakia | 368 | 13.5 | 205 | 163 |
| Slovenia | 83 | 8.2 | 45 | 38 |
| Spain | 4 999 | 21.6 | 2 689 | 2 310 |
| Sweden | 377 | 7.5 | 200 | 177 |
| Switzerland | 184 | 4.0 | 91 | 93 |
| United Kingdom | 2 534 | 8.0 | 1 472 | 1 061 |
| South Africa | 4 358 | 24.7 | 2 158 | 2 200 |
| Brazil ¹ | 1 426 | 6.0 | 601 | 825 |
| Canada | 1 393 | 7.5 | 774 | 619 |
| Chile | 574 | 7.1 | 292 | 281 |
| Mexico | 2 550 | 5.2 | 1 594 | 956 |
| USA | 13 747 | 8.9 | 7 684 | 6 063 |
| India ² | 13 734 | 3.5 | 9 370 | 4 364 |
| Indonesia | 7 909 | 6.7 | 4 449 | 3 460 |
| Israel | 180 | 5.6 | 95 | 85 |
| Japan | 2 912 | 4.5 | 1 792 | 1 119 |
| China | 21 590 | 2.7 | ... | ... |
| Singapore | 61 | 1.9 | 31 | 30 |
| Korea, Republic of | 855 | 3.4 | 530 | 325 |
| Turkey | 2 620 | 9.8 | 1 734 | 886 |
| Australia | 614 | 5.1 | 322 | 293 |
| New Zealand | 155 | 6.5 | 80 | 75 |

Note: The figures cover the population 15+. The OECD countries cover the age 15-64. All data are based on national labour force surveys, except for India and China. ILO has further harmonised the figures after production, so the numbers may differ slightly from those published by Eurostat.

Source: ILO, International Labour Organization, www.ILO.org

¹ Selected urban areas. ² 2010.



Table 429 Consumer prices

| | Consumer prices, percentage annual growth | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------|------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| OECD countries | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| EU countries | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Belgium | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.6 |
| Bulgaria | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| Cyprus | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| Denmark | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| Estonia | 2.7 | 5.1 | 4.2 |
| Finland | 1.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| France | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Greece | 4.7 | 3.1 | 1.0 |
| Netherlands | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Ireland | -1.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| Iceland | 7.5 | 4.2 | 6.0 |
| Croatia | 1.1 | 2.2 | 3.4 |
| Latvia | -1.2 | 4.2 | 2.3 |
| Lithuania | 1.2 | 4.1 | 3.2 |
| Italy | 1.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| Luxembourg | 2.8 | 3.7 | 2.9 |
| Malta | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| Norway | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| Poland | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| Portugal | 1.4 | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| Romania | 6.1 | 5.8 | 3.4 |
| Russian Federation | 6.9 | 8.4 | 5.1 |
| Switzerland | 0.6 | 0.1 | -0.7 |
| Slovakia | 0.7 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| Slovenia | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| Spain | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
| United Kingdom | 3.3 | 4.5 | 2.8 |
| Sweden | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Czech Republic | 1.2 | 2.1 | 3.5 |
| Germany | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| Hungary | 4.7 | 3.9 | 5.7 |
| Austria | 1.7 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| South Africa | 4.1 | 5.0 | 5.7 |
| Brazil | 5.0 | 6.6 | 5.4 |
| Canada | 1.8 | 2.9 | 1.5 |
| Chile | 1.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Mexico | 4.2 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| United States | 1.6 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| India | 12.0 | 8.9 | 9.3 |
| Indonesia | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.3 |
| Israel | 2.7 | 3.5 | 1.7 |
| Japan | -0.7 | -0.3 | 0.0 |
| China | 3.3 | 5.5 | 2.6 |
| Singapore | 2.8 | 5.2 | 4.6 |
| Korea, Republic of | 4.5 | 4.3 | 2.2 |
| Turkey | 8.6 | 6.5 | 8.9 |
| Australia | 2.8 | 3.4 | 1.8 |
| New Zealand | 2.3 | 4.0 | 1.1 |

Source: Eurostat and OECD databases

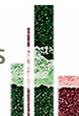


Table 430 Comparison of GDP per capita and price level. 2011*

| | GDP per capita converted with exchange rate | GDP per capita converted with purchasing power parity | Price level for the final consumption by households | Price level for food and non-alcoholic beverages |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | EU27 = 100 | | | |
| OECD countries | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EU countries | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Belgium | 134 | 119 | 111 | 111 |
| Bulgaria | 21 | 46 | 49 | 70 |
| Cyprus | 84 | 94 | 89 | 109 |
| Denmark | 172 | 125 | 144 | 143 |
| Estonia | 47 | 67 | 78 | 87 |
| Finland | 140 | 114 | 125 | 118 |
| France | 122 | 108 | 110 | 109 |
| Greece | 73 | 79 | 96 | 106 |
| Netherlands | 143 | 131 | 108 | 96 |
| Ireland | 141 | 129 | 116 | 118 |
| Iceland | 126 | 111 | 114 | 117 |
| Italy | 103 | 100 | 104 | 112 |
| Croatia | 42 | 61 | 73 | 94 |
| Latvia | 39 | 58 | 74 | 88 |
| Lithuania | 40 | 66 | 66 | 79 |
| Luxembourg | 326 | 271 | 123 | 116 |
| Malta | 62 | 85 | 78 | 96 |
| Norway | 283 | 186 | 156 | 180 |
| Poland | 38 | 64 | 59 | 65 |
| Portugal | 64 | 77 | 87 | 91 |
| Romania | ... | 49 | 60 | 71 |
| Russian Federation | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Switzerland | 241 | 157 | 160 | 153 |
| Slovakia | 51 | 73 | 72 | 90 |
| Slovenia | 70 | 84 | 86 | 97 |
| Spain | 92 | 98 | 97 | 94 |
| United Kingdom | 111 | 109 | 102 | 96 |
| Sweden | 163 | 127 | 126 | 121 |
| Czech Republic | 59 | 80 | 77 | 87 |
| Germany | 126 | 121 | 103 | 106 |
| Hungary | 40 | 66 | 64 | 85 |
| Austria | 142 | 129 | 106 | 120 |
| South Africa | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Brazil | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Canada | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chile | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mexico | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| United States | 138 | 148 | 88 | ... |
| India | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indonesia | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Israel | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Japan | ... | 105 | 130 | ... |
| China | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Singapore | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Korea, Republic of | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Turkey | 30 | 52 | 64 | 86 |
| Australia | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| New Zealand | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Note: The figures are provisional. Final figures are available in December 2014. Figures are calculated at current prices and current purchasing power parities.

Source: Eurostat, database


Table 431 The world's 20 largest economies

| | Gross domestic product at current prices 2011 ¹ | Growth in GDP at constant prices | | | | |
|------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | billion dollars | per cent | | | | |
| The world | 69 899 | 5.4 | 2.8 | -0.7 | 5.1 | 4.0 |
| United States | 15 076 | 1.9 | -0.3 | -3.1 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| China | 7 298 | 14.2 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 9.2 |
| Japan | 5 867 | 2.2 | -1.0 | -5.5 | 4.5 | -0.8 |
| Germany | 3 607 | 3.4 | 0.8 | -5.1 | 4.0 | 3.1 |
| France | 2 778 | 2.3 | -0.1 | -3.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Brazil | 2 493 | 6.1 | 5.2 | -0.3 | 7.5 | 2.7 |
| United Kingdom | 2 431 | 3.6 | -1.0 | -4.0 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| Italy | 2 199 | 1.7 | -1.2 | -5.5 | 1.8 | 0.4 |
| Russia | 1 850 | 8.5 | 5.2 | -7.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| India | 1 827 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 10.1 | 6.8 |
| Canada | 1 739 | 2.2 | 0.7 | -2.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 |
| Australia | 1 487 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| Spain | 1 480 | 3.5 | 0.9 | -3.7 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| Mexico | 1 154 | 3.2 | 1.2 | -6.0 | 5.6 | 3.9 |
| Korea | 1 116 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 3.6 |
| Netherlands | 838 | 3.9 | 1.8 | -3.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Turkey | 774 | 4.7 | 0.7 | -4.8 | 9.2 | 8.5 |
| Saudi Arabia | 597 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 7.1 |
| Belgium | 515 | 2.9 | 1.0 | -2.8 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| Poland | 515 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| Denmark | 332 | 1.6 | -0.8 | -5.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 |

Note: Measured by gross domestic product this year.

Source: International Monetary Fund, World Economic Outlook Database, October 2012

¹ Nominated in US dollars using international currency exchange rates. See table regarding Purchasing Power Parities adjusted GDP pr.capita



Table 432 Gross domestic product, imports and end-use. 2011

| | Gross domestic product in USD per capita ¹ | Percentage of GDP | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Private consumption expenditure | General government consumption expenditure | Gross capital formation | Imports of goods and services | Exports of goods and services |
| | | per cent | | | | |
| OECD countries | | 62.9 | 19.4 | 18.5 | 28.8 | 27.9 |
| EU countries | | 58.0 | 21.7 | 19.1 | 42.4 | 43.6 |
| Belgium | 37 781 | 52.6 | 24.4 | 21.8 | 83.1 | 84.3 |
| Bulgaria | 13 789 | 60.7 | 15.5 | 23.1 | 65.8 | 66.5 |
| Cyprus | 27 521 | 66.5 | 20.1 | 16.5 | 45.9 | 42.8 |
| Denmark | 37 048 | 48.5 | 28.6 | 17.5 | 48.4 | 53.8 |
| Estonia | 20 379 | 51.1 | 19.5 | 24.8 | 87.6 | 91.5 |
| Finland | 35 981 | 55.5 | 24.3 | 20.9 | 41.4 | 40.7 |
| France | 35 068 | 57.7 | 24.5 | 20.6 | 29.8 | 27.0 |
| Greece | 26 258 | 75.5 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 31.5 | 24.0 |
| Ireland | 40 838 | 46.5 | 18.4 | 10.3 | 82.9 | 104.9 |
| Iceland | 38 060 | 51.9 | 25.3 | 14.2 | 50.8 | 59.3 |
| Italy | 30 464 | 61.3 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 30.3 | 28.8 |
| Croatia | 18 014 | 59.1 | 19.9 | 21.1 | 41.9 | 41.8 |
| Latvia | 16 818 | 61.9 | 16.1 | 26.8 | 63.6 | 58.8 |
| Lithuania | 19 125 | 63.4 | 18.9 | 20.5 | 80.4 | 77.6 |
| Luxembourg | 80 559 | 33.3 | 16.5 | 20.7 | 135.2 | 164.7 |
| Malta | 25 598 | 61.4 | 21.1 | 12.5 | 93.1 | 98.0 |
| Netherlands | 42 023 | 45.0 | 27.9 | 18.1 | 74.1 | 83.0 |
| Norway | 53 396 | 41.5 | 21.5 | 23.2 | 28.3 | 42.1 |
| Poland | 20 184 | 61.2 | 18.0 | 21.9 | 46.4 | 45.2 |
| Portugal | 23 363 | 66.3 | 20.1 | 17.5 | 39.3 | 35.5 |
| Romania | 12 493 | 62.0 | 14.4 | 28.8 | 43.5 | 38.3 |
| Russian Federation | 16 736 | 50.3 | 17.9 | 25.0 | 22.3 | 31.1 |
| Slovakia | 23 304 | 57.5 | 18.1 | 21.8 | 86.5 | 89.1 |
| Slovenia | 28 843 | 57.8 | 20.8 | 20.1 | 71.2 | 72.4 |
| Spain | 30 478 | 58.3 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 31.1 | 30.3 |
| United Kingdom | 36 522 | 64.3 | 22.4 | 14.9 | 34.1 | 32.5 |
| Sweden | 40 705 | 47.8 | 26.4 | 19.6 | 43.7 | 49.9 |
| Switzerland | 44 452 | 57.4 | 11.1 | 20.8 | 40.4 | 51.2 |
| Czech Republic | 27 063 | 50.8 | 20.6 | 24.6 | 68.5 | 72.5 |
| Germany | 38 077 | 57.4 | 19.3 | 18.3 | 45.1 | 50.2 |
| Hungary | 19 591 | 53.0 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 84.6 | 91.3 |
| Austria | 41 556 | 54.4 | 18.8 | 23.2 | 54.0 | 57.3 |
| South Africa | 10 970 | 58.6 | 21.5 | 19.7 | 29.4 | 28.8 |
| Brazil | 11 769 | 60.3 | 20.7 | 19.7 | 12.6 | 11.9 |
| Canada | 40 519 | 57.2 | 21.4 | 22.8 | 32.4 | 31.2 |
| Chile | 17 361 | 60.2 | 11.8 | 24.6 | 34.7 | 38.1 |
| Mexico | 14 653 | 65.0 | 11.4 | 24.8 | 32.9 | 31.7 |
| United States | 48 328 | 71.6 | 17.3 | 14.9 | 17.8 | 14.0 |
| India | 3 663 | 56.0 | 11.7 | 35.5 | 29.8 | 24.6 |
| Indonesia | 4 665 | 54.6 | 9.0 | 32.8 | 24.9 | 26.3 |
| Israel | 31 467 | 58.3 | 23.9 | 18.7 | 37.8 | 36.9 |
| Japan | 34 748 | 60.3 | 20.6 | 19.9 | 16.1 | 15.2 |
| China | 8 387 | 35.0 | 13.1 | 49.2 | 27.1 | 30.6 |
| Singapore | 59 710 | 39.4 | 10.3 | 22.4 | 182.3 | 209.0 |
| Korea, Republic of | 31 220 | 52.9 | 15.4 | 29.5 | 54.1 | 56.2 |
| Turkey | 14 393 | 71.2 | 13.9 | 23.8 | 32.6 | 23.7 |
| Australia | 40 847 | 54.2 | 17.7 | 28.0 | 21.2 | 21.6 |
| New Zealand | 28 012 | 59.9 | 20.2 | 19.0 | 29.4 | 30.3 |

¹ Based on Purchasing Power Parities (PPP).

Source: United Nations Statistics Division, National Accounts



Table 433 Tax incidence, 2010

| | Taxes and duties, total | | Personal income taxes | Other income taxes | Social contributions | Taxes on wealth, real property, etc. | General turnover taxes | Customs duties, etc. | Other taxes on specific goods and services, and fees on bonds, etc. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | 1995 | 2010 | | | | | | | |
| | per cent of GDP, current prices | | | | | | | | |
| OECD countries | 34.5 | 33.8 | 8.0 | 3.2 | 9.2 | 1.9 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 4.4 |
| EU countries¹ | 38.6 | 37.3 | 8.5 | 2.7 | 11.7 | 1.7 | 7.7 | 0.2 | 4.8 |
| Belgium | 43.5 | 43.5 | 12.2 | 2.7 | 14.1 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 0.3 | 4.3 |
| Bulgaria | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cyprus | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Denmark | 49.0 | 47.7 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 9.9 | 0.2 | 5.3 |
| Estonia | 33.5 | 34.9 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 13.4 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 4.6 |
| Finland | 45.7 | 42.4 | 12.6 | 2.5 | 12.6 | 1.3 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 4.8 |
| France | 43.2 | 43.1 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 16.7 | 3.4 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 6.2 |
| Greece | 29.1 | 30.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 10.9 | 1.3 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 |
| Ireland | 32.0 | 27.6 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 3.9 |
| Iceland | 31.2 | 35.2 | 12.9 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 4.0 |
| Italy | 39.9 | 42.9 | 11.7 | 2.4 | 13.4 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 7.3 |
| Croatia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Latvia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lithuania | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Luxembourg | 37.4 | 37.4 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 2.4 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| Malta | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Netherlands | 41.6 | 38.7 | 8.6 | 2.2 | 14.1 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 0.3 | 4.0 |
| Norway | 40.9 | 42.9 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 1.6 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 3.4 |
| Poland | 36.2 | 31.7 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 11.1 | 1.7 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 4.8 |
| Portugal | 29.2 | 31.2 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 7.8 | 0.1 | 4.9 |
| Romania | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Russian Federation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Switzerland | 26.9 | 28.1 | 9.1 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 2.3 |
| Slovakia | 41.0 | 28.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 12.3 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 3.4 |
| Slovenia | 40.4 | 38.1 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 15.4 | 1.2 | 8.5 | 0.2 | 5.3 |
| Spain | 32.2 | 33.1 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 12.4 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 3.8 |
| United Kingdom | 34.1 | 34.8 | 10.0 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 |
| Sweden | 47.5 | 45.5 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 1.3 | 9.8 | 0.2 | 6.7 |
| Czech Republic | 35.9 | 34.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 15.3 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 3.9 |
| Germany | 37.2 | 36.1 | 8.8 | 1.5 | 14.1 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 3.3 |
| Hungary | 41.5 | 37.9 | 6.5 | 1.2 | 11.9 | 1.3 | 11.1 | 0.1 | 5.8 |
| Austria | 41.3 | 42.1 | 9.5 | 2.4 | 14.6 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 6.6 |
| South Africa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Brazil | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Canada | 35.6 | 31.0 | 10.8 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 3.3 |
| Chile | 18.5 | 19.6 | 1.4 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 7.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| Mexico | 15.2 | 18.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 6.3 |
| United States | 27.8 | 24.8 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| India | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indonesia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Israel | 36.7 | 32.4 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 9.8 | 0.3 | 3.7 |
| Japan | 26.4 | 27.6 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 11.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 2.2 |
| China | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Singapore | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Korea, Republic of | 20.0 | 25.1 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 5.6 |
| Turkey | 17.5 | 25.7 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 6.1 | 0.7 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 7.3 |
| Australia | 28.2 | 25.6 | 9.9 | 4.8 | • | 2.1 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 4.9 |
| New Zealand | 36.1 | 31.5 | 11.9 | 5.0 | • | 2.9 | 9.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 |

¹ EU-21.

Source: OECD: Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries 1965-2011. Paris 2012



Table 434 EMU-debt, deficit(-) / surplus(+). 2011

| | EMU-debt | | EMU-deficit(-) / surplus(+) | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | millions Euro | per cent of GDP | millions Euro | per cent of GDP |
| Belgium | 361 625 | 97.8 | -13 771 | -3.7 |
| Cyprus | 12 777 | 71.1 | -1 132 | -6.3 |
| Estonia | 975 | 6.1 | 182 | 1.1 |
| Finland | 92 849 | 49.0 | -1 167 | -0.6 |
| France | 1 716 966 | 86.0 | -103 324 | -5.2 |
| Greece | 355 658 | 170.6 | -19 686 | -9.4 |
| Netherlands | 169 232 | 106.4 | -21 256 | -13.4 |
| Ireland | 1 906 738 | 120.7 | -61 758 | -3.9 |
| Italy | 7 804 | 18.3 | -140 | -0.3 |
| Luxembourg | 4 607 | 70.9 | -177 | -2.7 |
| Malta | 394 197 | 65.5 | -27 009 | -4.5 |
| Portugal | 184 699 | 108.1 | -7 525 | -4.4 |
| Slovakia | 29 911 | 43.3 | -3 414 | -4.9 |
| Slovenia | 16 954 | 46.9 | -2 307 | -6.4 |
| Spain | 736 468 | 69.3 | -100 402 | -9.4 |
| Germany | 2 087 998 | 80.5 | -20 230 | -0.8 |
| Austria | 217 782 | 72.4 | -7 591 | -2.5 |
| Euro-zone | 8 227 833 | 87.3 | -390 708 | -4.1 |
| Bulgaria | 6 284 | 16.3 | -785 | -2.0 |
| Denmark | 111 800 | 46.6 | -4 368 | -1.8 |
| Latvia | 8 618 | 42.2 | -692 | -3.4 |
| Lithuania | 11 863 | 38.5 | -1 694 | -5.5 |
| Poland | 192 703 | 56.4 | -18 643 | -5.0 |
| Romania | 44 608 | 33.4 | -7 543 | -5.5 |
| United Kingdom | 1 546 712 | 85.0 | -137 149 | -7.8 |
| Sweden | 150 987 | 38.4 | 1 375 | 0.4 |
| Czech Republic | 60 803 | 40.8 | -5 091 | -3.3 |
| Hungary | 72 029 | 81.4 | 4 342 | 4.3 |
| EU countries | 10 433 926 | 82.5 | -560 834 | -4.4 |

Source: Eurostat



Table 435 Exports by commodity group. 2011

| SITC – section/ division | All food items 0 + 1 + 22 + 4 | Agricul- tural raw materials 2 - (22 + 27 + 28) | Fuels 3 | Ores (minerals) and metals 27 + 28 + 68 + 667 + 971 | Manufac- tured goods 5 thru 8 - (667 + 68) | Of which | | | | Total value |
|-----------------------------|--|---|------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Chemical products 5 | Other manufac- tured goods 6 + 8 - (667 + 68) | Machinery and transport equipment 7 | Miscel- laneous goods, n.e.s. 9 | |
| per cent | | | | | | | | | | USD mio. |
| OECD countries | 8.1 | 1.7 | 9.3 | 4.9 | 70.6 | 14.0 | 20.2 | 36.4 | 5.5 | 10 501 181 |
| EU countries | 9.3 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 74.6 | 15.8 | 23.0 | 35.9 | 4.0 | 6 013 549 |
| Austria | 8.3 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 82.8 | 11.1 | 33.3 | 38.4 | 0.8 | 168 435 |
| Belgium | 8.8 | 1.4 | 10.8 | 3.8 | 68.5 | 28.3 | 19.6 | 20.6 | 6.6 | 477 925 |
| Bulgaria | 15.2 | 1.3 | 13.5 | 19.0 | 48.4 | 7.5 | 24.5 | 16.4 | 2.6 | 28 165 |
| Croatia | 11.3 | 3.9 | 12.3 | 5.1 | 66.8 | 11.3 | 25.1 | 30.4 | 0.5 | 12 289 |
| Cyprus | 15.1 | 0.8 | 28.2 | 5.6 | 47.9 | 17.6 | 11.0 | 19.4 | 2.3 | 1 958 |
| Czech Republic | 4.1 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 86.3 | 6.1 | 26.3 | 53.9 | 1.8 | 162 112 |
| Denmark | 17.7 | 3.0 | 9.1 | 1.7 | 60.6 | 11.3 | 24.1 | 25.2 | 7.9 | 112 784 |
| Estonia | 8.7 | 5.0 | 13.3 | 3.2 | 65.0 | 6.1 | 24.9 | 33.9 | 4.9 | 18 158 |
| Finland | 2.8 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 73.6 | 11.1 | 33.1 | 29.4 | 2.7 | 78 794 |
| France | 12.7 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 76.0 | 17.1 | 21.3 | 37.6 | 3.0 | 581 542 |
| Germany | 5.4 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 82.7 | 14.4 | 21.4 | 47.0 | 5.4 | 1 482 202 |
| Greece | 18.3 | 1.7 | 30.2 | 8.9 | 38.0 | 10.3 | 18.3 | 9.4 | 3.0 | 31 711 |
| Hungary | 8.0 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 81.6 | 9.3 | 17.3 | 55.0 | 4.2 | 111 125 |
| Iceland | 42.6 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 40.3 | 14.0 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 5 349 |
| Ireland | 9.8 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 85.9 | 60.1 | 13.8 | 12.1 | 0.9 | 129 346 |
| Italy | 7.6 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 80.8 | 11.3 | 34.4 | 35.1 | 3.8 | 523 179 |
| Latvia | 14.7 | 10.9 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 54.6 | 8.4 | 28.7 | 17.5 | 7.6 | 12 015 |
| Lithuania | 15.8 | 2.4 | 25.5 | 1.8 | 52.7 | 13.5 | 21.8 | 17.4 | 1.9 | 28 154 |
| Luxembourg | 7.2 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 79.7 | 8.3 | 48.5 | 23.0 | 3.4 | 21 749 |
| Malta | 8.0 | 0.2 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 85.9 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 58.0 | 0.3 | 4 105 |
| Netherlands | 17.2 | 3.3 | 17.5 | 3.3 | 58.3 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 24.7 | 0.3 | 666 207 |
| Norway | 6.4 | 0.5 | 67.8 | 6.0 | 15.7 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 3.7 | 159 361 |
| Poland | 10.7 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 77.9 | 9.0 | 29.6 | 39.3 | 0.2 | 183 292 |
| Portugal | 11.2 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 73.5 | 9.1 | 37.7 | 26.7 | 2.1 | 58 932 |
| Romania | 8.6 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 77.8 | 6.2 | 30.7 | 40.9 | 1.9 | 62 692 |
| Russian Federation | 2.4 | 2.1 | 59.1 | 5.2 | 13.5 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 17.7 | 478 009 |
| Slovakia | 4.3 | 1.0 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 82.9 | 4.9 | 25.5 | 52.5 | 1.2 | 78 487 |
| Slovenia | 3.4 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 67.9 | 13.0 | 24.6 | 30.3 | 18.1 | 34 709 |
| Spain | 16.8 | 1.3 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 73.5 | 14.1 | 25.6 | 33.9 | 0.4 | 296 496 |
| Sweden | 4.4 | 3.6 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 73.9 | 10.1 | 25.1 | 38.7 | 5.5 | 187 179 |
| Switzerland | 3.7 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 85.5 | 35.6 | 29.0 | 20.8 | 3.8 | 234 426 |
| United Kingdom | 6.4 | 0.8 | 13.6 | 4.8 | 66.3 | 16.8 | 18.2 | 31.3 | 8.2 | 472 096 |
| South Africa | 7.2 | 2.0 | 8.6 | 30.2 | 34.7 | 6.1 | 12.9 | 15.7 | 17.3 | 92 976 |
| Brazil | 30.2 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 19.9 | 32.9 | 5.9 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 3.0 | 256 039 |
| Canada | 9.7 | 3.7 | 25.7 | 8.5 | 44.9 | 8.8 | 11.8 | 24.4 | 7.5 | 450 397 |
| Chile | 17.6 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 60.8 | 13.0 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 81 411 |
| Mexico | 6.2 | 0.4 | 15.9 | 3.9 | 70.7 | 4.1 | 14.0 | 52.6 | 2.9 | 349 569 |
| United States | 8.9 | 2.5 | 8.7 | 3.8 | 64.3 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 33.9 | 11.8 | 1 479 730 |
| India | 9.0 | 2.5 | 18.8 | 3.9 | 50.3 | 10.4 | 26.1 | 13.9 | 15.6 | 301 483 |
| Indonesien | 16.2 | 7.5 | 33.9 | 7.8 | 33.6 | 5.7 | 17.2 | 10.7 | 1.1 | 203 497 |
| Israel | 3.4 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 60.9 | 27.8 | 13.5 | 19.7 | 30.5 | 67 796 |
| Japan | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 88.0 | 10.3 | 19.4 | 58.3 | 6.1 | 823 292 |
| China | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 93.2 | 6.0 | 39.6 | 47.5 | 0.3 | 1 898 388 |
| Singapore | 2.1 | 0.3 | 19.8 | 1.2 | 68.1 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 45.8 | 8.4 | 409 504 |
| Korea, Rep. of | 1.1 | 1.2 | 9.6 | 2.3 | 85.3 | 10.9 | 20.3 | 54.1 | 0.6 | 555 209 |
| Turkey | 10.5 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 77.3 | 5.3 | 44.3 | 27.8 | 2.7 | 134 915 |
| Australia | 10.8 | 3.0 | 28.0 | 37.1 | 11.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 9.7 | 245 631 |
| New Zealand | 53.5 | 10.5 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 22.0 | 4.4 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 37 633 |

Note: The classification is based on SITC rev. 3.

Source: UN, *UNCTAD Handbook of Statistics 2011*



Table 436 Balance of payments current account for selected countries. 2011

| | Exports fob (a) | Imports fob (b) | Goods, net (a - b) | Services, net | Income, net | Current transfers, net | Current account, total, net | Current account as a percentage of GDP | Net foreign assets at end of year |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| | USD mio. | | | | | | | per cent | USD mio. |
| OECD countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EU countries (27) | 2 165 781 | 2 354 107 | -188 326 | 168 785 | 82 326 | -100 331 | -37 546 | -0.2 | ... |
| Belgium | 324 404 | 336 121 | -11 717 | 4 024 | 9 670 | -9 078 | -7 102 | -1.4 | 307 523 |
| Bulgaria | 28 248 | 31 222 | -2 973 | 3 265 | -2 428 | 2 363 | 227 | 0.4 | -43 406 |
| Cyprus | 2 748 | 7 950 | -5 202 | 4 143 | 160 | -269 | -1 169 | -4.7 | -18 586 |
| Denmark | 110 610 | 100 296 | 10 314 | 7 614 | 6 831 | -5 872 | 18 887 | 5.6 | 84 387 |
| Estonia | 14 535 | 15 246 | -711 | 2 136 | -1 298 | 350 | 477 | 2.1 | -12 024 |
| Finland | 82 390 | 79 264 | 3 125 | -2 392 | -462 | -2 260 | -1 989 | -1.6 | 30 254 |
| France | 593 513 | 681 618 | -88 105 | 19 737 | 64 871 | -50 940 | -54 437 | -1.9 | -426 380 |
| Greece | 27 954 | 65 838 | -37 884 | 20 545 | -11 981 | 737 | -28 583 | -9.8 | -233 530 |
| Ireland | 126 704 | 67 111 | 59 593 | -11 091 | -44 331 | -1 657 | 2 514 | 1.1 | -198 663 |
| Iceland | 5 344 | 4 506 | 838 | 363 | -1 992 | -73 | -864 | -6.5 | -75 346 |
| Italy | 502 978 | 523 076 | -20 098 | -12 542 | -12 566 | -22 160 | -67 366 | -3.1 | -432 150 |
| Croatia | 13 453 | 22 126 | -8 674 | 8 881 | -2 279 | 1 626 | -446 | -0.7 | -52 615 |
| Latvia | 11 499 | 14 740 | -3 241 | 2 010 | -265 | 868 | -628 | -2.2 | -19 418 |
| Lithuania | 27 029 | 29 524 | -2 494 | 1 978 | -1 601 | 1 498 | -619 | -1.4 | -20 937 |
| Luxembourg | 18 807 | 26 269 | -7 462 | 29 676 | -16 521 | -1 493 | 4 199 | 6.9 | 59 086 |
| Malta | 4 238 | 5 661 | -1 423 | 1 903 | -559 | 37 | -42 | -0.5 | 330 |
| Netherlands | 544 175 | 480 578 | 63 597 | 13 500 | 19 289 | -15 064 | 81 323 | 10.1 | 269 150 |
| Norway | 159 207 | 89 102 | 70 105 | -5 100 | 6 769 | -5 081 | 66 694 | 14.3 | 430 621 |
| Poland | 195 209 | 209 245 | -14 036 | 5 662 | -22 880 | 6 231 | -25 023 | -4.8 | -282 854 |
| Portugal | 60 006 | 79 672 | -19 667 | 10 599 | -11 923 | 4 176 | -16 814 | -7.0 | -233 316 |
| Romania | 55 808 | 68 358 | -12 550 | 2 651 | -3 091 | 4 646 | -8 344 | -4.4 | -110 126 |
| Russian Federation | 512 872 | 315 758 | 197 115 | -34 881 | -60 208 | -3 191 | 98 834 | 5.3 | 137 955 |
| Switzerland | 345 615 | 320 424 | 25 191 | 22 642 | 1 165 | -13 098 | 35 900 | 8.4 | 863 100 |
| Slovakia | 78 398 | 75 076 | 3 322 | -476 | -2 336 | -497 | 12 | 0.0 | -58 146 |
| Slovenia | 29 570 | 30 757 | -1 187 | 1 753 | -772 | 210 | 4 | 13.8 | -19 596 |
| Spain | 304 335 | 359 737 | -55 402 | 48 046 | -36 311 | -8 252 | -51 919 | -3.5 | -1 276 420 |
| United Kingdom | 479 149 | 639 794 | -160 645 | 112 941 | 48 591 | -35 141 | -34 255 | -1.3 | -422 300 |
| Sweden | 189 090 | 174 271 | 14 819 | 20 815 | 13 227 | -7 156 | 41 703 | 7.0 | -38 987 |
| Czech Republic | 131 416 | 126 987 | 4 428 | 4 663 | -14 387 | -1 053 | -6 349 | -2.7 | -96 237 |
| Germany | 1 495 427 | 1 274 236 | 221 191 | -37 656 | 66 539 | -46 434 | 203 640 | 6.2 | 1 074 470 |
| Hungary | 98 956 | 95 204 | 3 752 | 5 450 | -8 514 | 632 | 1 320 | 0.9 | -115 833 |
| Austria | 169 893 | 175 433 | -5 540 | 13 973 | -3 482 | -2 685 | 2 266 | 0.6 | -11 701 |
| South Africa | 102 858 | 100 403 | 2 455 | -4 879 | -9 286 | -1 972 | -13 683 | -3.4 | -27 480 |
| Brazil | 256 040 | 226 233 | 29 807 | -37 952 | -47 319 | 2 984 | -52 480 | -2.1 | -729 778 |
| Canada | 461 211 | 460 471 | 739 | -23 305 | -26 918 | -3 509 | -52 993 | -2.8 | -209 684 |
| Chile | 81 411 | 70 618 | 10 793 | -2 417 | -14 015 | 2 418 | -3 220 | -5.2 | -23 876 |
| Mexico | 349 946 | 351 116 | -1 171 | -14 230 | -16 726 | 22 974 | -9 153 | -0.8 | -337 049 |
| United States | 1 500 916 | 2 235 819 | -734 903 | 175 065 | 227 007 | -133 092 | -465 923 | -3.1 | -4 030 250 |
| India | 299 387 | 415 800 | -116 413 | 12 733 | -17 932 | 61 574 | -60 038 | -3.2 | -211 123 |
| Indonesia | 191 713 | 156 869 | 34 844 | -11 319 | -25 667 | 4 212 | 2 070 | 0.2 | -318 995 |
| Israel | 64 185 | 72 026 | -7 842 | 6 645 | -5 625 | 8 726 | 1 905 | 1.0 | 34 020 |
| Japan | 789 951 | 794 425 | -4 474 | -38 431 | 175 794 | -13 825 | 119 064 | 2.0 | 3 255 440 |
| China | 1 812 319 | 1 569 850 | 242 469 | -54 148 | -11 868 | 25 261 | 201 714 | 2.8 | 1 774 746 |
| Singapore | 429 368 | 361 916 | 67 453 | 1 844 | -5 596 | -6 712 | 56 989 | 21.9 | 674 048 |
| Korea, Republic of | 551 765 | 520 105 | 31 660 | -5 850 | 2 891 | -2 633 | 26 068 | 2.3 | -97 114 |
| Turkey | 143 497 | 232 486 | -88 989 | 17 895 | -7 626 | 1 734 | -76 986 | -9.9 | -321 411 |
| Australia | 271 645 | 242 333 | 29 313 | -9 027 | -52 617 | -1 422 | -33 753 | -2.2 | -869 794 |
| New Zealand | 38 381 | 35 606 | 2 774 | -733 | -8 558 | -170 | -6 686 | -4.1 | -113 358 |

Source: IMF: *Balance of Payments Statistics*,
International Financial Statistics (Stats.oecd.org,
Epp.eurostat.eu.)



Table 437 Output of selected world commodities, five largest producer countries

| | 2010 | 2011 | | 2010 | 2011 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | thousand tonnes | | | thousand tonnes | |
| Wheat, total | 653 355 | 704 080 | Maize, total | 850 445 | 883 460 |
| China | 115 181 | 117 410 | United States of America | 316 165 | 313 918 |
| India | 80 803 | 86 874 | China | 177 541 | 192 904 |
| United States of America | 60 062 | 54 413 | Brazil | 55 364 | 55 660 |
| Russian Federation | 41 507 | 56 240 | Mexico | 23 302 | 17 635 |
| France | 40 787 | 38 037 | Argentina | 22 677 | 23 800 |
| Rye, total | 12 072 | 12 949 | Rice, total | 701 128 | 722 760 |
| Germany | 2 903 | 2 521 | China | 197 212 | 202 667 |
| Poland | 2 852 | 2 601 | India | 143 963 | 155 700 |
| Russian Federation | 1 636 | 2 971 | Indonesia | 66 469 | 65 741 |
| Belarus | 735 | 804 | Bangladesh | 50 061 | 50 627 |
| China | 700 | 715 | Viet Nam | 40 006 | 42 332 |
| Barley, total | 123 844 | 134 279 | Sukkerrør, i alt | 1 694 505 | 1 794 359 |
| Germany | 10 412 | 8 734 | Brasilien | 717 464 | 734 006 |
| France | 10 102 | 8 775 | Indien | 292 302 | 342 382 |
| Ukraine | 8 485 | 9 098 | Kina | 111 501 | 115 124 |
| Russian Federation | 8 350 | 16 938 | Thailand | 68 808 | 95 950 |
| Spain | 8 157 | 8 328 | Mexico | 50 422 | 49 735 |
| Oats, total | 19 932 | 22 505 | Sugar beet, total | 228 748 | 271 645 |
| Russian Federation | 3 220 | 5 332 | France | 31 875 | 37 259 |
| Canada | 2 480 | 2 997 | United States of America | 29 061 | 26 152 |
| Australia | 1 374 | 1 128 | Germany | 23 858 | 25 000 |
| Poland | 1 334 | 1 382 | Russian Federation | 22 256 | 47 643 |
| United States of America | 1 178 | 779 | Turkey | 17 942 | 16 127 |
| Pig meat, total | 109 370 | 110 012 | Tea, total | 4 548 | 4 669 |
| China | 51 681 | 51 535 | China | 1 467 | 1 640 |
| United States of America | 10 186 | 10 331 | India | 991 | 967 |
| Germany | 5 488 | 5 616 | Kenya | 399 | 378 |
| Spain | 3 369 | 3 469 | Sri Lanka | 331 | 328 |
| Brazil | 3 195 | 3 227 | Turkey | 235 | 222 |
| Sheep meat, total | 8 242 | 7 912 | Coffee, total | 8 254 | 8 284 |
| China | 2 070 | 2 050 | Brazil | 2 907 | 2 700 |
| Australia | 556 | 513 | Viet Nam | 1 106 | 1 168 |
| New Zealand | 471 | 465 | Indonesia | 684 | 634 |
| India | 289 | 293 | Colombia | 514 | 468 |
| United Kingdom | 277 | 289 | India | 290 | 302 |
| Cattle meat, total | 64 276 | 62 543 | Potatoes, total | 334 263 | 374 382 |
| United States of America | 12 045 | 11 988 | China | 81 594 | 88 350 |
| Brazil | 9 115 | 9 030 | India | 36 577 | 42 339 |
| China | 6 244 | 6 182 | Russian Federation | 21 141 | 32 682 |
| Argentina | 2 630 | 2 420 | Ukraine | 18 705 | 24 248 |
| Australia | 2 108 | 2 110 | United States of America | 18 338 | 19 362 |
| Chicken meat, total | 86 854 | 89 363 | Wine, total | 28 060 | 28 674 |
| United States of America | 16 971 | 17 110 | France | 5 846 | 6 591 |
| China | 12 000 | 12 082 | Italy | 4 580 | 4 673 |
| Brazil | 10 693 | 11 000 | Spain | 3 610 | 3 340 |
| Mexico | 2 681 | 2 765 | United States of America | 2 211 | 2 211 |
| Russian Federation | 2 564 | 2 909 | China | 1 658 | 1 658 |

Source: FAO, FAOSTAT-Agriculture


Table 438 Merchant fleet of the 20 Major Shipping Nations. 2012

| Flag State | Ships | Tonnage |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | number of ships | thousand GT |
| Whole world | 54 769 | 1 016 204 |
| Panama | 6 773 | 213 309 |
| Liberia | 2 998 | 123 749 |
| Hong Kong | 2 022 | 77 309 |
| Marshall Islands | 1 802 | 76 853 |
| Singapore | 1 863 | 55 992 |
| Bahamas | 1 180 | 48 461 |
| Malta | 1 619 | 42 639 |
| Greece | 1 160 | 41 843 |
| China | 2 390 | 37 584 |
| Cyprus | 836 | 19 557 |
| Italy | 937 | 18 002 |
| Japan | 3 422 | 17 314 |
| United Kingdom | 620 | 16 584 |
| Germany | 473 | 14 261 |
| Norway | 965 | 14 146 |
| Isle of Man | 332 | 12 811 |
| Korea, Republic of | 1 277 | 11 234 |
| Denmark | 426 | 10 998 |
| Antigua and Barbuda | 1 251 | 10 891 |
| Bermuda | 151 | 10 725 |

Note: Only merchant ships over 100 GT are included.

Source: The Danish Shipowners Association



Table 439 Area and population in states and countries

| | Population | | Population per km ² | Total area km ² |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Number thousands | Lastest population census | | |
| OECD-countries | 1 186 542 | 2008 | 34 | 35 196 426 |
| EU-countries | 501 103 | 2010¹ | 116 | 4 325 897 |
| Belgium | 10 840 | 2010 | 355 | 30 528 |
| Bulgaria | 7 365 | 2011 | 66 | 111 002 |
| Cyprus | 839 | 2011 | 90 | 9 251 |
| Denmark | 5 561 | 2011 | 129 | 43 098 |
| Estonia | 1 340 | 2010 | 30 | 45 227 |
| Finland | 5 351 | 2011 | 18 | 303 907 |
| France | 64 714 | 2010 | 119 | 543 965 |
| Greece | 10 788 | 2011 | 82 | 131 957 |
| Ireland | 4 468 | 2010 | 64 | 70 273 |
| Iceland | 318 | 2010 | 3 | 102 819 |
| Italy | 60 340 | 2010 | 200 | 301 338 |
| Croatia | 4 290 | 2011 | 76 | 56 542 |
| Latvia | 2 068 | 2011 | 33 | 64 559 |
| Lithuania | 3 054 | 2011 | 49 | 65 300 |
| Luxembourg | 502 | 2010 | 194 | 2 586 |
| Malta | 413 | 2010 | 1 307 | 316 |
| Netherlands | 16 656 | 2011 | 490 | 41 543 |
| Norway | 4 920 | 2011 | 16 | 323 787 |
| Poland | 38 187 | 2010 | 122 | 312 685 |
| Portugal | 10 562 | 2011 | 115 | 92 207 |
| Romania | 21 462 | 2010 | 90 | 238 391 |
| Russian Federation | 142 905 | 2010 | 8 | 17 075 400 |
| Switzerland | 7 786 | 2010 | 189 | 41 285 |
| Slovakia | 5 425 | 2010 | 111 | 49 034 |
| Slovenia | 2 050 | 2011 | 101 | 20 273 |
| Spain | 47 190 | 2011 | 93 | 506 030 |
| United Kingdom | 62 008 | 2010 | 271 | 228 938 |
| Sweden | 9 341 | 2010 | 21 | 450 295 |
| Czech Republic | 10 562 | 2011 | 137 | 78 867 |
| Germany | 81 752 | 2010 | 229 | 357 121 |
| Hungary | 10 014 | 2010 | 108 | 93 030 |
| Austria | 8 431 | 2011 | 102 | 83 879 |
| South Africa | 50 110 | 2009 | 41 | 1 219 090 |
| Brazil | 190 756 | 2010 | 22 | 8 514 877 |
| Canada | 34 238 | 01-10-2010 | 3 | 9 984 670 |
| Chile | 16 803 | 2009 | 22 | 756 096 |
| Mexico | 112 337 | 2010 | 57 | 1 964 375 |
| United States | 308 746 | 2010 | 31 | 9 833 517 |
| India | 1 210 193 | 2011 | 382 | 3 287 263 |
| Indonesia | 237 641 | 2010 | 124 | 1 910 931 |
| Israel | 7 045 | 2009 | 319 | 22 072 |
| Japan | 128 057 | 2010 | 351 | 377 950 |
| China | 1 339 725 | 2010 | 140 | 9 572 900 |
| Singapore | 5 077 | 2010 | 7 441 | 682 |
| Korea, Republic of | 48 580 | 2010 | 488 | 99 461 |
| Turkey | 72 561 | 2010 | 94 | 783 562 |
| Australia | 22 621 | 30-6-2011 | 3 | 7 702 315 |
| New Zealand | 4 188 | 2009 | 15 | 270 534 |

¹ Beginning of the year. ² Excluding Svalbard and Jan Mayen. ³ Excluding Northern Ireland.

Source: The Statesman's Yearbook 2013 and the websites of the national statistical institutes



Table 440 Consumption of electricity in selected countries per capita

| | 1999 | 2009 |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | kWh | |
| OECD countries | ... | ... |
| EU countries | ... | ... |
| Austria | 7 935 | 8 336 |
| Belgium | 8 343 | 8 385 |
| Bulgaria | 4 420 | 5 024 |
| Croatia | ... | 4 185 |
| Cyprus | ... | 4 793 |
| Czech Republic | 5 973 | 6 572 |
| Denmark | 7 964 | 6 642 |
| Estonia | 5 320 | 6 605 |
| Finland | 16 098 | 15 753 |
| France ¹ | 7 909 | 8 263 |
| Germany | 6 845 | 7 041 |
| Greece | 4 748 | 5 803 |
| Hungary | 3 796 | 4 141 |
| Iceland | 24 361 | 53 349 |
| Ireland | 5 066 | 6 574 |
| Italy ² | 5 490 | 5 601 |
| Latvia | 2 493 | 3 194 |
| Lithuania | 2 933 | 3 719 |
| Luxembourg | 15 389 | 14 661 |
| Malta | ... | 5 219 |
| Netherlands | 6 937 | 7 150 |
| Norway | 27 379 | 25 609 |
| Poland | 3 549 | 3 909 |
| Portugal | 4 257 | 5 159 |
| Romania | 2 221 | 2 587 |
| Russian Federation | 5 701 | 6 830 |
| Slovakia | 5 246 | 5 038 |
| Slovenia | 6 004 | 6 588 |
| Spain | 5 538 | 6 261 |
| Sweden | 16 738 | 15 186 |
| Switzerland ³ | 8 376 | 8 658 |
| United kingdom | 6 467 | 6 140 |
| South Africa | 4 206 | 4 981 |
| Brazil | 2 250 | 2 618 |
| Canada | 16 016 | 16 916 |
| Chile | 2 556 | 3 661 |
| Mexico | 2 348 | 2 322 |
| USA | 14 688 | 13 723 |
| China | 973 | 2 774 |
| India | 541 | 753 |
| Indonesia | 463 | 668 |
| Israel | 6 189 | 7 111 |
| Japan | 8 418 | 8 281 |
| Korea, Republic of | 5 694 | ... |
| Singapore | ... | 8 452 |
| Turkey | 1 841 | 2 701 |
| Australien | 10 740 | 11 915 |
| New Zealand | 9 998 | 10 057 |

¹ Includes Monaco. ² Includes San Marino. ³ Includes Liechtenstein.

Source: United Nations, *Energy Statistics Yearbook*

Danish Industrial Classification and Standard Industrial Groupings

Danish Industrial Classification (DB) is a 6-digit classification of industries describing the economic activity. It was primarily prepared for statistical purposes. Danish Industrial Classification is directly based on the EU classification of industries NACE, and NACE is a sub-grouping of UN's industrial classification ISIC. The first two digits in Danish Industrial classification correspond to ISIC, while the first four digits correspond to NACE. Subsequently, there is a direct relationship between DB and international classifications, where DB contains a further sub-grouping of the industries that are relevant to analyse in greater detail in relation to the Danish industrial structure.

On 1 January 2008 Danish Industrial Classification 2007 (DB07) and new standard groupings came into force. From 1 January 2008 all enterprises are registered with a DB07 industry code. DB07 comprises 726 industry codes, thus the number of 6-digit industries is reduced, compared to the 825 industry codes used in DB03. Further information about DB07 is available at www.dst.dk/downloadDB.

Below, four standard groupings are shown with 10, 19, 36 and 127 groups, respectively. These groups form the basis of using DB07 in statistics published by Statistics Denmark. The four standard groupings reflect an increasing aggregation of detail in the classifications. The code structure is linked to the codes in DB07 and indicates where you are in DB07. The 10-digit grouping uses 1-digit serial numbers, whereas the 19-grouping comprises one letter. The 36-grouping comprises one to two letters and the 127-grouping uses five digits. The relationship between the standard groupings and the 6-digit industry codes can be found on Statistics Denmark's website at: www.dst.dk/downloadDB. The standard industrial groupings of DB03 are available at www.dst.dk/db03-en.

| Grouping | | | Title | Grouping | | | | Title | |
|----------|----|---------|---|----------|----|----|---------|-------|--|
| 10 | 36 | | | 10 | 19 | 36 | 127 | | |
| 1 | A | A | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | | | | | CH | Basic metals, fabricated metal prod. |
| | | 01.00.0 | Agriculture and horticulture | | | | 24.00.0 | | Manufacture of basic metals |
| | | 02.00.0 | Forestry | | | | 25.00.0 | | Manuf. of fabricated metal products |
| | | 03.00.0 | Fishing | | | | | CI | Manufacture of electronic components |
| 2 | | | Manufacturing, mining, quarrying | | | | 26.00.1 | | Manufact. of computers, etc. |
| | B | B | Mining and quarrying | | | | 26.00.2 | | Manufacture of other electronic products |
| | | 06.00.0 | Extraction of oil and gas | | | | | CJ | Electrical equipment |
| | | 08.00.9 | Extraction of gravel and stone | | | | 27.00.1 | | Manufacture of electric motors, etc. |
| | | 09.00.0 | Mining support service activities | | | | 27.00.2 | | Manufacture of wires and cables |
| | C | | Manufacturing | | | | 27.00.3 | | Manufacture of household appliances |
| | | CA | Manuf. of food products, beverages, tobacco | | | | | CK | Manufacture of machinery |
| | | 10.00.1 | Production of meat and meat products | | | | 28.00.1 | | Manuf. of engines, windmills and pumps |
| | | 10.00.2 | Processing and preserving of fish | | | | 28.00.2 | | Manufacture of other machinery |
| | | 10.00.3 | Manufacture of dairy products | | | | | CL | Transport equipment |
| | | 10.00.4 | Manuf. of grain mill and bakery products | | | | 29.00.0 | | Mf. of motor vehicles and related parts |
| | | 10.00.5 | Other manufacture of food products | | | | 30.00.0 | | Mf. of ships, transport equipment |
| | | 11.00.0 | Manufacture of beverages | | | | | CM | Manuf. of furniture etc. |
| | | 12.00.0 | Manufacture of tobacco products | | | | 31.00.0 | | Manufacture of furniture |
| | | CB | Textiles and leather products | | | | 32.00.1 | | Manufacture of medical instruments, etc. |
| | | 13.00.0 | Manufacture of textiles | | | | 32.00.2 | | Manuf. of toys and other manufacturing |
| | | 14.00.0 | Manufacture of wearing apparel | | | | 33.00.0 | | Repair and installation of machinery etc. |
| | | 15.00.0 | Manufacture of leather and footwear | | D | D | | | Electricity, gas, steam etc. |
| | | CC | Wood and paper products and printing | | | | 35.00.1 | | Production and distribution of electricity |
| | | 16.00.0 | Manufacture of wood and wood products | | | | 35.00.2 | | Manufacture and distribution of gas |
| | | 17.00.0 | Manufacture of paper and paper products | | | | 35.00.3 | | Steam and hot water supply |
| | | 18.00.0 | Printing etc. | | | | | E | Water supply, sewerage etc. |
| | | CD | Oil refinery etc. | | | | 36.00.0 | | Water collection, purification and supply |
| | | CE | Manufacture of chemicals | | | | 37.00.0 | | Sewerage |
| | | 20.00.1 | Manufacture of basic chemicals | | | | 38.00.0 | | Waste management, materials recovery |
| | | 20.00.2 | Manufacture of paints and soap etc. | | | | 39.00.0 | | Cleaning of soil and subsoil water |
| | | CF | Pharmaceuticals | 3 | F | F | | | Construction |
| | | CG | Manufacture of plastic, glass and concrete | | | | 41.00.0 | | Construction of buildings |
| | | 22.00.0 | Manufacture of rubber and plastic products | | | | 42.00.0 | | Civil engineering |
| | | 23.00.1 | Manufacture of glass and ceramic products | | | | 43.00.1 | | Construction installation activities |
| | | 23.00.2 | Manufacture of concrete and bricks | | | | 43.00.2 | | Building completion and finishing |
| | | | | | | | 43.00.9 | | Bricklaying etc. |

| Grouping | | | | Title | Grouping | | | | Title |
|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|---|
| 10 | 19 | 36 | 127 | | 10 | 19 | 36 | 127 | |
| 4 | | | | Trade and transport etc. | 8 | | | | Other business services |
| | G | G | | Wholesale and retail trade | | M | | | Knowledge-based services |
| | | | 45.00.1 | Sale of motor vehicles | | | MA | | Consultancy etc. |
| | | | 45.00.2 | Repair and mainten. of motor vehicles etc. | | | | 69.00.1 | Legal activities |
| | | | 46.00.1 | Wholesale on a fee or contract basis | | | | 69.00.2 | Accounting and bookkeeping activities |
| | | | 46.00.2 | Wholesale of cereals and feeding stuffs | | | | 70.00.0 | Business consultancy activities |
| | | | 46.00.3 | Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco | | | | 71.00.0 | Architectural and engineering activities |
| | | | 46.00.4 | Wholesale of textiles and household goods | | | MB | 72.00.0 | Scientific research and development |
| | | | 46.00.5 | Wholesale of IT-equipment | | | MC | | Advertising and other business services |
| | | | 46.00.6 | Wholesale of other machinery | | | | 73.00.0 | Advertising and market research |
| | | | 46.00.7 | Other specialized wholesale | | | | 74.00.0 | Other technical business services |
| | | | 47.00.1 | Supermarkets and department stores, etc. | | | | 75.00.0 | Veterinary activities |
| | | | 47.00.2 | Retail sale of food in specialized stores | | N | N | | Travel agent, cleaning etc. |
| | | | 47.00.3 | Retail sale of automotive fuel | | | | 77.00.0 | Rental and leasing activities |
| | | | 47.00.4 | Retail sale of consumer electronics | | | | 78.00.0 | Employment activities |
| | | | 47.00.5 | Retail sale of textiles, household equipment | | | | 79.00.0 | Travel agent activities |
| | | | 47.00.6 | Retail sale of cultural, recreation goods | | | | 80.00.0 | Security and investigation activities |
| | | | 47.00.7 | Retail sale of wearing apparel | | | | 81.00.0 | Services to buildings, cleaning etc. |
| | | | 47.00.8 | Retail sale via Internet, mail order, etc. | | | | 82.00.0 | Other business service activities |
| | H | H | | Transportation | 9 | | | | Public admin., education, health |
| | | | 49.00.1 | Passenger rail transport, interurban | | O | O | | Publ. adm., defence and comp. social sec. |
| | | | 49.00.2 | Transport by suburban trains, buses etc. | | | | 84.00.1 | Public administration |
| | | | 49.00.3 | Freight transport by road and via pipeline | | | | 84.00.2 | Defence, public order, security, justice |
| | | | 50.00.0 | Water transport | | | | | Education |
| | | | 51.00.0 | Air transport | | | | 85.00.1 | Primary education |
| | | | 52.00.0 | Support activities for transportation | | | | 85.00.2 | Secondary education |
| | | | 53.00.0 | Postal and courier activities | | | | 85.00.3 | Higher education |
| | | | | | | | | 85.00.4 | Adult and other education |
| | I | I | | Accommodation and food service activities | | Q | | | Human health and social work |
| | | | 55.00.0 | Hotels and similar accommodation | | | | QA | Human health activities |
| | | | 56.00.0 | Restaurants | | | | | Hospital activities |
| 5 | J | | | Information and communication | | | | 86.00.1 | Medical and dental practice activities |
| | | | JA | Publishing, television and radio broadcasting | | | | 86.00.2 | Residential care |
| | | | 58.00.1 | Publishing | | | | 87.00.0 | Residential care activities |
| | | | 58.00.2 | Publishing of computer games etc. | | | | 88.00.0 | Social work without accommodation |
| | | | 59.00.0 | Motion picture, television and sound | | | | | |
| | | | 60.00.0 | Radio and television broadcasting | 10 | | | | Arts, entertainment and other services |
| | | | JB | Telecommunications | | R | R | | Arts, entertainment, recreation activities |
| | | | JC | IT and information service activities | | | | 90.00.0 | Theatres, concerts, and arts activities |
| | | | 62.00.0 | Information technology service activities | | | | 91.00.0 | Libraries, museums etc. |
| | | | 63.00.0 | Information service activities | | | | 92.00.0 | Gambling and betting activities |
| | | | | | | | | 93.00.1 | Sports activities |
| 6 | K | K | | Financial and insurance | | | | 93.00.2 | Amusement and recreation activities |
| | | | 64.00.1 | Monetary intermediation | | | | | Other service activities |
| | | | 64.00.2 | Mortgage credit institutes, etc. | | S | S | 94.00.0 | Activities of membership organizations |
| | | | 65.00.0 | Insurance and pension funding | | | | 95.00.0 | Repair of personal goods |
| | | | 66.00.0 | Other financial activities | | | | 96.00.0 | Other personal service activities |
| 7 | L | L | | Real estate | | | | 97.00.0 | Households as employers |
| | | | 68.00.1 | Buying and selling of real estate | | | | 99.00.0 | Extraterritorial organizations and bodies |
| | | | 68.00.2 | Renting of real estate | | | | | |
| | | | 68.00.3 | Renting of non-residential buildings | 11 | X | X | 99.99.9 | Activity not stated |

Definitions and glossary

| | |
|---|--|
| Abortion | Legal: Induced abortion permitted by Danish law. |
| Abortion rate, general | The number of legal abortions that would be performed on 1,000 women during the reproductive period of their lives (ages 15-49), if <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) all 1,000 women lived to be 50 years old, and 2) each age group experienced the given year's age-specific abortion rates. |
| Acquisition of buildings, net | Denotes acquisition of properties where the existing buildings constitute the main element, less similar sales. |
| Acquisition of land and intangible assets, net | Comprises acquisition of properties where land constitutes the main element, less similar sales. This concept also includes the costs of permanent acquisition of various intangible assets (copyrights, etc.). |
| Active substances | Denotes the contents of active substances in individual pesticides, herbicides, or fungicides, i.e. without fillers, water, etc. <p>The quantities of active substances vary with each product (from approximately 10 per cent to approximately 80 per cent of the marketed product).</p> |
| Actual hours | Actual hours are the actual hours of work per week, including possibly actual over-time. |
| Added value | The added value is calculated as net turnover less consumption of goods. |
| Adult education and supplementary education | Comprises adult education and supplementary education after completion of basic school. The objective of such activity is to obtain or maintain competencies. |
| Age-specific fertility rate | Annual number of live births to women in a specified age group, per 1,000 women in the age group. |
| Agricultural holding | Farms or horticultural holdings. A technical economic unit comprising an area with buildings, machinery and livestock which is regarded by the owner of the agricultural holding as belonging to the same farm. <p>Leased areas are included under the holding, while areas leased out are included under the holding which has leased the area.</p> |
| Agricultural sector | Comprises agriculture, horticulture, fur farming, hunting, and bee keeping. |
| AIDS | Acquired Immuno-Deficiency Syndrome is the end stage of the HIV infection. At this stage, the human immune systems will operate so poorly that a large number of diseases may afflict the patient. International criteria on diseases which define AIDS. Cf. HIV. |
| Air quality | A measurement for the concentrations of various contaminants in air. Pure air contains 78 per cent nitrogen, 21 per cent oxygen, and 1 per cent inert gases, etc. |
| Alcohol licence | An enterprise with an alcohol licence is licensed to sell alcoholic beverages to its customers. |

| | |
|---|--|
| All income, total including net interest received | All income, total including net interest received is Income, total added rental value of home ownership and the net interest income |
| All-year assessment | Calculated assessment of the total number of taxable days, divided by 365. |
| Annual adjustments | Annual adjustments to the latest general valuation of real property which take into account price trends during the intervening period. |
| Appeals and complaints | A ruling made at the first instance may be brought before a higher court, i.e. the High Court or the Supreme Court, for a new ruling. |
| Area | In housing statistics, "area" comprises the total floor area of all floors of a building, measured to the outer surface of the outer wall, as well as habitable attic areas. Basement areas are not included. |
| Assets | Accounting term used to designate application of capital in accounts, i.e. the value of property, operating resources, and amounts receivable. The opposite of liabilities |
| Assistance under the Act on active social policies | Comprises assistance in accordance with the Act on active social policies and the Danish Social Assistance Act in the form of cash benefits, e.g. maintenance assistance or education assistance (rehabilitation benefits) for families or individuals who, due to social circumstances, find themselves in financial need without any opportunities for assistance under other legislation. |
| ATP - labour-market supplementary pension scheme | ATP is a compulsory pension scheme for employees within the 16-64 (before 2006: 16-66) year age bracket with at least 10 hours of work a week. |
| Auxiliary unit | A separately located local unit which produces ancillary materials or services to the enterprises serviced by this unit. |
| Average number of participants | For AMFORA, the average number of participants for any given period is calculated as the sum of the degrees of participation within the group. |
| Average number of unemployed | This concept is frequently used within unemployment statistics (CRAM). The average number of unemployed persons illustrates the number of full-time unemployed persons in a given period. This is calculated by adding up the degrees of unemployment of all unemployed persons. |
| Average turnover | Is defined as the total taxable turnover per registered unit for units which have been operational throughout the entire year. |
| Bachelor education | Comprises courses of 3 years of education. The courses were introduced in 1993 in connection with the structural reform of bachelor education, which is built on general upper secondary education as well as vocational education and training, and are a prerequisite of passing master degrees and PhD degrees. |
| Banks | Comprise Danish banks with a working capital (equity capital, capital base, and deposits) of DKK 250 million or more. |
| Basic prices | Are defined for domestic production as the price ex works excluding product taxes, net. For imports, basic prices are defined as the CIF value plus customs duties. Value added may also be defined at basic prices. (cf. Value added). |

| | |
|--|---|
| Basic school | Comprises grades 1 to 10. Grades 1-9 are compulsory. Grades 8-10 may also be completed at continuation schools. |
| BEC | Classification by Broad Economic Categories, prepared by the UN. |
| Benefits during sickness or in connection with childbirth | <p>Benefits which provide security in the event of loss of income due to sickness, injury, childbirth, or adoption.</p> <p>This scheme comprises all employed persons who reside in Denmark and are subject to Danish taxation.</p> <p>The scheme provides statutory security for employees as of the first day of absence as well as voluntary security for self-employed persons after two weeks of absence.</p> <p>The statistics only address the cases where local authorities pay benefits. In the event of sickness, private employers are normally required to pay benefits to employees during the first two weeks of absence, whereas public-sector employees are required to pay benefits during the entire period of absence.</p> |
| Births | Live births + stillborn. |
| Bonds | <p>Since the Danish Securities Centre was established in 1979, bonds no longer exist as physical entities.</p> <p>Market prices of bonds are set every day on the Copenhagen Stock Exchange and are issued in series by the central government, mortgage-credit institutions, other bond-issuing institutions, or enterprises.</p> |
| Books and pamphlets | Non-periodical printed publications which are made accessible to the public; books are defined as publications which comprise 49 pages or more, whereas pamphlets comprise 5-48 pages (excluding covers). |
| Building permits issued | Authorisation to commence building, issued by municipal building authorities. |
| Building, concept of | A "building" means a cohesive structure, mainly constructed from uniform materials and usually comprising the same number of floors throughout. |
| Building, main use of | This corresponds to the actual use of the building. Where several types of use apply, the usage which occupies the greatest floor area is registered. |
| Buildings started | <p>Physical initiation of construction.</p> <p>For commercial buildings for agriculture, etc., "buildings started" denotes the time of notification of construction work.</p> |
| Business unit | A legal entity which carries out one or more types of financial activity at one or more local units (enterprises). |
| Business unit | A local financial unit. |
| Business units registered for VAT settlement | Enterprises which are registered in the Danish custom authorities' register of units which are liable to pay value-added tax (VAT). |
| Capacity utilisation, hotels, etc. | Beds, i.e. the number of occupied beds compared to the total number of beds. |

| | |
|--|--|
| Capital accumulation | <p>Within public-finance statistics, capital accumulation comprises actual capital activities in the general government sector. Capital accumulation is calculated as follows:</p> <p>Fixed new assets</p> <p>+ Acquisition of existing buildings, net</p> <p>= Gross fixed capital formation</p> <p>+ Increase in stocks, net</p> <p>+ Acquisition of land and intangible assets, net</p> <p>= Non-financial capital accumulation</p> <p><i>Fixed new assets + acquisition of buildings (net)</i></p> <p><i>= Gross fixed capital formation</i></p> <p><i>Gross fixed capital formation + increase in stock (net) + acquisition of land and intangible assets (net)</i></p> <p>= Capital accumulation</p> |
| Capital formation | Acquisitions less sales of real property, operating machinery, and stock-in-trade. |
| Capital formation, net | <p>Additions less disposals of capital (fixed) assets, i.e. real property (land, buildings, etc.) and means of operation (machines, vehicles, furniture, equipment, etc.).</p> <p>Additions are calculated at purchase prices before depreciation and other adjustments and comprise bought as well as leased assets. Disposals are calculated at sales prices.</p> |
| Capital income | <p>Comprises interest, yield on securities, and calculated rental value of owner-occupied dwellings.</p> <p>Capital income includes interest on loans granted to non-residents, yields on shares in foreign companies, and profits made by Danish enterprises abroad. Costs include interest on loans raised abroad, yields on Danish shares owned by non-residents, and profits made by foreign companies at branches, etc., in Denmark.</p> <p>Within income statistics, capital income comprises net income from interest, including income from interest generated by self-employment, yields on shares, profits from sales of certain capital goods, and calculated rental value of owner-occupied dwellings.</p> |
| Capital income to and from abroad | <p>Primarily comprises interest on all loans taken out abroad by Danish individuals, companies, and public-sector institutions, as well as yields from Danish companies to foreign parent companies, shareholders, etc.</p> <p>Similarly, interest receivable and yields from abroad constitute income to Danish lenders, parent companies, etc.</p> |
| Capital transfers | Affect the capital of either the granter or recipient. Examples include plant and investment subsidies, certain damages, writedowns of loans, and similar payments. Such capital transfers are normally non-recurrent in nature. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Capital transfers to and from abroad | Comprises non-recurrent unilateral transactions between countries other than Denmark and the Danish public sector, Danish private enterprises, or Danish residents. Such transfers may be investment subsidies to or from EU institutions, inheritances, etc. |
| Car at disposal | A family has a car at its disposal when one or more family members own one or more passenger cars, and/or one or more family members own one or more vans without being associated with a commercial enterprise, and/or one or more family members has a company car at their disposal. |
| Cash price | Comprises the cash down payment on a property plus the market (bond) price of the mortgages. |
| Cash value | At the 17 th general valuation on 1 April 1981, the principle of cash value was introduced as the valuation method. At the instigation of the Danish tax authorities, the mortgage values were converted to cash values. At the 20 th general valuation on 1 January 1996, these valuations have been carried out directly at cash levels. (Construction and dwellings) |
| Charges | Suspicion of a criminal offence, laid down by the police. |
| Charges withdrawn | To refrain from bringing a charge against a person, e.g. where the case is considered negligible, brought against young persons, etc. |
| Chattels | Also known as "movables": Movable possessions, e.g. furniture and machines. |
| Child and youth allowance | Subsidy paid regardless of income as ordinary and extra child and youth allowance to single breadwinners with children under the age of 18. Special child and youth allowances are paid to orphans, children of pensioners, children of widows/widowers, and children born out of wedlock where no-one has been designated as contributor. As of 1 April 2000, special child allowance to pensioners is earnings-related. Since 1 January 2001, special child allowance is also paid to families where at least one parent is enrolled for an education that entitles him/her to receive state education grants and loans. In such cases, the allowance is earnings-related. |
| Child benefits | Under certain circumstances (i.e. according to agreement between the parents or when benefits are not paid on time), the municipality of residence pays advance child benefits (normal benefits) to children born out of wedlock or to children of separated or divorced spouses when the person entitled to benefits does not live together with the child's other parent. Advance payment of child benefits does not include benefits paid on time by the person obliged to pay them without the collaboration of the social committee. |
| Child living at home | A person under the age of 25 years, who lives at the same address as one or both of his/her parents who has never been married and do not have children by him/herself. |
| Civil administration of justice | Comprises legal action in cases which do not involve violations of the Danish Penal Code or special legislation, i.e. civil action in connection with e.g. enforcement proceedings, matrimonial proceedings, and paternity proceedings. |
| Commuting to and from work | A person is considered to be a commuter when s/he does not work and live in the same municipality. |

| | |
|--|--|
| Confirming | Confirming means that a financing company pays the debtor's (i.e. their client's) bills. |
| Consumer price index | The consumer price index is calculated on the basis of the actual retail prices paid by consumers for goods and services which form part of private consumption. The weights are compiled on the basis of the grouping of private consumption in Denmark used in national accounts in conjunction with information from the Household Budget Survey (HBS). From January 2001 the classification of household goods and services is based on the international classification COICOP (Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose). |
| Consumer price index 1900 = 100 | Until 1963, these indices have been based on statistics from the calculation of the retail price indices, less direct taxes, membership fees, etc. When these expense items are left out, the price basis for the indices from before 1964 is close to the principles applied to the consumer price index from 1964 onwards. The weights used for calculation of the retail price indices were based on living expenditure for wage-earning and salaried employee families according to the periodic HBS, while the weights used in the consumer price index from 1964 onwards have been based on total private consumption. These discrepancies of index construction have been ignored in the linking of indices in 1964, as experience shows that such variations are not significant. |
| Consumer-paid magazines | Periodical publications with informative and entertaining contents, published once a week or less, which are primarily aimed at families/family members. Funded by sales and advertising. |
| Consumption | <p>The consumption survey calculates consumption as the total expenditure of private households on goods and services which are purchased to satisfy needs. Calculation of expenditure on owner-occupied housing presents certain problems. For the purposes of the consumption survey, attempts have been made to solve this problem by calculating an approximate rent. This calculation is based on available statistics on rent in a corresponding rented dwelling, i.e. of a rented dwelling of the same size and age, situated in the same area and with the same amenities.</p> <p>The grouping of consumption is mainly in accordance with the principles used in the national accounts and is based on the European national-accounts system - ENS95. This system groups goods and services by their purpose.</p> <p>In its most detailed form, the consumption survey comprises approximately 1,200 individual types of consumption, each of which is identified by an eight-digit code. This code system facilitates immediate aggregation at various levels by eliminating the last digits. The Statistical Yearbook publishes these statistics at two- or four-digit levels, while the Statistiske Efterretninger publish more detailed statistics on foods. Even more detailed statistics are available as special services.</p> |
| Consumption of fixed capital | Is a measurement (at re-purchase prices) of the physical and technical deterioration of fixed assets. |
| Co-operative bank | A local bank which receives deposits from and grants credit/loans to its members. |
| Co-operative society | Also known as co-operative company, this is an association which has been established with the purpose of providing its members with goods or other necessities or of processing and selling members' products. Profits are usually distributed in equal shares corresponding to the participants' turnover with the society. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Copenhagen metropolitan area, the | Greater Copenhagen and, for the period 1 January 1970-1979, the following 18 municipalities: Albertslund, Ballerup, Brøndby, Dragør, Gladsaxe, Glostrup, Herlev, Hvidovre, Høje Taastrup, Lyngby-Taarbæk, Rødovre, Søllerød, Taarnby, Vallensbæk, Værløse, Birkerød, Farum, and Hørsholm. As of 1 January 1980, this area comprised another 7 municipalities: Ledøje-Smørum, Ishøj, Allerød, Fredensborg-Humlebæk, Karlebo, Greve, and Solrød. As of 1 January 1999, the following municipalities are no longer included in the Copenhagen metropolitan area: Ballerup, Dragør, Høje Taastrup, Ishøj, Ledøje Smørum, Søllerød, Værløse, Allerød, Birkerød, Farum, Fredensborg-Humlebæk, Hørsholm, Karlebo, Greve, and Solrød. These municipalities are now designated as urban/rural areas in accordance with the same principles which are applied to other Danish municipalities. |
| Couples | In family statistics, two adult persons living at the same address form a couple if they are either married to one another or have entered into a registered partnership, or if they have children together without being married to one another. The statistics also include couples living together who are unmarried and have no children together, if there are no other adult persons at the same address living with them, the two persons are of opposite sex and are not siblings and they have an age difference of 15 years or less. Young persons down to the age of 16 may be part of a cohabiting couple. |
| Court of First Instance | Comprises the first ruling in cases brought before the district court and High Court, including the Maritime and Commercial Court. |
| Crime rates | In the survey of crimes and national origin, the age-related crime rates of various ancestry groups (immigrants, descendants or Danish) are compiled as index numbers, where 100 indicates the national average (i.e. numeric values over 100 indicate that the rate is above average). Furthermore, the crime rates are age-standardised implying that adjustments have been made so that the age distribution is not similar for the various ancestry groups. |
| Criminal offences against the Penal Code | Comprises sexual offences, crimes of violence, offences against property, and other offences, including crimes against the State, perjury, selling narcotics, etc. |
| Crude birth rate | Annual number of live births per 1,000 population. |
| Current assets | Stocks, liquid holdings, outstanding amounts from sales, and easily realisable securities which are not intended for permanent ownership. |
| Current transfers | This category is used in statistics of public finances. They affect current disposable incomes. Current transfers mainly comprise transfers to households, which are divided into social transfers such as old-age pensions, early-retirement pensions, civil-servant pensions, unemployment benefits, cash benefits, sickness benefits, child allowances, etc., as well as rent subsidies. They also include other transfer incomes such as student grants, etc. |
| Current transfers to and from abroad | Include private cross-border donations and gifts as well as aid to developing countries. They also include transfers between Denmark and the institutions of the EU; i.e. income includes subsidies for Danish agriculture, while expenditure includes Denmark's contribution to the EU budget. |
| Custody | Deprivation of liberty in accordance with an order of court with a view to ensuring the presence of a person charged with a criminal offence. |

| | |
|--|--|
| Danish Broadcasting Corporation, the | An independent public institution with »public service« obligations. Its finances are based on license fees. |
| Danish Mortgage Bank, the | State institution which takes out state-backed loans abroad, etc. |
| Degree of participation | A degree of participation is calculated for all measures within labour-market policies. This is done on the basis of a registered start date, a known or scheduled end date, and information on the number of hours per weeks involved in the relevant measure. The degree of participation is calculated as the ratio between the number of days in which a person participates in the relevant scheme and the total number of days multiplied by the ratio between the weekly number of hours involved in the scheme and the potential number of hours per week. |
| Degree of unemployment and average degree of unemployment | <p>Within the unemployment statistics (CRAM), a degree of unemployment is calculated for each person who has experienced unemployment during the period. For <i>insured</i> persons, the degree of unemployment is calculated by comparing the number of hours of unemployment to the number of insured hours during the week. If a person is insured (against unemployment) for 37 hours a week and that person is unemployed for 19 hours, s/he will have a degree of unemployment of 0.514; if the same person had been insured for 26 hours a week, the degree of unemployment would be 0.731. A person with a degree of unemployment of 1 is fully unemployed, i.e. that person has been unemployed for the number of hours for which s/he is insured during a given period. For <i>non-insured persons</i>, the degree of unemployment is calculated on the bases of whether they were unemployed at the middle of the week. If they are unemployed at this time, their degree of unemployment will be set at 1, otherwise it will be set at 0.</p> <p>An average degree of unemployment is calculated on the basis of individual degrees of unemployment. The average degree of unemployment illustrates the average duration of a period of unemployment. The average degree of unemployment is calculated by adding up the degrees of unemployment for the relevant period and dividing this sum by the number of persons who have experienced unemployment during this period.</p> |
| Descendant | A descendant was born in Denmark. None of the parents are both Danish citizens and born in Denmark. If there is no information on one of the parents and the person is a foreign national, the person is also regarded as a descendant. If one or either parents, who were born in Denmark, are granted Danish nationality, their children will not be classified as descendants. However, if parents born in Denmark maintain their foreign nationality, their children are classified as descendants. |
| Detached one-family house | Known as a "parcelhus" in Danish, this denotes a detached one-family house with is mainly or exclusively used as a dwelling, and which usually comprises only one dwelling. |
| Discount rate | Rate of interest which is calculated as a deduction in per cent upon sale or redemption of a claim. Danmarks Nationalbank's official discount rate: the basic rate of interest of the DN, which serves as the basis for stipulating interest rates for all outstanding accounts with banks. |
| Disposable income | Disposable income is the amount left for consumption and savings when direct taxes etc., maintenance payments and interests have been paid. |

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| District papers | Periodical publications with limited, yet varied contents which are distributed to households free of charge. Their revenues are based on advertising. |
| Dwelling | One or more rooms mainly used for habitation which have their own access point and are situated in a permanent building. |
| Distribution of task/burden | <p>On the basis of the distribution of general government administration and services between central government, municipalities, and social funds, shows how tasks and the financial burden are distributed between sub sectors.</p> <p>Distribution of tasks within the public sector examines which sector or authority is directly responsible for carrying out a task, whether this is a service or a transfer to citizens. In many cases, the costs of the task may be fully or partly refunded by other public authorities.</p> <p>The distribution of burden shows how the final financial burden is distributed between the various sub sectors.</p> |
| Early-retirement pension | <p>Social pension benefit which may be granted to persons aged 18-64 years (before 2006: 16-66) upon application.</p> <p>This type of pension may be granted in cases of permanent reduction in the ability to work due to physical or mental disability (health-specific early retirement) or in cases where it is necessary to permanently secure the livelihood of a person for social and financial reasons (needs-specific early retirement).</p> <p>The criteria used in awarding such benefits and the monthly amounts paid vary with the various types of benefit: high, medium, standard, and increased standard early-retirement pension or disability benefit.</p> |
| Earnings | Earnings, when used as a collective term for wages and salaries, comprise all employee income pertaining to their employment, including wages/salaries, sickness benefits paid by the employer, holiday payments, and contributions to pension schemes made by both employers and employees. See also <i>Compensation</i> . |
| Effective krone rate | The index for the effective krone rate is a geometric weighting of the changes in the currencies of 25 of Denmark's most important trading partners. |
| Effective rate of interest | Comprises direct interest and the average drawing bonus. Direct interest is calculated by multiplying the nominal interest by 100 and dividing this figure by the bid price of the relevant security. |
| Elections | Elections to the European Parliament are held once every five years. Elections to the Folketing are held at least once every four years. Elections to county councils and municipality councils are held once every four years in November. Elections to local church councils are held once every four years amongst members of the Danish National Church. |
| Electronic commerce | Sales or purchases based on orders submitted through the Internet. In certain contexts, electronic commerce also includes orders submitted via other computer-based networks, e.g. by means of EDI (Electronic Data Interchange). |
| EMEP area, the | The EMEP area covers Europe and its marine areas. |
| Emission | Emission or discharge of contaminants in solid, liquid, or gaseous state. |

| | |
|--|--|
| Employed | Employed persons comprise employees, self-employed persons, and assisting spouses. In order to be classified as employed, a person must work, i.e. carry out work against some form of payment for at least one hour during the reference period. Moreover, persons who are temporarily absent during the reference period (due to sickness, holiday, leave, etc.) will be considered to be employed. Employees must be permanently associated with an employer in order for them to be considered temporarily absent. |
| Employee | A person with employment who receives wages or salaries. |
| Employees' Wage Guarantee Fund, the | This constitutes a statutory guarantee for employee claims as regards wages, holiday benefits, etc., in the event that their employer becomes bankrupt, their workplace ceases operations, etc. |
| Employment exchange | Labour exchange under the auspices of the Danish State is carried out by the Public Employment Service offices. The employment exchange carried out by Public Employment Service offices comprises part of the total employment exchange within the labour market. No statistics are available on the local-authority employment exchange, which was introduced in 1990. |
| Energy and resource taxes | Taxes, duties, etc., on electricity, gas, petrol, natural gas, and certain oil products. Also taxes on coal, coke, etc. |
| Environmental taxes | Comprises taxes and duties on waste, CO ₂ , SO ₂ , packaging, disposable cutlery, CFC, pesticides, herbicides, fungicides, raw materials, water supplies, NiCd batteries, and chlorinated solvents. |
| Equity capital | Owner's share of the capital. Calculated as total assets less total provisions and debt. |
| Expectation of life | The average number of years that a person of a given age can expect to live, assuming that age-specific mortality levels remain constant (i.e. the rates observed for the period under review). Thus, there are figures for mean life expectancy for each age. |
| Export value | Value FOB Danish port or free delivered border station. |
| Exports of goods and services | Comprises all goods (new and used) which, against payment or for free, take permanent leave of Danish financial territory for destinations outside Denmark, as well as all services supplied by Danish units to foreign units. |
| Factor prices | Factor prices are basic prices less other taxes on production, for example, motor vehicle weight duty and property taxes, plus other subsidies on production. This is the price level at which gross factor income (GFI) is estimated. Gross factor income is also called gross domestic product (GDP) at factor cost. |
| Factoring | "Factoring" denotes that a financing company offers loans secured on the debtors of the loan taker. |
| Family | One or more persons who live at the same address and who have specific relations to each other. A family may consist of a single person, a couple, or of a child under 18 years of age not living at home. Children under 18 living at home are regarded as part of their parent's families. See also "Singles" and "Child living at home". |

| | |
|--|---|
| Family allowance | Benefit paid regardless of income to all families with children under the age of 18 as a fixed amount per child. The amount paid depends on the child's age group (0-3 years, 4-6 years, 7-17 years). |
| Feed unit (FU) | A calculation unit based on the feed value. For example, one feed unit equals the feed value of 0.97 kg wheat, 1.00 kg rye, 0.98 kg Triticale, 1.05 kg barley, 1.26 kg oats, 0.92 kg pulses, or 0.61 kg rape. 1 FU for straw is 5.5 kg for wheat, oats and triticale, 5 kg for barley or 7.5 kg for rye. The calculation for green fodder and root crops is based on the dry-matter content. |
| Fertility | Total: The number of children that would be born alive to 1,000 women during the reproductive period of their lives (the 15-49 age bracket) if 1) all of the 1,000 women lived to be 50 years old, and 2) all these women gave birth to the exact number of children specified in a given year's fertility rates within each age group. |
| Films | Films shown in cinemas (long films) have a length of more than 1,600 metres of 35 mm. film (approximately one hour of film). Films of less than 1,600 metres in length are normally defined as short films (often documentaries). |
| Finance loans | Loans raised abroad, normally in a foreign currency, with a maturity of at least one year. |
| Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM) | Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM). For most producers the value of their output can be directly calculated on the basis of their receipts in connection with their sale of services. In the case of producers of specific types of financial intermediation services, this approach is only applicable for receipts obtained in the form of commission and charges, but not for those that are obtained by having a higher interest rate for loans compared to the interest rate for deposits (interest rate differential). With respect to the part of payment for financial intermediation services obtained through the interest rate differential, the National Accounts applies the denotation services indirectly measured or in short FISIM (Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured). It is typically in connection with bank loans and bank deposits that a part of payment is made by way of FISIM, where there is, e.g. no FISIM in connection with mortgage credit loans. FISIM is included in the national accounts similar to any other service produced, i.e. total increase comprising domestic production and imports is equal to total use comprising intermediate consumption, private consumption and exports |
| Financial transactions | Financial transactions within the balance of payments occur when e.g. the Danish central government, municipalities, or private enterprises take out loans abroad or when Danish securities are sold abroad. In both cases, this entails a deterioration of the external balance and a corresponding increase in foreign-currency reserves. This also applies when loans raised in Denmark by non-residents are repaid. Conversely, the granting of loans to non-residents and instalments paid on loans obtained abroad will improve the external balance while effecting a corresponding reduction in foreign-currency reserves. |
| First-time registrations of road motor vehicles | New motor vehicles which are registered for the first time. This does not include imported used motor vehicles which are registered for the first time in Denmark |
| Fixed assets | The part of total assets which are designated for permanent ownership or use by the company. |
| Fixed capital formation | Comprises expenditure on construction of new buildings (including dwellings) and civil engineering projects, purchases of transport equipment, machines, soft- |

| | |
|---|--|
| | ware, furnishings, etc. Also included are increases in farm stocks. |
| Foreign exchange reserves | Denmark's foreign-exchange reserves are Danmarks Nationalbank's holdings of liquid assets which can be used for foreign payments. The foreign-exchange reserves comprise the Danmarks Nationalbank gold reserves, claims against the IMF (SDR), claims against the European Central Bank, reserve position in the IMF, and net claims against other countries. |
| Freight service | Ships calling at Danish ports to discharge or load cargoes, including rock-fishing vessels. Rocks, etc., collected in the ocean are included in domestic cargo discharges. |
| Full-time employed persons | Shows the total amount of work measured as full work years. Employed persons who work part-time or who have only had employment for a part of the year are included at the relevant fraction. This is calculated on the basis of contributions made to the labour-market supplementary pension scheme (ATP), as these contributions vary according to the working hours put in. |
| Functional distribution of expenditure | The functional distribution of expenditure elucidates the purpose and objectives of public expenditure, i.e. how the public purse is spent. The statistics on general government utilise three main groups: principal public services, social and health services, and economic services. Expenditure which is not distributed according to function includes interest expenditure and other expenditure pertaining to debts within general government. |
| Fungicides | Chemicals used to combat fungal infections. |
| General fertility rate | Annual number of live births per 1,000 women of reproductive age (15-49 years old). |
| General government | General government comprises those authorities and institutions whose main function is to produce non-market public services and/or to carry out redistribution of the income of society. The demarcation of general government must be seen in relation to publicly-owned enterprises; these two in conjunction constitute the total public sector. |
| General social statistics | Total annual calculations regarding recipients of transfer payments. This may involve <i>temporary benefits</i> , i.e. unemployment benefits, sickness benefits, maternity benefits, cash benefits, rehabilitation, leave benefits, activation, etc., or <i>permanent benefits</i> , i.e. old-age pension, early retirement pension/pay, etc. Calculations distinguish between <i>benefits experienced</i> , which are the types of benefits received by a single person during a year, and <i>principal benefits</i> , which constitute the dominant type of benefit (in terms of duration) received during a year |
| General trade | Account which, in principle, comprises all imported and exported goods. |
| General upper secondary school | Provides students with qualifications for further education and comprises upper secondary school leaving examination (mathematics and languages), higher preparatory examination course (hf) and adult upper secondary level course (mathematics and languages). |
| Gold reserves | Danmarks Nationalbank's gold reserves are valued on the basis of the latest official quotation in London (»gold fixing«). |

| | |
|--|--|
| Goods | Within balance-of-payments statistics, both imports and exports of goods are calculated FOB, which means that deductions are made to the import statistics CIF given on foreign trade in order to adjust these statistics for added freight costs from sea transport. Foreign-trade statistics are also adjusted for items involving the Faeroe islands and Greenland, as well as for a number of minor items. |
| Goods loaded | Cargoes which have been loaded onto a ship at a port. |
| Goods transport performance | One tonne carried one kilometre - measured in ton-kilometres. |
| Goods unloaded | Cargoes unloaded from a ship at a port. |
| Government bonds | Bonds issued in Denmark by the Danish central government. |
| Greater Copenhagen Region | The municipalities of Copenhagen, Frederiksberg, and Gentofte. |
| Gross domestic income at market prices | Is calculated by deducting capital income and expenses for compensation of employees (net) outside of Denmark from the gross domestic product at market prices. |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | On the basis of production is production at market price less production consumption at purchase price. It can also be calculated on the basis of income as compensation to employees plus profit from production and miscellaneous income plus production taxes, net. Finally, it can be calculated on the basis of utilisation as the sum of all utilisation at purchase price less imports of goods CIF and services. |
| Gross domestic product in selected countries | The gross domestic product per capita is calculated as indices in relation to the average of EU27=100. If the index of a country is higher than 100, it implies that the GDP per capita of the country in question is higher than the EU average and conversely. The GDP per capita converted on the basis of purchasing power parities reflects volume differences among the countries, as the conversion takes into account differences in the price level among the countries. However, the conversion conducted on the basis of exchange rate does not take complete account of differences in the price level in the countries that are compared. This implies that the GDP could be overstated in countries with a high price level and understated in countries with a low price level. |
| Gross energy consumption | The quantity of energy products left after conversion at refineries and prior to conversion at utility works (electricity, gas, and district heating plants). |
| Gross freight | Income from freight generated by own or chartered ships. |
| Gross margin | Gross profit as a percentage of turnover. |
| Gross national disposable income at market prices | Is calculated by subtracting current transfers, etc. (net) to EU institutions and other countries from the gross domestic income at market prices. |
| Gross operating surplus and mixed income | Is calculated as gross value added at basic prices less other production taxes, net, and compensation of employees. Deduction of consumption of fixed real capital, will give the net production surplus and mixed income which is used as compensation for the self-employed in their own enterprise, and as interest payments on foreign capital, etc. |
| Gross operating | Is the part of the gross factor income which falls to the public sector itself. As the |

| | |
|--|--|
| surplus, general government | output of the public sector is calculated on the basis of costs, the gross operating surplus will correspond to consumption of fixed real capital, also known as provisions or reinvestment. |
| Gross profit | Is calculated as turnover less intermediate consumption less expenditure on wages, salaries and subcontractors. |
| Gross reproduction rate | Number of daughters that would be born alive to 1,000 women during the reproductive period of their lives (ages 15 through 49), if the 1,000 women lived to be 50 years old, and if at each age they experienced the given year's age-specific fertility rates. |
| Gross saving | Corresponds to gross national disposable income at market prices less private and government consumption. Gross saving is thus equal to gross capital formation + capital transfers, net, and net lending. |
| Gross tonnage | GT: is an abstract measurement which expresses the capacity of all the covered spaces of a ship This measurement has now replaced the Gross Registered Tonnage (GRT). |
| Gross unemployment | The registered unemployment including people in activation that are assessed to be available for work. |
| Gross value added at basic prices | Is equal to the gross domestic product at basic prices and is measured for each industry as output at basic prices less intermediate consumption at purchase prices and thus also equals the sum of other taxes on production, net, compensation of employees and gross operating surplus and mixed income. For society as a whole, gross value added can also be measured as gross domestic product at market prices less taxes on products, net. |
| Hectare | 1 hectare equals 10,000 m ² , i.e. 100 hectares equal 1 km ² . |
| Herbicides | Weed killers, used to combat unwanted plant growth in crop farming. |
| HIV | Human immunodeficiency virus is a virus which attacks the body's immune system. A person infected with HIV will form antibodies against this virus and is designated as "HIV positive". See <i>AIDS</i> . |
| Holiday and business trips | Danes' holiday and business trips with at least one night spent away from home. This describes Danish travel patterns, age distribution, size of travel parties, organisation of the trip, and total expenditure on the trip. |
| Hotel | Enterprises which offer additional services, such as food for overnight guests. This group includes hotels, motels, inns, holiday centres, etc., which offer overnight accommodation to travellers. |
| Household consumption | Comprises Danish households' expenditure on goods and services in Denmark and abroad. When subtracting consumption by Danish residents abroad (expenditure on tourism, etc.) and adding consumption by non-residents in Denmark (income from tourism, etc.), the figure arrived at is "final consumption of households on Danish territory". |
| Households | Within the consumption study, "households" comprises persons who live together and who share financial arrangements. Lodgers, etc., constitute their own households. |

| | |
|---|--|
| IMF | The International Monetary Fund. The IMF reserves are calculated as the difference between the assets and liabilities of Denmark's Nationalbank as regards the IMF, i.e. the difference between the amounts paid by Denmark to the IMF and the IMF's holdings in DKK. |
| Immigrant | An immigrant is a person born abroad to parents (or a parent, where no information is available on both) who are foreign nationals or were born outside Denmark. Where no information is available on either parent, and the person in question is born abroad, said person will also be regarded as an immigrant. |
| Import value | CIF value at Danish port or border. |
| Imports of goods and services | Comprises all goods (new and used) which, against payment or for free, gain permanent access to Danish financial territory from destinations outside Denmark, as well as all services supplied by foreign units to Danish units. |
| Imprisonment | Deprivation of liberty, for life or for a period of time, ranging from 30 days to 16 years. |
| Imputed contributions to social security schemes | Are estimated contributions paid by civil servants, etc. These contributions correspond to the value of earned entitlement to retirement pensions which is added to their salaries. In practice, this contribution is calculated as the pensions paid by current pension schemes. |
| Income | In the national accounts, income equals the gross domestic product at factor prices. This is calculated by subtracting other production taxes (net) from the gross value added at basic prices. |
| Income, total | In income statistics, Income, total comprises the sum of primary income, transfer income, capital income (cf. these) and certain foreign types of income which cannot immediately be included in the scope of these types of income. In tables, describing family income, Income, total is the sum of Income, total for all individuals in the family. |
| Income at market prices | In the national accounts, this is obtained by subtracting capital income and expenditure on compensation of employees (net) abroad from the gross domestic product at market prices. |
| Income from land and intangible assets | Includes rent/leasehold fees, concession fees, etc. |
| Increase (new students admitted) | Within educational statistics, "increase" denotes the number of persons who, during a given period (1 October to 30 September of the following year) enrol for education. A student who changes from one type of education to another type within the same group of education is not included in increase statistics. |
| Increases / reductions in stocks | In public-finance statistics, this concept primarily denotes purchases of goods for intervention stocks and strategic stocks, less sales of such stocks. |
| Increases in stocks | In the national-accounts statistics, this comprises increases in stocks of raw materials and finished goods at production enterprises, wholesale and retail stocks, and increases in the stock of a number of goods on which special information is available, especially stocks, etc., within agriculture and EU intervention stocks in Denmark. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Index adjustment | For mortgage bonds/mortgage-credit bonds, this is carried out by adjusting the outstanding debt on the basis of the semi-annual changes in prices (in per cent) calculated on the basis of the net retail price index published by Statistics Denmark. |
| Industry | Grouping of employed persons by industry is carried out in accordance with Dansk Branchekode 1993 (DB93), which is based on definitions and groupings used in the 1990 EU industry-grouping code (NACE, rev. 1). |
| Industry grouping | Is based on DB07, which is the classification generally used by Statistics Denmark. |
| Industry unit | A group of enterprises within the same industry, owned by a single business unit. |
| Infant mortality | Number of deaths amongst the 0-1 age group per 1,000 live births. |
| Input-output | <p>An input-output table describes in detail the production structure in society and the use of goods and services.</p> <p>Subsequently, the table can be seen as a further specification of the three main accounts of the national accounts, namely accounts for goods and services, production and income formation, respectively.</p> <p>Consequently, the input-output tables are an integrated part of the national accounts statistics and are consistent with the national accounts data over each year as well as over time.</p> |
| Insecticides | Chemicals used to combat insects; used in crop farming. |
| Installation deficiencies | A dwelling has installation deficiencies if it lacks a toilet, a bath and/or central heating. |
| Interest and dividends, etc. | In public-finances statistics, this concept comprises actual nominal rate of interest as well as dividends, etc., less any losses. |
| Interest income | Within income statistics, "interest income" comprises both private and commercial interest income. The consumption survey includes private interest income only. |
| Interest payments, etc. | <p>In public-finances statistics, this concept comprises actual, nominal, or face interest, e.g. distributed losses on issue prices and expenditure on rental of land and intangible assets.</p> <p>Losses on issue prices are entered (depreciated) as loans are serviced.</p> |
| Intermediate consumption | <p>Is calculated as the value of goods and services used in production. Within general government statistics, intermediate consumption is defined as purchase of goods and services for current consumption.</p> <p>This includes expenditure on rent of premises, etc., insurance premiums, and indirect taxes and duties paid by the public sector itself.</p> <p>Moreover, part of the purchases of durable goods for the armed forces (weapon systems) is still considered to be intermediate consumption.</p> |
| Intermediate consumption | Consumption pertaining to turnover in the form of raw materials, energy products, etc., as well as direct costs pertaining to such purchases, e.g. customs and freight. |
| Intermediate | Consumption of goods as well as expenditure on wages/salaries and subcontract- |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| consumption, etc. | tors. |
| IT businesses | IT businesses comprise enterprises/business units which supply products and services within electronics, IT, software, telecommunications, and other areas which are primarily based on information technologies. IT businesses can be divided into four sub-groups, i.e. IT manufacturing, IT wholesale, telecommunications, and IT consultancy services. |
| Joule | Energy unit (GJ=10 ⁹ joule). |
| Labour-market status | Labour-market associations are calculated in accordance with ILO definitions. More detailed descriptions of this method are available in Arbejdsmarked 1998:21 (Statistiske Efterretninger). The survey of labour-market associations is carried out in week 48 prior to the population survey of 1 January. The labour-market status is determined by initially separating the group of unemployed persons, then separating persons who receive education, early-retirement benefits, pension benefits, transitional-benefit claimants, and persons on leave. All of these persons are classified as being outside the workforce. The remaining group are those who are employed. This method has been modified, so that persons who are receiving education are separated first and placed in the "student" group, regardless of their labour-market status. |
| Land value | Valuation of land pertaining to a property. |
| Leasing | "Leasing" means that a leasing company buys a leasing asset upon agreement with the future user of that asset. This asset is then leased - or rented - to the user. |
| Less developed countries | Less developed countries comprise all countries which are not defined as more developed countries. |
| Liabilities | Accounting concept which illustrates how the total capital (assets) is financed. The liability known as "equity capital" constitutes a residual between the other liabilities and assets. |
| Limited company (A/S) | Is a commercial company where all capital investors (shareholders) are liable for their investment only. |
| Limited partnership | An enterprise in which one or more general partners are liable for all debts and obligations of the enterprise as in a normal partnership, while the other participants (limited partners) are only liable for a specific amount. |
| Line service traffic | Denotes maritime traffic carried out by means of fixed routes and regular, scheduled round trips. |
| Listed bonds in circulation | The value of outstanding bonds (including Treasury notes, Treasury bills, and CMO bonds) which are listed on the Copenhagen Stock Exchange and registered with the Danish Securities Centre. |
| Live birth | A child delivered with clear signs of life (i.e. breathing, screaming, or crying) regardless of the duration of pregnancy. |
| Long-cycle higher education | Comprises both master's programmes and graduate studies as well as PhD degrees. MA education is of 1 to 2 years of education, master's programmes of 2 years and PhD degrees of 3-4 years of education. |

| | |
|--|--|
| Market activity | Is carried out by units with the objective of producing goods and services to be sold in the market or for own use or consumption, usually with a view to achieving profits. |
| Market prices | Correspond to buyers' prices. In the Danish National Accounts, this concept is only used for total figures (e.g. the gross domestic product at market prices). |
| Market value | For the net addition of listed bonds, market value is calculated as the gross addition at market price less drawings at par (nominal value) and other disposals at market prices. |
| Marriage quotient | Number of marriages per 1,000 residents. |
| Maximum equalisation percentage | Denotes the percentage of total incomes which must be transferred from income recipients with incomes greater than average to income recipients with incomes lower than average in order to achieve completely even distribution. |
| Mean population | The average number of persons within a specific group (e.g. married women aged 20–24 years) present within the Danish population during a specific period. As of 1989, this equals the population on 1 July (for Denmark and Greenland). For the Faeroe Islands, the previous calculation method is used, i.e. the average of the population numbers at the beginning and end of the year. |
| Median, the | Within income distribution statistics, the median is the income amount which constitutes the middle value, so that half of all those receiving income have incomes which are less than this amount, while the other half have incomes greater than this amount. |
| Medium-cycle higher education | Comprises courses of 2 to 4 years of education after upper secondary school education or vocational upper secondary school. Since 2000 it has been possible to pass a professional bachelor's degree following a medium-cycle higher course, which opens up the possibility of attending further education in connection with master's programmes and special graduate studies. Examples of medium-cycle higher education are nurses, school teachers and BSc engineering. |
| Migration surplus | Net immigration: Immigration less emigration. |
| Money stock | The money stock comprises notes and coins in circulation outside the banking sector plus demand deposits, deposits subject to notice of withdrawal, and time deposits made in banks by private households, local authorities, and non-financial enterprises. |
| More developed countries | More developed countries comprise all European countries excluding Turkey, Cyprus, Azerbaijan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Georgia, and Armenia. This group also includes the USA, Canada, Japan, Australia, and New Sjøælland. |
| Mortality | Signifies the frequency (out of 100,000) of deaths during one year from one birthday to the next. Used in life tables. |
| Mortality rates | Summary: Number of deaths per 1,000 inhabitants. By age: Number of deaths within a given age bracket per 1,000 persons within the relevant age bracket. |
| Mortgage | Loan on mortgage/security on real property. |

| | |
|---|--|
| Mortgage deed | A document which stipulates the size and terms of loans against a mortgage in real property. |
| Mortgage deed registered to the mortgagor | Is a mortgage deed issued by the mortgage holder to himself with a view to pledging it as security for a loan. |
| Mortgage deed registered to the seller | A mortgage deed with the seller as creditor and the buyer of real property as debtor. |
| Mortgage-credit bonds | Bonds issued by the mortgage-credit institutions: BRF-Kredit A/S (BRF), Danske Kredit Realkreditaktieselskab (DK), Landsbankernes Reallånefond (LRF), Nykredit A/S (N), Realkredit Danmark A/S (D), TOTALKREDIT Realkreditfond (TK), Unikredit Realkreditaktieselskab (UK), FIH Realkredit (FIH), and Dansk Landbrugs Realkreditfond (DLR). |
| Multi-family building/ multi-storey building | Normally a building with two or more flats (rented or owner-occupied) which serve as dwellings. |
| Municipalities, counties and regions | <p>Until 1 January 2007, Denmark was divided into 271 municipalities; 268 of these constituting 13 separate counties. Bornholm, Copenhagen and Frederiksberg are not included in the normal division by county. Christiansø is not included in the general division of municipalities and is administered by the Ministry of Defence instead.</p> <p>From 1 January 2007, Denmark is divided into 98 municipalities and 5 regions.</p> |
| Mutual insurance companies | Associations of the insured. |
| National Church, the | According to the Danish constitution, the National Church is the evangelical-Lutheran protestant church. Membership is achieved through baptism. |
| National health insurance schemes | <p>Schemes which ensure that all Danish residents have access to treatment and health-services, regardless of health, age, and income.</p> <p>Regardless of income, those insured can choose between Group 1, which features free treatment by specified doctors, and Group 2, which offers treatment by doctors outside of the group specified in Group 1 at reduced fees.</p> |
| Naturalisation | Acquisition of Danish citizenship. |
| Net price index | The net price index is calculated on the basis of the prices paid by consumers for goods and services which form part of private consumption, less indirect taxes and duties and including price subsidies. The weights used are based on the classification of private consumption in Denmark used in the national accounts, used in conjunction with information from the Household Budget Survey (HBS). From January 2001 the classification of household goods and services is based on the international classification COICOP (Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose). |
| Net reproduction rate | Number of daughters that would be born alive to 1,000 women during the reproductive period of their lives (ages 15 through 49), if the 1,000 women were annually reduced in number from age 0 according to the given year's age-specific mortality levels, and if at each age they experienced the given year's age-specific fertili- |

| | |
|---|--|
| | ty rates. |
| New buildings completed | Buildings which have been authorised for use, temporarily authorised for use, or where the completion of the building has been ascertained regardless of any authorisation for use. |
| NH₄ | NH ₄ is the chemical designation for ammonium. Ammonium is created in various ways, e.g. when farmers spread liquid manure, which contains ammonia, on their land. Ammonium is dispersed and transported by the wind, and the nitrogen contents of ammonium contribute to acidification processes. |
| Nitrate | Nitrate is a type of nutritive salt which contributes to algae growth and acidification in the aquatic environment. |
| Nitric oxides | Compounds of nitrogen and oxygen (NO and NO ₂) created through incineration processes. Nitric oxides are dangerous to health at high concentrations, and in the atmosphere may be converted into nitric acid, which increases the acidity of precipitation and contributes to algae growth. |
| Non-market activity | Such activity is characterised by being carried out by the public sector, by organisations and associations, or by private households with a view to »own« consumption. |
| Non-western countries | Non-western countries comprise all countries which are not defined as western countries. |
| Normal working hours | Normal working hours denote the usual weekly working hours, including any normal overtime. |
| NO_x | NO _x is a designation for nitric oxides, which are chemical compounds between a nitrogen atom and one or more oxygen atoms. Nitric oxides are spread by the wind and contribute to acidification of the environment. |
| Nuisance bonuses | Overtime bonuses, shift-work bonuses and various forms of bonus for dirty work. |
| Occupational accident | A sudden incident or case of poisoning at the workplace which causes the person involved in the accident to be unable to work for at least one more day than the day of the accident. |
| Occupational disorder | Any disease which is, or is assumed to be, caused by impacts from the working environment. |
| Official prices for regulation of farm rents | Called "kapitelstakster" in Danish, this concept denotes average producer prices generated from sales of barley and wheat from the onset of harvesting to the end of December of the harvest year. These official prices are calculated by Statistics Denmark and are mainly used in connection with tenancy contracts. |
| Old-age pension | A social-security pension for all persons over the age of 64 (before 2006: 66) who meet specific requirements on Danish citizenship and period of residence. |
| Ordinary free trade | Property sales except from family sales, forced sales, etc. |
| Other current transfers | Come from other domestic sectors, the EU, and other countries. |

| | |
|---|--|
| Other current transfers to and from abroad | Comprise unilateral transactions between other countries and general government institutions, companies, or individuals with Denmark as their country of residence. A few items which are treated as exports/imports of services in balance-of-payments statistics are also included in this group. |
| Other owner | Comprises state institutions, local-authority institutions, and associations. |
| Other services | Within the balance of payments, this denotes a series of transactions which involve a duration of time, such as transport by land and air, insurance, and licenses. |
| Owner | Within business statistics, "owners" comprise liable owners whose main activity/employment concerns the enterprise owned by them. This category includes assisting spouses. |
| Partnership | A firm with two or more participants who have entered into an agreement on operating a business together. The participants - partners - are fully liable to the company's creditors. |
| Passenger kilometre | Unit of transport, i.e. one person carried one kilometre. |
| Passenger-transport work | Is measured in passenger kilometres. |
| Persons without employment | See <i>Unemployed</i> . |
| Pesticides | Chemical products used to combat undesirable biological activity, such as insects, weeds, and fungi. |
| Population growth increase | Live births and immigration less deaths and emigration. |
| Population increase | Birth surplus or natural growth (number of live births less the number of deaths) + net migration (immigration less emigration). |
| Price adjustments, securities | Changes in the value of shares, mortgage-credit bonds, and mortgage bonds due to changes in interest rates since the last adjustments. |
| Price level indices | Price level indices are ratios of PPPs (purchasing power parities) to exchange rates. They provide a measure of real differences in price levels between countries. The EU price surveys indicate price level index in each country relative to the average of the EU. If a country has a price index higher than 100, it means that prices in that country are higher than the EU average and vice versa. |
| Price relationship | The relationship between two prices. This is used to elucidate changes in the relationship between the price of a product and means of production which are important to the production of this product. |
| Primary income | Comprises salaries, wages, etc., including contributions to pension schemes administered by employers and net profits from self-employment. Business interest payable and interest expenditure is not included in the calculation of profits from enterprises, which is one of the reasons why it is not possible to carry out direct comparisons between the primary incomes of self-employed persons and employees. |
| Principal public | In principle, this main group consists of activities which are public by nature, i.e. activities which cannot be carried out by private individuals or enterprises. It in- |

| | |
|--|--|
| services | cludes the legislative branch, local authorities, local and general enforcement agencies, general financial policies and agencies pertaining thereto, general public personnel policies, centralised purchasing and sales, international relations, police activity, and defence activity. All of these activities must be considered indispensable to any organised society. |
| Private course organisers | Comprises course activity within the private sector, e.g. private training enterprises, employee and employer organisations, administration schools and a number of independent institutions. |
| Private consumption expenditure | Comprises the sum of final consumption expenditure of households and consumption within the group "Associations, organisations, etc." which comprises the final use of non-market production in private consumption-oriented, non-profit institutions. |
| Private limited company (ApS) | Is a commercial company where all capital investors (shareholders) are liable for their investment only. |
| Probation and prisons | The Department for Prisons and Probation is in charge of operating open and closed institutions, prisons, etc. |
| Production taxes | Comprises taxes/duties on products and other production taxes. The main elements of the latter group are property taxes and weight duties on motor vehicles which are used in production. |
| Property value | Up until 1996, the value of real property (land and buildings) was normally determined by means of valuations carried out every four years and annual adjustments. As of 1998, values are determined by means of annual adjustments. The property value comprises land value and building value. |
| Provisions | Liabilities, the size or date of maturity are not known with certainty, e.g. deferred taxes and pension liabilities. |
| Public consumption expenditure | Within public finances, this constitutes an expenditure item and is obtained in the following way: <i>Compensation of employees + consumption of fixed capital</i> <i>= Gross domestic product at factor cost</i> <i>Gross domestic product at factor cost + intermediate consumption = production</i> <i>Production + social benefits in kind – sales of goods and services</i> <i>= Public consumption expenditure</i> Public consumption expenditure (or consumption) comprises actual operating activities carried out within the general-government sector. More than half of total public consumption expenditure can be broken down by specific recipients: persons or households. The remainder constitutes collective public consumption. |
| Public course | Comprise state-subsidised public institutions for adult and supplementary educa- |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| organisers | tion. |
| Public expenditure on culture | Public expenditure on culture comprises net current expenditure under the Ministry of Cultural Affairs and the allocation of funds generated by the Danish Football Pools Company for cultural purposes. This concept also comprises net current expenditure on culture at local authorities and counties. |
| Public libraries | According to the Library Act, all municipalities are under an obligation to maintain - alone or jointly - a public library where books and other materials are made available to adults and children free of charge. |
| Public quasi corporations | <p>Public quasi corporations have their accounts incorporated into central or local government accounts. The general government sector fully controls these companies, including all legal obligations and covers the operating deficits of the company or receives the operating profits of the company. This implies that these companies are only included in the statistics for the general government with regard to their profits or deficits. However, the general government's coverage of capital expenditure on, e.g. acquisition of new fixed assets does not appear from the statistics as the general government acquires in a statistical sense ownership certificates. Examples of quasi corporations are the Danish national railroads, municipal utility enterprises and part of the refuse-collection sector.</p> <p>The following preconditions apply to a public quasi corporation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The accounts are integrated into central or local government accounts. - Production is determined by the market, is manufactured on a large scale and is primarily sold to the private sector, i.e. revenue from sales constitutes 50 per cent or more of the current expenditure. - The corporations are run commercially. |
| Public roads | Roads which fall within the auspices of local authorities, county authorities, or the Danish Road Directorate. |
| Purchasing power parities | <p>Purchasing power parities – (also called PPP) are price relatives that show the ratio of the prices in national currencies of the same goods or service in different countries.</p> <p>Purchasing power parities are primarily applied for converting the GDP and other national accounts aggregates into internationally comparable aggregates. When purchasing power parities are applied for conversions into a common currency, differences in price levels are taken into account.</p> <p>However, when conversions are made on the basis of exchange rates, differences in price levels are not taken fully into account. In addition to this, purchasing power parities are also applied for calculation of the price levels in countries that are compared.</p> |
| Pure nutrients | Fertiliser consumption: contents of nitrogen (N), phosphorus (P), and potassium (K) in various types of fertiliser. |
| Quantity index | The quantity index illustrates the quantitative changes in imports and exports |
| Quartile | The lower quartile of an income breakdown is the amount which separates income recipients in two groups: one group numbering 25 per cent of the total group with |

| | |
|---|---|
| (lower and upper) | <p>incomes lower than the quartile, and a group numbering 75 per cent of the total group with incomes greater than this lower quartile.</p> <p>Conversely, the upper quartile separates the total group of income recipients into one group numbering 75 per cent with incomes lower than the upper quartile and one group numbering 25 per cent with incomes greater than this upper quartile.</p> |
| Quartile breakdown | <p>When income recipients have been divided in accordance with income sizes, the proportion of total income accounted for by each quarter group of all income recipients is calculated.</p> |
| Quotients | <p>Quotients within population statistics:</p> <p><i>Age specific:</i> Number of live births per year born to mothers within a given age group per 1,000 women within the relevant age group.</p> <p>The quotients within the five-year age groups are calculated as simple averages of the quotients for individual one-year age groups of women within the reproductive age bracket (15-49 years), thus removing the effects of shifts from year to year in the age distribution of women within individual five-year groups.</p> <p><i>General:</i> Number of live births per 1,000 women within their reproductive period, i.e. aged 15-49 years.</p> <p><i>Summary:</i> Number of live births per 1,000 residents.</p> |
| Raw material price index | <p>Is a sub-index of the wholesale-price index which illustrates trends in prices relating to imported, unprocessed raw materials and fuels.</p> |
| Real property | <p>Independently registered property, consisting of land and buildings.</p> |
| Real-property valuation | <p>The main regulation of this Act stipulates that such valuation shall extend to all real property in Denmark.</p> |
| Recidivism | <p>Recidivism is defined in the following way in Statistic Denmark's publications :</p> <p>New crimes committed within two years after:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. releasing after the serving of a sentence and/or 2. imposing of an unsuspended sentence which is served during remand custody and/or 3. ceasing/repealing of preventive measures and/or 4. imposing of a conviction excluding unsuspended sentences |
| Recognised religious denominations | <p>Religious denominations which are outside of the National Church, but whose religious ceremonies have legal validity, as well as religious denominations outside of the National Church which have legal authority to conduct marriage ceremonies.</p> |
| Recycling | <p>"Recycling" comprises reuse of waste in its original form and waste recovery; e.g. recycling of used bottles after rinsing and cleansing.</p> |
| Refugees | <p>Persons who have been granted residence permits in accordance with the regulations under the Aliens Act which pertain to refugees.</p> <p>This group also includes persons who have been granted a residence permit for humanitarian reasons.</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| Regional archives | The National Archives receives materials from the central offices of the central government, while the four regional archives receives materials from local offices as well as from local government. |
| Registered ships | Privately or publicly owned ships of at least 20 GT, except ships owned by the naval forces. |
| Registered partnership | Registered partnership denotes marriage-like relations between two persons of the same sex. |
| Reinsurance company | A company in which insurance companies can spread the risks involved in their insurance company by reinsuring their insurance contracts. |
| Remuneration | The concept remuneration is the concept that is the nearest to what is understood by most employees to be hourly earnings. |
| Rent | The amount which may be legally claimed from tenants. Rent does not include heating contributions, just as any rent subsidies have not been deducted. |
| Rent subsidies | Denote subsidies for housing expenses which may be granted upon application, depending on household composition, income, and housing. Rent subsidies may be granted to tenants in leased accommodation and to communal dwellings where the tenant is not a pensioner, whereas pensioners' rent subsidies may be granted to recipients of social pension benefits who live in leased accommodation, co-operative dwellings, owner-occupied dwellings, or communal dwellings. |
| Reported violations | A violation which has been reported to the police or which has come to the knowledge of the police in other ways. |
| Reproduction rate | Net: the number of daughters that would be born alive to 1,000 women during the reproduction period of their lives (ages 15-49) if they were to give birth and die in accordance with given levels of fertility and mortality. |
| Research libraries | All libraries which are mainly financed through public-sector funding and which are not public libraries or school libraries, nor associated with the public-library sector. |
| Residential or commercial units | A residential unit or a commercial unit within a building is defined as a room or several interconnected rooms with other, associated rooms which are used as a residence or for commercial purposes, possibly for both. A separate access point is required: from street level, through a garden, or via common hallways or stairs. It is vital that the unit in question can be considered an independent address in accordance with the above requirements on independent access. |
| Salaried employees | Employees with a fixed monthly salary. |
| Sales of goods and services | Invoiced sales of goods and services manufactured, processed, or assembled by the relevant enterprise, as well as goods which the enterprise has let others manufacture from materials supplied by them. |
| Sales of own products | Invoiced sales of goods manufactured, processed, or assembled by the relevant enterprise, as well as goods which the enterprise has let others manufacture from materials supplied by them. |

| | |
|--|---|
| SDR | Special Drawing Rights within the IMF. SDRs constitute an international method of payment and can be used for payments internally between central banks and between central banks and the IMF. |
| Sea transport | A category within statistics on the balance of payments. Earnings from sea transport are partly from Danish shipping companies' ships engaged in international transport, less carriage of merchandise from foreign countries to Denmark, and partly disbursements in Denmark by foreign carriers, e.g. port disbursements, shipbrokers, etc. Expenditure on sea transport includes Danish shipping agencies' expenditure at foreign ports and expenditure on sea transport/freight on imports carried by foreign shipping companies. |
| Share-price index | Is used to assess general trends within the share market. The share-price index shows value changes in capital placed in a share portfolio which reflects the overall composition of listed shares. |
| Short-cycle higher education | Comprises courses of up to 2 years of education after upper secondary school education or vocational upper secondary school. Examples of short-cycle higher education are real estate agents, computer specialists and policemen. |
| Simple detention | Also known as lenient imprisonment: deprivation of liberty for a period of 7 days to 6 months. Persons serving a sentence of simple detention have special rights in comparison to those serving a sentence of imprisonment. |
| Single-family houses | Comprise farmhouses and detached, undetached, or semi-detached one-family houses. |
| Singles | An adult person who does not form part of a couple. A single person under the age of 25 years must not be a child living at home. See "Child living at home". The family tables used in income statistics also include children who do not live with their parents and who were 15 years or more at the end of the year in the "singles" group. |
| SITC | Standard International Trade Classification, prepared by the UN. |
| SO₂ | See <i>Sulphur dioxide</i> |
| Social and health services | This main group comprises various services aimed at individuals and offered to households and private individuals. Social and health services include education, national health services, social security, various welfare services, housing and local environments, and cultural, recreational, and religious services. |
| Social assistance for children and youths | Social assistance under the Social Services Act for children and young people in special-needs families. This includes relocation of the child with or without consent from its parents as well as certain preventive measures |
| Social benefits in kind | This concept includes health-insurance services and aids which the general government sector purchases on the market and allocates to households in the form of full or partial payment to market producers for supplying specific products to households. |
| Socio-economic status | Breakdown of the population in accordance with labour-market attachment, i.e. classification into the following categories: self-employed, assisting spouses, employees, unemployed persons, persons temporarily outside the labour force (leave from unemployment and various labour-market measures which do not involve |

| | |
|--|---|
| | wages), retirement, pensioners, and others outside the labour force (cash-benefit claimants who are not available to the labour market, students, children, young adults, etc.). |
| | Employees may be allocated into sub-groups in accordance with skill levels. These skill levels may have been obtained through formal education or through training and hands-on practice. |
| Special legislation, offences against | Offences which do not fall within the scope of the Danish Penal Code, e.g. offences against the Road Traffic Act, the Euphoricants Act, the Firearms Act, and legislation on taxation. |
| Standard contribution margin | The standard contribution margin of an activity equals the standard production value less the standard size of the variable costs/expenditure directly linked to this activity. |
| State-subsidised theatres | In addition to the Royal Theatre and the regional theatres, this group comprises the theatres which are subsidised by the Danish Theatrical Council in accordance with the Act on theatrical enterprises. |
| Subsidies | Comprise all current transfers from the public sector to enterprises which carry out production for the market. The total subsidies are distributed to quasi-government operations and private enterprises. These subsidies are divided into product subsidies, i.e. subsidies which are awarded in proportion with the goods produced, and other production subsidies. It should be mentioned that compensation for operating losses in quasi-government corporations are classified as product subsidies. |
| Suckling cows | Cows which are normally not used for milk production, but which are used for suckling calves instead. Cows kept for suckling are used when breeding cattle for meat production. |
| Sulphur dioxide | Is a toxic gas created as a by-product from incineration of e.g. coal and oil. Sulphur dioxide is spread by the wind and contributes to acidification of the environment. |
| Supplementary pension | Is granted to employees and self-employed persons aged 60-64 years (before 2006: 16-66) where certain conditions on period of residence in Denmark and working conditions are met. Working hours must be reduced to 12-30 hours per week. Supplementary pensions are calculated on the basis of daily-benefit rates and cannot exceed 82 per cent of the income lost as a result of the reduction in working hours. |
| Supply | Manufacturing sales of own production plus imports minus exports. |
| Suspended dust particles | Denotes particles which are capable of remaining suspended in air. In certain situations, suspended dust particles are defined as particles with diameters of less than 10 µm. In other cases, such particles are defined as particles created/collected in connection with specific procedures and may include particles larger than 10 µm. |
| Suspended imprisonment | Is a conviction whereby a person is not imprisoned unless the person in question within a period of probation commits new criminal offences or violates terms stipulated by the court. |
| Taxation assessment | An "estimate" is a taxation unit where one person constitutes one estimate and one person, whereas a married couple constitutes one estimate and two persons. The reason that married couples constitute only one estimate is that married couples |

are subject to joint taxation in Greenland; i.e. married couples file only one income tax return. The taxable income is calculated as the annual income, i.e. the total number of taxable days divided by 365.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Taxes and duties | In the statistics on public finances, taxes and duties are defined as compulsory transfers to the central government without any link between payment and acquisition of services. In the general statistics, taxes and duties may be broken down by type of tax and national account group. Placing taxes and duties in different parts of the national accounts constitutes an attempt to illustrate the manner in which different taxes and duties affect the national economy. Taxes and duties are divided into production and import taxes, current income and property taxes, capital taxes, fines, compulsory fees, and compulsory contributions to social-security schemes. When classifying taxes and duties according to type, only the tax base is taken into account. |
| Terms of trade | Are the ratio of the index of unit values for exports to the index of unit values for imports, expressed in per cent. |
| Time charter | Income from rental of ships. |
| Tonnage | Denotes ship capacity. One measurement used for tonnage is the gross tonnage. |
| Tonne kilometres | Unit of transport; i.e. one tonne of goods carried one kilometre. |
| Total fertility rate | Number of children that would be born alive to 1,000 women during the reproductive period of their lives (ages 15 through 49), if all 1,000 women lived to be 50 years old, and if at each age they experienced the given year's age-specific fertility rates. |
| Total income | The data featured in the consumption survey is obtained through comparisons of various sources of data. As a result, it has been possible to present broader income concepts in this survey than those featured in the general income statistics based on registered information. Thus, the total income statistics of the consumption survey also include income from moonlighting, various winnings, etc. Any enterprise expenditure has been deducted from the incomes of self-employed persons. |
| Trade balance | The value of exports less the value of imports |
| Trade journals | Periodical publications mainly aimed at target groups with common interests in terms of industry or finances, etc. These publications are funded by membership fees, subscriptions, and possibly advertising. |
| Trade unions | Associations of employees and unemployed persons who share the same profession/education and/or the same type of work. The objective of these associations is to promote their members' common interests. Most employees' vocational organisations are members of a main organisation (e.g. LO - the Danish Federation of Trade Unions, FTF - the Danish Confederation of Salaried and Civil Servants' Organisations, or AC - the Danish Confederation of Professional Associations), while a minor number of employee organisations are independent from the main organisations. |
| Traffic accidents | Accidents occurring on a public road, square, etc., in connection with traffic where at least one of the parties involved in the accident was driving a vehicle. As regards casualties, traffic-accident statistics include all deaths caused by traffic accidents which occur within 30 days of the accident. The statistics on injuries |

| | |
|---|---|
| | include all other persons injured in traffic accidents according to police information |
| Traffic performance | Number of kilometres travelled |
| Train kilometres | Unit of transport, i.e. one train transported one kilometre. |
| Tramp trade | Denotes maritime traffic with ships which are not used for line service |
| Transfer income | Includes cash benefits under the Act on active social policies, etc., unemployment benefits, sickness benefits, public pension benefits, early retirement benefits, leave benefits, student grants, etc. Income in the form of interest is not included in the scope of transfer income. |
| Transit/transfer air traffic | Denotes intermediate landings. Transit indicates that the journey continues on the same plane. Transfer indicates a change of aircraft. |
| Transport performance | A calculation measured in tonne-km of the goods transported by Danish lorries. It takes into account the weight of the goods and the kilometres transported. One tonne-kilometer equals one tonne goods transported one kilometre. |
| Travel | Within statistics on the balance of payments, "travel" denotes earnings from non-residents travelling or staying in Denmark, and costs from Danish residents travelling or staying abroad, as well as income and expenditure from cross-border shopping. |
| Treasury bills | Securities issued by the central government with a maturity of 3 or 6 months. Treasury bills have no nominal interest rate; however, the effective interest rate is calculated as the difference between the price at the time of purchase and the principal amount. Treasury bills are mainly sold to banks. |
| Treasury notes | Central-government securities with a maturity of less than two years. |
| Turnover | Income generated from sales of products and services which concern the main activities of an enterprise. Turnover has been calculated less any discounts and does not include taxes, etc., which are directly associated with sales. This concept also includes work which has been carried out at one's own expense and booked as assets, e.g. construction of own machines. |
| Turnover, etc. | Turnover and other income from operation. |
| Type of farming | Within agricultural statistics, the production systems of farms are characterised by the proportions of various types of farming within the total standard contribution margin of the relevant farm. |
| Type of ownership | Enterprises with limited liability, etc.: limited company (A/S), private limited company (ApS), limited partnership (AmbA). Enterprises with unlimited liability: sole proprietorships, other types of partnerships. Other owners include the State, local authorities, funds, associations, and independent institutions. |
| Unclassified functions, expenditure by | Within public finances, this main group mainly includes interest payments and other costs related to general government debt. Payment of interest on debt is a sign that previous expenditure has been financed by taking out loans, rather than by means of current taxes. Such expenditure is not connected to current activities, and thus cannot be classified as belonging within any one particular function. |

| | |
|--|---|
| Unemployed | <p>A person is classified as being unemployed if, during the reference period, they do not have a job but are available to the labour market and are actively looking for employment. The statistics of registered unemployed (CRAM) are, as far as possible, prepared in accordance with this definition.</p> <p>Within CRAM, individual unemployment is calculated on the basis of the number of hours of unemployment during the week, whereas the number of unemployed persons within RAS is calculated as those persons who were fully unemployed during the last week of November according to CRAM.</p> <p>The concepts "persons having experienced unemployment" and "average number of unemployed" are examples of some of the central concepts used.</p> |
| Unemployment insurance fund | <p>An association, recognised by the Danish State, of wage-earning/salaried employees or of self-employed persons who have formed an association with the purpose of securing financial aid in the event of unemployment.</p> <p>In order to be state-authorised, such funds must meet a number of requirements; e.g., since 1 January 1985 such funds must have at least 5,000 members, a fact which has entailed a number of mergers of smaller funds, etc.</p> |
| Unemployment rates in per cent | <p>Unemployment rates in per cent are calculated for the group of persons who are members of an unemployment insurance fund and for the total group of registered unemployed persons, i.e. unemployed insured persons plus unemployed uninsured persons. Both calculations are carried out for the 16-64 age (before 2006: 16-66) bracket and do not include persons receiving early-retirement benefits or transitional benefits.</p> <p>The unemployment rate in per cent for registered unemployed persons is calculated by comparing the average number of unemployed persons to the workforce (RAS).</p> <p>The unemployment rate in per cent for insured persons is calculated by dividing the average number of unemployed insured persons at the end of the period with the number of insured persons at the end of the period.</p> |
| Unit-value index, the | Indicates changes in the price of imported and exported goods. |
| Urban area | An urban area comprises at least 200 inhabitants in a built-up area with distances of no more than 200 m between houses unless such distances are caused by public areas/facilities, sports venues, business facilities, etc. |
| User | Within agricultural statistics, the "user" of an agricultural holding denotes the person in whose name and at whose expense the relevant holding is run. |
| Value | Value is calculated for each commodity classification as invoiced sales ex factory, excluding VAT. |
| Vehicle kilometre | One vehicle moved one kilometre. |
| Vehicle stock | Comprises all vehicles which bear number plates (active vehicles) at the time of calculation. |
| Vocational education and training | Comprises vocational basic courses and practical training and main courses. These courses provide participants with vocational qualifications, this does not, however, apply to the basic course alone. Examples of vocational education and training are |

bricklayers, carpenters and electricians. The courses are divided into practical training at the workplace and school attendance.

Voluntary contribution to social security schemes

Signifies contributions which entitle contributors to receive public social security benefits. The voluntary aspect denotes that these contributions fall outside the scope of taxation. Voluntary schemes include contributions to voluntary unemployment insurance, etc., and voluntary contributions to the labour-market supplementary pension scheme (ATP). Such contributions are mainly made by self-employed individuals who have joined this scheme of their own volition.

Vocational upper secondary school

Provides students with qualifications for further education and higher commercial examination (hhx) and higher technical examination (htx).

Subject index

Figures refer to **table number**

A

- abortions 23, 422
- absence 198-199
 - private sector 198-199
- accidental deaths 25-26, 28, 75, 105, 107-110
- accidents
 - occupational 75, 77
 - railway traffic 109
 - road traffic 25-26, 28, 105-108
 - sea traffic 110
- accounts
 - agriculture 369-371
 - banks 312-314
 - bond issuing institutions 315-316
 - central bank of Denmark 310
 - central government 275
 - Danish Broadcasting Corporation 177
 - Danish Employees' Guarantee Fund 279
 - Danmarks Nationalbank 310
 - enterprises 344, 350, 352
 - finance companies 317-318
 - general government 290-295, 297-298
 - industries 350, 352
 - insurance companies 319-321
 - local government 283-285, 292-293, 298
 - mortgage banks 315-316
 - new enterprises 344
 - pension funds 322
 - public corporations 290
 - quasi public corporations 290
 - regions 280
 - social security funds 279, 292-293, 298
 - telephone services 157
 - TV2/Danmark 177
 - unemployment insurance funds 279
- activation 81, 84, 92
- activity rate 422
- administrative division 406
- adoption benefits 85
- adult education, students 141-142, 144
- advertising expenditure 182
- age, average 18
- age-integrated institutions 96, 100, 103
- agricultural holdings 353-355, 357-359
- agricultural land 353, 355, 358-359, 361, 408
- agricultural prices 232, 356
- agriculture
 - accounts 369-371
 - animal production 357, 365-366, 368
 (to be continued)
 - agriculture (continued)
 - arable land 353, 355, 358-359, 361, 408
 - cereals consumption 364
 - crop production 359, 361, 363
 - debt 372
 - energy consumption 232
 - farms 353-355, 357-359
 - feeding stuffs 232, 362
 - fertilizers 232, 362
 - fur farming 367
 - gross capital formation 371
 - gross domestic product (GDP) 370
 - gross value added (GVA) 370
 - investments 371
 - livestock 365-367
 - organic farms 357-359
 - pesticides 232, 362
 - price index 232
 - prices of barley and wheat 356
 - quantity index 232
 - raw materials consumption 232, 362
 - real property prices 244
 - subsidies 369-370
 - tenant area 355
 - agriculture, fishing and quarrying
 - bankruptcies 349
 - compensation of employees 261
 - employment 191, 193, 263, 345-346
 - energy consumption 418
 - gross fixed capital formation 266
 - gross operating surplus and mixed income 261
 - gross value added 260
 - hours of work 206, 262
 - input-output 269
 - output 259
 - wage and salary costs 346
 - workplaces 345-346
 - aid to developing countries 303-304
 - AIDS 73
 - air pollution 413, 415-416
 - air traffic
 - aircrafts 392
 - departures 393
 - air transport
 - airports 411-412
 - goods 396
 - passengers 394
 - aircrafts 392
 - airports 411-412
 - alcohol accidents 105
 - alcoholic beverages
 - consumption 242
 - duties 289

- animal production 365-366
 - exports 368
 - organic 357
 - products 368
 - sales 232
 - annual real growth 254, 268, 422
 - appeal cases 136
 - aquariums 159
 - arable land 353, 355, 358-359, 361, 408
 - archives 158
 - area 405, 422
 - agricultural land 353, 355, 358-359, 361, 408
 - buildings 383-384
 - cemeteries 408
 - forests 373-374, 408
 - inland waters 405, 408-409
 - international 439
 - islands 405, 407
 - lakes 408-409
 - land use 408
 - leisure facilities 408
 - natural resorts 408
 - organic farming 358-359
 - railways 408
 - regions 405, 407
 - roads 408
 - sports facilities 408
 - tenant 355
 - urban areas 408
 - wetlands 408
 - art museums 160
 - assessment districts 406
 - assisting spouses
 - income 218
 - industries 193
 - asylum requests 16
 - attendance
 - sporting events 181
 - theatre performances 179
 - average age, married 37
- B**
- badminton, attendance 181
 - balance of goods and services 255
 - balance of payments 337, 339, 422
 - international 436
 - balance of trade 255, 328
 - international 436
 - bankruptcies 137, 349
 - banks 309-316, 323
 - baptisms 187
 - basic schools, students 138-139, 141
 - basketball, attendance 181
 - beaches, area 408
 - bed-days (hospitals) 65, 68
 - bed-nights (tourists) 400, 403
- beer
 - consumption 242
 - duties 289
 - beverages
 - consumption 242
 - duties 289
 - bilateral development aid 303-304
 - biogas 418-419, 421
 - births 3, 7, 19
 - age of mother 20
 - foreign nationals 10
 - international 424-425
 - projections 12
 - BluRay-player, families with 241
 - bond issuing institutions, accounts 315-316
 - bonds
 - circulating 307
 - premium 278
 - yield on 308
 - books
 - libraries 161-162
 - published 171-172
 - boys' names 40-41
 - bridges
 - area 408
 - car traffic 397
 - broadcasting 173-174
 - broadleaves 373-375
 - building activity 381-382, 385
 - building permits 381-382
 - building sites, prices 244
 - buildings
 - completed 381-382
 - floor space 383-384
 - started 381-382
 - stock 58, 60-61, 383
 - buses 247, 388
 - business activities, labour costs 204
 - business trips 401
 - butter
 - consumption 231
 - exports 368
 - production 368
- C**
- camping sites 403-404
 - cancer 25-26, 70-71
 - capital formation 252, 254, 265
 - agriculture 371
 - general government 266
 - industries 266
 - international 432
 - capital stock 270
 - car makes 389
 - caravans 388
 - care of the aged 98, 102

- cars 390
 - brands 390
 - car makes 389
 - families with 249-251
 - manufacturers 390
 - new registrations 247
 - stock 387-388
 - traffic 397
- cash benefits
 - expenditure 83, 300
 - rates 93
 - recipients 80, 83-84
- catches 377, 422
- cattle 365-366
- causes of death 25-26, 28, 422
 - non-natural 25-26, 28, 75, 105, 107-110
- cd-player, families with 241
- cemeteries, area 408
- central bank of Denmark
 - accounts 310
 - discount rate 311
 - exchange rates 327
 - foreign exchange reserve 323, 337, 340
 - gold stock 310, 323
- central government
 - absence 198-199
 - accounts 275
 - assets 276
 - cultural expenditure 184
 - debt 276-278
 - earnings 203
 - employment 192, 203, 347-348
 - expenditure 292-293, 298
 - expenditure, ministries 275
 - liabilities 276
 - revenue 292-293
 - revenue, ministries 275
 - taxation 286
 - wage and salary costs 347
 - workplaces 347
- cereals, supply and disposition 364
- chalk production 414
- cheese
 - consumption 231
 - exports 368
 - production 368
- child care, rates of 103
- child care services 96, 100, 103
- child maintenance
 - cash rates 93
 - expenditure 92, 300
- children
 - day-care 100, 422
 - deaths 3, 25-27, 422
 - deaths, international 424
 - families with 31-32, 62, 222-225, 238
 - hospitalizations 67-68
 - placed outside home 95
 - victims of criminal offences 114-115
- chinchilla farming 367
- Christian names 40-41
- Christianity 186-188
- church 186-188
 - National 186-188
- church tax 286-287, 301
- cigarettes, consumption 242
- cinemas 167-170
- circulating bonds 307
- cities
 - population 2, 5
 - population, international 423
- citizenship
 - change to Danish 11
 - foreign nationals 8, 10, 15
- civil aircraft 392
- civil engineering projects, construction costs 234
- civil justice, cases 127
- clay production 414
- climate 410, 422
- coastline 405
- coin in circulation 310, 324
- commercial buildings
 - construction 381
 - floor space 383-384
 - stock 383
- commercial fertilizers, consumption 232, 362
- commercial fleet 391
- communities, religious 188
- commuting 196-197
- compensation of employees 253
 - FISIM 261
 - general government 261
 - industries 261
- confirmation 187
- conifers 373-375
- conscription districts 406
- conscripts by height 30
- constituencies 406
- construction
 - accounts 352
 - bankruptcies 349
 - builders 382
 - building activity 381-382, 385
 - compensation of employees 261
 - dwellings 382, 385
 - employment 191, 193, 263, 344-346, 386
 - energy consumption 418
 - gross fixed capital formation 266
 - gross operating surplus and mixed income 261
 - gross value added 260
 - hours of work 206, 262
 - input-output 269
 - labour costs 204
 - output 259
 - price index 233-234
 - wage and salary costs 346
 - workplaces 345-346

construction costs index
 civil engineering projects 234
 residential buildings 233
 consumer credit 325
 consumer goods, durable 241
 consumer price index 226-228
 international 429
 consumption
 alcohol 242
 beverages 242
 cereals 364
 electricity, international 440
 energy 418-420
 families 235-239, 264
 feeding stuffs 232, 362
 fertilizers 232, 362
 fixed capital 270
 food 231
 households 235-240, 264
 medicines 78-79
 organic products 231
 pesticides 362, 417
 private 235-236, 238-239, 252, 264
 public sector 252
 raw materials 232, 362
 regions 240
 socio-economic status 236
 tobacco 242
 convictions
 environmental legislation 118-119
 Penal Code 116-117, 122-125, 128-129
 Road Traffic Act 120-122
 special legislation 118-119, 122-123, 125, 129
 Copenhagen Metro, expenditure 412
 corporate sector
 expenditure 257
 financial accounts 273
 gross disposable income 257
 gross domestic product 257
 gross operating surplus and mixed income 257
 gross saving 257
 gross value added 257
 income 257
 lending 257
 net value added 257
 output 257
 corporation tax 286, 288, 301
 courts, cases 126-127, 136
 credit cards 325
 crime 132-134
 recidivism 132-134
 crime index, nationality 131
 crime rates, national origin 130
 crimes of violence 111, 116-117, 124, 128, 422
 victims 113-115
 criminal justice, cases 126, 136
 criminal offences 132-134
 environmental legislation 112, 118-119
 (to be continued)

(continued)
 Faroe Islands 422
 Greenland 422
 national origin 130
 Penal Code 111, 116-117, 119, 122-123, 128
 Road Traffic Act 120-122
 special legislation 112, 118-119, 122-123, 125, 129
 victims 113-115
 crop production
 organic 359
 products 361, 363
 sales 232
 crude births rate 19
 crude oil 418-419
 cultivated area 353, 355, 358-359, 361, 408
 cultural expenditure 184-185, 301
 cultural historical museums 160
 culture, activity rate 183
 currency reserve 323
 current external balance 253, 255
 customs 289, 301
 customs and tax regions 406

D

DAB radio, families with 241
 daily newspapers 164-165
 dairy products 368
 Danish Arts Foundation 185
 Danish Broadcasting Corporation 173-174, 177
 Danish Data Archives 158
 Danish Employees' Guarantee Fund
 accounts 279
 expenditure 92
 Danish Labour Market Supplementary Pension (ATP) 91-92, 309
 Danish National Archives 158
 Danish owned enterprises 351
 Danish Working Environment Service districts 406
 Danmarks Nationalbank
 accounts 310
 discount rate 311
 exchange rates 327
 foreign debt 340
 foreign exchange reserve 323, 337, 340
 gold stock 310, 323
 day care institutions
 adults 101
 children 96, 100, 103, 422
 elderly people 102
 deaneries 186
 death rate 3
 deaths 3, 7
 causes 25-26, 28
 foreign nationals 10
 international 424
 non-natural 25-26, 28, 75, 105, 107-110
 (to be continued)

deaths (*continued*)
 occupational accidents 75
 projections 12
 sea accidents 110
 sex and age 27
 traffic accidents 25-26, 28, 105, 107-110
 deaths under 1 year 3, 25-26, 422
 international 424
 debt
 agriculture 372
 central government 276-278
 corporate sector 257
 foreign 339-340
 general government 256
 household sector 258
 public 290-292, 422
 public international 434
 degree-days 410
 demographic change 1, 3, 7
 foreign nationals 10
 projections 12-14
 dental care 64
 dependency rate, international 424
 descendants
 average age 18
 country of origin 9
 crime rate 130
 education 140
 population projections 14
 development aid 303-304
 digital camera, families with 241
 digital video camera, families with 241
 diocese 186-187
 disability benefits
 cash rates 93
 expenditure 92
 disabled care 101
 discount rate, Danmarks Nationalbank 311
 diseases
 AIDS 73
 cancer 25-26, 70-71
 causes of death 25-26
 HIV 74
 mental 66
 occupational 76-77
 somatic 66
 venereal 72-74
 dishwasher, families with 241
 disposable income
 corporate sector 257
 families 224-225, 235-236, 238-239
 general government 256
 household sector 258
 households 224-225, 235-236, 238-239
 national accounts 253
 district heating
 consumption 418, 420
 installations 383
 divisions, National Church 186

divorces 37-39, 422
 domestic flights 393
 domestic supply, price index 230
 drug addicts institutions 101
 drugs, consumption 78-79
 drunken driving 105, 120-121, 125, 129
 durable consumer goods 241
 duties 289, 301
 dvd-player, families with 241
 dwellings
 age 58, 63
 completed 381-382, 385
 construction 381-382
 Faroe Islands 422
 Greenland 422
 heating installations 57, 60
 households 57, 59, 62
 ownership 58, 63
 prices 244-245
 protected 98, 102
 region 61
 rent subsidy 86, 92, 300
 size 58, 63, 385
 started 381-382
 type 57-63

E

early retirement pay
 cash rates 93
 expenditure 92, 212, 300
 recipients 84
 early retirement pensions
 expenditure 89, 92, 300
 petitions 88
 recipients 84, 87-89
 earnings
 central government sector 203
 local government sector 202
 occupation 201-203
 private sector 201
 sex 201-203
 Eastern High Court, cases 126-127, 136
 educational institutions 138
 foreign nationals 140
 graduates 139, 141-143
 students 138-144
 educational level 145-150
 international 426
 effective krone rate 327
 eggs
 consumption 231
 exports 368
 organic production 357
 production 368
 elections
 European Parliament 52-53
 (*to be continued*)

- elections (*continued*)
 Folketing 43-46
 local church councils 55
 municipality councils 50-51
 referendums 54
 regional councils 47-49
- electricity
 consumption 418-420
 consumption, international 440
 external trade 418
 production 418
- electricity, gas and water supply
 bankruptcies 349
 compensation of employees 261
 employment 191, 193, 263, 345-346
 energy consumption 418
 gross fixed capital formation 266
 gross operating surplus and mixed income 261
 gross value added 260
 hours of work 206, 262
 input-output 269
 labour costs 204
 output 259
 wage and salary costs 346
 workplaces 345-346
- electronic payment cards 325-326
- emigration 3, 10
 citizenship 10, 15
 foreign nationals 10, 15
- employees
 income 218
 trade union membership 216
- employment
 construction 191, 193, 263, 344-346, 386
 county 347-348
 Danish and foreign owned enterprises 351
 educational level 150
 financial sector 309
 foreign sector 347
 Greenland 422
 hours of work 192, 206, 262
 ICT sector 153
 industries 191, 193, 263, 344-346, 352
 international 427
 new enterprises 344
 private sector 192-193, 201, 263, 342-348, 351
 public sector 192-193, 202-203, 263, 342-343, 345-348
 regions 192
 socio-economic status 193
 welfare institutions 100-102
 working time 192, 206, 262
- EMU-debt 434
- energy balance 418
- energy consumption 419
 agriculture 232
 households 418
 industries 418
 manufacturing 418, 420
- energy efficiency, cars 248
- energy production 418, 421
- energy taxes 289, 301
- enforcement proceedings 137
- enterprises
 accounts 344, 350, 352
 Danish and foreign owned 351
 Faroe Islands 422
 Greenland 422
 ICT sector 153
 ICT-use 154
 industries 341-344, 350
 internet access 154
 new 344
 ownership 341
 private sector 341-342, 344, 350-351
 public sector 341-342, 350
- environmental legislation
 convictions 118-119
 offences 112
- environmental revenue 289
- environmental taxes 289
- equal pay 201-203
- estates of deceased persons 137
- EU referendums 54
- EU subsidies 299
- European Parliament elections 52-53
- exchange rates 327
- excise duties 289, 301
- exports
 agricultural products 368
 balance of payments 337
 cereals 364
 commodity groups 332, 334
 commodity groups and countries 330
 countries 328
 energy 418
 Faroe Islands 422
 goods and services 252
 goods and services, international 432
 Greenland 422
 industries 350
 international 429, 435-436
 quantity index 329
 services 335-336
 supply of goods 267
 unit value index 329
- exports, countries 335-336
- external balance of goods and services 252, 255
- external migration 3, 7, 10, 15
- external trade
 animal products 368
 balance of payments 337
 cereals 364
 commodity groups and countries 330
 countries 328
 energy 418
 exports, commodity groups 330, 332, 334
 Faroe Islands 422
- (*to be continued*)

external trade (*continued*)

- Greenland 422
 - imports, commodity groups 330-331, 333
 - international 432, 435-436
 - quantity index 329
 - services 335-336
 - supply of goods 267
 - terms of trade 329
 - unit value index 329
- extraction of raw materials 414

F

factoring 317

families

- cars 249-251
 - consumption 235-240, 264
 - durable consumer goods 241
 - energy consumption 418
 - housing conditions 57-62
 - incom 240
 - income 222-225, 235-236, 238-239, 422
 - Internet purchases 155
 - public transfers 294, 300
 - rent subsidy 86
 - social assistance 92-94, 300
 - socio-economic status 236
 - taxation 235-236, 239
 - taxes 240
 - TV-channels 175
 - type 31-32
 - use of ICT 241
 - welfare 56
- families with children
- consumption 238
 - housing conditions 62
 - income 222-225
 - size 31-32
 - type of family 33
- family allowances
- cash rates 93
 - expenditure 92, 94, 300
 - recipients 94
- family centres 100
- family income 222-225, 235-236, 238-239, 422
- family names 42
- family unifications 16
- farm accounts 369
- farmland 353, 355, 358-359, 361, 408
- farms 353-355
- organic 357-359
- Faroe Islands
- abortions 422
 - area 405, 422
 - balance of payments 422
 - climate 422
 - coastline 405
- (*to be continued*)

Faroe Islands (*continued*)

- criminal offences 422
 - day care institutions 422
 - debt 422
 - divorces 422
 - educational expenditure 422
 - elections 43, 46
 - enterprises 422
 - external trade 422
 - fertility 422
 - fishing 422
 - fishing vessels 422
 - general grants from Denmark 294, 422
 - gross domestic product (GDP) 422
 - gross domestic product (GDP) per capita 422
 - health services 422
 - housing conditions 422
 - income 422
 - infant mortality 422
 - inflation 422
 - inhabitants pr. km² 405, 422
 - internet access 422
 - labour force 422
 - life expectancy 422
 - marriages 422
 - mobile phones 422
 - physicians 422
 - population 405, 422
 - precipitation 422
 - real growth 422
 - social assistance 422
 - suicides 422
 - sunshine hours 422
 - temperature 422
 - tourism 422
 - unemployment rate 422
- feeding stuffs, consumption 232, 362
- felling 375
- fertility 3, 19, 21, 422
- international 425
- fertilizers, consumption 232, 362
- films 167-169
- finance and business activities
- bankruptcies 349
 - compensation of employees 261
 - employment 191, 193, 263, 345-346
 - energy consumption 418
 - gross fixed capital formation 266
 - gross operating surplus and mixed income 261
 - gross value added 260
 - hours of work 206, 262
 - input-output 269
 - labour costs 204
 - output 259
 - wage and salary costs 346
 - workplaces 345-346
- finance and insurance, labour costs 204
- finance companies, accounts 317-318

- financial accounts
 - corporate sector 273
 - Denmark and rest of the world (ROW) 271
 - general government 272
 - household sector 274
 - financial assets
 - corporate sector 273
 - Denmark and rest of the world (ROW) 271
 - general government 272
 - household sector 274
 - financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)
 - compensation of employees 261
 - gross operating surplus and mixed income 261
 - gross value added 260
 - financial liabilities
 - corporate sector 273
 - Denmark and rest of the world (ROW) 271
 - general government 272
 - household sector 274
 - financial sector 309
 - finances 117, 119, 121, 123
 - first names 40-41
 - fish farms 408
 - fishing
 - catches 377, 422
 - landings 377, 422
 - fishing grounds 377
 - fishing vessels 376, 391, 422
 - accidents 110
 - FISIM
 - compensation of employees 261
 - gross operating surplus 261
 - gross value added 260
 - fixed capital 270
 - floor space, buildings 383-384
 - flora 373-375
 - flour consumption 231
 - fodder consumption 362
 - food 243
 - ecological 360
 - food consumption 231
 - football, attendance 181
 - forced sales 246
 - foreign debt 276-278, 339-340
 - foreign exchange 327
 - foreign exchange reserve, Danmarks Nationalbank 323, 337, 340
 - foreign nationals
 - asylum requests 16
 - births 10
 - citizenship 8, 10, 15
 - crime rate 130
 - deaths 10
 - descendants 9
 - education 140
 - emigration 10, 15
 - family unifications 16
 - (to be continued)*
 - foreign nationals *(continued)*
 - immigrants 9
 - immigration 10, 15
 - naturalizations 10
 - population increase 10
 - population projections 14
 - refugees 16
 - residence permits 16
 - sex and age 8
 - unemployment 211
 - foreign owned enterprises 351
 - foreign sector
 - employment 347-348
 - wage and salary costs 347
 - workplaces 347
 - foreign trade
 - animal products 368
 - balance of payments 337
 - cereals 364
 - commodity groups and countries 330
 - countries 328
 - energy 418
 - exports, commodity groups 330, 332, 334
 - Faroe Islands 422
 - Greenland 422
 - imports, commodity groups 330-331, 333
 - international 432, 435-436
 - quantity index 329
 - supply of goods 267
 - terms of trade 329
 - unit value index 329
 - forests
 - area 373-374, 408
 - felling 375
 - ownership 374
 - tree species 373-375
 - fox farming 367
 - fuel 418-420
 - full-time employees
 - Danish and foreign owned enterprises 351
 - ICT sector 153
 - industries 206, 342-343, 346
 - sector 192, 347
 - sex 192
 - sex and age 206
 - funeral aid 93
 - funerals 187
 - fungicides 362, 417
 - fur farming 367
- G**
- game console, families with 241
 - gas 418-420
 - general government
 - absence 198-199
 - compensation of employees 261
 - (to be continued)*

- general government (*continued*)
- consumption 252
 - consumption, international 432
 - employment 192, 263, 347-348
 - expenditure 256, 290-294
 - expenditure by function 297-298
 - financial accounts 272
 - foreign debt 340
 - gross disposable income 256
 - gross domestic product 256
 - gross fixed capital formation 266
 - gross operating surplus 256, 261
 - gross saving 256
 - gross value added 256, 260
 - hours of work 262
 - lending 256, 290-292
 - net value added 256
 - output 256, 259
 - revenue 256, 290-293, 295
 - transfers to Faroe Islands 294
 - transfers to Greenland 294, 422
 - transfers to households 294, 300
 - wage and salary costs 347
 - workplaces 347
- geothermal heat 421
- girls' names 40-41
- gold stock 310, 323
- goods transport, mode of transport 395-396
- government bonds 278, 308
- GPS-navigation, families with 241
- GPS-watch, families with 241
- granite production 414
- gravel production 414
- Great Belt Link
- car traffic 397
 - expenditure 412
- Greenland
- abortions 422
 - activity rate 422
 - area 405, 422
 - climate 422
 - criminal offences 422
 - debt 422
 - educational expenditure 422
 - elections 43, 46
 - employment 422
 - enterprises 422
 - external trade 422
 - fertility 422
 - fishing 422
 - fishing vessels 422
 - general grants from Denmark 294, 422
 - gross domestic product (GDP) 422
 - gross domestic product (GDP) per capita 422
 - health services 422
 - housing conditions 422
 - income 422
 - infant mortality 422
- (*to be continued*)
- Greenland (*continued*)
- inflation 422
 - inhabitants pr. km² 405, 422
 - internet access 422
 - labour force 422
 - life expectancy 422
 - mobile phones 422
 - physicians 422
 - population 405, 422
 - precipitation 422
 - real growth 422
 - social assistance 422
 - suicides 422
 - temperature 422
 - tourism 422
 - unemployment rate 422
- gross capital formation 252, 265
- agriculture 371
 - international 432
- gross disposable income
- corporate sector 257
 - general government 256
 - household sector 258
- gross domestic product (GDP) 252-253, 422
- agriculture 370
 - corporate sector 257
 - general government 256
 - household sector 258
 - international 431-432
 - regions 268
- gross domestic product (GDP) per capita 268, 422
- international 430, 432
- gross fixed capital formation 254, 265
- agriculture 371
 - general government 266
 - industries 266
- gross national disposable income 253
- gross national income (GNI) 253
- gross national saving 253
- gross operating surplus, general government 256, 261
- gross operating surplus and mixed income
- corporate sector 257
 - FISIM 261
 - household sector 258
 - industries 261
- gross reproduction rate 19
- gross saving
- corporate sector 257
 - general government 256
 - household sector 258
- gross value added (GVA)
- agriculture 370
 - corporate sector 257
 - FISIM 260
 - general government 256, 260
 - household sector 258
 - industries 260
 - national accounts 253

H

handball, attendance 181
 hard disk-recorder, families with 241
 health services
 expenditure 64, 92, 297-298, 422
 recipients 64-69
 heating installations 57, 60, 383
 herbicides 362, 417
 high court districts 406
 high courts, cases 126-127, 136
 higher education
 graduates 143
 students 138-139, 143-144
 HIV 74
 holiday dwellings
 construction 381
 floor space 383-384
 nights spent 403
 prices 244
 stock 61, 383
 holiday trips 400, 402-403
 home help 92, 102
 homepages, enterprises with 154
 horses 365-366
 hospitalizations 66-67, 69
 hospitals 65-69
 expenditure 92, 297-298
 hotels 403-404
 hotels and restaurants, accounts 352
 hourly earnings
 private sector 201
 public sector 202-203
 hours of work
 age and sex 206
 industries 206, 262
 sector 192
 socio-economic status 206
 house building 381-382, 385
 construction cost index 233
 household sector
 expenditure 258
 financial accounts 274
 gross domestic product 258
 gross operating surplus and mixed income 258
 gross saving 258
 gross value added 258
 income 258
 lending 258
 net value added 258
 output 258
 households
 cars 249-251
 consumption 235-240, 264
 energy consumption 418
 housing conditions 57-62
 income 222-225, 235-236, 238-240, 422
 Internet purchases 155
 (to be continued)

households (*continued*)
 public transfers 294, 300
 rent subsidy 86
 social assistance 92-94, 300
 socio-economic status 236
 taxation 235-236, 239
 taxes 240
 TV-channels 175
 type 31-32
 households with children
 consumption 238
 housing conditions 62
 income 222-225
 size 31-32
 housing conditions 57-63, 422
 housing subsidies 92, 300
 hydropower 419

I

ice hockey, attendance 181
 ICT, enterprises with 154
 ICT sector
 employment 153
 enterprises 153
 wages and salaries 153
 illness 198-199
 immigrants
 average age 18
 citizenship 8, 10, 15
 country of origin 9
 crime rate 130
 education 140
 population projections 14
 immigration 3, 7, 10, 15
 projections 12
 import duties 289
 imports
 balance of payments 337
 cereals 364
 commodity groups 331, 333
 commodity groups and countries 330
 countries 328
 energy 418
 Faroe Islands 422
 goods and services 252
 goods and services, international 432
 Greenland 422
 international 432, 436
 quantity index 329
 services 335-336
 supply of goods 267
 unit value index 329
 imports, countries 335-336
 imprisonment 117, 119, 121, 123-125, 129
 incest
 offences 111, 116, 128
 victims 113, 115

incidence 302
income
 corporate sector 257
 families 222-225, 235-236, 238-239, 422
 general government 256, 290-293, 295
 generation and disposition 253
 household sector 258
 households 222-225, 235-236, 238-240, 422
 personal 218-221, 422
 public sector 290-293, 295
 sex 219
 sex and age 220
 socio-economic status 236, 240
 taxation 286-287
induced abortions 23
Industrial Archives 158
industrial buildings
 construction 381
 floor space 383-384
 prices 244
 stock 383
industrial injuries 75, 77
industrial production 378, 380
industrial production index 379
infant mortality 3, 25-27, 422
 international 424
inflation 226-227, 422
 international 429
information and communications technology, access to 154, 156
inhabitants pr. km² 1, 6, 405, 422
 international 439
inland water area 405, 408-409
inmates, prisons 135
input-output, national accounts 269
insecticides 362, 417
insurance companies 309, 319-321
integration allowance 81
interest rates, bonds 308
internal migration 7, 17
international flights 393
internet access
 age and sex 156
 enterprises with 154
 Faroe Islands 422
 Greenland 422
Internet purchases 155
introductory benefits 80
investments
 agriculture 371
 industries 266
 international 432
 national accounts 252, 254, 265-266
ISDN connections 157
islands 405, 407

J

job creation schemes, expenditure 92
job training 81
journals 166
judicial districts 406

K

kindergartens 96, 100, 103

L

labour costs 204-205
labour force 422
 educational level 150
 international 427
 unemployment 207-209, 211
labour market attachment, educational level 150
labour market policy measures 81
labour market supplementary pension 91-92
labour unions, members 216
lakes 408-409
land cover 408
land tax 287
landings 377
last names 42
LD Pensions 309
leasing 318
leave schemes 81, 84, 92, 97, 300
legal abortions 23, 422
leisure facilities, area 408
leisure organizations 180
lendings, other media 163
level of education 145-150
 international 426
libraries 161
life expectancy 24, 29, 422
 international 424
life insurance companies 309, 319
life tables 24
 international 424
limestone production 414
live births 3, 7, 19
 age of mother 20
 foreign nationals 10
 international 424-425
 projections 12
livestock 365-367
 organic 357
local church councils, elections 55
local government
 accounts 283-285, 292-293, 298
 cultural expenditure 184
 earnings 202
 employment 192, 202, 347-348
(to be continued)

local government (*continued*)

- taxation 286-287, 301
- wage and salary costs 347
- workplaces 347

lorries

- goods transport 395
- new registrations 247
- stock 387

lower courts, cases 126-127

M

magazines 166

maintenance benefits 80, 83

manmade forests 373-375, 408

manpower 422

- international 427
- unemployment 207-209, 211

manufacturing

- accounts 352
- bankruptcies 349
- compensation of employees 261
- employment 191, 193, 263, 344-346
- energy consumption 418, 420
- gross capital formation 266
- gross operating surplus and mixed income 261
- gross value added 260
- hours of work 206, 262
- input-output 269
- labour costs 204
- output 259
- production 378-380
- sales 378
- wage and salary costs 346
- workplaces 345-346

margarine consumption 231

marinas 403-404

marine fishery 377

marriages 37

- church 37
- civil 37
- contracted 35, 422
- duration 38
- same sex, contracted 36

maternity benefits

- cash rates 93
- expenditure 85, 92, 300
- recipients 84-85

maternity leave 97

meat

- consumption 231
- exports 368
- production 368

medical care 64

medicines, consumption 78-79

membership, National Church 188

meteorological conditions 410, 422

microwave oven, families with 241

migration

- external 3, 7, 10, 15
- internal 7, 17

milk

- consumption 231
- exports 368
- organic production 357
- production 368

mink farming 367

mobile phone, families with 241

mobile phones, subscribers 157

moler production 414

money stock 324

mopeds-45 388

mortality 24-27, 29

- international 424

mortgage banks 309, 315-316

mortgage-credit bonds, yield on 308

motor cycles

- new registrations 247
- stock 388

motor vehicles

- accidental deaths 25-26, 28
- duties 289, 301
- new registrations 247, 389
- stock 387-388
- traffic accidents 106-108

motorways 397, 408, 411

mp3 player, families with 241

multilateral development aid 304

municipalities

- absence 198-199
- accounts 283-285, 293, 298
- administrative division 406
- cultural expenditure 184
- employment 192, 347-348
- income distribution 221
- land tax rate 287
- population 6
- taxation 286-287, 301
- wage and salary costs 347
- workplaces 347

municipality council elections 50-51

museums 160

music sales 178

N

names 40-42

National Church 186-188

- divisions 186-187
- elections 55
- parishes 186, 406
- taxation 286-287, 301

National Health Services 64

natural gas 418-419

natural resorts 408

natural science museums 160

naturalizations, citizenship 10
 net lending
 balance of payments 337
 corporate sector 257
 general government 256
 household sector 258
 public sector 290-292
 transactions with rest of the world (ROW) 253, 255, 337
 net migration 7, 15
 projections 12
 net price index 229
 net reproduction rate 19
 net value added
 corporate sector 257
 general government 256
 household sector 258
 national accounts 254
 new enterprises 344
 new registrations, motor vehicles 247, 389
 newspapers 164-165
 nights spent 400-401, 403, 422
 non-agricultural industries, accounts 352
 non-life insurance companies 309, 320-321
 non-natural deaths 25-26, 28, 75, 105, 107-110, 422
 notarial acts 137
 notes in circulation 310, 324
 nurseries 96, 100, 103
 nursing homes 98, 102

O

occupational accidents 75, 77
 occupational diseases 76-77
 occupational structure 189-191, 193
 offences
 environmental legislation 112, 118-119
 Faroe Islands 422
 Greenland 422
 Penal Code 111, 116-117, 122-124, 128
 Penal Code, victims 113-115
 Road Traffic Act 120-122
 special legislation 112, 118-119, 122-123, 125, 129
 offences against property 111, 116-117, 124, 128, 422
 victims 113-115
 official prices of barley and wheat 356
 oil products 418-419
 old age pensions
 cash rates 93
 expenditure 89, 92, 300
 recipients 84, 89-90
 OMXC index 306
 organic eggs
 consumption 231
 production 357
 organic farms 357-359
 organic livestock 357

organic milk
 consumption 231
 production 357
 organic production
 animal production 357
 consumption 231
 crops 359
 outdoor activities organizations 180
 output
 corporate sector 257
 general government 256
 household sector 258
 industries 259
 outside school hours care 96, 100, 103

P

parental leave 81
 parishes 186, 406
 part-time employees 192, 206
 passenger cars 390
 brands 390
 car makes 389
 families with 249-251
 new registrations 247
 stock 388
 passenger transport 394, 397
 pastorates 186
 paternity leave 97
 patients 65-69
 payment cards 325-326
 payments statistics 338
 pc, families with 241
 peat production 414
 pelts 367
 Penal Code
 convictions 116-117, 122-123, 128
 offences 111
 offences, victims 113-115
 penalties 117, 119, 121, 123-125, 129
 pension funds
 accounts 322
 expenditure 92
 members 322
 pensioners 84, 87-91
 pensions
 cash rates 93
 Danish Labour Market Supplementary Pension 91
 expenditure 89, 91-92, 300
 recipients 84, 87-91
 periodicals 166
 permanent energy 418-419, 421
 permanent home help 102
 personal income
 Faroe Islands 422
 Greenland 422
 municipalities 221
 (to be continued)

- personal income (*continued*)
 sex 219, 221
 sex and age 220
 type 218
- personal taxation 286-287, 301
- pesticides, consumption 362, 417
- petrol 418-419
- pharmacies 78
- physicians 422
- pigs 365-366
- placement outside home 95
- places of service, number 163
- plant growth regulators 362, 417
- plantations 373-375, 408
- plants 373-375
- political parties 44-46, 48-49, 51, 53, 422
- pollution taxes 289, 301
- pollution 413, 415-416
- pool jobs 81
- population 2-3, 240, 405, 422
 average 18
 census results 1, 189-190
 cities 2, 5
 cities, international 423
 conscripts by height 30
 crime rate 130
 educational level 146-150
 educational level, international 426
 foreign nationals 8-10, 16, 18, 140
 industries 189-190
 international 423-424, 439
 Internet purchases 155
 islands 407
 level of education 145
 life expectancy 24, 29, 422
 life expectancy, international 424
 municipalities 6
 regions 6-7, 405, 407
 rural districts 2
 sex and age 4
- population density 1, 6, 405, 422
 international 439
- population increase 1, 3, 7
 foreign nationals 10
 projections 12-14
- population projections 12-14
- portable computer, families with 241
- ports 411-412
- potatoes, consumption 231
- poultry 365-366
- precipitation 422
- press 164-166, 182
- price index
 agricultural sales 232
 construction costs 233-234
 consumer prices 226-228
 consumer prices, international 429
 domestic supply 230
 (*to be continued*)
- price index (*continued*)
 inflation 226-227, 422
 inflation, international 429
 net prices 229
 purchasing power parities 430
 real property 245
 shares 306
- primary education, students 138-139, 141
- prisons 135
- private cars
 car makes 389
 families with 249-251
 new registrations 247
 stock 388
- private consumption 235-236, 238-239, 252, 264
 international 432
- private railways 411-412
- private sector
 Danish and foreign owned enterprises 351
 earnings 201
 employment 192-193, 201, 263, 342-348, 351
 enterprises 341-342, 344, 350-351
 foreign debt 340
 hours of work 192, 206, 262
 input-output 269
 labour costs 204-205
 R&D expenditure 151-152
 wage and salary costs 346-347
 working time 192, 206, 262
 workplaces 345-347
- production, manufacturing 378-380
- protected dwellings 98, 102
- provincial archives 158
- public and personal services
 bankruptcies 349
 compensation of employees 261
 employment 191, 193, 263, 345-346
 energy consumption 418
 gross fixed capital formation 266
 gross operating surplus and mixed income 261
 gross value added 260
 hours of work 206, 262
 input-output 269
 labour costs 204
 output 259
 wage and salary costs 346
 workplaces 345-346
- public corporations
 accounts 290
 employment 192
- public corporations and quasi corporations
 employment 347-348
 wage and salary costs 347
 workplaces 347
- public employment offices 406
- public libraries 161-162
 other media 163

public sector
 consumption 252
 consumption, international 432
 cultural expenditure 297
 debt 276-278, 340, 422, 434
 earnings 202-203
 educational expenditure, Faroe Islands 422
 educational expenditure, Greenland 422
 employment 192-193, 202-203, 263, 342-343, 345-348
 enterprises 341-342, 350
 expenditure 290-294, 296
 expenditure, by function 297-298
 expenditure, R&D 151-152
 hours of work 192, 206, 262
 input-output 269
 production 296
 revenue 290-293, 295
 sales 296
 social security benefits 296
 transfers to Faroe Islands 294, 422
 transfers to Greenland 294, 422
 transfers to households 294, 300
 wage and salary costs 346-347
 working time 192, 206, 262
 workplaces 345-347
 pupils 145-149
 purchasing power parities (PPP) 430

Q

quantity index
 agricultural sales 232
 external trade 329
 quarrying, accounts 352
 quartz sand production 414
 quasi public corporations, accounts 290
 quoted bonds 307
 quoted shares 305

R

R&D expenditure 151-152
 radio broadcasting 173
 radio licences 177
 railway accidents 109
 railway area 408
 railway network 411-412
 railway stations 411
 railway traffic 393
 railway transport
 goods 396
 passengers 394
 rape
 offences 111, 116-117, 124, 128
 victims 113, 115

raw materials
 consumption 232, 362
 extraction 414
 real estate and business activities, accounts 352
 real growth 254, 268, 422
 real property
 forced sales 246
 prices 244-245
 taxation 301
 recidivism 132
 age and sex 133
 education 134
 recipients of permanent home help 99
 recreation centres 96, 103
 referendums 54
 refugees 16
 Regional council elections 47-49
 regions
 accounts 280, 293, 298
 administrative division 406
 area 405, 407
 building activity 381-382
 building stock 61, 383
 employment 192, 347-348
 expenditures 281-282
 financing 281-282
 gross domestic product 268
 land tax rate 287
 population 6-7, 405, 407
 taxation 286-287, 301
 wage and salary costs 347
 workplaces 345, 347
 registered partnership 37
 rehabilitation, recipients 84
 rehabilitation institutions 101
 religious ceremonies 187
 renewable energy 418-419, 421
 rent subsidies 86, 92, 300
 research and development (R&D), expenditure 151-152
 research libraries 161
 residence permits 16
 residential buildings
 construction 381-382, 385
 construction cost index 233
 floor space 383-384
 prices 244
 size 385
 stock 383
 residential nursing homes 102
 retail sales 360
 ecological 360
 value index 399
 retail trade, accounts 352
 retirement pensioners 81
 road accidents
 casualties 105-108
 deaths 25-26, 28, 105, 107-108

road network
 area 408
 expenditure 412
 length 411
 road traffic 393, 397
 Road Traffic Act, offences 120-122
 road transport
 goods 395
 passengers 394
 robot vacuum cleaner, families with 241
 rural population 2

S

salaries
 central government sector 203
 ICT sector 153
 local government sector 202
 occupation 201-203
 private sector 201
 sex 201-203
 salary costs 346-347
 salary earners
 private sector 193, 201, 263
 public sector 193, 202-203, 263
 sale and repair of motor vehicles, accounts 352
 sales, ecological 360
 salt-water fishing 377
 sand production 414
 savings, socio-economic status 240
 school 145-149
 school libraries 161
 scout associations 180
 sea fishing 377
 sea ports 411-412
 sea traffic 393, 398
 accidents 110
 sea transport
 goods 396
 passengers 394
 pollution 413, 415-416
 secondary education, students 138-139, 141-142
 self-employed
 income 218
 industries 193
 semi-trailers 387
 sentences 117, 119, 121, 123-125, 129
 service jobs 81
 sexual offences 111, 116-117, 124, 128, 422
 victims 113-115
 shares
 OMXC index 306
 quoted 305
 sheep 365-366
 ships
 accidents 110
 fishing vessels 376, 391, 422
 (to be continued)

ships (*continued*)
 losses 110
 passing through the Sound and Belts 398
 stock 391
 traffic 393
 shipwrecks 110
 sickness 198-199
 sickness benefits
 birth and pregnancy 85, 92-93, 300
 cash rates 93
 expenditure 85, 92, 300
 recipients 84-85
 smartphone, families with 241
 smoking 242
 social appeals 104
 social assistance
 cash rates 93
 children and young persons 95
 expenditure 64, 83, 85-86, 92, 94, 212-213, 297-299
 families 86, 92-94, 300
 Faroe Islands 422
 Greenland 422
 recipients 80, 83-84, 212-213
 social security funds
 employment 192, 347-348
 expenditure 279, 292-293, 298
 revenue 279, 292-293
 wage and salary costs 347
 workplaces 347
 socio-economic status 193, 206, 236, 240
 solar energy 421
 somatic diseases 66
 special legislation
 convictions 118-119, 122-123, 125, 129
 offences 112
 spirits
 consumption 242
 duties 289
 sporting events, attendance 181
 sports facilities, area 408
 sports federations 180
 stock, other media 163
 stone production 414
 strikes 200
 students
 adult education 141-142, 144
 basic schools 138-139, 141
 higher education 138-139, 143-144
 national origin 140
 primary education 138-139, 141
 secondary education 138-139, 141-142
 vocational education 138-139, 144
 subsidies
 agriculture 369-370
 Danish schemes 299
 EU schemes 299
 subsidized employment 81
 sugar consumption 231
 suicides 25-26, 28, 109, 422

summer houses
 construction 381
 floor space 383-384
 nights spent 403
 prices 244
 stock 61, 383
 sunshine hours 422
 supplementary education, students 144
 supplementary pension, cash rates 93
 supply and demand balance 252
 supply of goods 267
 Supreme Court, cases 136
 surnames 42

T

tablet PC, families with 241
 tax incidence 301
 international 433
 tax rates 287
 tax regions 406
 taxable population 286
 taxation
 corporations 286, 288, 301-302
 families 235-236, 239
 goods and services 289, 301-302
 households 235-236, 239
 personal income 286-287, 301-302
 socio-economic status 236
 type of tax 301-302
 taxes, socio-economic status 240
 taxes on energy products 289
 telephone services 157
 telephone subscribers 157
 television
 broadcasting 174
 channels 175-176
 licences 173
 viewing 176
 temperature 410, 422
 tenancy 355
 terms of trade 329
 theatre performances 179
 theatres 179
 tobacco
 consumption 242
 duties 289
 top managers
 income 218
 industries 193
 tourism 400-404, 422
 tourists 400-403, 422
 tractors for semi-trailers 247, 387
 trade balance 255, 328
 international 436
 services 335-336
 trade statistics 338
 trade unions, members 216

traffic
 airports 393
 bridges 397
 pollution 413, 415-416
 railways 393
 roads 393, 397
 ships 393
 traffic accidents 25-26, 28, 105-110
 trailers 387
 transactions with rest of the world 253, 255, 261, 271
 transfer payments
 cash rates 93
 expenditure 83, 92, 212-213, 294, 300
 recipients 80, 83-84, 212-213
 transitional allowances
 expenditure 212
 recipients 81, 84
 transport
 air pollution 413, 415-416
 goods 395-396
 gross value added 260
 infrastructure 411-412
 passengers 394
 pollution 413, 415-416
 transport, post and telecommunications
 accounts 352
 bankruptcies 349
 compensation of employees 261
 employment 191, 193, 263, 344-346
 energy consumption 418
 gross fixed capital formation 266
 gross operating surplus and mixed income 261
 hours of work 206, 262
 input-output 269
 labour costs 204
 output 259
 wage and salary costs 346
 workplaces 345-346
 tree species 373-375
 tumbler dryer, families with 241
 TV
 broadcasting 174
 channels 175-176
 licenses 177
 viewing 176
 TV2/Danmark 174, 177
 type of family, children 33

U

unemployed
 country of origin 211
 educational level 150
 foreign nationals 211
 insured 210
 international 428
 sex and age 207-209
 sex and region 207-208

unemployment benefits
 cash rates 93
 expenditure 92, 212-213, 300
 recipients 84, 212-213
 unemployment insurance funds
 accounts 279
 insured 210, 217
 unemployment rate 208-211, 422
 international 428
 unit trust certificates 305
 unit value index, external trade 329
 university libraries 161
 urban area 408
 urban population 2, 5-6
 international 423, 439

V

valuation districts 406
 value added tax 289, 301-302
 value index, retail sales 399
 vans
 new registrations 247
 stock 387
 VAT 289, 301-302
 venereal diseases 72-74
 vestry elections 55
 vicars 186
 victims, criminal offences 113-115
 video camera, families with 241
 vocational education, students 138-139, 144
 voting
 European Parliament 52-53
 Folketing 43-46
 local church councils 55
 municipality councils 50-51
 referendums 54
 regional councils 47-49
 voting age, referendums 54

W

wage and salary costs 346-347
 wage earners
 private sector 193, 201, 263
 public sector 193, 202-203, 263
 wages
 central government sector 203
 ICT sector 153
 local government sector 202
 occupation 201-203
 private sector 201
 sex 201-203
 washing machine, families with 241
 water, pollution 413, 415-416
 water area 405, 408-409
 international 439

water power 419, 421
 weather 410, 422
 web sites, enterprises with 154
 weddings 35, 422
 same sex 36
 welfare institutions
 adults 101
 children and young people 96, 100, 103, 422
 elderly people 98, 102
 employment 100-102
 Western High Court, cases 126-127, 136
 wetlands, area 408
 wholesale and retail trade, hotels, restaurants
 bankruptcies 349
 compensation of employees 261
 employment 191, 193, 263, 344-346
 energy consumption 418
 gross fixed capital formation 266
 gross operating surplus and mixed income 261
 gross value added 260
 hours of work 206, 262
 input-output 269
 labour costs 204
 output 259
 wage and salary costs 346
 workplaces 345-346
 wholesale trade, accounts 352
 wind energy 419, 421
 wine
 consumption 242
 duties 289
 wooded area 373-374, 408
 work stoppages 200
 working time
 age and sex 206
 industries 206, 262
 sector 192
 socio-economic status 206
 workplaces
 county 345
 industries 345-346
 sector 347

Y

young persons, placed outside home 95
 youth hostels 403-404
 youth organizations 180

Z

zoological gardens 159

Ø

Øresund Link, expenditure 412, 421